



# World Population Prospects



United Nations

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables

2015 REVISION



ST/ESA/SER.A/379

**Department of Economic and Social Affairs**  
Population Division

# **World Population Prospects**

## **The 2015 Revision**

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations  
New York, 2015

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

The Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs provides the international community with timely and accessible population data and analysis of population trends and development outcomes for all countries and areas of the world. To this end, the Division undertakes regular studies of population size and characteristics and of all three components of population change (fertility, mortality and migration). Founded in 1946, the Population Division provides substantive support on population and development issues to the United Nations General Assembly, the Economic and Social Council and the Commission on Population and Development. It also leads or participates in various interagency coordination mechanisms of the United Nations system. The work of the Division also contributes to strengthening the capacity of Member States to monitor population trends and to address current and emerging population issues.

## Notes

The designations employed in this report and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinions whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

This report is available in electronic format on the Division's website at [www.unpopulation.org](http://www.unpopulation.org). For further information about this report, please contact the Office of the Director, Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York, 10017, USA, by fax: 1 212 963 2147 or by e-mail at [population@un.org](mailto:population@un.org).

### Suggested citation:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2015). *World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision*, Volume I: Comprehensive Tables (ST/ESA/SER.A/379).

Official symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with numbers, as illustrated in the above citation.

Cover photo: Copyright © UN Photo/Martine Perret.

Published by the United Nations  
Copyright © United Nations, 2015  
All rights reserved

## PREFACE

The *2015 Revision of World Population Prospects* represents the latest global demographic estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. It constitutes the twenty-fourth round of global population estimates and projections produced by the Population Division since 1951.

This volume of the *2015 Revision* presents the comprehensive tables of the official United Nations population estimates and projections, displaying key demographic indicators for selected periods or dates from 1950 to 2100, for the world, development groups, major areas, regions, and countries or areas with more than 90,000 inhabitants in 2015. For countries or areas with fewer than 90,000 inhabitants in 2015, only figures related to population size and growth are provided. In all data tables, figures for 1950-2015 are estimates and those thereafter are projections. The projections are presented for medium, high, low and constant-fertility variants. The tables are accompanied by an executive summary.

To depict the uncertainty of future demographic trends, the Population Division has developed probabilistic projections for all countries and areas of the world. It should be stressed that making projections to 2100 is subject to a high degree of uncertainty, especially at the country level. In that regard, users are invited to focus not only on the outcomes of the medium variant, which for each country corresponds to the median of several thousand projected trajectories of each demographic component, but also to the associated prediction intervals, which provide an assessment of the uncertainty inherent in such projections. Detailed information on the uncertainty bounds for different components at the country level is available on the website of the Population Division, [www.unpopulation.org](http://www.unpopulation.org). The data tables of this volume do not include the probabilistic projections and are restricted to deterministic projection variants included in earlier revisions of *World Population Prospects*.

The detailed results of the *2015 Revision* are made available through a variety of media. The website of the Population Division provides access to an extended set of data organized in Excel files (and ASCII database files) as well as to an interactive database that enables users to obtain specific information on selected countries. A wall chart providing key demographic indicators for each development group, income group, major area, region and country for the most recent period is also available, as well as a data booklet illustrating key results.

The results of the *2015 Revision* are presented in two volumes. In addition to this volume, the second volume contains demographic profiles presenting time series and plots of selected indicators, covering the period from 1950 to 2100, for each country or area, as well as for development groups, income groups, major areas and regions. The second volume also provides a brief description of the data sources and methods used to make the base-year estimates for each country or area.

In preparing the *2015 Revision*, the Population Division benefitted from the collaboration of the regional commissions, especially the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, and of specialized agencies and other relevant bodies of the United Nations system, including UNAIDS, UNICEF, UNHCR and the World Bank. The Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, through its *United Nations Demographic Yearbook* and accompanying databases, provided access to official national population statistics used in the preparation of the *2015 Revision*. The Population Division also acknowledges the assistance and cooperation of the organizations responsible for the Demographic and Health Surveys, the Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys, the Human Mortality Database, and IPUMS-International, and of the many national statistical offices that have made available data and reports for recent censuses and surveys to inform the development of the estimates presented in this report. The Population Division is grateful for the contributions made by all of these entities and accepts responsibility for any errors in the manipulation or interpretation of the information provided.

The *2015 Revision* of the World Population Prospects was prepared by a team led by Barney Cohen<sup>†</sup> and François Pelletier, including Kirill Andreev, Lina Bassarsky, Victor Gaigbe-Togbe, Patrick Gerland, Danan Gu, John Kanakos, Vladimira Kantarova, Neena Koshy, Nan Li, Igor Ribeiro, Cheryl Sawyer, and Thomas Spoorenberg.

---

<sup>†</sup> Deceased 19 September 2015.

This page intentionally left blank

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE.....	iii
EXPLANATORY NOTES .....	vii
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	xix

### TABLE

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
1.	Population of the world and major areas, 2015, 2030, 2050 and 2100, according to the medium-variant projection.....	xix

### FIGURES

1.	Distribution of the world's population by age and sex, 2015 .....	xx
2.	Population of the world: estimates, 1950-2015, medium-variant projection and 80 and 95 per cent prediction intervals, 2015-2100.....	xx
3.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, estimates, 2000-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100.....	xxi

### ANNEX TABLES

#### ***Population size and growth***

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
A.1.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	2
A.2.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	4
A.3.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	6
A.4.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100.....	8
A.5.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	10
A.6.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	12
A.7.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	14
A.8.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	16
A.9.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	18
A.10.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100.....	29
A.11.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100.....	35
A.12.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	41
A.13.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	48
A.14.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	59

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	65
A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100 .....	71
A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: estimates, 1995-2015.....	78
A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: medium variant, 2016-2035 .....	90
 <b><i>Fertility</i></b>	
A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	102
A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	112
A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	118
A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	124
A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	134
A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	140
 <b><i>Mortality</i></b>	
A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	146
A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100 .....	156
A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100 .....	162
A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100.....	168
A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100 .....	206
A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country: estimates and projections 1950-2100 .....	216
 <b><i>Population age composition and dependency ratios</i></b>	
A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	226
A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	264
A.33. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100 .....	310



## EXPLANATORY NOTES

### **The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout this report:**

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not reported separately.

A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A minus sign (-) before a figure indicates a decrease.

A full stop (.) is used to indicate decimals.

Years given refer to 1 July.

Use of a hyphen (-) between years, for example, 1995-2000, signifies the full period involved, from 1 July of the first year to 1 July of the second year.

Numbers and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

### **References to countries, territories and areas:**

The designations employed and the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The designation “more developed” and “less developed” regions are intended for statistical purposes and do not express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. The term “country” as used in this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

More developed regions comprise all regions of Europe plus Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan. Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), and Latin America and the Caribbean as well as Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Countries or areas in the more developed regions are designated as “developed countries”. Countries or areas in the less developed regions are designated as “developing countries”.

The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (most recently, 68/18) included 48 countries in 2015: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. Those 48 countries are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

The group denominated “other less developed countries” comprises all countries in the less developed regions minus the least developed countries.

The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

The term “sub-Saharan Africa” is used to designate the countries of Africa excluding those of Northern Africa.

Countries and areas are grouped geographically into six major areas designated as: Africa; Asia; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; Northern America, and Oceania. These major areas are further divided into 21 geographical regions.

The names and composition of geographical areas follow those presented in “Standard country or area codes for statistical use” (ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/49/Rev.3), available at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/methods/m49/m49.htm>.

**The following abbreviations have been used:**

DESA	Department of Economic and Social Affairs
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus
LDCs	Least developed countries
SAR	Special Administrative Region

## CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREA, INCOME GROUP AND REGION OF THE WORLD

### Africa

<i>Eastern Africa</i>	<i>Middle Africa</i>	<i>Northern Africa</i>	<i>Western Africa</i>
Burundi	Angola	Algeria	Benin
Comoros	Cameroon	Egypt	Burkina Faso
Djibouti	Central African Republic	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Cabo Verde
Eritrea	Chad	Morocco	Côte d'Ivoire
Ethiopia	Congo	Sudan	Gambia
Kenya	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Tunisia	Ghana
Madagascar	Equatorial Guinea	Western Sahara	Guinea
Malawi	Gabon		Guinea-Bissau
Mauritius <sup>2</sup>	São Tomé and Príncipe		Liberia
Mayotte		<i>Southern Africa</i>	Mali
Mozambique			Mauritania
Réunion			Niger
Rwanda		Botswana	Nigeria
Seychelles		Lesotho	Saint Helena <sup>3</sup> *
Somalia		Namibia	Senegal
South Sudan		South Africa	Sierra Leone
Uganda		Swaziland	Togo
United Republic of Tanzania <sup>4</sup>			
Zambia			
Zimbabwe			

<sup>2</sup> Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

<sup>3</sup> Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

<sup>4</sup> Including Zanzibar.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Asia

<i>Eastern Asia</i>	<i>South-Central Asia</i> <sup>5</sup>	<i>South-Eastern Asia</i>	<i>Western Asia</i>
	<i>Central Asia</i>		
China <sup>6</sup>	Kazakhstan	Brunei Darussalam	Armenia
China, Hong Kong SAR <sup>7</sup>	Kyrgyzstan	Cambodia	Azerbaijan <sup>8</sup>
China, Macao SAR <sup>9</sup>	Tajikistan	Indonesia	Bahrain
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Turkmenistan	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Cyprus <sup>10</sup>
Japan	Uzbekistan	Malaysia <sup>12</sup>	Georgia <sup>11</sup>
Mongolia	<i>Southern Asia</i>	Myanmar	Iraq
Republic of Korea		Philippines	Israel
Other non-specified areas	Afghanistan	Singapore	Jordan
	Bangladesh	Thailand	Kuwait
	Bhutan	Timor-Leste	Lebanon
	India	Viet Nam	Oman
	Iran (Islamic Republic of)		Qatar
	Maldives		Saudi Arabia
	Nepal		State of Palestine <sup>13</sup>
	Pakistan		Syrian Arab Republic
	Sri Lanka		Turkey
			United Arab Emirates
			Yemen

<sup>5</sup> The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

<sup>6</sup> For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

<sup>7</sup> As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

<sup>8</sup> Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

<sup>9</sup> As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

<sup>10</sup> Refers to the whole country.

<sup>11</sup> Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

<sup>12</sup> Including Sabah and Sarawak.

<sup>13</sup> Including East Jerusalem.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Europe**

<i>Eastern Europe</i>	<i>Northern Europe</i>	<i>Southern Europe</i>	<i>Western Europe</i>
Belarus	Channel Islands <sup>14</sup>	Albania	Austria
Bulgaria	Denmark	Andorra*	Belgium
Czech Republic	Estonia	Bosnia and Herzegovina	France
Hungary	Faeroe Islands*	Croatia	Germany
Poland	Finland <sup>15</sup>	Gibraltar*	Liechtenstein*
Republic of Moldova <sup>16</sup>	Iceland	Greece	Luxembourg
Romania	Ireland	Holy See <sup>17</sup> *	Monaco*
Russian Federation	Isle of Man*	Italy	Netherlands
Slovakia	Latvia	Malta	Switzerland
Ukraine <sup>18</sup>	Lithuania	Montenegro	
	Norway <sup>19</sup>	Portugal	
	Sweden	San Marino*	
	United Kingdom of Great	Serbia <sup>20</sup>	
	Britain and Northern	Slovenia	
	Ireland <sup>21</sup>	Spain <sup>22</sup>	
		The former Yugoslav	
		Republic of Macedonia <sup>23</sup>	

<sup>14</sup> Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

<sup>15</sup> Including Åland Islands.

<sup>16</sup> Including Transnistria.

<sup>17</sup> Refers to the Vatican City State.

<sup>18</sup> Including Crimea.

<sup>19</sup> Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

<sup>20</sup> Including Kosovo.

<sup>21</sup> Also referred to as United Kingdom.

<sup>22</sup> Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

<sup>23</sup> Also referred to as TFYR Macedonia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Latin America and the Caribbean**

<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>South America</i>
Anguilla*	Belize	Argentina
Antigua and Barbuda	Costa Rica	Bolivia
Aruba	El Salvador	Brazil
Bahamas	Guatemala	Chile
Barbados	Honduras	Colombia
British Virgin Islands*	Mexico	Ecuador
Caribbean Netherlands* <sup>24</sup>	Nicaragua	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)*
Cayman Islands*	Panama	French Guiana
Cuba		Guyana
Curaçao		Paraguay
Dominica*		Peru
Dominican Republic		Suriname
Grenada		Uruguay
Guadeloupe <sup>25</sup>		Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Haiti		
Jamaica		
Martinique		
Montserrat*		
Puerto Rico		
Saint Kitts and Nevis*		
Saint Lucia		
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines		
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Turks and Caicos Islands*		
United States Virgin Islands		

---

<sup>24</sup> Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

<sup>25</sup> Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Northern America**

Bermuda\*  
 Canada  
 Greenland\*  
 Saint Pierre and Miquelon\*  
 United States of America

**Oceania**

<i>Australia/New Zealand</i>	<i>Melanesia</i>	<i>Micronesia</i>	<i>Polynesia</i> <sup>26</sup>
Australia <sup>27</sup>	Fiji	Guam	American Samoa*
New Zealand	New Caledonia	Kiribati	Cook Islands*
	Papua New Guinea	Marshall Islands*	French Polynesia
	Solomon Islands	Micronesia	Niue*
	Vanuatu	(Federated States of)	Samoa
		Nauru*	Tokelau*
		Northern Mariana Islands*	Tonga
		Palau*	Tuvalu*
			Wallis and Futuna Islands*

**Sub-Saharan Africa**

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Guinea-Bissau	Namibia	South Africa
Benin	Democratic Republic	Kenya	Niger	South Sudan
Botswana	of the Congo	Lesotho	Nigeria	Swaziland
Burkina Faso	Djibouti	Liberia	Réunion	Togo
Burundi	Equatorial Guinea	Madagascar	Rwanda	Uganda
Cameroon	Eritrea	Malawi	Saint Helena	United Republic
Cabo Verde	Ethiopia	Mali	São Tomé and Príncipe	of Tanzania
Central African Republic	Gabon	Mauritania	Senegal	Zambia
Chad	Gambia	Mauritius	Seychelles	Zimbabwe
Comoros	Ghana	Mayotte	Sierra Leone	
Congo	Guinea	Mozambique	Somalia	

<sup>26</sup> Including Pitcairn.

<sup>27</sup> Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Least developed countries**

Afghanistan	Gambia	Rwanda
Angola	Guinea	São Tomé and Príncipe
Bangladesh	Guinea-Bissau	Senegal
Benin	Haiti	Sierra Leone
Bhutan	Kiribati	Solomon Islands
Burkina Faso	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Somalia
Burundi	Lesotho	South Sudan
Cambodia	Liberia	Sudan
Central African Republic	Madagascar	Timor-Leste
Chad	Malawi	Togo
Comoros	Mali	Tuvalu
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mauritania	Uganda
Djibouti	Mozambique	United Republic of Tanzania
Equatorial Guinea	Myanmar	Vanuatu
Eritrea	Nepal	Yemen
Ethiopia	Niger	Zambia

NOTE: Countries with a population of less than 90,000 in 2015 are indicated by an asterisk (\*).



CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**High-income countries**

Andorra	France	Portugal
Antigua and Barbuda	French Polynesia	Puerto Rico
Argentina	Germany	Qatar
Aruba	Greece	Republic of Korea
Australia	Greenland	Russian Federation
Austria	Guam	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Bahamas	Hungary	San Marino
Bahrain	Iceland	Saudi Arabia
Barbados	Ireland	Seychelles
Belgium	Isle of Man	Singapore
Bermuda	Israel	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
Brunei Darussalam	Italy	Slovakia
Canada	Japan	Slovenia
Cayman Islands	Kuwait	Spain
Channel Islands	Latvia	Sweden
Chile	Liechtenstein	Switzerland
China, Hong Kong SAR	Lithuania	Trinidad and Tobago
China, Macao SAR	Luxembourg	Turks and Caicos Islands
Croatia	Malta	United Arab Emirates
Curaçao	Monaco	United Kingdom
Cyprus	Netherlands	United States of America
Czech Republic	New Caledonia	United States Virgin Islands
Denmark	New Zealand	Uruguay
Equatorial Guinea	Northern Mariana Islands	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Estonia	Norway	Other non-specified areas
Faroe Islands	Oman	
Finland	Poland	

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Upper-middle-income countries**

Albania	Fiji	Palau
Algeria	Gabon	Panama
American Samoa	Grenada	Paraguay
Angola	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Peru
Azerbaijan	Iraq	Romania
Belarus	Jamaica	Saint Lucia
Belize	Jordan	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Kazakhstan	Serbia
Botswana	Lebanon	South Africa
Brazil	Libya	Suriname
Bulgaria	Malaysia	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
China	Maldives	Thailand
Colombia	Marshall Islands	Tonga
Costa Rica	Mauritius	Tunisia
Cuba	Mexico	Turkey
Dominica	Mongolia	Turkmenistan
Dominican Republic	Montenegro	Tuvalu
Ecuador	Namibia	

**Lower-middle-income countries**

Armenia	Indonesia	Sao Tome and Principe
Bangladesh	Kenya	Senegal
Bhutan	Kiribati	Solomon Islands
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	Kyrgyzstan	Sri Lanka
Cabo Verde	Lao People's Democratic Republic	State of Palestine
Cameroon	Lesotho	Sudan
Congo	Mauritania	Swaziland
Côte d'Ivoire	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Syrian Arab Republic
Djibouti	Morocco	Tajikistan
Egypt	Myanmar	Timor-Leste
El Salvador	Nicaragua	Ukraine
Georgia	Nigeria	Uzbekistan
Ghana	Pakistan	Vanuatu
Guatemala	Papua New Guinea	Viet Nam
Guyana	Philippines	Yemen
Honduras	Republic of Moldova	Zambia
India	Samoa	

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

**Low-income countries**

Afghanistan	Ethiopia	Niger
Benin	Gambia	Rwanda
Burkina Faso	Guinea	Sierra Leone
Burundi	Guinea-Bissau	Somalia
Cambodia	Haiti	South Sudan
Central African Republic	Liberia	Togo
Chad	Madagascar	Uganda
Comoros	Malawi	United Republic of Tanzania
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Mali	Zimbabwe
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mozambique	
Eritrea	Nepal	

This page is intentionally left blank

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Understanding the demographic changes that are likely to unfold over the coming years, as well as the challenges and opportunities that they present for achieving sustainable development, is important for implementing the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. The *2015 Revision of World Population Prospects* is the twenty-fourth round of official United Nations population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The *2015 Revision* builds on the previous revision by incorporating additional results from the 2010 round of national population censuses as well as findings from recent sample surveys that have gathered information on the demographic characteristics of countries or areas. The *2015 Revision* provides the demographic data and indicators used to assess population trends at the global, regional and national levels and to calculate many other key indicators commonly used by the United Nations system.

### Snapshot of global population in 2015

According to the results of the *2015 Revision*, the world's population reached 7.3 billion as of mid-2015 (table 1), implying that the world has added approximately one billion people in the span of the last twelve years. Sixty per cent of the global population lives in Asia (4.4 billion), 16 per cent in Africa (1.2 billion), 10 per cent in Europe (738 million), 9 per cent in Latin America and the Caribbean (634 million), and the remaining 5 per cent in Northern America (358 million) and Oceania (39 million). China (1.4 billion) and India (1.3 billion) remain the two largest countries of the world, both with more than one billion people, representing 19 and 18 per cent of the world's population, respectively.

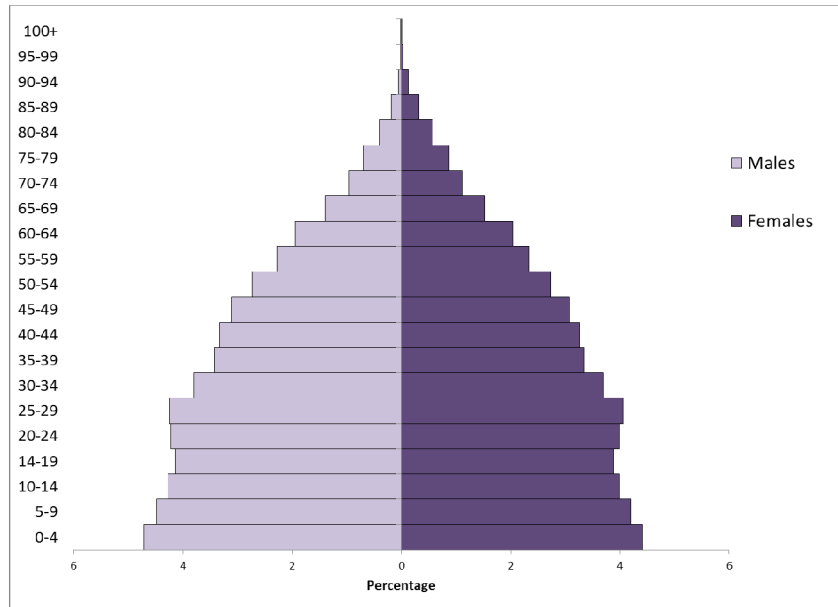
TABLE 1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND MAJOR AREAS, 2015, 2030, 2050 AND 2100,  
ACCORDING TO THE MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTION

<i>Major area</i>	<i>Population (millions)</i>			
	<i>2015</i>	<i>2030</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
World .....	7 349	8 501	9 725	11 213
Africa .....	1 186	1 679	2 478	4 387
Asia .....	4 393	4 923	5 267	4 889
Europe .....	738	734	707	646
Latin America and the Caribbean .....	634	721	784	721
Northern America .....	358	396	433	500
Oceania .....	39	47	57	71

*Source:* United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2015).  
*World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

In 2015, 50.4 per cent of the world's population was male and 49.6 per cent was female (figure 1). The median age of the global population, that is, the age at which half the population is older and half is younger, was 29.6 years. About one quarter (26 per cent) of the world's people were under 15 years of age, 62 per cent were aged 15-59 years, and 12 per cent were aged 60 or over.

**Figure 1. Distribution of the world's population by age and sex, 2015**

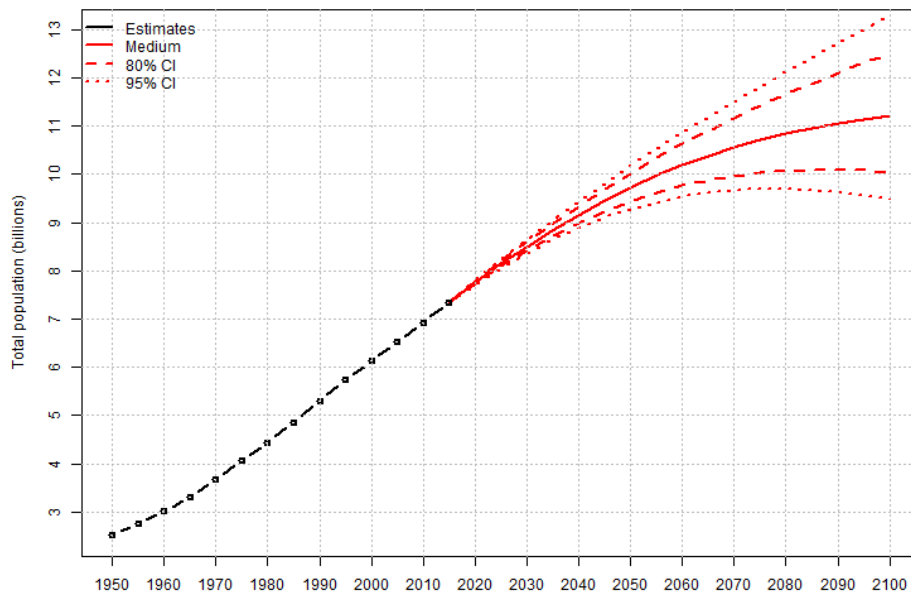


Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2015). *World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

### Projected growth of the world's population

Currently, the world's population continues to grow though more slowly than in the recent past. Ten years ago, the global population was growing by 1.24 per cent per year. Today, it is growing by 1.18 per cent per year, or approximately an additional 83 million people annually. The world's population is projected to increase by more than one billion people within the next 15 years, reaching 8.5 billion in 2030, and to increase further to 9.7 billion in 2050 and 11.2 billion by 2100 (figure 2).

**Figure 2. Population of the world: estimates, 1950-2015, medium-variant projection and 80 and 95 per cent prediction intervals, 2015-2100**



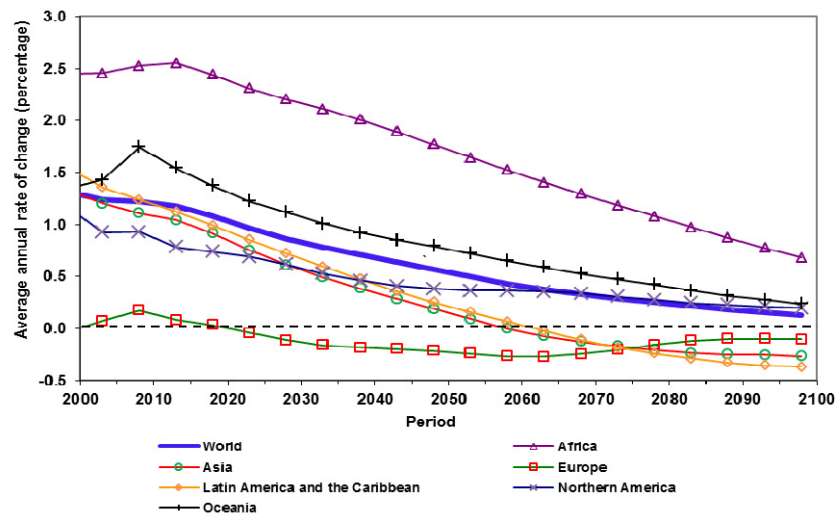
Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2015). *World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

As with any type of projection, there is a degree of uncertainty surrounding these latest population projections. The results cited above are based on the medium projection variant, which assumes a decline of fertility for countries where large families are still prevalent as well as a slight increase of fertility in several countries with fewer than two children per woman on average. Survival prospects are also projected to improve in all countries. The uncertainty surrounding the median trajectories is accounted for with statistical methods that generate prediction intervals with an associated probability that the actual outcome will be contained therein. For example, one can say with a 95 per cent degree of certainty that the global population will be between 8.4 and 8.6 billion in 2030 and between 9.5 and 13.3 billion in 2100. In other words, the global population is virtually certain to continue growing in the short-to-medium term. Later in the century, the increase is likely to continue, but there is roughly a 23 per cent chance that the overall growth of the world's population might come to an end by 2100.

### Africa is the fastest-growing major area

More than half of global population growth between now and 2050 is expected to occur in Africa. Africa has the highest rate of population growth among the major areas of the world, growing at a pace of 2.55 per cent annually in 2010-2015 (figure 3). Consequently, of the additional 2.4 billion people projected to be added to the global population between 2015 and 2050, 1.3 billion will be added in Africa. Asia is projected to be the second largest contributor to future global population growth, adding 0.9 billion people between 2015 and 2050, followed by Northern America, Latin America and the Caribbean and Oceania, which are projected to have much smaller increments. In the medium variant, Europe is projected to have a slightly smaller population in 2050 than in 2015.

**Figure 3. Average annual rate of population change by major area, estimates, 2000-2015, and medium-variant projection, 2015-2100**



Source: United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2015). *World Population Prospects: The 2015 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

A rapid population increase in Africa is anticipated even if there is a substantial reduction of fertility levels in the near future. The medium-variant projection assumes that fertility will fall from 4.7 children per women in 2010-2015 to 3.1 in 2045-2050, reaching 2.2 by 2095-2100. After 2050, Africa is expected to be the only major area of the world still experiencing substantial population growth. As a result, Africa's share of global population is projected to grow to 25 per cent in 2050 and 39 per cent by 2100, while the share residing in Asia will fall to 54 per cent in 2050 and 44 per cent in 2100. Regardless of the uncertainty surrounding future trends of fertility in Africa, the presence of a large number of young people currently on the continent, who will reach adulthood in the coming years and start having children of their own, ensures that the region will play a central role in shaping the size and distribution of the world's population over the coming decades.

Population growth remains especially high in the group of 48 countries designated by the United Nations as the least developed countries (LDCs), of which 27 are in Africa. Although the growth rate of the LDCs is projected to slow from its current 2.4 per cent annually, the population of this group is projected to double in size from 954 million inhabitants in 2015 to 1.9 billion in 2050, and to increase further to 3.2 billion in 2100. Between 2015 and 2100, the populations of 33 countries, most of them LDCs, have a high probability of at least tripling. Among them, the populations of Angola, Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi, Mali, Niger, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia are projected to increase at least five-fold by 2100. The concentration of population growth in the poorest countries will make it harder for those governments to eradicate poverty and inequality, combat hunger and malnutrition, expand education and health systems, improve the provision of basic services and implement other elements of the sustainable development agenda.

### **Europe projected to experience shrinking population**

In sharp contrast, the populations of 48 countries or areas are expected to decrease between 2015 and 2050. Several countries are expected to see their populations decline by more than 15 per cent by 2050, including Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Hungary, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Serbia, and Ukraine. Fertility in all European countries is now below the level required for full replacement of the population in the long run (around 2.1 children per woman, on average), and in the majority of cases, fertility has been below the replacement level for several decades. Fertility for Europe as a whole is projected to increase from 1.6 children per women in 2010-2015 to 1.8 in 2045-2050, but such an increase will not prevent a likely contraction of the total population size. It is possible, however, that increasing levels of international migration could offset the projected decline in the size of the European population.

### **Most of the global population increase can be attributed to a short list of countries**

At the country level, much of the overall increase between now and 2050 is projected to occur either in high-fertility countries, mainly in Africa, or in countries with large populations. During 2015-2050, half of the world's population growth is expected to be concentrated in nine countries: India, Nigeria, Pakistan, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, United Republic of Tanzania, United States of America, Indonesia and Uganda, listed according to the size of their contribution to the total growth.

The new projections include some notable findings at the country level. For example, by 2022, the population of India is expected to surpass that of China. In 2015, the population of China was approximately 1.38 billion compared with 1.31 billion in India. By 2022, both countries are expected to have approximately 1.4 billion people. Thereafter, India's population is projected to continue growing for several decades to 1.5 billion in 2030 and 1.7 billion in 2050, while the population of China is expected to remain roughly constant until the 2030s, after which it is expected to decrease slightly.

Among the ten largest countries in the world, one is in Africa (Nigeria), five are in Asia (Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, and Pakistan), two are in Latin America (Brazil and Mexico), one is in Northern America (United States of America), and one is in Europe (Russian Federation). Amongst these, Nigeria's population, currently the seventh largest in the world, is growing the most rapidly. Consequently, the population of Nigeria is projected to surpass that of the United States by about 2050, at which point it would become the third largest country in the world. By 2050, six of the ten largest countries in the world are expected to exceed 300 million: China, India, Indonesia, Nigeria, Pakistan, and United States of America.



## **Future population growth is highly dependent on the trajectory of future fertility**

The population levels projected in the medium variant are an outcome of substantial projected declines in fertility. According to the medium variant of the *2015 Revision*, global fertility is projected to fall from 2.5 children per woman in 2010-2015 to 2.4 in 2025-2030 and 2.0 in 2095-2100. Steep reductions are projected for the least developed countries, from 4.3 in 2010-2015 to 3.5 in 2025-2030 and 2.1 in 2095-2100. However, for countries with high fertility there is significant uncertainty in the projection of fertility, even in the 15-year horizon of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, and more so in the long-term projection to 2100. Slower-than-projected fertility declines would result in much higher population totals in all subsequent time periods. For example, a scenario in which all countries had a fertility rate that was consistently half a child higher than in the medium variant, from 2015 forward, would produce a population of 16.6 billion in 2100, more than 5 billion higher than the medium-variant projection.

To realize the substantial reductions in fertility projected in the medium variant, it will be essential to invest in reproductive health and family planning, particularly in the least developed countries, so that women and couples can achieve their desired family size. In 2015, it is estimated that in the least developed countries, modern contraceptive methods were used by around 34 per cent of women of reproductive age who were married or in union, and that an additional 22 per cent of such women had an unmet need for family planning, meaning that they were not using any method of contraception despite a stated desire or intention to avoid or delay childbearing.

## **Large variations in fertility levels across countries and regions**

In recent decades many countries have experienced major reductions in average family size. Today, countries of the world can be roughly classified into three groups depending on their current level of fertility. It is now estimated that about 46 per cent of the world's population lives in countries with low levels of fertility where women have fewer than 2.1 children, on average, over their lifetimes. Low-fertility countries now include all of Europe and Northern America, plus 20 countries of Asia, 17 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 3 in Oceania and 1 in Africa. The largest low-fertility countries are China, the United States, Brazil, the Russian Federation, Japan and Viet Nam.

Another 46 per cent of the world's population lives in "intermediate fertility" countries that have already experienced substantial fertility decline and where women have on average between 2.1 and 5 children. Intermediate-fertility countries are found in many regions, with the largest being India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Mexico, and the Philippines.

The remaining 8.6 per cent of the world's population lives in "high-fertility" countries that have experienced only limited fertility decline to date. In these countries the average woman has 5 or more children over her lifetime. Of the 21 high-fertility countries, 19 are in Africa and 2 are in Asia. The largest are Nigeria, Democratic Republic of Congo, United Republic of Tanzania, Uganda and Afghanistan.

Adolescent childbearing can have important health and social consequences both for adolescent girls and for the children they bear. Although fertility in this age range has fallen in most countries, high adolescent fertility remains a concern in some areas. Among the major areas of the world, the adolescent birth rate (births per 1,000 women aged 15-19) in 2010-2015 was highest in Africa at 98 births per 1,000 women, followed by Latin America and the Caribbean at 67 per 1,000.

## **Increasing longevity around the world**

The *2015 Revision* confirms that significant gains in life expectancy have been achieved in recent years. Globally, life expectancy at birth rose by 3 years between 2000-2005 and 2010-2015, that is from 67 to 70 years. All major areas shared in the life expectancy gains over this period, but the greatest increases were in Africa, where life expectancy rose by 6 years after rising by only 2 years in

the previous decade. Nevertheless, life expectancy in Africa in 2010-2015 stood at only 60 years, compared to 72 years in Asia, 75 years in Latin America and the Caribbean, 77 years in Europe and in Oceania and 79 years in Northern America.

Under-five mortality, expressed as the probability of dying between birth and a child's fifth birthday, is an important indicator of development and of children's well-being. Globally, deaths among children under age five fell from 71 per 1,000 live births in 2000-2005 to an estimated 50 per 1,000 in 2010-2015. Declines were especially large in sub-Saharan Africa (from 142 to 99 per 1,000) and in the least developed countries (from 125 to 86 per 1,000). The reduction of under-five mortality, which has received heightened global attention as part of the Millennium Development Goals, has proceeded swiftly in many countries over the past decade. For LDCs and for the majority of countries in sub-Saharan Africa, the annual pace of decline in under-five mortality accelerated after 2000.

Globally, life expectancy at birth is projected to rise from 70 years in 2010-2015 to 77 years in 2045-2050 and to 83 years in 2095-2100. Africa is projected to gain about 19 years of life expectancy by the end of the century, reaching 70 years in 2045-2050 and 78 years in 2095-2100. Such increases are contingent on further reductions in the spread of HIV, and combating successfully other infectious as well as non-communicable diseases. Both Asia and Latin America and the Caribbean are projected to gain 13-14 years of life expectancy at birth by 2095-2100, while Europe, Northern America and Oceania are projected to gain 10-11 years.

### **Volume of international migration continues to be high**

Internal and international migration can be positive forces for economic and social development as they offer a mechanism to rebalance labour markets in areas of origin and destination, and to accelerate the diffusion of ideas and technologies. For example, migration often results in significant flows of remittances to areas of origin, where they are used to increase current living standards and to make investments that can contribute to further improvements in the future. Overall, international migration is a much smaller component of population change than births or deaths. However, in some countries and areas the impact of migration on population size is significant, including in countries that send or receive relatively large numbers of economic migrants or refugees.

Overall, between 1950 and 2015, the major areas of Europe, Northern America and Oceania have been net receivers of international migrants, while Africa, Asia and Latin and the Caribbean have been net senders, with the volume of net migration generally increasing over time. From 2000 to 2015, average annual net migration to Europe, Northern America and Oceania averaged 2.8 million persons per year. When countries are grouped by income rather than geography, the attraction of high-income countries is even more evident: from 2000 to 2015, high-income countries received an average of 4.1 million net migrants annually from lower- and middle-income countries. In the future, net migration is projected to be a major contributor to population growth in many high-income countries. Between 2015 and 2050, total births in the group of high-income countries are projected to exceed deaths by 20 million, while the net gain in migrants is projected to be 91 million. Thus, in the medium variant, net migration is projected to account for 82 per cent of population growth in the high-income countries.

The movements of people from Asia, Africa, and Latin America and the Caribbean to Europe, Northern America and Oceania have dominated the world's migration patterns for almost half a century. Nevertheless, migratory flows within developing regions have also been important. Several high- and middle-income countries of Asia, Africa, and Latin America and the Caribbean have also been attracting migrants in large numbers for several years.

Large and persistent economic and demographic asymmetries between countries are likely to remain powerful generators of international migration within the foreseeable future. Between 2015 and 2050, the top net receivers of international migrants (more than 100,000 annually) are projected to be the United States of America, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia, Germany, the Russian

Federation and Italy. The countries projected to have net emigration of more than 100,000 annually include India, Bangladesh, China, Pakistan and Mexico.

### **The populations of some regions are still relatively young**

The population age structures in some parts of the world are still relatively young. In Africa, for example, children under age 15 accounted for 41 per cent of the population in 2015 and young persons aged 15 to 24 for an additional 19 per cent. Latin America and the Caribbean and Asia, which have seen greater declines in fertility, had smaller percentages of children (26 and 24 per cent, respectively) and similar percentages of youth (17 and 16 per cent, respectively) as compared to Africa. In total, these three regions are home to 1.7 billion children and 1.1 billion young persons in 2015. Providing these younger generations with health care, education, and employment opportunities, including in the poorest countries and least advantaged social groups, is critical to the achievement of sustainable development.

In fact, if a country can achieve a sustained reduction in fertility while educating its current youth cohort, protecting the health of the younger generation and empowering it through opportunities for decent work, there is the prospect of a demographic dividend in future decades. As the current generation of young people transforms into a productive and relatively large population in the working age range, there is a prospect for rapid economic growth that can help to lift populations out of poverty and into a more prosperous future.

### **Globally, population aged 60 or over is the fastest growing**

As fertility declines and life expectancy rises, the proportion of the population above a certain age rises. This phenomenon, known as population ageing, is occurring throughout the world.

In 2015, there were 901 million people aged 60 or over, comprising 12 per cent of the global population. The population aged 60 or over was growing at a rate of 3.26 per cent per year. Currently, Europe has the largest percentage of its population at ages 60 or over (24 per cent), but rapid ageing is projected to occur in other parts of the world as well. By 2050, in all major areas of the world except Africa, it is expected that nearly a quarter or more of the population will be aged 60 or over. The number of older persons in the world is projected to reach 1.4 billion by 2030 and 2.1 billion by 2050, and could rise to 3.2 billion by 2100. In the short-to-medium term, the projected increase of the older population is very likely or even inevitable, given that the relevant cohorts are already alive today.

Population ageing is projected to have a profound effect on the number of workers per retiree in various countries, as measured by the Potential Support Ratio (PSR), defined as the number of people aged 20 to 64 divided by the number of people aged 65 or over. Currently, African countries, on average, have 12.9 people aged 20 to 64 for every person aged 65 or over, while Asian countries have PSRs of 8.0, Latin America and the Caribbean 7.6, Oceania 4.8, Northern America 4.0 and Europe 3.5. Japan, at 2.1, has the lowest PSR in the world, although seven European countries also have PSRs below 3. By 2050, seven Asian countries, 24 European countries, and four countries of Latin America and the Caribbean are expected to have PSRs below 2, underscoring the fiscal and political pressures that many countries are likely to face in the not-too-distant future in relation to their public health care systems as well as their old-age and social protection systems, as these systems often rely on public funding derived from payroll taxes levied on the economically active population.

## **ANNEX TABLES**

**Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b> .....	2 525 149	3 018 344	3 682 488	4 439 632	5 309 668	5 735 123	6 126 622	6 519 636	6 929 725	7 349 472
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	812 989	914 951	1 007 682	1 081 844	1 144 463	1 169 761	1 188 812	1 208 920	1 233 376	1 251 351
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1 712 161	2 103 393	2 674 806	3 357 789	4 165 205	4 565 362	4 937 810	5 310 716	5 696 349	6 098 121
Least developed countries (c).....	195 725	241 073	308 870	393 172	510 058	585 189	664 386	752 805	847 255	954 158
Other less developed countries (d).....	1 516 436	1 862 321	2 365 936	2 964 617	3 655 147	3 980 173	4 273 424	4 557 911	4 849 094	5 143 963
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1 158 315	1 445 203	1 847 527	2 356 842	2 984 213	3 309 822	3 638 685	3 975 101	4 324 652	4 690 815
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	800 383	912 007	1 019 422	1 113 605	1 202 698	1 243 808	1 280 673	1 319 249	1 365 643	1 401 479
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 593 830	1 948 061	2 463 090	3 072 828	3 781 822	4 116 838	4 417 643	4 709 628	5 002 954	5 306 283
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	824 937	1 006 125	1 275 035	1 566 864	1 880 875	2 012 903	2 112 612	2 204 280	2 294 244	2 390 125
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	768 893	941 936	1 188 054	1 505 963	1 900 946	2 103 934	2 305 031	2 505 348	2 708 711	2 916 158
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	130 103	157 188	198 589	251 638	323 227	372 372	425 993	488 164	558 333	638 735
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	179 680	221 190	282 743	371 058	491 498	562 978	642 172	733 322	840 390	962 287
<b>Africa</b> .....	228 902	284 887	365 626	477 965	631 614	720 416	814 063	920 239	1 044 107	1 186 178
Eastern Africa.....	66 923	84 305	110 428	147 512	198 232	225 310	259 373	297 636	342 743	394 477
Middle Africa.....	26 401	32 216	40 846	53 135	70 886	83 875	96 113	111 913	130 598	151 952
Northern Africa.....	49 222	63 697	82 883	106 908	140 117	157 438	171 891	186 917	203 717	223 892
Southern Africa.....	15 588	19 724	25 454	32 997	42 049	47 375	51 451	55 274	59 067	62 634
Western Africa (1).....	70 769	84 946	106 015	137 414	180 331	206 419	235 235	268 498	307 982	353 224
<b>Asia</b> .....	1 394 018	1 686 698	2 120 430	2 625 584	3 202 475	3 474 849	3 714 470	3 944 670	4 169 860	4 393 296
Eastern Asia.....	666 586	788 145	978 113	1 173 372	1 368 592	1 448 738	1 496 284	1 536 540	1 575 320	1 612 287
South-Central Asia (2).....	511 574	618 559	774 758	980 320	1 239 666	1 372 574	1 507 050	1 639 167	1 765 129	1 890 288
Central Asia.....	18 131	24 616	33 156	41 277	50 405	53 178	55 117	58 043	62 139	67 314
Southern Asia.....	493 443	593 943	741 603	939 043	1 189 261	1 319 396	1 451 933	1 581 124	1 702 991	1 822 974
South-Eastern Asia.....	164 900	213 838	281 521	358 106	445 665	486 881	526 179	563 157	596 708	633 490
Western Asia.....	50 957	66 156	86 037	113 786	148 552	166 656	184 957	205 806	232 703	257 231
<b>Europe</b> .....	549 089	605 619	657 221	693 859	721 086	727 778	726 407	729 007	735 395	738 442
Eastern Europe.....	220 171	253 630	276 396	295 042	310 027	309 569	303 789	297 482	294 591	292 943
Northern Europe (3).....	78 030	81 790	87 305	89 833	92 040	93 153	94 397	96 239	99 682	102 358
Southern Europe (4).....	108 633	117 879	127 617	138 495	143 404	144 147	145 058	149 735	153 360	152 348
Western Europe (5).....	142 256	152 320	165 903	170 489	175 615	180 909	183 163	185 552	187 762	190 794
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	168 844	221 190	288 494	365 035	446 889	487 326	526 890	563 826	599 823	634 387
Caribbean (6).....	17 076	20 724	25 306	29 748	34 198	36 375	38 314	40 028	41 621	43 199
Central America.....	38 029	51 400	69 702	92 425	114 823	127 032	138 780	148 989	161 117	172 740
South America (7).....	113 739	149 066	193 486	242 862	297 869	323 919	349 796	374 809	397 085	418 447
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	171 615	204 167	231 029	254 217	280 633	295 700	313 724	328 524	344 129	357 838
<b>Oceania</b> .....	12 682	15 784	19 688	22 972	26 971	29 054	31 068	33 369	36 411	39 331
Australia/New Zealand.....	10 085	12 664	15 724	17 855	20 494	21 800	22 965	24 409	26 532	28 497
Melanesia.....	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 339	5 514	6 208	6 993	7 816	8 716	9 623
Micronesia (9).....	155	191	248	304	415	467	497	503	502	526
Polynesia (10).....	242	308	410	475	548	579	612	641	660	684

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area and region
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 758 157	8 141 661	8 500 766	9 157 234	9 725 148	10 184 290	10 547 989	10 836 635	11 055 270	11 213 317	<b>World</b> .....
1 266 360	1 277 210	1 283 920	1 287 935	1 286 422	1 281 157	1 275 152	1 273 523	1 275 552	1 277 379	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 491 797	6 864 451	7 216 847	7 869 299	8 438 726	8 903 133	9 272 837	9 563 112	9 779 718	9 935 938	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 070 680	1 194 702	1 325 694	1 604 725	1 896 921	2 190 644	2 474 541	2 737 376	2 969 892	3 167 116	Least developed countries (c).....
5 421 116	5 669 749	5 891 153	6 264 575	6 541 805	6 712 488	6 798 295	6 825 735	6 809 826	6 768 822	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 057 356	5 417 821	5 769 515	6 443 373	7 060 907	7 598 505	8 049 409	8 416 541	8 702 135	8 910 082	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 431 215	1 455 448	1 474 557	1 499 524	1 512 496	1 515 997	1 514 393	1 513 226	1 513 185	1 512 091	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
5 597 099	5 861 087	6 098 849	6 507 385	6 822 476	7 031 941	7 155 381	7 218 894	7 236 398	7 224 894	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 468 631	2 525 476	2 566 850	2 615 749	2 621 635	2 582 143	2 516 162	2 442 861	2 370 088	2 308 174	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 128 467	3 335 611	3 531 999	3 891 635	4 200 842	4 449 798	4 639 218	4 776 032	4 866 310	4 916 720	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
726 696	821 812	923 887	1 146 566	1 386 201	1 632 223	1 873 959	2 100 150	2 301 252	2 471 875	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 095 658	1 240 321	1 396 853	1 743 673	2 123 232	2 518 616	2 913 954	3 292 151	3 636 141	3 934 828	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 340 103	1 504 213	1 679 301	2 063 030	2 477 536	2 902 500	3 321 968	3 719 492	4 078 374	4 386 591	<b>Africa</b> .....
451 393	512 821	578 804	723 008	878 236	1 037 041	1 192 477	1 337 843	1 467 261	1 576 955	Eastern Africa.....
175 950	202 533	231 643	296 859	369 090	445 483	522 572	596 519	663 585	721 296	Middle Africa.....
244 445	263 892	282 448	319 357	354 304	383 884	408 015	427 341	442 234	451 763	Northern Africa.....
65 484	67 897	70 116	74 308	78 029	80 662	82 068	82 392	81 885	80 737	Southern Africa.....
402 831	457 071	516 290	649 499	797 877	955 430	1 116 836	1 275 397	1 423 409	1 555 840	Western Africa (1).....
4 598 426	4 774 708	4 922 830	5 143 850	5 266 848	5 290 030	5 237 953	5 140 834	5 017 487	4 888 653	<b>Asia</b> .....
1 639 673	1 651 108	1 650 198	1 622 927	1 566 759	1 484 794	1 394 198	1 308 994	1 233 580	1 176 865	Eastern Asia.....
2 012 032	2 124 700	2 226 204	2 393 790	2 512 459	2 577 995	2 593 644	2 571 370	2 522 892	2 456 649	South-Central Asia (2).....
71 872	75 692	78 827	84 263	88 664	90 944	91 773	91 908	91 314	90 000	Central Asia.....
1 940 160	2 049 008	2 147 377	2 309 527	2 423 795	2 487 052	2 501 871	2 479 462	2 431 578	2 366 649	Southern Asia.....
667 627	698 154	724 848	766 623	792 139	803 096	803 509	796 385	783 929	769 404	South-Eastern Asia.....
279 094	300 747	321 580	360 511	395 491	424 144	446 603	464 084	477 085	485 736	Western Asia.....
739 725	738 090	733 929	721 355	706 793	689 029	671 372	659 399	652 175	645 577	<b>Europe</b> .....
289 796	284 929	278 596	264 321	251 756	239 381	227 101	218 308	212 963	208 024	Eastern Europe.....
105 207	107 840	110 126	113 973	117 563	120 416	122 781	125 116	127 075	128 679	Northern Europe (3).....
151 798	150 771	149 455	146 395	141 941	135 727	129 276	124 515	121 343	118 491	Southern Europe (4).....
192 924	194 549	195 751	196 666	195 533	193 506	192 215	191 461	190 793	190 384	Western Europe (5).....
666 502	695 584	721 067	760 484	784 247	792 959	787 631	771 201	747 781	721 224	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....
44 552	45 729	46 700	47 923	48 100	47 334	45 940	44 224	42 269	40 262	Caribbean (6).....
183 824	194 120	203 401	218 534	228 925	234 443	235 085	231 679	225 170	216 959	Central America.....
438 126	455 735	470 966	494 027	507 223	511 183	506 606	495 299	480 342	464 003	South America (7).....
371 269	384 274	396 278	416 364	433 114	449 146	464 959	478 681	490 113	500 143	<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....
42 131	44 791	47 361	52 150	56 609	60 626	64 106	67 028	69 340	71 129	<b>Oceania</b> .....
30 327	32 007	33 585	36 427	39 104	41 542	43 687	45 572	47 156	48 483	Australia/New Zealand.....
10 542	11 476	12 419	14 275	15 996	17 534	18 844	19 872	20 610	21 096	Melanesia.....
552	579	607	655	690	716	735	746	749	744	Micronesia (9).....
710	729	751	793	819	833	841	838	824	805	Polynesia (10).....

6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 827 607	8 821 836	9 789 249	10 801 105	11 859 342	12 937 258	14 083 297	15 305 652	16 577 065
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 276 440	1 328 062	1 369 273	1 416 263	1 479 266	1 551 116	1 639 023	1 748 069	1 868 365
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 551 167	7 493 774	8 419 976	9 384 842	10 380 077	11 386 142	12 444 274	13 557 584	14 708 700
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 080 062	1 375 738	1 714 319	2 099 510	2 527 514	2 985 627	3 469 429	3 970 937	4 480 084
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 471 105	6 118 036	6 705 658	7 285 333	7 852 562	8 400 515	8 974 845	9 586 647	10 228 616
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 104 061	5 996 979	6 905 256	7 865 849	8 868 316	9 882 803	10 933 828	12 020 560	13 121 703
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 442 784	1 525 972	1 595 138	1 665 276	1 749 148	1 839 914	1 944 248	2 069 964	2 208 792
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 648 873	6 334 802	6 968 021	7 602 390	8 231 008	8 845 081	9 492 145	10 180 904	10 901 371
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 390 125	2 491 232	2 661 660	2 792 388	2 908 724	3 011 479	3 106 925	3 221 756	3 365 525	3 537 702
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 916 158	3 157 641	3 673 142	4 175 633	4 693 666	5 219 529	5 738 156	6 270 390	6 815 379	7 363 669
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	732 777	957 462	1 222 079	1 529 045	1 874 408	2 247 085	2 641 298	3 048 736	3 460 413
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 104 712	1 446 264	1 855 678	2 336 665	2 883 027	3 480 184	4 119 519	4 786 594	5 465 659
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 351 427	1 739 608	2 197 531	2 730 670	3 330 116	3 980 228	4 673 741	5 396 600	6 130 780
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	455 255	600 176	771 368	970 058	1 193 034	1 432 992	1 687 007	1 949 910	2 215 902
Middle Africa.....	151 952	177 335	239 449	315 122	404 907	507 995	621 421	742 895	869 059	996 576
Northern Africa.....	223 892	246 714	293 344	341 853	394 005	447 089	500 044	554 223	610 006	665 121
Southern Africa.....	62 634	66 153	73 237	80 474	88 441	96 494	104 080	111 542	119 009	126 291
Western Africa (1).....	353 224	405 969	533 403	688 713	873 260	1 085 504	1 321 691	1 578 074	1 848 616	2 126 890
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 393 296	4 640 835	5 112 816	5 507 736	5 873 168	6 209 069	6 512 900	6 830 612	7 175 347	7 545 972
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 653 896	1 706 387	1 723 704	1 726 119	1 719 171	1 711 536	1 721 132	1 754 206	1 813 677
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 890 288	2 031 483	2 318 585	2 574 909	2 821 859	3 050 787	3 251 809	3 447 310	3 640 282	3 828 442
Central Asia.....	67 314	72 592	82 026	90 543	99 428	107 452	114 958	122 977	131 182	139 227
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 958 891	2 236 559	2 484 366	2 722 432	2 943 336	3 136 851	3 324 333	3 509 100	3 689 216
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	673 853	753 973	823 593	886 598	946 948	1 004 666	1 063 459	1 126 141	1 192 259
Western Asia.....	257 231	281 603	333 871	385 531	438 591	492 162	544 890	598 710	654 719	711 594
<b>Europe</b> .....	738 442	745 677	759 103	766 980	779 095	798 193	821 934	857 291	905 860	960 106
Eastern Europe.....	292 943	292 322	288 651	282 059	280 056	281 732	284 637	293 540	308 576	324 888
Northern Europe (3).....	102 358	106 041	113 915	121 103	129 221	138 471	148 196	159 205	171 617	184 866
Southern Europe (4).....	152 348	152 938	154 256	155 132	155 400	155 632	156 610	160 034	166 357	174 052
Western Europe (5).....	190 794	194 376	202 280	208 687	214 417	222 358	232 491	244 512	259 310	276 300
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	634 387	672 904	750 821	818 179	878 924	934 967	983 480	1 028 321	1 074 597	1 123 149
Caribbean (6).....	43 199	44 955	48 548	51 478	53 918	56 058	57 936	59 911	62 104	64 484
Central America.....	172 740	185 649	212 076	235 577	257 212	277 076	294 076	309 421	324 116	338 726
South America (7).....	418 447	442 300	490 197	531 124	567 794	601 833	631 468	658 988	688 377	719 939
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	357 838	374 278	410 408	443 265	476 931	517 420	561 749	608 847	660 979	716 837
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 331	42 486	49 081	55 558	62 317	69 578	76 967	84 485	92 270	100 221
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 497	30 580	34 779	38 736	42 885	47 415	52 041	56 820	61 898	67 197
Melanesia.....	9 623	10 634	12 892	15 273	17 754	20 351	22 978	25 582	28 151	30 664
Micronesia (9).....	526	557	630	701	767	835	905	974	1 045	1 116
Polynesia (10).....	684	716	780	849	911	977	1 043	1 109	1 176	1 244

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)**

<b>High variant</b>										
Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									



**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 688 595	8 179 515	8 532 257	8 710 042	8 685 876	8 508 032	8 199 956	7 780 520	7 293 830
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 256 280	1 239 777	1 207 058	1 162 261	1 102 810	1 038 094	973 958	908 786	842 416
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 432 315	6 939 738	7 325 198	7 547 781	7 583 066	7 469 938	7 225 998	6 871 734	6 451 414
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 061 188	1 275 468	1 496 142	1 704 077	1 883 682	2 027 806	2 125 941	2 172 845	2 172 405
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 371 127	5 664 270	5 829 057	5 843 704	5 699 384	5 442 132	5 100 056	4 698 889	4 279 009
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 010 539	5 541 869	5 987 105	6 302 588	6 461 716	6 482 197	6 369 971	6 140 476	5 825 265
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 419 646	1 423 142	1 404 522	1 366 456	1 306 110	1 234 961	1 160 131	1 081 037	999 419
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 545 325	5 862 895	6 052 743	6 090 689	5 966 538	5 724 887	5 392 836	4 996 304	4 576 293
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 390 125	2 446 031	2 472 041	2 441 433	2 352 327	2 202 287	2 018 764	1 820 605	1 618 413	1 430 123
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 916 158	3 099 294	3 390 855	3 611 310	3 738 362	3 764 251	3 706 123	3 572 231	3 377 891	3 146 170
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	720 503	890 130	1 071 482	1 249 321	1 409 681	1 544 717	1 643 634	1 699 992	1 715 152
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 086 604	1 347 442	1 632 843	1 919 003	2 183 195	2 412 624	2 590 609	2 704 745	2 754 227
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 328 780	1 618 995	1 929 941	2 235 611	2 509 952	2 741 245	2 913 825	3 016 397	3 048 694
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	447 531	557 431	675 143	790 507	893 997	980 700	1 044 047	1 080 194	1 089 518
Middle Africa.....	151 952	174 565	223 838	278 788	334 761	387 743	434 697	471 883	496 550	508 186
Northern Africa.....	223 892	242 175	271 552	297 098	316 608	326 757	328 621	323 217	311 653	294 467
Southern Africa.....	62 634	64 815	66 996	68 226	68 272	66 643	63 570	59 250	54 104	48 635
Western Africa (1).....	353 224	399 693	499 177	610 686	725 463	834 813	933 658	1 015 429	1 073 896	1 107 887
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 393 296	4 555 907	4 732 662	4 784 055	4 698 178	4 476 473	4 165 216	3 795 511	3 395 044	3 001 673
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 625 450	1 594 009	1 523 155	1 416 645	1 276 997	1 126 482	978 961	839 881	721 756
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 890 288	1 992 581	2 133 823	2 215 075	2 224 225	2 162 089	2 044 028	1 881 390	1 692 243	1 494 064
Central Asia.....	67 314	71 151	75 628	78 050	78 498	76 166	72 006	66 796	60 873	54 558
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 921 430	2 058 195	2 137 025	2 145 727	2 085 923	1 972 022	1 814 593	1 631 370	1 439 506
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	661 290	695 542	710 094	702 800	674 628	632 757	581 490	523 991	466 567
Western Asia.....	257 231	276 585	309 289	335 732	354 508	362 758	361 948	353 670	338 930	319 286
<b>Europe</b> .....	738 442	733 773	708 756	676 009	637 735	590 985	542 485	497 929	456 365	415 760
Eastern Europe.....	292 943	287 269	268 542	246 723	224 896	201 626	178 243	157 644	140 301	124 298
Northern Europe (3).....	102 358	104 374	106 337	106 882	106 412	104 122	100 859	97 058	92 325	87 041
Southern Europe (4).....	152 348	150 659	144 654	137 707	129 025	117 774	105 842	95 424	86 372	77 590
Western Europe (5).....	190 794	191 472	189 222	184 697	177 401	167 463	157 542	147 803	137 367	126 832
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	634 387	660 100	691 312	703 879	696 204	668 510	624 816	568 874	505 051	439 357
Caribbean (6).....	43 199	44 149	44 853	44 427	42 664	39 653	35 921	31 834	27 509	23 288
Central America.....	172 740	181 999	194 725	201 804	202 634	197 117	186 162	170 767	152 036	132 001
South America (7).....	418 447	433 952	451 734	457 648	450 906	431 740	402 733	366 274	325 506	284 069
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	357 838	368 259	382 148	389 607	391 183	387 493	381 379	371 344	356 508	339 142
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 331	41 776	45 642	48 766	51 132	52 464	52 891	52 472	51 156	49 203
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 497	30 075	32 390	34 132	35 465	36 189	36 409	36 191	35 458	34 345
Melanesia.....	9 623	10 450	11 946	13 288	14 318	14 963	15 228	15 107	14 629	13 905
Micronesia (9).....	526	548	583	609	618	608	588	558	517	469
Polynesia (10).....	684	704	722	738	731	704	666	615	552	483

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)****Low variant**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 788 603	8 697 714	9 694 762	10 872 161	12 345 341	14 295 247	16 970 019	20 706 623	25 966 586
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 264 469	1 275 500	1 272 834	1 260 189	1 240 536	1 219 225	1 199 250	1 180 735	1 161 614
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 524 134	7 422 214	8 421 928	9 611 972	11 104 805	13 076 022	15 770 769	19 525 888	24 804 972
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 083 226	1 411 978	1 851 415	2 453 436	3 293 843	4 473 842	6 149 411	8 549 205	12 002 714
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 440 907	6 010 236	6 570 513	7 158 536	7 810 963	8 602 180	9 621 358	10 976 683	12 802 258
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 092 259	5 987 478	7 020 187	8 279 252	9 872 049	11 951 060	14 757 855	18 619 424	23 987 942
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 430 259	1 470 841	1 494 726	1 505 881	1 507 600	1 506 499	1 507 099	1 510 852	1 517 288
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 618 984	6 232 399	6 854 014	7 527 646	8 300 983	9 262 385	10 523 358	12 224 550	14 545 338
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 390 125	2 470 860	2 580 712	2 654 334	2 696 826	2 718 496	2 754 699	2 831 941	2 988 511	3 269 662
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 916 158	3 148 125	3 651 686	4 199 680	4 830 820	5 582 487	6 507 686	7 691 417	9 236 038	11 275 676
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	736 198	990 914	1 342 052	1 834 257	2 531 938	3 521 019	4 933 579	6 964 476	9 896 304
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 108 362	1 487 542	2 014 166	2 753 402	3 798 655	5 279 228	7 389 646	10 411 802	14 752 657
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 354 979	1 782 129	2 363 975	3 169 811	4 293 510	5 869 018	8 097 482	11 267 889	15 793 964
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	457 399	620 528	842 711	1 148 143	1 569 977	2 150 408	2 953 828	4 071 369	5 629 530
Middle Africa.....	151 952	178 172	248 333	349 105	495 697	710 586	1 025 355	1 488 069	2 169 652	3 174 754
Northern Africa.....	223 892	246 617	294 587	349 810	416 409	494 856	589 790	707 836	856 087	1 041 307
Southern Africa.....	62 634	65 814	72 084	79 083	87 139	95 871	105 126	115 195	126 457	139 107
Western Africa (1).....	353 224	406 977	546 597	743 267	1 022 423	1 422 221	1 998 339	2 832 554	4 044 325	5 809 266
<b>Asia</b> .....	4 393 296	4 612 526	5 007 548	5 355 545	5 676 245	5 987 456	6 329 384	6 743 882	7 274 610	7 966 823
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 636 699	1 635 787	1 595 017	1 515 823	1 404 252	1 283 768	1 160 033	1 043 504	945 150
South-Central Asia (2).....	1 890 288	2 024 177	2 297 076	2 564 312	2 838 882	3 125 702	3 431 962	3 782 077	4 196 364	4 695 242
Central Asia.....	67 314	72 295	81 023	89 917	99 520	109 092	120 058	132 940	148 094	166 068
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 951 882	2 216 052	2 474 395	2 739 362	3 016 610	3 311 904	3 649 137	4 048 271	4 529 174
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	670 543	740 871	804 405	862 681	919 757	980 384	1 048 510	1 127 824	1 221 943
Western Asia.....	257 231	281 107	333 815	391 811	458 858	537 746	633 269	753 261	906 919	1 104 488
<b>Europe</b> .....	738 442	738 151	727 345	709 974	686 795	658 289	629 561	604 077	581 998	560 658
Eastern Europe.....	292 943	288 728	274 418	257 866	240 206	221 751	203 738	187 532	174 218	161 848
Northern Europe (3).....	102 358	105 179	110 010	113 842	117 310	120 024	122 297	124 476	126 265	127 742
Southern Europe (4).....	152 348	151 517	148 187	143 656	137 095	128 199	118 624	110 225	102 985	95 815
Western Europe (5).....	190 794	192 727	194 730	194 610	192 184	188 314	184 901	181 845	178 530	175 254
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	634 387	669 457	736 937	796 182	848 102	893 604	933 390	970 763	1 010 061	1 054 956
Caribbean (6).....	43 199	44 774	47 881	50 639	53 101	55 484	58 110	61 334	65 309	70 232
Central America.....	172 740	184 990	209 953	233 761	256 657	278 711	299 832	321 112	343 668	368 962
South America (7).....	418 447	439 693	479 103	511 783	538 344	559 409	575 447	588 317	601 084	615 761
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	357 838	371 206	395 549	414 827	430 449	444 632	458 214	469 308	477 484	483 855
<b>Oceania</b> .....	39 331	42 285	48 206	54 258	60 760	67 850	75 681	84 508	94 581	106 330
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 497	30 384	33 835	36 984	40 076	43 024	45 782	48 375	50 731	52 893
Melanesia.....	9 623	10 631	12 970	15 721	18 972	22 926	27 765	33 714	41 079	50 221
Micronesia (9).....	526	556	627	703	784	879	996	1 136	1 309	1 523
Polynesia (10).....	684	714	774	850	928	1 020	1 138	1 282	1 462	1 693

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)**

		<b>Constant-fertility variant</b>									
		Population (thousands)									
Major area and region		2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	1.77	1.92	1.96	1.78	1.80	1.54	1.32	1.24	1.22	1.18
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.19	1.08	0.77	0.58	0.55	0.44	0.32	0.34	0.40	0.29
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.03	2.27	2.39	2.15	2.16	1.84	1.57	1.46	1.40	1.36
Least developed countries (c).....	1.95	2.39	2.35	2.55	2.66	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.36	2.38
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.04	2.26	2.39	2.10	2.09	1.70	1.42	1.29	1.24	1.18
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.08	2.45	2.44	2.43	2.29	2.07	1.90	1.77	1.69	1.63
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.29	1.23	0.93	0.79	0.75	0.67	0.58	0.59	0.69	0.52
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.01	2.21	2.33	2.08	2.08	1.70	1.41	1.28	1.21	1.18
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2.11	2.12	2.31	1.76	1.90	1.36	0.97	0.85	0.80	0.82
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.90	2.31	2.34	2.41	2.25	2.03	1.83	1.67	1.56	1.48
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.68	2.23	2.46	2.37	2.64	2.83	2.69	2.73	2.69	2.69
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	1.96	2.38	2.66	2.81	2.81	2.72	2.63	2.66	2.73	2.71
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.08	2.45	2.61	2.81	2.77	2.63	2.44	2.45	2.53	2.55
Eastern Africa.....	2.21	2.62	2.85	2.92	2.99	2.56	2.82	2.75	2.82	2.81
Middle Africa.....	1.89	2.28	2.54	2.81	2.95	3.37	2.72	3.04	3.09	3.03
Northern Africa.....	2.48	2.67	2.44	2.80	2.61	2.33	1.76	1.68	1.72	1.89
Southern Africa.....	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.55	2.30	2.38	1.65	1.43	1.33	1.17
Western Africa (1).....	1.69	2.15	2.49	2.75	2.69	2.70	2.61	2.65	2.74	2.74
<b>Asia</b> .....	1.91	2.12	2.29	1.97	2.00	1.63	1.33	1.20	1.11	1.04
Eastern Asia.....	1.83	1.80	2.16	1.41	1.67	1.14	0.65	0.53	0.50	0.46
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.76	2.21	2.32	2.40	2.29	2.04	1.87	1.68	1.48	1.37
Central Asia.....	2.74	3.34	2.38	2.05	1.94	1.07	0.72	1.03	1.36	1.60
Southern Asia.....	1.72	2.17	2.31	2.42	2.31	2.08	1.91	1.71	1.48	1.36
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.45	2.79	2.54	2.30	2.08	1.77	1.55	1.36	1.16	1.20
Western Asia.....	2.62	2.65	2.78	2.85	2.48	2.30	2.08	2.14	2.46	2.00
<b>Europe</b> .....	0.98	0.95	0.60	0.40	0.37	0.19	-0.04	0.07	0.17	0.08
Eastern Europe.....	1.48	1.04	0.66	0.58	0.41	-0.03	-0.38	-0.42	-0.20	-0.11
Northern Europe (3).....	0.38	0.73	0.38	0.18	0.31	0.24	0.27	0.39	0.70	0.53
Southern Europe (4).....	0.86	0.85	0.87	0.47	0.23	0.10	0.13	0.64	0.48	-0.13
Western Europe (5).....	0.61	1.00	0.42	0.15	0.44	0.59	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.32
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	2.69	2.76	2.43	2.12	1.92	1.73	1.56	1.36	1.24	1.12
Caribbean (6).....	1.92	2.16	1.76	1.41	1.38	1.23	1.04	0.88	0.78	0.74
Central America.....	2.94	3.09	3.04	2.25	2.09	2.02	1.77	1.42	1.56	1.39
South America (7).....	2.73	2.72	2.30	2.16	1.92	1.68	1.54	1.38	1.16	1.05
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	1.67	1.42	0.95	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.18	0.92	0.93	0.78
<b>Oceania</b> .....	2.23	2.07	1.76	1.59	1.62	1.49	1.34	1.43	1.74	1.54
Australia/New Zealand.....	2.36	2.00	1.53	1.30	1.45	1.23	1.04	1.22	1.67	1.43
Melanesia.....	1.59	2.22	2.83	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.38	2.23	2.18	1.98
Micronesia (9).....	1.95	2.66	1.83	3.22	3.01	2.36	1.26	0.26	-0.04	0.93
Polynesia (10).....	2.49	3.15	1.57	1.55	1.32	1.12	1.11	0.91	0.59	0.73

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area and region
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.08	0.97	0.86	0.71	0.57	0.43	0.33	0.25	0.19	0.13	<b>World</b> .....
0.24	0.17	0.11	0.01	-0.02	-0.05	-0.04	0.00	0.02	0.01	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
1.25	1.12	1.00	0.82	0.66	0.50	0.38	0.28	0.21	0.14	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
2.30	2.19	2.08	1.85	1.61	1.38	1.17	0.96	0.77	0.60	Least developed countries (c).....
1.05	0.90	0.77	0.57	0.39	0.22	0.10	0.02	-0.03	-0.07	Other less developed countries (d).....
1.50	1.38	1.26	1.06	0.87	0.69	0.54	0.42	0.31	0.21	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
0.42	0.34	0.26	0.14	0.07	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.07	0.92	0.80	0.60	0.43	0.26	0.15	0.07	0.01	-0.03	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
0.65	0.46	0.33	0.15	-0.02	-0.19	-0.27	-0.30	-0.30	-0.26	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
1.41	1.28	1.14	0.92	0.71	0.53	0.38	0.26	0.17	0.08	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
2.58	2.46	2.34	2.10	1.83	1.57	1.32	1.08	0.86	0.67	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.60	2.48	2.38	2.16	1.90	1.64	1.40	1.16	0.94	0.74	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
2.44	2.31	2.20	2.01	1.77	1.52	1.29	1.08	0.87	0.68	<b>Africa</b> .....
2.70	2.55	2.42	2.16	1.87	1.59	1.33	1.09	0.87	0.67	Eastern Africa.....
2.93	2.81	2.69	2.41	2.10	1.81	1.53	1.26	1.00	0.78	Middle Africa.....
1.76	1.53	1.36	1.19	0.98	0.75	0.57	0.43	0.31	0.18	Northern Africa.....
0.89	0.72	0.64	0.56	0.46	0.29	0.14	0.01	-0.08	-0.16	Southern Africa.....
2.63	2.53	2.44	2.24	1.99	1.74	1.50	1.27	1.04	0.84	Western Africa (1).....
0.91	0.75	0.61	0.39	0.19	0.00	-0.12	-0.21	-0.25	-0.27	<b>Asia</b> .....
0.34	0.14	-0.01	-0.21	-0.40	-0.58	-0.63	-0.63	-0.57	-0.45	Eastern Asia.....
1.25	1.09	0.93	0.66	0.43	0.20	0.02	-0.12	-0.21	-0.28	South-Central Asia (2).....
1.31	1.04	0.81	0.64	0.45	0.19	0.07	0.00	-0.09	-0.16	Central Asia.....
1.25	1.09	0.94	0.66	0.42	0.20	0.02	-0.12	-0.22	-0.29	Southern Asia.....
1.05	0.89	0.75	0.50	0.27	0.10	-0.02	-0.11	-0.17	-0.19	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.63	1.49	1.34	1.09	0.87	0.65	0.48	0.36	0.25	0.16	Western Asia.....
0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.18	-0.21	-0.27	-0.25	-0.16	-0.10	-0.10	<b>Europe</b> .....
-0.22	-0.34	-0.45	-0.53	-0.48	-0.52	-0.51	-0.35	-0.23	-0.24	Eastern Europe.....
0.55	0.49	0.42	0.33	0.30	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.12	Northern Europe (3).....
-0.07	-0.14	-0.18	-0.22	-0.34	-0.48	-0.47	-0.34	-0.24	-0.24	Southern Europe (4).....
0.22	0.17	0.12	0.02	-0.08	-0.10	-0.05	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02	Western Europe (5).....
0.99	0.85	0.72	0.47	0.26	0.06	-0.11	-0.24	-0.33	-0.37	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....
0.62	0.52	0.42	0.20	-0.02	-0.20	-0.32	-0.40	-0.47	-0.49	Caribbean (6).....
1.24	1.09	0.93	0.65	0.41	0.18	-0.02	-0.19	-0.31	-0.39	Central America.....
0.92	0.79	0.66	0.42	0.21	0.03	-0.13	-0.25	-0.32	-0.35	South America (7).....
0.74	0.69	0.62	0.46	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.23	0.20	<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....
1.38	1.23	1.12	0.92	0.79	0.65	0.53	0.42	0.32	0.23	<b>Oceania</b> .....
1.25	1.08	0.96	0.77	0.69	0.58	0.48	0.40	0.33	0.26	Australia/New Zealand.....
1.82	1.70	1.58	1.33	1.08	0.87	0.67	0.49	0.33	0.20	Melanesia.....
0.97	0.95	0.92	0.70	0.48	0.33	0.23	0.13	0.00	-0.08	Micronesia (9).....
0.72	0.53	0.60	0.50	0.27	0.14	0.07	-0.07	-0.19	-0.25	Polynesia (10).....

6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.26	1.23	1.17	1.01	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.79
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.40	0.41	0.38	0.29	0.36	0.45	0.48	0.58	0.66	0.66
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.43	1.38	1.31	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.85	0.80
Least developed countries (c).....	2.48	2.45	2.39	2.15	1.99	1.81	1.62	1.46	1.31	1.17
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.23	1.16	1.07	0.88	0.81	0.72	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.64
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.69	1.65	1.57	1.37	1.28	1.17	1.06	1.00	0.93	0.86
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.58	0.58	0.54	0.42	0.45	0.50	0.51	0.57	0.64	0.65
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.25	1.19	1.10	0.92	0.86	0.77	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.68
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.83	0.71	0.61	0.45	0.40	0.33	0.32	0.38	0.46	0.51
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.59	1.56	1.47	1.24	1.15	1.03	0.93	0.88	0.82	0.76
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.75	2.71	2.64	2.38	2.19	1.98	1.76	1.57	1.39	1.23
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.76	2.73	2.66	2.44	2.26	2.05	1.83	1.64	1.46	1.29
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.61	2.56	2.49	2.29	2.13	1.93	1.74	1.56	1.40	1.24
Eastern Africa.....	2.87	2.81	2.72	2.45	2.24	2.01	1.78	1.59	1.40	1.24
Middle Africa.....	3.09	3.05	2.96	2.68	2.45	2.21	1.96	1.73	1.52	1.32
Northern Africa.....	1.94	1.80	1.67	1.50	1.39	1.22	1.09	1.01	0.94	0.84
Southern Africa.....	1.09	1.03	1.00	0.94	0.94	0.84	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.58
Western Africa (1).....	2.78	2.75	2.71	2.51	2.33	2.12	1.92	1.73	1.54	1.36
<b>Asia</b> .....	1.10	1.02	0.92	0.70	0.63	0.53	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.50
Eastern Asia.....	0.51	0.37	0.25	0.07	0.00	-0.06	-0.03	0.09	0.23	0.36
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.44	1.38	1.27	0.99	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.57	0.54	0.49
Central Asia.....	1.51	1.32	1.13	0.97	0.91	0.73	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.58
Southern Asia.....	1.44	1.38	1.27	0.99	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.57	0.53	0.49
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.23	1.17	1.07	0.83	0.71	0.64	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57
Western Asia.....	1.81	1.76	1.65	1.39	1.26	1.12	0.99	0.93	0.88	0.82
<b>Europe</b> .....	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.10	0.18	0.26	0.31	0.46	0.57	0.58
Eastern Europe.....	-0.04	-0.09	-0.17	-0.22	-0.02	0.07	0.13	0.38	0.52	0.51
Northern Europe (3).....	0.71	0.73	0.70	0.60	0.67	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.75	0.74
Southern Europe (4).....	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.27	0.42	0.46
Western Europe (5).....	0.37	0.40	0.40	0.28	0.28	0.39	0.46	0.52	0.61	0.64
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	1.18	1.14	1.05	0.81	0.69	0.59	0.48	0.44	0.44	0.44
Caribbean (6).....	0.80	0.80	0.74	0.54	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.38
Central America.....	1.44	1.39	1.28	0.99	0.85	0.71	0.56	0.50	0.46	0.44
South America (7).....	1.11	1.07	0.99	0.75	0.65	0.56	0.46	0.42	0.44	0.45
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.90	0.94	0.91	0.74	0.75	0.83	0.81	0.81	0.83	0.80
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.20	1.14	1.08	0.99	0.92	0.87	0.81
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.41	1.33	1.25	1.04	1.02	0.99	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.81
Melanesia.....	2.00	1.96	1.89	1.64	1.47	1.33	1.18	1.04	0.93	0.83
Micronesia (9).....	1.14	1.21	1.23	1.01	0.88	0.85	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.64
Polynesia (10).....	0.89	0.80	0.91	0.81	0.69	0.69	0.65	0.60	0.58	0.56

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
6 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
7 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
8 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
9 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
10 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										



**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	0.90	0.70	0.54	0.38	0.14	-0.08	-0.25	-0.41	-0.56	-0.67
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.08	-0.07	-0.19	-0.29	-0.41	-0.56	-0.61	-0.65	-0.71	-0.77
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.07	0.84	0.68	0.49	0.23	-0.01	-0.19	-0.38	-0.54	-0.66
Least developed countries (c).....	2.13	1.92	1.76	1.53	1.22	0.93	0.67	0.41	0.16	-0.05
Other less developed countries (d).....	0.86	0.62	0.44	0.23	-0.05	-0.31	-0.51	-0.70	-0.85	-0.96
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.32	1.09	0.92	0.72	0.44	0.19	-0.02	-0.23	-0.41	-0.56
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.26	0.09	-0.04	-0.16	-0.32	-0.49	-0.58	-0.64	-0.73	-0.80
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.88	0.65	0.47	0.27	-0.01	-0.27	-0.46	-0.64	-0.80	-0.90
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.46	0.19	0.02	-0.18	-0.44	-0.73	-0.91	-1.08	-1.20	-1.25
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.22	1.00	0.80	0.57	0.27	0.01	-0.21	-0.42	-0.60	-0.74
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.41	2.20	2.03	1.79	1.45	1.13	0.84	0.55	0.27	0.03
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.43	2.23	2.07	1.86	1.53	1.21	0.93	0.64	0.37	0.12
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.27	2.06	1.90	1.70	1.39	1.08	0.82	0.54	0.28	0.05
Eastern Africa.....	2.52	2.29	2.10	1.84	1.48	1.15	0.85	0.55	0.27	0.03
Middle Africa.....	2.77	2.58	2.40	2.12	1.73	1.39	1.06	0.74	0.44	0.17
Northern Africa.....	1.57	1.26	1.03	0.85	0.55	0.24	0.00	-0.22	-0.41	-0.62
Southern Africa.....	0.69	0.41	0.26	0.15	-0.05	-0.30	-0.53	-0.76	-0.95	-1.10
Western Africa (1).....	2.47	2.29	2.15	1.96	1.64	1.33	1.05	0.77	0.49	0.26
<b>Asia</b> .....	0.73	0.48	0.28	0.05	-0.26	-0.55	-0.77	-0.98	-1.15	-1.26
Eastern Asia.....	0.16	-0.10	-0.29	-0.51	-0.80	-1.12	-1.29	-1.45	-1.54	-1.51
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.05	0.79	0.58	0.30	-0.05	-0.36	-0.63	-0.89	-1.11	-1.29
Central Asia.....	1.11	0.75	0.48	0.27	-0.03	-0.38	-0.61	-0.80	-0.97	-1.13
Southern Asia.....	1.05	0.80	0.58	0.30	-0.05	-0.36	-0.63	-0.90	-1.11	-1.29
South-Eastern Asia.....	0.86	0.61	0.40	0.14	-0.19	-0.48	-0.69	-0.90	-1.08	-1.18
Western Asia.....	1.45	1.22	1.01	0.76	0.47	0.16	-0.08	-0.28	-0.47	-0.64
<b>Europe</b> .....	-0.13	-0.29	-0.41	-0.49	-0.62	-0.80	-0.86	-0.86	-0.88	-0.95
Eastern Europe.....	-0.39	-0.60	-0.75	-0.87	-0.96	-1.14	-1.25	-1.21	-1.16	-1.23
Northern Europe (3).....	0.39	0.25	0.13	0.03	-0.08	-0.26	-0.33	-0.41	-0.53	-0.61
Southern Europe (4).....	-0.22	-0.36	-0.45	-0.52	-0.71	-0.98	-1.08	-1.01	-1.00	-1.09
Western Europe (5).....	0.07	-0.07	-0.17	-0.27	-0.45	-0.61	-0.60	-0.66	-0.75	-0.81
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	0.80	0.56	0.37	0.11	-0.19	-0.48	-0.74	-1.00	-1.25	-1.44
Caribbean (6).....	0.44	0.24	0.08	-0.16	-0.49	-0.81	-1.04	-1.27	-1.52	-1.71
Central America.....	1.04	0.78	0.57	0.28	-0.04	-0.35	-0.65	-0.94	-1.23	-1.47
South America (7).....	0.73	0.50	0.31	0.07	-0.22	-0.50	-0.76	-1.01	-1.23	-1.40
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.57	0.43	0.31	0.16	0.00	-0.12	-0.18	-0.30	-0.44	-0.52
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.21	0.97	0.81	0.62	0.43	0.21	0.04	-0.12	-0.29	-0.42
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.08	0.82	0.66	0.48	0.35	0.16	0.03	-0.09	-0.24	-0.35
Melanesia.....	1.65	1.43	1.25	0.99	0.66	0.37	0.11	-0.14	-0.38	-0.55
Micronesia (9).....	0.80	0.68	0.58	0.37	0.06	-0.21	-0.38	-0.57	-0.83	-1.01
Polynesia (10).....	0.55	0.26	0.26	0.16	-0.18	-0.44	-0.60	-0.86	-1.17	-1.38

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.09	1.17	1.31	1.52	1.78	2.06	2.33
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.21	0.12	0.05	-0.04	-0.12	-0.17	-0.17	-0.16	-0.15	-0.17
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.35	1.31	1.27	1.27	1.34	1.48	1.69	1.94	2.20	2.45
Least developed countries (c).....	2.54	2.63	2.67	2.73	2.85	2.98	3.09	3.21	3.32	3.42
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.88	0.85	0.89	1.00	1.16	1.37	1.59
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.59	1.67	1.79	1.96	2.16	2.38	2.58
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.41	0.32	0.24	0.14	0.06	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.15	1.07	1.00	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.14	1.33	1.56	1.80
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.66	0.49	0.38	0.25	0.13	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.62	0.99
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.53	1.51	1.46	1.39	1.41	1.46	1.56	1.71	1.87	2.04
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.84	2.94	3.00	3.05	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.39	3.46	3.53
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.83	2.91	2.97	3.05	3.15	3.24	3.31	3.38	3.44	3.50
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.66	2.72	2.76	2.85	2.96	3.06	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.39
Eastern Africa.....	2.96	3.04	3.06	3.06	3.11	3.13	3.15	3.18	3.22	3.25
Middle Africa.....	3.18	3.29	3.35	3.43	3.53	3.62	3.68	3.74	3.78	3.81
Northern Africa.....	1.93	1.82	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.72	1.77	1.84	1.92	1.97
Southern Africa.....	0.99	0.92	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.94	0.96
Western Africa (1).....	2.83	2.91	2.98	3.10	3.22	3.33	3.42	3.51	3.58	3.64
<b>Asia</b> .....	0.97	0.87	0.77	0.64	0.56	0.53	0.57	0.66	0.80	0.94
Eastern Asia.....	0.30	0.08	-0.09	-0.30	-0.58	-0.81	-0.92	-1.04	-1.05	-0.98
South-Central Asia (2).....	1.37	1.31	1.22	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.14
Central Asia.....	1.43	1.22	1.06	1.05	0.99	0.91	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.16
Southern Asia.....	1.37	1.31	1.23	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.06	1.14
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.14	1.05	0.95	0.79	0.68	0.64	0.64	0.68	0.75	0.82
Western Asia.....	1.77	1.75	1.68	1.59	1.58	1.59	1.66	1.77	1.89	2.00
<b>Europe</b> .....	-0.01	-0.11	-0.18	-0.26	-0.36	-0.44	-0.44	-0.40	-0.37	-0.38
Eastern Europe.....	-0.29	-0.46	-0.56	-0.64	-0.74	-0.82	-0.85	-0.81	-0.72	-0.75
Northern Europe (3).....	0.54	0.48	0.42	0.33	0.29	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.14	0.11
Southern Europe (4).....	-0.11	-0.19	-0.25	-0.34	-0.52	-0.72	-0.78	-0.71	-0.68	-0.74
Western Europe (5).....	0.20	0.13	0.08	-0.04	-0.15	-0.21	-0.17	-0.17	-0.18	-0.19
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b> .....	1.08	1.01	0.91	0.73	0.60	0.50	0.42	0.39	0.40	0.45
Caribbean (6).....	0.72	0.70	0.65	0.53	0.46	0.44	0.48	0.56	0.65	0.75
Central America.....	1.37	1.31	1.22	1.03	0.91	0.80	0.71	0.68	0.68	0.72
South America (7).....	0.99	0.91	0.81	0.62	0.47	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.22	0.25
<b>Northern America (8)</b> .....	0.73	0.67	0.60	0.44	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.22	0.16	0.12
<b>Oceania</b> .....	1.45	1.35	1.27	1.16	1.13	1.10	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.18
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.28	1.13	1.02	0.86	0.79	0.68	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.40
Melanesia.....	1.99	2.00	1.98	1.90	1.88	1.90	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.02
Micronesia (9).....	1.09	1.17	1.22	1.13	1.09	1.17	1.26	1.34	1.44	1.54
Polynesia (10).....	0.84	0.74	0.88	0.92	0.87	0.99	1.12	1.22	1.35	1.50

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.  
b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.  
c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.  
e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.  
f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.  
1 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.  
2 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.  
3 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.  
4 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.  
(continued on next page)

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
5	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
6	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
7	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
8	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
9	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
10	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b> .....	2 525 149	3 018 344	3 682 488	4 439 632	5 309 668	5 735 123	6 126 622	6 519 636	6 929 725	7 349 472
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	812 989	914 951	1 007 682	1 081 844	1 144 463	1 169 761	1 188 812	1 208 920	1 233 376	1 251 351
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1 712 161	2 103 393	2 674 806	3 357 789	4 165 205	4 565 362	4 937 810	5 310 716	5 696 349	6 098 121
Least developed countries (c).....	195 725	241 073	308 870	393 172	510 058	585 189	664 386	752 805	847 255	954 158
Other less developed countries (d).....	1 516 436	1 862 321	2 365 936	2 964 617	3 655 147	3 980 173	4 273 424	4 557 911	4 849 094	5 143 963
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1 158 315	1 445 203	1 847 527	2 356 842	2 984 213	3 309 822	3 638 685	3 975 101	4 324 652	4 690 815
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	800 383	912 007	1 019 422	1 113 605	1 202 698	1 243 808	1 280 673	1 319 249	1 365 643	1 401 479
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 593 830	1 948 061	2 463 090	3 072 828	3 781 822	4 116 838	4 417 643	4 709 628	5 002 954	5 306 283
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	824 937	1 006 125	1 275 035	1 566 864	1 880 875	2 012 903	2 112 612	2 204 280	2 294 244	2 390 125
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	768 893	941 936	1 188 054	1 505 963	1 900 946	2 103 934	2 305 031	2 505 348	2 708 711	2 916 158
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	130 103	157 188	198 589	251 638	323 227	372 372	425 993	488 164	558 333	638 735
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	179 680	221 190	282 743	371 058	491 498	562 978	642 172	733 322	840 390	962 287
<b>Africa</b> .....	228 902	284 887	365 626	477 965	631 614	720 416	814 063	920 239	1 044 107	1 186 178
<b>Eastern Africa</b> .....	66 923	84 305	110 428	147 512	198 232	225 310	259 373	297 636	342 743	394 477
Burundi.....	2 309	2 787	3 457	4 127	5 613	6 239	6 767	7 934	9 461	11 179
Comoros.....	156	189	228	309	415	480	548	619	699	788
Djibouti.....	62	84	160	359	588	661	723	778	831	888
Eritrea.....	1 142	1 408	1 805	2 384	3 139	3 164	3 535	4 191	4 690	5 228
Ethiopia.....	18 128	22 151	28 415	35 240	48 057	57 237	66 444	76 608	87 562	99 391
Kenya.....	6 077	8 105	11 252	16 268	23 446	27 373	31 066	35 349	40 328	46 050
Madagascar.....	4 084	5 099	6 576	8 747	11 546	13 453	15 745	18 290	21 080	24 235
Malawi.....	2 954	3 619	4 604	6 163	9 409	9 823	11 193	12 748	14 770	17 215
Mauritius (1).....	493	660	826	966	1 056	1 129	1 185	1 222	1 248	1 273
Mayotte.....	15	24	37	55	95	123	150	178	209	240
Mozambique.....	6 313	7 493	9 262	11 936	13 372	15 913	18 265	21 127	24 321	27 978
Réunion.....	248	336	462	509	611	674	737	792	831	861
Rwanda.....	2 186	2 933	3 755	5 141	7 260	5 913	8 022	9 008	10 294	11 610
Seychelles.....	36	42	52	66	71	77	81	89	93	96
Somalia.....	2 264	2 756	3 445	6 090	6 322	6 346	7 385	8 467	9 582	10 787
South Sudan.....	2 583	2 955	3 647	4 701	5 762	5 453	6 693	8 100	10 056	12 340
Uganda.....	5 158	6 788	9 446	12 548	17 384	20 413	23 758	28 042	33 149	39 032
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	7 650	10 074	13 606	18 685	25 458	29 903	33 992	39 066	45 649	53 470
Zambia.....	2 317	3 050	4 185	5 929	8 143	9 254	10 585	12 044	13 917	16 212
Zimbabwe.....	2 747	3 752	5 206	7 289	10 485	11 683	12 500	12 984	13 974	15 603
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	26 401	32 216	40 846	53 135	70 886	83 875	96 113	111 913	130 598	151 952
Angola.....	4 355	5 271	6 301	8 212	11 128	13 043	15 059	17 913	21 220	25 022
Cameroon.....	4 466	5 361	6 771	8 932	12 070	13 930	15 928	18 127	20 591	23 344
Central African Republic.....	1 327	1 504	1 829	2 274	2 938	3 336	3 726	4 056	4 445	4 900
Chad.....	2 502	3 003	3 645	4 513	5 958	7 002	8 343	10 068	11 896	14 037
Congo.....	808	1 014	1 335	1 802	2 386	2 721	3 109	3 503	4 066	4 620
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	12 184	15 248	20 010	26 357	34 963	42 184	48 049	56 090	65 939	77 267
Equatorial Guinea.....	226	252	291	221	377	448	531	626	729	845
Gabon.....	473	499	590	729	952	1 086	1 232	1 378	1 542	1 725
Sao Tome and Principe.....	60	64	74	95	114	126	137	153	171	190
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	49 222	63 697	82 883	106 908	140 117	157 438	171 891	186 917	203 717	223 892
Algeria.....	8 872	11 125	14 550	19 338	25 912	28 904	31 184	33 268	36 036	39 667
Egypt.....	20 897	27 072	34 809	43 370	56 397	62 435	68 335	74 942	82 041	91 508
Libya.....	1 113	1 435	2 114	3 191	4 398	4 878	5 337	5 802	6 266	6 278
Morocco.....	8 986	12 329	16 040	20 072	24 950	27 162	28 951	30 385	32 108	34 378
Sudan.....	5 734	7 527	10 233	14 418	20 009	24 692	28 080	31 990	36 115	40 235
Tunisia.....	3 605	4 176	5 060	6 368	8 233	9 114	9 699	10 102	10 639	11 254
Western Sahara.....	14	33	77	151	217	253	306	428	512	573
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	15 588	19 724	25 454	32 997	42 049	47 375	51 451	55 274	59 067	62 634
Botswana.....	413	524	693	996	1 380	1 576	1 737	1 864	2 048	2 262
Lesotho.....	734	851	1 032	1 307	1 598	1 754	1 856	1 926	2 011	2 135

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 758 157	8 141 661	8 500 766	9 157 234	9 725 148	10 184 290	10 547 989	10 836 635	11 055 270	11 213 317	<b>World</b> .....
1 266 360	1 277 210	1 283 920	1 287 935	1 286 422	1 281 157	1 275 152	1 273 523	1 275 552	1 277 379	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 491 797	6 864 451	7 216 847	7 869 299	8 438 726	8 903 133	9 272 837	9 563 112	9 779 718	9 935 938	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 070 680	1 194 702	1 325 694	1 604 725	1 896 921	2 190 644	2 474 541	2 737 376	2 969 892	3 167 116	Least developed countries (c).....
5 421 116	5 669 749	5 891 153	6 264 575	6 541 805	6 712 488	6 798 295	6 825 735	6 809 826	6 768 822	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 057 356	5 417 821	5 769 515	6 443 373	7 060 907	7 598 505	8 049 409	8 416 541	8 702 135	8 910 082	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 431 215	1 455 448	1 474 557	1 499 524	1 512 496	1 515 997	1 514 393	1 513 226	1 513 185	1 512 091	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
5 597 099	5 861 087	6 098 849	6 507 385	6 822 476	7 031 941	7 155 381	7 218 894	7 236 398	7 224 894	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 468 631	2 525 476	2 566 850	2 615 749	2 621 635	2 582 143	2 516 162	2 442 861	2 370 088	2 308 174	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 128 467	3 335 611	3 531 999	3 891 635	4 200 842	4 449 798	4 639 218	4 776 032	4 866 310	4 916 720	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
726 696	821 812	923 887	1 146 566	1 386 201	1 632 223	1 873 959	2 100 150	2 301 252	2 471 875	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 095 658	1 240 321	1 396 853	1 743 673	2 123 232	2 518 616	2 913 954	3 292 151	3 636 141	3 934 828	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 340 103	1 504 213	1 679 301	2 063 030	2 477 536	2 902 500	3 321 968	3 719 492	4 078 374	4 386 591	<b>Africa</b> .....
451 393	512 821	578 804	723 008	878 236	1 037 041	1 192 477	1 337 843	1 467 261	1 576 955	Eastern Africa.....
13 126	15 177	17 357	22 505	28 668	35 235	42 249	49 450	56 315	62 662	Burundi.....
883	981	1 081	1 290	1 502	1 705	1 892	2 058	2 197	2 307	Comoros.....
947	1 003	1 054	1 133	1 186	1 212	1 210	1 189	1 161	1 126	Djibouti.....
5 892	6 585	7 311	8 870	10 421	11 845	13 122	14 190	15 020	15 616	Eritrea.....
111 971	125 044	138 297	164 270	188 455	209 459	225 774	236 555	241 853	242 644	Ethiopia.....
52 187	58 610	65 412	80 091	95 505	110 757	125 137	137 988	148 681	156 856	Kenya.....
27 799	31 728	35 960	45 177	55 294	65 972	76 740	87 187	96 877	105 499	Madagascar.....
20 022	23 134	26 584	34 360	43 155	52 546	62 024	71 182	79 657	87 056	Malawi.....
1 291	1 304	1 310	1 295	1 249	1 194	1 136	1 071	1 007	952	Mauritius (1).....
273	308	344	421	497	567	629	682	724	752	Mayotte.....
31 993	36 462	41 437	52 777	65 544	79 139	92 783	105 777	117 539	127 648	Mozambique.....
892	921	947	981	989	976	956	935	906	870	Réunion.....
12 997	14 377	15 785	18 644	21 187	23 222	24 714	25 576	25 873	25 692	Rwanda.....
99	100	101	101	100	96	92	88	84	81	Seychelles.....
12 423	14 344	16 493	21 388	27 030	33 285	39 835	46 412	52 670	58 311	Somalia.....
14 122	15 951	17 810	21 744	25 855	29 941	33 726	37 029	39 729	41 752	South Sudan.....
45 856	53 497	61 929	80 904	101 873	124 029	146 276	167 483	186 650	202 868	Uganda.....
62 267	72 033	82 927	108 174	137 136	168 831	202 342	236 225	268 963	299 133	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
18 882	21 892	25 313	33 371	42 975	53 885	65 870	78 652	91 808	104 869	Zambia.....
17 471	19 370	21 353	25 510	29 615	33 146	35 969	38 113	39 547	40 263	Zimbabwe.....
175 950	202 533	231 643	296 859	369 090	445 483	522 572	596 519	663 585	721 296	Middle Africa.....
29 245	34 016	39 351	51 581	65 473	80 565	96 196	111 604	126 014	138 738	Angola.....
26 333	29 530	32 947	40 398	48 362	56 430	64 222	71 320	77 448	82 382	Cameroon.....
5 409	5 942	6 490	7 623	8 782	9 874	10 815	11 572	12 142	12 515	Central African Republic.....
16 431	19 075	21 946	28 247	35 131	42 355	49 642	56 664	63 137	68 927	Chad.....
5 263	5 983	6 790	8 647	10 732	12 979	15 339	17 702	19 964	22 015	Congo.....
90 169	104 536	120 304	155 794	195 277	237 217	279 644	320 393	357 191	388 733	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
971	1 102	1 238	1 521	1 816	2 113	2 390	2 634	2 834	2 984	Equatorial Guinea.....
1 917	2 116	2 321	2 743	3 164	3 551	3 882	4 148	4 343	4 466	Gabon.....
211	233	256	305	353	399	442	480	512	538	Sao Tome and Principe.....
244 445	263 892	282 448	319 357	354 304	383 884	408 015	427 341	442 234	451 763	Northern Africa.....
43 008	45 865	48 274	52 496	56 461	59 183	60 454	61 115	61 422	61 060	Algeria.....
100 518	108 939	117 102	134 428	151 111	165 322	177 557	187 609	195 518	200 802	Egypt.....
6 700	7 086	7 418	7 980	8 375	8 516	8 515	8 476	8 360	8 144	Libya.....
36 444	38 255	39 787	42 148	43 696	44 364	44 184	43 414	42 298	40 888	Morocco.....
45 308	50 740	56 443	68 311	80 284	92 015	102 980	112 636	120 777	127 328	Sudan.....
11 835	12 320	12 686	13 166	13 476	13 530	13 333	13 072	12 820	12 494	Tunisia.....
631	687	738	828	901	955	992	1 020	1 039	1 047	Western Sahara.....
65 484	67 897	70 116	74 308	78 029	80 662	82 068	82 392	81 885	80 737	Southern Africa.....
2 460	2 646	2 817	3 126	3 389	3 573	3 674	3 719	3 720	3 681	Botswana.....
2 258	2 373	2 486	2 728	2 987	3 210	3 368	3 472	3 531	3 548	Lesotho.....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Namibia.....	485	603	780	1 013	1 415	1 654	1 898	2 027	2 194	2 459
South Africa.....	13 683	17 396	22 503	29 077	36 793	41 427	44 897	48 353	51 622	54 490
Swaziland.....	273	349	446	603	863	963	1 064	1 105	1 193	1 287
Western Africa.....	70 769	84 946	106 015	137 414	180 331	206 419	235 235	268 498	307 982	353 224
Benin.....	2 255	2 432	2 908	3 718	5 001	5 986	6 949	8 182	9 510	10 880
Burkina Faso.....	4 284	4 829	5 625	6 823	8 811	10 090	11 608	13 422	15 632	18 106
Cabo Verde.....	178	202	270	286	341	389	439	474	490	521
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2 630	3 475	5 242	8 266	12 166	14 404	16 518	18 133	20 132	22 702
Gambia.....	271	368	447	604	917	1 066	1 229	1 441	1 693	1 991
Ghana.....	4 981	6 652	8 597	10 802	14 628	16 761	18 825	21 390	24 318	27 410
Guinea.....	3 094	3 577	4 215	4 507	6 034	7 863	8 799	9 669	11 012	12 609
Guinea-Bissau.....	535	616	712	850	1 056	1 181	1 315	1 463	1 634	1 844
Liberia.....	930	1 120	1 420	1 893	2 103	2 080	2 892	3 270	3 958	4 503
Mali.....	4 708	5 264	5 949	7 090	8 482	9 641	11 047	12 881	15 167	17 600
Mauritania.....	660	858	1 149	1 534	2 024	2 334	2 711	3 154	3 591	4 068
Niger.....	2 560	3 395	4 497	5 963	7 912	9 362	11 225	13 485	16 292	19 899
Nigeria.....	37 860	45 212	56 132	73 698	95 617	108 425	122 877	139 611	159 425	182 202
Saint Helena (3).....	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	4
Senegal.....	2 477	3 178	4 218	5 569	7 514	8 711	9 861	11 269	12 957	15 129
Sierra Leone.....	1 944	2 182	2 514	3 086	3 931	3 838	4 061	5 071	5 776	6 453
Togo.....	1 395	1 581	2 116	2 721	3 787	4 284	4 875	5 578	6 391	7 305
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1 394 018</b>	<b>1 686 698</b>	<b>2 120 430</b>	<b>2 625 584</b>	<b>3 202 475</b>	<b>3 474 849</b>	<b>3 714 470</b>	<b>3 944 670</b>	<b>4 169 860</b>	<b>4 393 296</b>
Eastern Asia.....	666 586	788 145	978 113	1 173 372	1 368 592	1 448 738	1 496 284	1 536 540	1 575 320	1 612 287
China (4).....	544 113	644 450	808 511	977 837	1 154 606	1 227 841	1 269 975	1 305 601	1 340 969	1 376 049
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1 974	3 076	3 958	5 054	5 794	6 144	6 784	6 842	6 994	7 288
China, Macao SAR (6).....	196	171	251	246	360	398	432	468	535	588
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	10 549	11 424	14 410	17 372	20 194	21 764	22 840	23 813	24 501	25 155
Japan.....	82 199	92 501	103 708	115 912	122 249	124 483	125 715	126 979	127 320	126 573
Mongolia.....	780	956	1 279	1 690	2 184	2 298	2 397	2 526	2 713	2 959
Republic of Korea.....	19 211	25 074	31 437	37 451	42 972	44 653	46 206	47 606	49 090	50 293
Other non-specified areas.....	7 562	10 493	14 559	17 810	20 232	21 156	21 935	22 704	23 200	23 381
South-Central Asia (7).....	511 574	618 559	774 758	980 320	1 239 666	1 372 574	1 507 050	1 639 167	1 765 129	1 890 288
Central Asia.....	18 131	24 616	33 156	41 277	50 405	53 178	55 117	58 043	62 139	67 314
Kazakhstan.....	6 703	9 996	13 110	14 919	16 530	15 926	14 957	15 452	16 311	17 625
Kyrgyzstan.....	1 740	2 173	2 964	3 627	4 395	4 592	4 955	5 115	5 465	5 940
Tajikistan.....	1 532	2 064	2 920	3 918	5 297	5 784	6 186	6 806	7 582	8 482
Turkmenistan.....	1 211	1 594	2 188	2 861	3 668	4 188	4 501	4 748	5 042	5 374
Uzbekistan.....	6 945	8 789	11 973	15 952	20 515	22 687	24 518	25 922	27 740	29 893
Southern Asia.....	493 443	593 943	741 603	939 043	1 189 261	1 319 396	1 451 933	1 581 124	1 702 991	1 822 974
Afghanistan.....	7 752	8 995	11 121	13 211	12 068	16 773	19 702	24 400	27 962	32 527
Bangladesh.....	37 895	48 201	65 049	81 364	105 983	118 428	131 281	142 930	151 617	160 996
Bhutan.....	177	224	291	413	536	509	564	651	720	775
India.....	376 325	449 662	553 943	697 230	870 602	960 875	1 053 481	1 144 326	1 230 985	1 311 051
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	17 119	21 907	28 514	38 668	56 169	60 319	65 850	70 122	74 253	79 109
Maldives.....	74	90	116	158	223	254	280	305	333	364
Nepal.....	8 483	10 057	11 987	14 890	18 742	21 391	23 740	25 507	26 876	28 514
Pakistan.....	37 542	44 912	58 094	78 072	107 608	122 600	138 250	153 356	170 044	188 925
Sri Lanka.....	8 076	9 896	12 487	15 037	17 331	18 248	18 784	19 526	20 201	20 715
South-Eastern Asia.....	164 900	213 838	281 521	358 106	445 665	486 881	526 179	563 157	596 708	633 490
Brunei Darussalam.....	48	82	130	193	257	295	331	362	393	423
Cambodia.....	4 433	5 722	7 022	6 718	9 009	10 694	12 198	13 320	14 364	15 578
Indonesia.....	69 543	87 793	114 835	147 490	181 437	196 958	211 540	226 255	241 613	257 564
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	1 683	2 120	2 686	3 253	4 248	4 858	5 343	5 745	6 261	6 802
Malaysia (8).....	6 110	8 161	10 909	13 834	18 211	20 725	23 421	25 796	28 120	30 331
Myanmar.....	17 527	21 486	27 166	34 471	42 007	44 711	47 670	49 985	51 733	53 897
Philippines.....	18 580	26 273	35 805	47 397	61 947	69 836	77 932	86 141	93 039	100 699

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
2 731	3 002	3 272	3 805	4 322	4 780	5 156	5 440	5 631	5 730	Namibia.....
56 669	58 436	60 034	63 001	65 540	67 183	67 865	67 703	66 920	65 696	South Africa.....
1 366	1 438	1 507	1 648	1 792	1 915	2 005	2 059	2 082	2 082	Swaziland.....
402 831	457 071	516 290	649 499	797 877	955 430	1 116 836	1 275 397	1 423 409	1 555 840	Western Africa.....
12 361	13 937	15 593	19 050	22 549	25 946	29 070	31 756	33 915	35 544	Benin.....
20 861	23 903	27 244	34 695	42 789	51 221	59 648	67 641	74 818	80 990	Burkina Faso.....
553	585	614	667	707	730	735	724	704	680	Cabo Verde.....
25 566	28 717	32 143	39 882	48 797	58 717	69 342	80 285	91 065	101 154	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2 326	2 698	3 105	4 010	4 981	5 954	6 878	7 705	8 385	8 896	Gambia.....
30 530	33 678	36 865	43 454	50 071	56 175	61 686	66 462	70 222	73 033	Ghana.....
14 355	16 246	18 276	22 700	27 486	32 411	37 242	41 723	45 702	49 049	Guinea.....
2 068	2 301	2 541	3 045	3 564	4 061	4 518	4 919	5 246	5 489	Guinea-Bissau.....
5 091	5 728	6 414	7 892	9 436	10 992	12 495	13 863	15 032	15 977	Liberia.....
20 457	23 702	27 370	35 854	45 404	55 560	65 910	75 944	85 085	92 981	Mali.....
4 573	5 107	5 666	6 844	8 049	9 242	10 386	11 428	12 323	13 059	Mauritania.....
24 315	29 645	35 966	51 878	72 238	96 461	123 628	152 492	181 549	209 334	Niger.....
206 831	233 558	262 599	327 406	398 508	473 123	548 863	622 731	691 183	752 247	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	Saint Helena (3).....
17 487	20 037	22 802	29 086	36 223	43 835	51 782	59 886	67 762	75 042	Senegal.....
7 160	7 874	8 598	10 041	11 392	12 562	13 484	14 105	14 422	14 489	Sierra Leone.....
8 294	9 352	10 489	12 991	15 681	18 434	21 163	23 728	25 993	27 873	Togo.....
4 598 426	4 774 708	4 922 830	5 143 850	5 266 848	5 290 030	5 237 953	5 140 834	5 017 487	4 888 653	Asia.....
1 639 673	1 651 108	1 650 198	1 622 927	1 566 759	1 484 794	1 394 198	1 308 994	1 233 580	1 176 865	Eastern Asia.....
1 402 848	1 414 872	1 415 545	1 394 715	1 348 056	1 276 757	1 197 533	1 122 569	1 055 073	1 004 392	China (4).....
7 557	7 781	7 951	8 107	8 148	8 109	7 991	7 887	7 883	7 924	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
634	679	720	784	838	886	923	952	984	1 023	China, Macao SAR (6).....
25 763	26 292	26 701	27 030	26 907	26 582	26 205	25 783	25 333	24 842	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
125 039	122 840	120 127	113 788	107 411	101 440	95 135	89 871	86 108	83 175	Japan.....
3 179	3 364	3 519	3 785	4 028	4 218	4 330	4 409	4 455	4 487	Mongolia.....
51 251	51 982	52 519	52 398	50 593	47 926	45 101	42 359	40 101	38 504	Republic of Korea.....
23 402	23 298	23 116	22 320	20 778	18 875	16 980	15 163	13 643	12 518	Other non-specified areas.....
2 012 032	2 124 700	2 226 204	2 393 790	2 512 459	2 577 995	2 593 644	2 571 370	2 522 892	2 456 649	South-Central Asia (7).....
71 872	75 692	78 827	84 263	88 664	90 944	91 773	91 908	91 314	90 000	Central Asia.....
18 616	19 420	20 072	21 265	22 447	23 282	23 814	24 325	24 693	24 712	Kazakhstan.....
6 384	6 766	7 097	7 713	8 248	8 618	8 854	9 009	9 085	9 046	Kyrgyzstan.....
9 419	10 300	11 102	12 685	14 288	15 577	16 657	17 546	18 157	18 559	Tajikistan.....
5 685	5 952	6 160	6 432	6 555	6 514	6 337	6 104	5 857	5 606	Turkmenistan.....
31 767	33 254	34 397	36 168	37 126	36 953	36 111	34 924	33 522	32 077	Uzbekistan.....
1 940 160	2 049 008	2 147 377	2 309 527	2 423 795	2 487 052	2 501 871	2 479 462	2 431 578	2 366 649	Southern Asia.....
36 443	40 197	43 852	50 602	55 955	59 619	61 507	61 518	60 007	57 638	Afghanistan.....
170 467	179 063	186 460	197 134	202 209	201 942	197 165	189 317	179 711	169 541	Bangladesh.....
817	855	886	929	950	948	922	881	836	793	Bhutan.....
1 388 859	1 461 625	1 527 658	1 633 728	1 705 333	1 745 182	1 753 604	1 737 150	1 704 073	1 659 786	India.....
83 403	86 497	88 529	91 205	92 219	89 617	84 217	78 601	73 941	69 637	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
393	417	437	469	494	503	497	481	459	438	Maldives.....
30 184	31 754	33 104	35 027	36 159	36 439	35 797	34 283	32 110	29 677	Nepal.....
208 437	227 182	244 916	278 987	309 640	332 978	349 490	359 782	364 284	364 283	Pakistan.....
21 157	21 417	21 536	21 446	20 836	19 824	18 672	17 450	16 158	14 857	Sri Lanka.....
667 627	698 154	724 848	766 623	792 139	803 096	803 509	796 385	783 929	769 404	South-Eastern Asia.....
450	475	496	528	546	549	538	522	505	489	Brunei Darussalam.....
16 809	17 944	18 991	20 939	22 545	23 656	24 315	24 485	24 316	23 928	Cambodia.....
271 857	284 505	295 482	312 439	322 237	326 038	326 116	323 864	319 316	313 648	Indonesia.....
7 398	7 966	8 489	9 421	10 172	10 673	10 914	10 910	10 717	10 411	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
32 374	34 334	36 107	38 853	40 725	41 995	42 418	42 059	41 437	40 778	Malaysia (8).....
56 242	58 373	60 242	62 804	63 575	63 171	61 990	60 122	57 956	56 026	Myanmar.....
108 436	116 151	123 575	137 020	148 260	157 074	163 318	167 016	168 609	168 618	Philippines.....



Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Singapore .....	1 022	1 634	2 074	2 415	3 016	3 483	3 918	4 496	5 079	5 604
Thailand .....	20 710	27 397	36 885	47 385	56 583	59 266	62 693	65 864	66 692	67 959
Timor-Leste.....	433	500	603	578	740	856	847	989	1 057	1 185
Viet Nam .....	24 810	32 671	43 407	54 373	68 210	75 199	80 286	84 204	88 358	93 448
Western Asia .....	50 957	66 156	86 037	113 786	148 552	166 656	184 957	205 806	232 703	257 231
Armenia.....	1 354	1 867	2 518	3 096	3 545	3 223	3 076	3 015	2 963	3 018
Azerbaijan (9).....	2 896	3 898	5 178	6 164	7 217	7 771	8 118	8 563	9 100	9 754
Bahrain.....	116	163	213	360	496	564	667	867	1 261	1 377
Cyprus (10).....	494	573	614	685	767	855	943	1 033	1 104	1 165
Georgia (11).....	3 527	4 160	4 707	5 073	5 460	5 067	4 744	4 475	4 250	4 000
Iraq.....	5 719	7 290	9 918	13 653	17 478	20 218	23 575	27 018	30 868	36 423
Israel.....	1 258	2 090	2 850	3 745	4 499	5 332	6 014	6 604	7 420	8 064
Jordan.....	449	889	1 655	2 281	3 358	4 320	4 767	5 333	6 518	7 595
Kuwait.....	152	262	750	1 384	2 059	1 637	1 929	2 264	3 059	3 892
Lebanon.....	1 335	1 805	2 297	2 605	2 703	3 033	3 235	3 987	4 337	5 851
Oman.....	456	552	724	1 154	1 812	2 192	2 239	2 507	2 944	4 491
Qatar.....	25	47	109	224	476	501	593	837	1 766	2 235
Saudi Arabia.....	3 121	4 087	5 836	9 913	16 361	18 854	21 392	24 745	28 091	31 540
State of Palestine (12).....	932	1 069	1 125	1 509	2 101	2 618	3 224	3 579	4 069	4 668
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3 413	4 593	6 379	8 956	12 452	14 332	16 354	18 133	20 721	18 502
Turkey.....	21 238	27 553	34 772	43 906	53 995	58 522	63 240	67 861	72 310	78 666
United Arab Emirates .....	70	93	235	1 017	1 811	2 350	3 050	4 482	8 329	9 157
Yemen.....	4 402	5 166	6 156	8 059	11 961	15 266	17 795	20 504	23 592	26 832
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>549 089</b>	<b>605 619</b>	<b>657 221</b>	<b>693 859</b>	<b>721 086</b>	<b>727 778</b>	<b>726 407</b>	<b>729 007</b>	<b>735 395</b>	<b>738 442</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>220 171</b>	<b>253 630</b>	<b>276 396</b>	<b>295 042</b>	<b>310 027</b>	<b>309 569</b>	<b>303 789</b>	<b>297 482</b>	<b>294 591</b>	<b>292 943</b>
Belarus.....	7 745	8 190	9 039	9 654	10 232	10 160	9 952	9 641	9 492	9 496
Bulgaria.....	7 251	7 866	8 495	8 865	8 821	8 358	8 001	7 683	7 407	7 150
Czech Republic.....	8 903	9 579	9 811	10 338	10 324	10 336	10 263	10 231	10 507	10 543
Hungary.....	9 338	10 001	10 346	10 759	10 385	10 352	10 224	10 096	10 015	9 855
Poland.....	24 824	29 716	32 817	35 783	38 195	38 592	38 486	38 464	38 575	38 612
Republic of Moldova (13).....	2 341	3 004	3 595	4 010	4 364	4 339	4 201	4 158	4 084	4 069
Romania.....	16 236	18 614	20 549	22 612	23 489	22 965	22 128	21 408	20 299	19 511
Russian Federation.....	102 799	119 860	130 126	138 063	147 569	148 293	146 401	143 623	143 158	143 457
Slovakia.....	3 437	4 137	4 532	4 989	5 278	5 363	5 386	5 385	5 407	5 426
Ukraine (14).....	37 298	42 662	47 087	49 969	51 370	50 812	48 746	46 795	45 647	44 824
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>78 030</b>	<b>81 790</b>	<b>87 305</b>	<b>89 833</b>	<b>92 040</b>	<b>93 153</b>	<b>94 397</b>	<b>96 239</b>	<b>99 682</b>	<b>102 358</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	102	109	121	128	141	144	149	154	160	164
Denmark.....	4 268	4 581	4 930	5 123	5 140	5 233	5 338	5 418	5 551	5 669
Estonia.....	1 101	1 217	1 360	1 474	1 565	1 433	1 399	1 356	1 332	1 313
Faeroe Islands.....	32	34	39	43	48	44	46	48	49	48
Finland (16).....	4 008	4 430	4 607	4 779	4 987	5 108	5 176	5 246	5 368	5 503
Iceland.....	143	176	204	228	255	267	281	297	318	329
Ireland.....	2 913	2 819	2 947	3 431	3 563	3 645	3 842	4 204	4 617	4 688
Isle of Man.....	55	48	57	65	70	72	77	80	84	88
Latvia.....	1 949	2 132	2 366	2 513	2 664	2 488	2 371	2 228	2 091	1 971
Lithuania.....	2 567	2 771	3 137	3 432	3 697	3 628	3 486	3 343	3 123	2 878
Norway (17).....	3 265	3 582	3 876	4 083	4 240	4 360	4 492	4 624	4 891	5 211
Sweden.....	7 010	7 480	8 049	8 311	8 559	8 827	8 872	9 030	9 382	9 779
United Kingdom.....	50 616	52 410	55 611	56 222	57 110	57 904	58 867	60 210	62 717	64 716
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>108 633</b>	<b>117 879</b>	<b>127 617</b>	<b>138 495</b>	<b>143 404</b>	<b>144 147</b>	<b>145 058</b>	<b>149 735</b>	<b>153 360</b>	<b>152 348</b>
Albania.....	1 263	1 636	2 151	2 681	3 281	3 107	3 122	3 082	2 902	2 897
Andorra.....	6	13	24	36	55	64	65	81	84	70
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	2 661	3 215	3 746	4 145	4 527	3 879	3 793	3 833	3 835	3 810
Croatia.....	3 850	4 193	4 423	4 598	4 776	4 617	4 428	4 378	4 316	4 240
Gibraltar.....	20	22	25	27	27	27	27	29	31	32
Greece.....	7 566	8 311	8 779	9 620	10 132	10 641	10 954	11 070	11 178	10 955

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
6 007	6 231	6 418	6 647	6 681	6 561	6 360	6 116	5 859	5 593	Singapore .....
68 581	68 637	68 250	66 190	62 452	57 698	52 956	48 674	44 882	41 604	Thailand .....
1 315	1 445	1 577	1 856	2 162	2 448	2 709	2 940	3 117	3 234	Timor-Leste.....
98 157	102 093	105 220	109 925	112 783	113 233	111 875	109 677	107 215	105 076	Viet Nam .....
279 094	300 747	321 580	360 511	395 491	424 144	446 603	464 084	477 085	485 736	Western Asia .....
3 038	3 029	2 993	2 879	2 729	2 542	2 335	2 124	1 942	1 793	Armenia.....
10 241	10 547	10 727	10 961	10 963	10 749	10 457	10 142	9 883	9 636	Azerbaijan (9).....
1 486	1 571	1 642	1 759	1 822	1 834	1 805	1 746	1 674	1 602	Bahrain.....
1 218	1 262	1 300	1 359	1 402	1 425	1 425	1 410	1 395	1 386	Cyprus (10).....
3 977	3 934	3 868	3 680	3 483	3 247	2 992	2 772	2 593	2 438	Georgia (11).....
41 972	47 797	54 071	68 127	83 652	99 958	116 776	133 507	149 428	163 905	Iraq .....
8 718	9 359	9 998	11 301	12 610	13 808	14 873	15 833	16 655	17 285	Israel.....
8 167	8 547	9 109	10 492	11 717	12 644	13 335	13 835	14 105	14 147	Jordan.....
4 317	4 672	4 987	5 499	5 924	6 193	6 314	6 394	6 462	6 484	Kuwait.....
5 891	5 408	5 292	5 517	5 610	5 629	5 517	5 273	4 988	4 741	Lebanon.....
4 816	5 058	5 238	5 507	5 844	6 070	6 092	6 023	5 909	5 751	Oman.....
2 452	2 640	2 781	3 013	3 205	3 332	3 381	3 352	3 262	3 170	Qatar.....
34 366	36 847	39 132	43 136	46 059	47 686	48 453	48 722	48 427	47 586	Saudi Arabia.....
5 333	6 040	6 765	8 259	9 791	11 273	12 628	13 804	14 776	15 516	State of Palestine (12).....
20 994	25 559	28 647	32 070	34 902	36 958	38 167	38 703	38 667	38 098	Syrian Arab Republic.....
82 256	84 862	87 717	92 744	95 819	96 856	96 043	93 973	91 197	87 983	Turkey .....
9 822	10 434	10 977	11 995	12 789	13 283	13 567	13 619	13 480	13 389	United Arab Emirates .....
30 030	33 181	36 335	42 211	47 170	50 657	52 443	52 851	52 244	50 826	Yemen .....
739 725	738 090	733 929	721 355	706 793	689 029	671 372	659 399	652 175	645 577	<b>Europe.....</b>
289 796	284 929	278 596	264 321	251 756	239 381	227 101	218 308	212 963	208 024	Eastern Europe.....
9 365	9 194	8 977	8 513	8 125	7 757	7 416	7 183	7 046	6 916	Belarus.....
6 884	6 603	6 300	5 691	5 154	4 645	4 186	3 846	3 611	3 406	Bulgaria.....
10 573	10 550	10 461	10 194	9 965	9 672	9 286	9 007	8 876	8 774	Czech Republic.....
9 685	9 492	9 275	8 784	8 318	7 865	7 400	7 021	6 742	6 506	Hungary.....
38 407	37 924	37 207	35 286	33 136	30 827	28 245	25 732	23 783	22 289	Poland.....
4 021	3 945	3 839	3 557	3 243	2 909	2 555	2 246	2 024	1 856	Republic of Moldova (13).....
18 848	18 229	17 639	16 449	15 207	13 932	12 815	11 983	11 309	10 700	Romania.....
142 898	141 205	138 652	132 892	128 599	124 604	120 728	118 741	118 281	117 445	Russian Federation.....
5 435	5 414	5 353	5 136	4 892	4 628	4 322	4 056	3 876	3 732	Slovakia.....
43 679	42 373	40 892	37 818	35 117	32 542	30 149	28 492	27 415	26 400	Ukraine (14).....
105 207	107 840	110 126	113 973	117 563	120 416	122 781	125 116	127 075	128 679	Northern Europe.....
167	171	174	179	181	181	182	182	182	182	Channel Islands (15).....
5 776	5 892	6 003	6 173	6 299	6 430	6 568	6 690	6 773	6 838	Denmark.....
1 295	1 272	1 243	1 183	1 129	1 072	1 014	966	932	904	Estonia.....
49	49	50	52	52	52	53	53	53	52	Faeroe Islands .....
5 585	5 656	5 706	5 739	5 752	5 783	5 821	5 844	5 853	5 857	Finland (16).....
342	354	364	380	389	393	394	393	389	384	Iceland.....
4 874	5 048	5 204	5 519	5 789	5 943	6 050	6 170	6 293	6 372	Ireland.....
91	94	96	101	104	107	109	111	113	114	Isle of Man .....
1 919	1 865	1 806	1 692	1 593	1 504	1 423	1 358	1 315	1 278	Latvia .....
2 795	2 725	2 655	2 505	2 375	2 272	2 181	2 107	2 056	2 013	Lithuania .....
5 494	5 725	5 945	6 321	6 658	6 961	7 222	7 462	7 667	7 845	Norway (17).....
10 120	10 463	10 766	11 290	11 881	12 463	12 990	13 525	14 015	14 470	Sweden.....
66 700	68 527	70 113	72 840	75 361	77 255	78 775	80 255	81 434	82 370	United Kingdom.....
151 798	150 771	149 455	146 395	141 941	135 727	129 276	124 515	121 343	118 491	Southern Europe.....
2 935	2 960	2 954	2 855	2 710	2 554	2 370	2 161	1 940	1 755	Albania.....
70	70	71	73	72	69	66	63	62	60	Andorra.....
3 758	3 681	3 584	3 340	3 069	2 793	2 521	2 271	2 071	1 919	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4 162	4 072	3 977	3 771	3 554	3 333	3 118	2 923	2 757	2 615	Croatia.....
33	33	33	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	Gibraltar.....
10 825	10 657	10 480	10 124	9 705	9 135	8 540	8 063	7 706	7 393	Greece .....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	46 599	49 715	53 523	56 336	57 008	57 120	57 147	58 657	59 588	59 798
Malta.....	312	313	304	320	356	372	387	397	412	419
Montenegro.....	395	487	520	581	615	620	614	616	622	626
Portugal.....	8 417	8 875	8 670	9 756	9 890	10 078	10 279	10 480	10 585	10 350
San Marino.....	13	15	19	21	24	26	27	29	31	32
Serbia (19).....	6 732	7 557	8 120	8 908	9 518	9 884	9 463	9 187	9 059	8 851
Slovenia.....	1 473	1 587	1 670	1 836	2 007	1 991	1 989	1 997	2 052	2 068
Spain (20).....	28 070	30 451	33 923	37 705	39 192	39 764	40 750	43 855	46 601	46 122
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	1 254	1 489	1 721	1 924	1 996	1 954	2 012	2 043	2 062	2 078
Western Europe.....	142 256	152 320	165 903	170 489	175 615	180 909	183 163	185 552	187 762	190 794
Austria.....	6 936	7 066	7 510	7 597	7 707	7 973	8 051	8 235	8 392	8 545
Belgium.....	8 628	9 141	9 664	9 856	9 978	10 162	10 268	10 561	10 930	11 299
France.....	41 880	45 866	50 844	54 053	56 943	58 224	59 387	61 242	62 961	64 395
Germany.....	69 786	73 180	78 367	78 160	78 958	81 613	81 896	81 247	80 435	80 689
Liechtenstein.....	14	17	21	26	29	31	33	35	36	38
Luxembourg.....	296	315	340	364	382	408	436	458	508	567
Monaco.....	20	22	23	27	29	31	32	34	37	38
Netherlands.....	10 027	11 419	12 965	14 103	14 915	15 451	15 894	16 332	16 632	16 925
Switzerland.....	4 668	5 296	6 169	6 304	6 674	7 017	7 166	7 409	7 831	8 299
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>168 844</b>	<b>221 190</b>	<b>288 494</b>	<b>365 035</b>	<b>446 889</b>	<b>487 326</b>	<b>526 890</b>	<b>563 826</b>	<b>599 823</b>	<b>634 387</b>
Caribbean.....	17 076	20 724	25 306	29 748	34 198	36 375	38 314	40 028	41 621	43 199
Anguilla.....	5	6	6	7	8	10	11	13	14	15
Antigua and Barbuda.....	46	55	65	70	62	68	78	83	87	92
Aruba.....	38	54	59	60	62	80	91	100	102	104
Bahamas.....	79	110	169	211	256	280	298	329	361	388
Barbados.....	211	231	239	252	260	265	270	274	280	284
British Virgin Islands.....	7	8	10	11	16	18	21	23	27	30
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	7	8	10	11	13	15	14	14	21	25
Cayman Islands.....	6	8	9	16	25	32	42	49	56	60
Cuba.....	5 920	7 141	8 715	9 835	10 582	10 906	11 117	11 261	11 308	11 390
Curaçao.....	100	127	144	148	147	144	132	129	148	157
Dominica.....	51	60	71	75	71	71	70	71	71	73
Dominican Republic.....	2 365	3 294	4 503	5 809	7 184	7 892	8 563	9 238	9 898	10 528
Grenada.....	77	90	94	89	96	100	102	103	105	107
Guadeloupe (23).....	210	275	319	331	390	408	431	451	457	468
Haiti.....	3 221	3 866	4 709	5 689	7 100	7 820	8 549	9 263	10 000	10 711
Jamaica.....	1 403	1 631	1 873	2 142	2 386	2 490	2 600	2 678	2 741	2 793
Martinique.....	222	282	325	325	358	369	387	397	395	396
Montserrat.....	14	12	12	12	11	10	5	5	5	5
Puerto Rico.....	2 218	2 356	2 710	3 188	3 518	3 690	3 797	3 761	3 710	3 683
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	46	51	45	43	41	43	46	49	52	56
Saint Lucia.....	83	90	104	118	138	147	157	165	177	185
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	67	81	90	101	108	108	108	109	109	109
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1	3	7	13	29	31	32	33	33	39
Trinidad and Tobago.....	646	848	946	1 085	1 222	1 255	1 268	1 297	1 328	1 360
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	5	6	6	8	12	15	19	26	31	34
United States Virgin Islands.....	27	33	64	98	103	107	109	108	106	106
Central America.....	38 029	51 400	69 702	92 425	114 823	127 032	138 780	148 989	161 117	172 740
Belize.....	69	92	122	144	188	207	247	283	322	359
Costa Rica.....	959	1 333	1 849	2 389	3 096	3 511	3 925	4 248	4 545	4 808
El Salvador.....	2 200	2 763	3 669	4 578	5 252	5 589	5 812	5 947	6 038	6 127
Guatemala.....	3 146	4 128	5 423	7 119	9 159	10 357	11 689	13 184	14 732	16 343
Honduras.....	1 487	2 002	2 691	3 636	4 903	5 591	6 243	6 880	7 504	8 075
Mexico.....	28 013	38 174	52 030	69 331	85 609	94 427	102 809	109 748	118 618	127 017
Nicaragua.....	1 295	1 775	2 398	3 250	4 145	4 612	5 027	5 379	5 738	6 082

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
59 741	59 486	59 100	58 078	56 513	54 387	52 346	51 067	50 316	49 647	Italy .....
423	426	428	423	411	400	387	372	358	348	Malta .....
626	623	618	600	574	547	518	489	462	437	Montenegro .....
10 161	9 991	9 845	9 576	9 216	8 752	8 295	7 934	7 661	7 407	Portugal .....
32	33	33	33	33	32	31	31	30	30	San Marino .....
8 674	8 485	8 281	7 817	7 331	6 870	6 423	6 007	5 641	5 334	Serbia (19) .....
2 075	2 070	2 054	2 003	1 942	1 865	1 786	1 733	1 709	1 693	Slovenia .....
46 194	46 095	45 920	45 647	44 840	43 114	41 102	39 730	39 044	38 337	Spain (20) .....
2 088	2 089	2 078	2 021	1 938	1 846	1 742	1 641	1 556	1 487	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
192 924	194 549	195 751	196 666	195 533	193 506	192 215	191 461	190 793	190 384	Western Europe .....
8 656	8 763	8 844	8 894	8 846	8 716	8 578	8 464	8 377	8 335	Austria .....
11 634	11 837	12 019	12 315	12 527	12 652	12 772	12 923	13 076	13 210	Belgium .....
65 720	66 896	68 007	69 931	71 137	72 061	73 109	74 259	75 245	75 998	France .....
80 392	79 960	79 294	77 300	74 513	71 391	68 843	66 634	64 690	63 244	Germany .....
39	40	41	42	43	44	44	45	46	47	Liechtenstein .....
605	644	678	743	803	858	907	952	993	1 030	Luxembourg .....
38	39	40	42	44	46	48	51	53	55	Monaco .....
17 185	17 418	17 605	17 738	17 602	17 435	17 371	17 358	17 302	17 220	Netherlands .....
8 654	8 952	9 223	9 660	10 019	10 304	10 543	10 775	11 011	11 245	Switzerland .....
666 502	695 584	721 067	760 484	784 247	792 959	787 631	771 201	747 781	721 224	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
44 552	45 729	46 700	47 923	48 100	47 334	45 940	44 224	42 269	40 262	Caribbean .....
15	16	16	16	15	14	14	13	12	11	Anguilla .....
96	101	105	111	114	116	117	117	115	114	Antigua and Barbuda .....
105	106	107	106	102	98	95	92	88	84	Aruba .....
410	429	446	471	489	500	505	505	502	498	Bahamas .....
288	290	290	288	282	275	271	267	263	259	Barbados .....
33	34	35	37	38	38	38	37	37	36	British Virgin Islands .....
26	27	28	29	30	30	31	31	31	32	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
64	68	71	77	82	85	90	94	97	99	Cayman Islands .....
11 366	11 319	11 237	10 909	10 339	9 573	8 795	8 162	7 591	7 103	Cuba .....
164	170	175	183	189	194	199	204	206	208	Curaçao .....
74	76	76	76	74	71	67	62	57	52	Dominica .....
11 107	11 626	12 087	12 819	13 238	13 377	13 288	13 005	12 567	12 027	Dominican Republic .....
109	111	112	112	110	105	98	89	80	72	Grenada .....
478	485	491	500	498	485	473	463	452	437	Guadeloupe (23) .....
11 378	12 005	12 578	13 534	14 189	14 523	14 552	14 338	13 981	13 544	Haiti .....
2 840	2 867	2 867	2 811	2 710	2 558	2 362	2 139	1 910	1 704	Jamaica .....
395	393	391	380	358	336	321	312	302	289	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 675	3 660	3 638	3 536	3 367	3 155	2 916	2 667	2 425	2 212	Puerto Rico .....
58	61	63	66	68	68	67	66	65	63	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
192	197	202	207	207	203	197	188	178	168	Saint Lucia .....
111	112	112	112	109	104	98	91	84	77	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....
41	44	46	49	52	55	57	59	61	63	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 378	1 380	1 372	1 341	1 291	1 223	1 150	1 087	1 033	984	Trinidad and Tobago .....
37	39	42	45	48	49	51	51	52	52	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
107	107	106	103	97	91	85	80	75	69	United States Virgin Islands .....
183 824	194 120	203 401	218 534	228 925	234 443	235 085	231 679	225 170	216 959	Central America .....
398	436	472	535	588	629	656	670	676	677	Belize .....
5 044	5 246	5 413	5 650	5 759	5 746	5 635	5 446	5 214	4 993	Costa Rica .....
6 231	6 329	6 408	6 476	6 390	6 183	5 855	5 417	4 911	4 420	El Salvador .....
18 015	19 720	21 424	24 730	27 754	30 337	32 344	33 742	34 539	34 812	Guatemala .....
8 651	9 212	9 737	10 607	11 217	11 576	11 662	11 481	11 106	10 646	Honduras .....
134 837	141 924	148 133	157 762	163 754	166 111	164 969	161 119	155 266	148 404	Mexico .....
6 418	6 736	7 033	7 537	7 863	8 006	7 958	7 730	7 386	6 996	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Panama.....	860	1 133	1 519	1 979	2 471	2 738	3 029	3 319	3 621	3 929
South America .....	113 739	149 066	193 486	242 862	297 869	323 919	349 796	374 809	397 085	418 447
Argentina.....	17 150	20 619	23 973	28 106	32 730	34 995	37 057	39 145	41 223	43 417
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3 090	3 693	4 506	5 590	6 856	7 567	8 340	9 125	9 918	10 725
Brazil.....	53 975	72 494	95 982	122 200	150 393	162 755	175 786	188 479	198 614	207 848
Chile.....	6 143	7 696	9 562	11 234	13 141	14 194	15 170	16 097	17 015	17 948
Colombia.....	12 341	16 480	22 061	27 738	34 272	37 442	40 404	43 286	45 918	48 229
Ecuador.....	3 470	4 546	6 073	7 976	10 218	11 441	12 629	13 735	14 935	16 144
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	25	32	48	67	116	137	163	203	234	269
Guyana.....	407	564	696	787	720	727	742	742	753	767
Paraguay.....	1 473	1 903	2 474	3 181	4 214	4 761	5 303	5 795	6 210	6 639
Peru.....	7 728	10 062	13 341	17 359	21 827	24 039	25 915	27 610	29 374	31 377
Suriname.....	215	290	371	363	408	446	481	492	518	543
Uruguay.....	2 239	2 539	2 810	2 916	3 110	3 225	3 321	3 326	3 374	3 432
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5 482	8 147	11 588	15 344	19 862	22 189	24 481	26 769	28 996	31 108
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>171 615</b>	<b>204 167</b>	<b>231 029</b>	<b>254 217</b>	<b>280 633</b>	<b>295 700</b>	<b>313 724</b>	<b>328 524</b>	<b>344 129</b>	<b>357 838</b>
Bermuda.....	37	45	52	57	61	63	64	65	64	62
Canada.....	13 737	17 909	21 439	24 516	27 662	29 299	30 702	32 256	34 126	35 940
Greenland.....	23	31	46	50	56	56	56	57	57	56
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	157 813	186 177	209 486	229 588	252 848	266 276	282 896	296 140	309 876	321 774
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>12 682</b>	<b>15 784</b>	<b>19 688</b>	<b>22 972</b>	<b>26 971</b>	<b>29 054</b>	<b>31 068</b>	<b>33 369</b>	<b>36 411</b>	<b>39 331</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	10 085	12 664	15 724	17 855	20 494	21 800	22 965	24 409	26 532	28 497
Australia (24).....	8 177	10 292	12 905	14 708	17 097	18 125	19 107	20 274	22 163	23 969
New Zealand.....	1 908	2 372	2 820	3 147	3 398	3 675	3 858	4 135	4 369	4 529
Melanesia.....	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 339	5 514	6 208	6 993	7 816	8 716	9 623
Fiji.....	289	393	521	635	729	775	811	822	860	892
New Caledonia.....	65	78	105	142	169	189	210	229	246	263
Papua New Guinea.....	1 708	1 967	2 435	3 215	4 158	4 716	5 374	6 087	6 848	7 619
Solomon Islands.....	90	118	160	231	312	359	412	469	526	584
Vanuatu.....	48	64	85	116	147	168	185	209	236	265
Micronesia.....	155	191	248	304	415	467	497	503	502	526
Guam.....	60	67	84	104	130	146	155	158	159	170
Kiribati.....	33	41	51	59	72	78	84	92	103	112
Marshall Islands.....	13	15	20	31	47	51	52	52	52	53
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	45	61	73	96	108	107	106	104	104
Nauru.....	3	4	6	7	9	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	10	13	17	44	58	68	64	54	55
Palau.....	7	10	11	12	15	17	19	20	20	21
Polynesia (25).....	242	308	410	475	548	579	612	641	660	684
American Samoa.....	19	20	27	32	47	53	58	59	56	56
Cook Islands.....	15	18	21	18	18	18	18	19	20	21
French Polynesia.....	60	78	110	152	198	215	237	255	268	283
Niue.....	5	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	82	109	143	156	163	170	175	180	186	193
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	47	62	84	93	95	96	98	101	104	106
Tuvalu.....	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	7	9	9	11	14	14	14	14	14	13

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
4 231	4 517	4 781	5 238	5 599	5 854	6 006	6 074	6 073	6 012	Panama.....
438 126	455 735	470 966	494 027	507 223	511 183	506 606	495 299	480 342	464 003	South America.....
45 517	47 500	49 365	52 699	55 445	57 470	58 646	59 100	59 042	58 572	Argentina.....
11 548	12 370	13 177	14 679	15 963	16 978	17 676	18 066	18 199	18 118	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
215 997	222 976	228 663	236 015	238 270	236 014	229 664	220 413	210 255	200 305	Brazil.....
18 842	19 639	20 250	21 142	21 601	21 662	21 412	20 956	20 348	19 744	Chile.....
50 229	51 878	53 175	54 723	54 927	54 073	52 451	50 245	47 765	45 321	Colombia.....
17 338	18 483	19 563	21 484	23 013	24 108	24 767	25 006	24 881	24 499	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
304	341	381	463	546	626	703	775	838	891	French Guiana.....
787	807	821	824	806	783	749	699	645	595	Guyana.....
7 067	7 474	7 845	8 458	8 895	9 162	9 234	9 126	8 915	8 665	Paraguay.....
33 317	35 152	36 855	39 754	41 899	43 196	43 672	43 432	42 665	41 557	Peru.....
565	584	599	619	624	620	608	591	570	548	Suriname.....
3 495	3 550	3 596	3 653	3 667	3 642	3 579	3 486	3 374	3 258	Uruguay.....
33 116	34 978	36 673	39 513	41 562	42 847	43 442	43 401	42 841	41 927	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
371 269	384 274	396 278	416 364	433 114	449 146	464 959	478 681	490 113	500 143	<b>Northern America.....</b>
61	60	59	57	54	50	48	46	44	42	Bermuda.....
37 600	39 066	40 390	42 479	44 136	45 534	46 841	47 955	48 865	49 668	Canada.....
56	57	57	55	52	50	48	46	43	41	Greenland.....
6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
333 546	345 085	355 765	373 767	388 865	403 504	418 014	430 628	441 154	450 385	United States of America.....
42 131	44 791	47 361	52 150	56 609	60 626	64 106	67 028	69 340	71 129	<b>Oceania.....</b>
30 327	32 007	33 585	36 427	39 104	41 542	43 687	45 572	47 156	48 483	Australia/New Zealand.....
25 598	27 084	28 482	31 032	33 496	35 780	37 788	39 556	41 078	42 389	Australia (24).....
4 730	4 923	5 103	5 395	5 607	5 762	5 899	6 016	6 079	6 094	New Zealand.....
10 542	11 476	12 419	14 275	15 996	17 534	18 844	19 872	20 610	21 096	Melanesia.....
915	931	940	943	924	890	847	799	749	696	Fiji.....
280	296	311	339	363	383	399	409	416	419	New Caledonia.....
8 413	9 228	10 057	11 699	13 240	14 634	15 831	16 780	17 475	17 951	Papua New Guinea.....
640	698	757	878	992	1 095	1 187	1 262	1 316	1 354	Solomon Islands.....
294	324	354	416	476	531	580	621	654	677	Vanuatu.....
552	579	607	655	690	716	735	746	749	744	Micronesia.....
180	191	200	216	228	236	242	245	244	242	Guam.....
122	132	142	159	178	195	210	224	235	244	Kiribati.....
53	54	56	62	67	69	73	76	76	75	Marshall Islands.....
108	112	118	125	129	132	131	127	121	116	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	11	11	11	11	10	10	9	9	9	Nauru.....
56	56	56	55	51	45	40	36	32	29	Northern Mariana Islands.....
22	24	25	27	28	29	29	30	30	29	Palau.....
710	729	751	793	819	833	841	838	824	805	Polynesia (25).....
56	57	57	58	57	55	53	49	45	40	American Samoa.....
21	22	23	23	24	24	23	23	22	21	Cook Islands.....
296	303	313	325	330	331	326	317	307	297	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
199	205	210	228	241	249	258	264	265	262	Samoa.....
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Tokelau.....
111	115	121	132	140	146	153	157	159	159	Tonga.....
10	10	11	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	Tuvalu.....
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
25 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 827 607	8 821 836	9 789 249	10 801 105	11 859 342	12 937 258	14 083 297	15 305 652	16 577 065
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 276 440	1 328 062	1 369 273	1 416 263	1 479 266	1 551 116	1 639 023	1 748 069	1 868 365
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 551 167	7 493 774	8 419 976	9 384 842	10 380 077	11 386 142	12 444 274	13 557 584	14 708 700
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 080 062	1 375 738	1 714 319	2 099 510	2 527 514	2 985 627	3 469 429	3 970 937	4 480 084
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 471 105	6 118 036	6 705 658	7 285 333	7 852 562	8 400 515	8 974 845	9 586 647	10 228 616
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 104 061	5 996 979	6 905 256	7 865 849	8 868 316	9 882 803	10 933 828	12 020 560	13 121 703
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 442 784	1 525 972	1 595 138	1 665 276	1 749 148	1 839 914	1 944 248	2 069 964	2 208 792
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 648 873	6 334 802	6 968 021	7 602 390	8 231 008	8 845 081	9 492 145	10 180 904	10 901 371
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	2 390 125	2 491 232	2 661 660	2 792 388	2 908 724	3 011 479	3 106 925	3 221 756	3 365 525	3 537 702
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	2 916 158	3 157 641	3 673 142	4 175 633	4 693 666	5 219 529	5 738 156	6 270 390	6 815 379	7 363 669
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	732 777	957 462	1 222 079	1 529 045	1 874 408	2 247 085	2 641 298	3 048 736	3 460 413
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 104 712	1 446 264	1 855 678	2 336 665	2 883 027	3 480 184	4 119 519	4 786 594	5 465 659
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 351 427	1 739 608	2 197 531	2 730 670	3 330 116	3 980 228	4 673 741	5 396 600	6 130 780
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	455 255	600 176	771 368	970 058	1 193 034	1 432 992	1 687 007	1 949 910	2 215 902
Burundi.....	11 179	13 230	17 911	23 780	31 234	39 809	49 623	60 667	72 420	84 731
Comoros.....	788	891	1 121	1 376	1 660	1 967	2 289	2 622	2 960	3 299
Djibouti.....	888	955	1 096	1 214	1 318	1 413	1 491	1 559	1 632	1 704
Eritrea.....	5 228	5 944	7 590	9 489	11 555	13 718	15 933	18 151	20 340	22 470
Ethiopia.....	99 391	112 936	143 690	175 965	209 259	242 816	274 296	303 013	328 983	352 406
Kenya.....	46 050	52 649	67 891	85 644	105 933	128 230	151 756	176 087	200 514	224 354
Madagascar.....	24 235	28 049	37 346	48 322	61 371	76 428	93 042	111 148	130 329	150 160
Malawi.....	17 215	20 192	27 537	36 587	47 483	60 042	73 850	88 647	104 187	120 004
Mauritius (1).....	1 273	1 303	1 363	1 392	1 398	1 414	1 433	1 451	1 484	1 532
Mayotte.....	240	276	357	450	550	653	757	861	962	1 058
Mozambique.....	27 978	32 250	42 873	56 106	71 948	90 185	110 084	131 136	152 922	174 879
Réunion.....	861	899	981	1 049	1 100	1 144	1 190	1 243	1 299	1 357
Rwanda.....	11 610	13 116	16 415	20 000	23 580	27 035	30 223	33 048	35 581	37 826
Seychelles.....	96	100	105	109	112	114	117	121	126	132
Somalia.....	10 787	12 515	17 023	22 631	29 534	37 789	47 111	57 462	68 540	79 976
South Sudan.....	12 340	14 236	18 436	23 125	28 446	34 345	40 437	46 680	52 941	58 975
Uganda.....	39 032	46 232	64 086	85 983	112 009	141 890	174 583	209 562	245 808	282 119
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 470	62 798	85 912	115 240	151 245	193 779	242 332	296 422	354 888	416 311
Zambia.....	16 212	19 039	26 197	35 432	47 128	61 348	78 011	97 321	119 044	142 848
Zimbabwe.....	15 603	17 646	22 246	27 474	33 196	38 915	44 436	49 807	54 950	59 759
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	151 952	177 335	239 449	315 122	404 907	507 995	621 421	742 895	869 059	996 576
Angola.....	25 022	29 475	40 656	54 694	71 750	91 749	114 173	138 663	164 512	190 902
Cameroon.....	23 344	26 557	34 150	43 069	53 331	64 793	77 012	89 698	102 645	115 433
Central African Republic.....	4 900	5 455	6 734	8 151	9 741	11 441	13 144	14 832	16 496	18 092
Chad.....	14 037	16 559	22 675	29 948	38 499	48 251	58 974	70 572	82 761	95 345
Congo.....	4 620	5 307	7 032	9 212	11 841	14 917	18 415	22 293	26 468	30 822
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	77 267	90 857	124 246	165 171	213 850	269 862	331 613	397 645	465 897	534 657
Equatorial Guinea.....	845	979	1 281	1 619	2 004	2 429	2 872	3 322	3 769	4 202
Gabon.....	1 725	1 934	2 409	2 933	3 501	4 095	4 686	5 264	5 826	6 361
Sao Tome and Principe.....	190	213	265	325	390	459	532	608	685	761
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	223 892	246 714	293 344	341 853	394 005	447 089	500 044	554 223	610 006	665 121
Algeria.....	39 667	43 420	50 142	56 104	62 541	68 536	73 596	78 755	84 317	89 694
Egypt.....	91 508	101 455	121 616	144 120	168 768	193 648	219 264	245 522	272 206	298 552
Libya.....	6 278	6 764	7 713	8 556	9 309	9 917	10 463	11 045	11 633	12 178
Morocco.....	34 378	36 792	41 384	45 230	48 760	52 021	54 816	57 452	60 233	63 009
Sudan.....	40 235	45 694	58 529	72 864	88 653	106 059	124 240	142 952	162 111	181 175
Tunisia.....	11 254	11 952	13 193	14 094	14 978	15 806	16 468	17 203	18 112	19 020
Western Sahara.....	573	637	767	886	997	1 101	1 198	1 294	1 394	1 492
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	62 634	66 153	73 237	80 474	88 441	96 494	104 080	111 542	119 009	126 291
Botswana.....	2 262	2 485	2 936	3 365	3 793	4 194	4 547	4 884	5 219	5 536



Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 135	2 281	2 601	2 968	3 409	3 868	4 307	4 739	5 171	5 593
Namibia.....	2 459	2 758	3 409	4 096	4 845	5 620	6 381	7 129	7 857	8 547
South Africa.....	54 490	57 248	62 714	68 254	74 352	80 511	86 293	91 998	97 737	103 363
Swaziland.....	1 287	1 381	1 577	1 791	2 042	2 302	2 551	2 792	3 024	3 252
Western Africa.....	353 224	405 969	533 403	688 713	873 260	1 085 504	1 321 691	1 578 074	1 848 616	2 126 890
Benin.....	10 880	12 464	16 154	20 294	24 874	29 854	35 008	40 255	45 488	50 593
Burkina Faso.....	18 106	21 026	28 173	36 852	46 975	58 498	71 097	84 511	98 403	112 453
Cabo Verde.....	521	559	643	722	799	868	927	977	1 025	1 074
Côte d'Ivoire.....	22 702	25 778	33 287	42 496	53 859	67 461	83 257	101 079	120 576	141 215
Gambia.....	1 991	2 344	3 208	4 250	5 447	6 755	8 129	9 524	10 895	12 199
Ghana.....	27 410	30 796	38 219	46 362	55 332	64 805	74 599	84 659	94 698	104 554
Guinea.....	12 609	14 472	18 921	24 184	30 306	37 201	44 657	52 470	60 524	68 627
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 844	2 085	2 630	3 240	3 926	4 665	5 433	6 226	7 023	7 800
Liberia.....	4 503	5 133	6 647	8 417	10 426	12 674	15 080	17 592	20 155	22 694
Mali.....	17 600	20 610	28 250	37 998	49 703	63 160	78 060	94 050	110 601	127 288
Mauritania.....	4 068	4 610	5 863	7 276	8 843	10 569	12 413	14 336	16 303	18 276
Niger.....	19 899	24 483	36 986	54 525	77 998	107 459	142 509	182 512	226 388	272 820
Nigeria.....	182 202	208 387	271 014	346 548	434 989	535 670	646 996	767 265	893 795	1 023 936
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal.....	15 129	17 633	23 599	30 903	39 701	49 855	61 272	73 938	87 616	101 915
Sierra Leone.....	6 453	7 222	8 928	10 766	12 707	14 687	16 608	18 419	20 095	21 629
Togo.....	7 305	8 365	10 878	13 874	17 370	21 318	25 643	30 256	35 024	39 811
Asia.....	4 393 296	4 640 835	5 112 816	5 507 736	5 873 168	6 209 069	6 512 900	6 830 612	7 175 347	7 545 972
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 653 896	1 706 387	1 723 704	1 726 119	1 719 171	1 711 536	1 721 132	1 754 206	1 813 677
China (4).....	1 376 049	1 415 221	1 463 798	1 481 463	1 486 323	1 479 643	1 471 687	1 479 223	1 505 542	1 554 537
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 288	7 627	8 235	8 587	8 880	9 234	9 537	9 886	10 464	11 150
China, Macao SAR (6).....	588	640	748	834	918	1 009	1 097	1 185	1 290	1 412
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25 155	25 991	27 757	28 959	30 022	31 369	32 785	34 455	36 487	38 585
Japan.....	126 573	125 905	123 772	120 292	117 353	116 238	115 392	116 065	119 332	124 225
Mongolia.....	2 959	3 211	3 660	4 055	4 475	4 907	5 300	5 704	6 130	6 581
Republic of Korea.....	50 293	51 683	54 403	55 677	55 276	54 897	54 720	54 463	55 233	57 289
Other non-specified areas.....	23 381	23 618	24 014	23 836	22 873	21 875	21 018	20 151	19 729	19 899
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 890 288	2 031 483	2 318 585	2 574 909	2 821 859	3 050 787	3 251 809	3 447 310	3 640 282	3 828 442
Central Asia.....	67 314	72 592	82 026	90 543	99 428	107 452	114 958	122 977	131 182	139 227
Kazakhstan.....	17 625	18 792	20 842	22 772	25 015	27 234	29 386	31 819	34 387	36 775
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 940	6 445	7 377	8 281	9 236	10 154	11 046	11 979	12 939	13 862
Tajikistan.....	8 482	9 512	11 544	13 597	15 960	18 267	20 591	23 030	25 405	27 765
Turkmenistan.....	5 374	5 745	6 428	6 936	7 377	7 754	8 032	8 315	8 644	8 977
Uzbekistan.....	29 893	32 098	35 836	38 957	41 839	44 043	45 902	47 835	49 806	51 848
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 958 891	2 236 559	2 484 366	2 722 432	2 943 336	3 136 851	3 324 333	3 509 100	3 689 216
Afghanistan.....	32 527	36 739	45 538	54 286	62 358	69 630	75 760	80 547	84 330	87 496
Bangladesh.....	160 996	172 274	194 910	213 675	229 813	242 951	253 231	262 460	271 347	280 358
Bhutan.....	775	826	926	1 003	1 067	1 120	1 155	1 182	1 213	1 250
India.....	1 311 051	1 402 091	1 590 921	1 757 001	1 916 062	2 066 986	2 200 351	2 331 139	2 460 976	2 587 904
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 109	84 366	92 346	98 086	103 205	105 668	105 770	106 565	109 020	112 046
Maldives.....	364	398	456	505	554	592	618	641	662	685
Nepal.....	28 514	30 523	34 716	38 118	41 308	44 018	46 082	47 615	48 739	49 730
Pakistan.....	188 925	210 326	254 362	298 659	344 749	388 863	430 196	470 268	508 530	545 016
Sri Lanka.....	20 715	21 348	22 384	23 033	23 315	23 508	23 688	23 917	24 282	24 732
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	673 853	753 973	823 593	886 598	946 948	1 004 666	1 063 459	1 126 141	1 192 259
Brunei Darussalam.....	423	455	516	565	606	639	662	684	712	745
Cambodia.....	15 578	16 927	19 727	22 378	25 069	27 640	29 963	32 154	34 282	36 385
Indonesia.....	257 564	274 398	307 427	336 097	361 796	386 341	410 579	436 199	463 251	491 326
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6 802	7 475	8 869	10 193	11 505	12 718	13 776	14 719	15 582	16 395
Malaysia (8).....	30 331	32 715	37 732	41 885	45 482	49 210	52 411	55 113	58 128	61 426

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	53 897	56 767	62 771	67 682	71 316	74 792	78 082	81 106	84 477	88 375
Philippines.....	100 699	109 448	128 597	147 432	166 210	185 057	203 459	221 303	238 987	256 535
Singapore.....	5 604	6 057	6 643	7 053	7 296	7 466	7 582	7 672	7 799	7 939
Thailand.....	67 959	69 154	70 697	70 638	69 330	67 667	66 301	65 719	66 113	67 227
Timor-Leste.....	1 185	1 324	1 629	1 973	2 382	2 818	3 270	3 742	4 203	4 641
Viet Nam.....	93 448	99 131	109 365	117 696	125 606	132 602	138 579	145 047	152 607	161 263
Western Asia.....	257 231	281 603	333 871	385 531	438 591	492 162	544 890	598 710	654 719	711 594
Armenia.....	3 018	3 069	3 113	3 089	3 061	3 022	2 972	2 942	2 959	3 013
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 754	10 338	11 114	11 738	12 300	12 762	13 282	13 905	14 670	15 519
Bahrain.....	1 377	1 498	1 695	1 863	1 991	2 086	2 154	2 207	2 261	2 327
Cyprus (10).....	1 165	1 230	1 351	1 451	1 546	1 643	1 725	1 804	1 901	2 014
Georgia (11).....	4 000	4 012	4 008	3 920	3 868	3 822	3 764	3 777	3 867	3 984
Iraq.....	36 423	42 335	56 049	72 684	92 540	115 371	141 108	169 604	200 265	232 330
Israel.....	8 064	8 788	10 340	12 000	13 805	15 714	17 659	19 673	21 763	23 857
Jordan.....	7 595	8 242	9 474	11 239	13 010	14 689	16 270	17 819	19 306	20 683
Kuwait.....	3 892	4 362	5 188	5 877	6 555	7 162	7 672	8 218	8 830	9 443
Lebanon.....	5 851	5 957	5 562	5 967	6 298	6 663	6 901	7 050	7 246	7 498
Oman.....	4 491	4 856	5 417	5 844	6 413	6 942	7 294	7 625	7 977	8 311
Qatar.....	2 235	2 469	2 864	3 174	3 471	3 738	3 951	4 113	4 247	4 403
Saudi Arabia.....	31 540	34 657	40 558	45 997	50 773	54 908	58 647	62 295	65 900	69 338
State of Palestine (12).....	4 668	5 382	7 027	8 831	10 845	13 023	15 260	17 533	19 819	22 057
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 502	21 179	29 745	34 401	38 881	43 148	46 952	50 468	53 851	56 994
Turkey.....	78 666	83 036	91 300	99 542	106 790	113 390	118 814	123 824	129 251	134 880
United Arab Emirates.....	9 157	9 890	11 290	12 629	13 879	14 960	15 942	16 820	17 638	18 621
Yemen.....	26 832	30 301	37 775	45 286	52 567	59 121	64 523	69 034	72 965	76 321
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>738 442</b>	<b>745 677</b>	<b>759 103</b>	<b>766 980</b>	<b>779 095</b>	<b>798 193</b>	<b>821 934</b>	<b>857 291</b>	<b>905 860</b>	<b>960 106</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>292 943</b>	<b>292 322</b>	<b>288 651</b>	<b>282 059</b>	<b>280 056</b>	<b>281 732</b>	<b>284 637</b>	<b>293 540</b>	<b>308 576</b>	<b>324 888</b>
Belarus.....	9 496	9 447	9 305	9 090	9 060	9 162	9 325	9 691	10 237	10 816
Bulgaria.....	7 150	6 936	6 506	6 052	5 718	5 482	5 315	5 306	5 450	5 637
Czech Republic.....	10 543	10 659	10 810	10 813	10 940	11 148	11 314	11 665	12 289	13 006
Hungary.....	9 855	9 766	9 613	9 379	9 216	9 194	9 206	9 334	9 648	10 047
Poland.....	38 612	38 751	38 566	37 615	36 689	36 023	35 164	34 564	34 833	35 637
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 069	4 062	3 998	3 826	3 653	3 497	3 325	3 216	3 215	3 260
Romania.....	19 511	18 987	18 214	17 500	16 836	16 337	16 085	16 208	16 622	17 172
Russian Federation.....	143 457	144 175	143 720	141 916	143 326	146 865	151 203	159 051	169 926	180 973
Slovakia.....	5 426	5 484	5 550	5 476	5 415	5 409	5 377	5 415	5 596	5 829
Ukraine (14).....	44 824	44 055	42 369	40 391	39 203	38 614	38 322	39 092	40 760	42 511
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>102 358</b>	<b>106 041</b>	<b>113 915</b>	<b>121 103</b>	<b>129 221</b>	<b>138 471</b>	<b>148 196</b>	<b>159 205</b>	<b>171 617</b>	<b>184 866</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	164	169	180	190	198	207	218	230	244	259
Denmark.....	5 669	5 819	6 214	6 572	6 930	7 406	7 947	8 519	9 154	9 843
Estonia.....	1 313	1 306	1 286	1 258	1 248	1 251	1 257	1 284	1 337	1 402
Faeroe Islands.....	48	49	52	55	57	60	64	68	72	77
Finland (16).....	5 503	5 627	5 895	6 090	6 317	6 650	7 032	7 454	7 942	8 478
Iceland.....	329	345	378	404	428	452	477	502	529	560
Ireland.....	4 688	4 914	5 376	5 859	6 351	6 804	7 273	7 823	8 450	9 102
Isle of Man.....	88	92	99	107	114	122	131	141	151	163
Latvia.....	1 971	1 935	1 871	1 805	1 769	1 767	1 779	1 820	1 901	1 995
Lithuania.....	2 878	2 817	2 753	2 675	2 641	2 676	2 731	2 823	2 973	3 137
Norway (17).....	5 211	5 538	6 153	6 718	7 306	7 973	8 657	9 393	10 204	11 063
Sweden.....	9 779	10 199	11 129	11 979	13 023	14 255	15 542	16 988	18 593	20 310
United Kingdom.....	64 716	67 232	72 529	77 393	82 839	88 847	95 088	102 160	110 065	118 477
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>152 348</b>	<b>152 938</b>	<b>154 256</b>	<b>155 132</b>	<b>155 400</b>	<b>155 632</b>	<b>156 610</b>	<b>160 034</b>	<b>166 357</b>	<b>174 052</b>
Albania.....	2 897	2 963	3 073	3 061	3 031	3 030	3 005	2 975	2 964	2 991
Andorra.....	70	70	74	77	79	79	79	80	84	87
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 810	3 790	3 713	3 558	3 396	3 271	3 153	3 072	3 072	3 122

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 240	4 195	4 114	4 016	3 927	3 883	3 862	3 877	3 958	4 080
Gibraltar.....	32	33	34	35	35	36	37	39	41	43
Greece.....	10 955	10 909	10 826	10 747	10 648	10 506	10 403	10 460	10 712	11 073
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 798	60 155	60 896	61 393	61 643	62 033	62 950	64 935	67 994	71 639
Malta.....	419	426	443	451	452	461	473	482	497	522
Montenegro.....	626	631	641	642	639	643	649	658	675	698
Portugal.....	10 350	10 239	10 175	10 171	10 108	10 054	10 070	10 215	10 527	10 931
San Marino.....	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	41	43
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 743	8 583	8 358	8 156	8 100	8 092	8 151	8 344	8 626
Slovenia.....	2 068	2 091	2 118	2 117	2 124	2 142	2 168	2 236	2 358	2 500
Spain (20).....	46 122	46 552	47 373	48 308	48 972	49 188	49 449	50 609	52 820	55 337
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 078	2 107	2 158	2 161	2 153	2 168	2 179	2 204	2 270	2 359
Western Europe.....	190 794	194 376	202 280	208 687	214 417	222 358	232 491	244 512	259 310	276 300
Austria.....	8 545	8 724	9 148	9 439	9 686	9 995	10 352	10 779	11 356	12 056
Belgium.....	11 299	11 723	12 418	13 065	13 749	14 540	15 426	16 480	17 721	19 072
France.....	64 395	66 206	70 242	74 229	78 136	82 907	88 469	94 883	102 239	110 213
Germany.....	80 689	80 998	81 949	81 989	81 595	82 006	83 402	85 354	88 420	92 561
Liechtenstein.....	38	39	42	45	47	50	53	57	61	66
Luxembourg.....	567	610	703	791	880	978	1 078	1 182	1 296	1 415
Monaco.....	38	39	41	44	47	52	56	62	68	75
Netherlands.....	16 925	17 312	18 193	18 835	19 331	20 097	21 094	22 267	23 664	25 202
Switzerland.....	8 299	8 725	9 544	10 251	10 946	11 734	12 560	13 447	14 485	15 642
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>634 387</b>	<b>672 904</b>	<b>750 821</b>	<b>818 179</b>	<b>878 924</b>	<b>934 967</b>	<b>983 480</b>	<b>1 028 321</b>	<b>1 074 597</b>	<b>1 123 149</b>
Caribbean.....	43 199	44 955	48 548	51 478	53 918	56 058	57 936	59 911	62 104	64 484
Anguilla.....	15	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	19
Antigua and Barbuda.....	92	97	109	119	128	137	146	155	165	175
Aruba.....	104	106	111	113	113	115	118	122	126	131
Bahamas.....	388	414	464	504	542	581	618	653	692	734
Barbados.....	284	290	301	307	312	322	335	352	373	395
British Virgin Islands.....	30	33	37	39	42	44	46	48	51	53
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	40	43	46
Cayman Islands.....	60	64	74	82	90	98	108	119	130	141
Cuba.....	11 390	11 452	11 610	11 590	11 411	11 149	10 921	10 902	11 034	11 292
Curaçao.....	157	165	181	194	208	224	242	261	281	301
Dominica.....	73	75	79	81	83	84	85	86	87	89
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	11 216	12 605	13 860	14 987	16 010	16 929	17 789	18 619	19 424
Grenada.....	107	111	117	121	125	127	126	126	127	128
Guadeloupe (23).....	468	481	507	531	547	559	577	600	628	656
Haiti.....	10 711	11 487	13 109	14 588	15 947	17 209	18 305	19 300	20 298	21 292
Jamaica.....	2 793	2 869	2 991	3 036	3 073	3 090	3 074	3 055	3 049	3 069
Martinique.....	396	398	404	404	395	392	399	413	430	449
Montserrat.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
Puerto Rico.....	3 683	3 708	3 780	3 789	3 761	3 733	3 689	3 655	3 660	3 705
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	56	59	66	71	76	80	84	89	93	98
Saint Lucia.....	185	194	210	223	232	241	247	254	261	269
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	112	117	121	123	125	127	128	130	132
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	42	48	53	58	63	69	76	83	91
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 390	1 425	1 438	1 446	1 451	1 460	1 488	1 536	1 593
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	43	49	53	58	62	67	72	77
United States Virgin Islands.....	106	108	110	109	108	108	108	110	113	115
Central America.....	172 740	185 649	212 076	235 577	257 212	277 076	294 076	309 421	324 116	338 726
Belize.....	359	402	493	578	662	744	819	889	958	1 026
Costa Rica.....	4 808	5 092	5 631	6 062	6 419	6 725	6 975	7 192	7 427	7 711
El Salvador.....	6 127	6 299	6 715	7 046	7 295	7 503	7 621	7 672	7 709	7 777

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 343	18 194	22 340	26 653	31 133	35 664	40 024	44 209	48 220	52 048
Honduras .....	8 075	8 742	10 182	11 478	12 648	13 719	14 615	15 349	16 005	16 647
Mexico .....	127 017	136 164	154 400	169 994	183 937	196 362	206 593	215 730	224 511	233 330
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 485	7 344	8 145	8 862	9 493	9 997	10 392	10 745	11 100
Panama .....	3 929	4 270	4 970	5 620	6 256	6 866	7 433	7 988	8 542	9 086
South America .....	418 447	442 300	490 197	531 124	567 794	601 833	631 468	658 988	688 377	719 939
Argentina .....	43 417	45 925	51 291	56 539	61 833	67 228	72 398	77 451	82 703	88 115
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 656	13 713	15 779	17 861	19 934	21 892	23 758	25 579	27 345
Brazil .....	207 848	218 080	238 075	253 867	267 034	278 519	287 507	295 475	304 966	316 075
Chile .....	17 948	19 010	21 010	22 571	23 899	25 113	26 159	27 182	28 309	29 604
Colombia .....	48 229	50 718	55 401	58 908	61 618	63 944	65 888	67 680	69 726	72 110
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 504	20 362	23 101	25 765	28 323	30 694	32 915	35 045	37 127
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
French Guiana .....	269	307	394	493	599	713	833	959	1 088	1 218
Guyana .....	767	794	857	893	922	956	986	1 007	1 029	1 057
Paraguay .....	6 639	7 138	8 182	9 123	10 009	10 859	11 599	12 254	12 903	13 569
Peru .....	31 377	33 633	38 346	42 685	46 750	50 554	53 917	56 979	59 989	62 987
Suriname .....	543	570	624	667	701	735	768	800	836	873
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 525	3 733	3 917	4 097	4 289	4 473	4 661	4 871	5 101
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 108	33 438	38 205	42 577	46 703	50 662	54 350	57 863	61 329	64 755
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>357 838</b>	<b>374 278</b>	<b>410 408</b>	<b>443 265</b>	<b>476 931</b>	<b>517 420</b>	<b>561 749</b>	<b>608 847</b>	<b>660 979</b>	<b>716 837</b>
Bermuda .....	62	61	61	61	59	59	59	61	62	65
Canada .....	35 940	37 908	41 813	45 129	48 362	52 012	55 931	60 030	64 549	69 425
Greenland .....	56	57	59	59	59	60	62	64	66	69
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
United States of America .....	321 774	336 245	368 468	398 008	428 443	465 281	505 687	548 684	596 290	647 267
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 331</b>	<b>42 486</b>	<b>49 081</b>	<b>55 558</b>	<b>62 317</b>	<b>69 578</b>	<b>76 967</b>	<b>84 485</b>	<b>92 270</b>	<b>100 221</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 497	30 580	34 779	38 736	42 885	47 415	52 041	56 820	61 898	67 197
Australia (24) .....	23 969	25 813	29 497	32 992	36 713	40 788	44 923	49 179	53 716	58 460
New Zealand .....	4 529	4 767	5 282	5 743	6 173	6 627	7 118	7 641	8 182	8 737
Melanesia .....	9 623	10 634	12 892	15 273	17 754	20 351	22 978	25 582	28 151	30 664
Fiji .....	892	924	978	1 018	1 047	1 074	1 100	1 129	1 162	1 198
New Caledonia .....	263	282	323	363	401	441	480	518	557	597
Papua New Guinea .....	7 619	8 485	10 438	12 509	14 679	16 954	19 252	21 525	23 760	25 941
Solomon Islands .....	584	646	785	939	1 099	1 268	1 442	1 617	1 789	1 958
Vanuatu .....	265	297	368	445	527	615	704	793	883	971
Micronesia .....	526	557	630	701	767	835	905	974	1 045	1 116
Guam .....	170	182	208	231	253	276	297	319	340	362
Kiribati .....	112	124	147	170	197	226	255	286	319	351
Marshall Islands .....	53	54	57	66	74	80	89	99	105	112
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	109	123	135	144	156	165	171	178	186
Nauru .....	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	13	14
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	56	58	58	56	53	50	49	48	48
Palau .....	21	23	26	29	31	33	36	38	40	43
Polynesia (25) .....	684	716	780	849	911	977	1 043	1 109	1 176	1 244
American Samoa .....	56	56	60	63	64	67	69	71	73	74
Cook Islands .....	21	22	23	25	27	28	29	30	31	32
French Polynesia .....	283	299	325	348	367	386	402	417	435	454
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Samoa .....	193	201	218	243	267	291	319	348	374	401
Tokelau .....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tonga .....	106	112	125	141	155	171	189	206	223	241
Tuvalu .....	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	13	13	14	14	15	16	16	17	18	19

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 688 595	8 179 515	8 532 257	8 710 042	8 685 876	8 508 032	8 199 956	7 780 520	7 293 830
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 256 280	1 239 777	1 207 058	1 162 261	1 102 810	1 038 094	973 958	908 786	842 416
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 432 315	6 939 738	7 325 198	7 547 781	7 583 066	7 469 938	7 225 998	6 871 734	6 451 414
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 061 188	1 275 468	1 496 142	1 704 077	1 883 682	2 027 806	2 125 941	2 172 845	2 172 405
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 371 127	5 664 270	5 829 057	5 843 704	5 699 384	5 442 132	5 100 056	4 698 889	4 279 009
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 010 539	5 541 869	5 987 105	6 302 588	6 461 716	6 482 197	6 369 971	6 140 476	5 825 265
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 419 646	1 423 142	1 404 522	1 366 456	1 306 110	1 234 961	1 160 131	1 081 037	999 419
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 545 325	5 862 895	6 052 743	6 090 689	5 966 538	5 724 887	5 392 836	4 996 304	4 576 293
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	2 390 125	2 446 031	2 472 041	2 441 433	2 352 327	2 202 287	2 018 764	1 820 605	1 618 413	1 430 123
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	2 916 158	3 099 294	3 390 855	3 611 310	3 738 362	3 764 251	3 706 123	3 572 231	3 377 891	3 146 170
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	720 503	890 130	1 071 482	1 249 321	1 409 681	1 544 717	1 643 634	1 699 992	1 715 152
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 086 604	1 347 442	1 632 843	1 919 003	2 183 195	2 412 624	2 590 609	2 704 745	2 754 227
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 328 780	1 618 995	1 929 941	2 235 611	2 509 952	2 741 245	2 913 825	3 016 397	3 048 694
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	447 531	557 431	675 143	790 507	893 997	980 700	1 044 047	1 080 194	1 089 518
Burundi.....	11 179	13 023	16 803	21 237	26 190	30 970	35 599	39 738	42 967	45 193
Comoros.....	788	876	1 042	1 205	1 351	1 464	1 543	1 584	1 584	1 552
Djibouti.....	888	938	1 012	1 052	1 059	1 028	964	880	789	696
Eritrea.....	5 228	5 839	7 031	8 257	9 336	10 130	10 653	10 872	10 786	10 442
Ethiopia.....	99 391	111 006	132 904	152 670	168 555	179 023	183 477	181 454	173 390	161 037
Kenya.....	46 050	51 724	62 933	74 607	85 590	94 840	101 907	106 284	107 662	106 161
Madagascar.....	24 235	27 549	34 575	42 075	49 527	56 454	62 509	67 237	70 362	71 867
Malawi.....	17 215	19 853	25 631	32 161	39 019	45 645	51 549	56 342	59 725	61 511
Mauritius (1).....	1 273	1 279	1 256	1 199	1 109	1 002	890	772	654	547
Mayotte.....	240	271	331	392	446	488	517	533	535	521
Mozambique.....	27 978	31 736	40 000	49 482	59 393	68 901	77 325	84 021	88 500	90 657
Réunion.....	861	885	912	915	885	828	762	693	615	531
Rwanda.....	11 610	12 877	15 154	17 297	18 897	19 752	19 931	19 414	18 302	16 751
Seychelles.....	96	98	97	94	88	80	70	62	53	45
Somalia.....	10 787	12 330	15 963	20 155	24 622	29 101	33 309	36 907	39 620	41 326
South Sudan.....	12 340	14 009	17 183	20 372	23 364	25 876	27 763	28 833	29 050	28 525
Uganda.....	39 032	45 481	59 773	75 871	92 167	107 556	121 157	131 784	138 781	141 856
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 470	61 737	79 942	101 196	123 682	145 930	167 046	185 396	199 707	209 188
Zambia.....	16 212	18 726	24 428	31 328	38 993	46 974	55 017	62 640	69 431	75 047
Zimbabwe.....	15 603	17 296	20 461	23 578	26 235	27 956	28 713	28 599	27 681	26 067
Middle Africa.....	151 952	174 565	223 838	278 788	334 761	387 743	434 697	471 883	496 550	508 186
Angola.....	25 022	29 016	38 047	48 502	59 462	70 229	80 190	88 529	94 650	98 248
Cameroon.....	23 344	26 109	31 744	37 753	43 598	48 729	52 893	55 732	57 062	56 928
Central African Republic.....	4 900	5 362	6 246	7 102	7 868	8 447	8 787	8 869	8 715	8 356
Chad.....	14 037	16 304	21 217	26 561	31 900	36 901	41 329	44 814	47 187	48 501
Congo.....	4 620	5 220	6 547	8 089	9 674	11 202	12 630	13 838	14 741	15 284
Democratic Republic of the Congo... ..	77 267	89 482	116 362	146 518	177 461	207 013	233 359	254 458	268 573	275 411
Equatorial Guinea.....	845	963	1 195	1 423	1 638	1 824	1 970	2 061	2 093	2 069
Gabon.....	1 725	1 900	2 233	2 556	2 841	3 053	3 176	3 211	3 157	3 026
Sao Tome and Principe.....	190	209	247	285	318	344	362	372	372	364
Northern Africa.....	223 892	242 175	271 552	297 098	316 608	326 757	328 621	323 217	311 653	294 467
Algeria.....	39 667	42 595	46 407	48 911	50 631	50 667	49 046	46 527	43 464	39 779
Egypt.....	91 508	99 581	112 588	124 875	134 498	139 936	141 965	140 733	136 717	129 908
Libya.....	6 278	6 636	7 123	7 406	7 473	7 236	6 823	6 351	5 795	5 157
Morocco.....	34 378	36 097	38 190	39 099	38 894	37 494	35 116	32 048	28 575	24 902
Sudan.....	40 235	44 922	54 357	63 793	72 262	79 121	84 214	87 063	87 603	86 266
Tunisia.....	11 254	11 719	12 179	12 244	12 040	11 479	10 643	9 701	8 738	7 739
Western Sahara.....	573	625	709	770	810	823	814	794	761	718
Southern Africa.....	62 634	64 815	66 996	68 226	68 272	66 643	63 570	59 250	54 104	48 635
Botswana.....	2 262	2 435	2 697	2 890	3 005	3 013	2 924	2 768	2 565	2 330

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 135	2 234	2 371	2 493	2 594	2 630	2 584	2 472	2 312	2 118
Namibia.....	2 459	2 704	3 135	3 518	3 827	4 025	4 105	4 065	3 916	3 681
South Africa.....	54 490	56 090	57 355	57 818	57 289	55 406	52 415	48 473	43 940	39 254
Swaziland.....	1 287	1 352	1 437	1 507	1 557	1 569	1 542	1 472	1 371	1 252
Western Africa.....	353 224	399 693	499 177	610 686	725 463	834 813	933 658	1 015 429	1 073 896	1 107 887
Benin.....	10 880	12 258	15 032	17 817	20 325	22 359	23 831	24 598	24 640	24 100
Burkina Faso.....	18 106	20 695	26 316	32 559	38 770	44 491	49 450	53 240	55 596	56 572
Cabo Verde.....	521	547	586	613	622	609	578	528	468	407
Côte d'Ivoire.....	22 702	25 353	30 999	37 307	43 980	50 701	57 092	62 758	67 313	70 448
Gambia.....	1 991	2 307	3 002	3 771	4 533	5 208	5 754	6 133	6 312	6 296
Ghana.....	27 410	30 265	35 511	40 574	45 032	48 250	50 301	51 120	50 582	49 030
Guinea.....	12 609	14 238	17 631	21 236	24 792	28 010	30 696	32 640	33 750	34 025
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 844	2 051	2 451	2 851	3 217	3 505	3 708	3 814	3 814	3 723
Liberia.....	4 503	5 048	6 181	7 373	8 490	9 450	10 219	10 724	10 927	10 862
Mali.....	17 600	20 304	26 490	33 735	41 281	48 523	55 070	60 448	64 205	66 210
Mauritania.....	4 068	4 537	5 470	6 416	7 287	8 015	8 582	8 947	9 079	9 012
Niger.....	19 899	24 147	34 946	49 259	66 673	86 126	106 413	126 048	143 522	157 665
Nigeria.....	182 202	205 275	254 184	308 444	363 370	414 883	460 661	497 820	523 491	537 587
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Senegal.....	15 129	17 342	22 004	27 283	32 870	38 239	43 271	47 766	51 360	53 815
Sierra Leone.....	6 453	7 099	8 268	9 325	10 144	10 637	10 784	10 562	10 014	9 260
Togo.....	7 305	8 222	10 101	12 119	14 073	15 802	17 244	18 279	18 820	18 873
Asia.....	4 393 296	4 555 907	4 732 662	4 784 055	4 698 178	4 476 473	4 165 216	3 795 511	3 395 044	3 001 673
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 625 450	1 594 009	1 523 155	1 416 645	1 276 997	1 126 482	978 961	839 881	721 756
China (4).....	1 376 049	1 390 475	1 367 292	1 308 925	1 218 251	1 097 309	966 756	837 942	715 717	612 731
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 288	7 487	7 667	7 628	7 440	7 090	6 652	6 222	5 840	5 496
China, Macao SAR (6).....	588	627	691	735	762	774	773	759	742	729
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25 155	25 534	25 645	25 109	23 952	22 323	20 615	18 796	16 867	14 982
Japan.....	126 573	124 173	116 483	107 311	97 879	88 144	77 821	68 493	60 456	53 168
Mongolia.....	2 959	3 147	3 378	3 518	3 598	3 588	3 483	3 330	3 130	2 919
Republic of Korea.....	50 293	50 820	50 634	49 124	46 023	41 591	36 822	32 315	28 170	24 537
Other non-specified areas.....	23 381	23 187	22 219	20 805	18 741	16 178	13 560	11 104	8 960	7 193
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 890 288	1 992 581	2 133 823	2 215 075	2 224 225	2 162 089	2 044 028	1 881 390	1 692 243	1 494 064
Central Asia.....	67 314	71 151	75 628	78 050	78 498	76 166	72 006	66 796	60 873	54 558
Kazakhstan.....	17 625	18 440	19 303	19 770	19 993	19 686	18 972	18 114	17 071	15 739
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 940	6 322	6 816	7 152	7 311	7 232	6 969	6 582	6 104	5 529
Tajikistan.....	8 482	9 326	10 661	11 783	12 705	13 153	13 269	13 066	12 550	11 827
Turkmenistan.....	5 374	5 626	5 891	5 931	5 775	5 407	4 896	4 325	3 750	3 216
Uzbekistan.....	29 893	31 437	32 958	33 414	32 713	30 689	27 899	24 708	21 397	18 248
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 921 430	2 058 195	2 137 025	2 145 727	2 085 923	1 972 022	1 814 593	1 631 370	1 439 506
Afghanistan.....	32 527	36 146	42 165	46 947	49 828	50 512	49 162	45 876	41 128	35 834
Bangladesh.....	160 996	168 659	178 010	181 021	177 042	166 841	151 951	133 880	114 380	95 304
Bhutan.....	775	809	846	856	840	795	726	643	555	472
India.....	1 311 051	1 375 627	1 464 395	1 511 966	1 509 385	1 462 788	1 381 585	1 271 240	1 143 845	1 010 896
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 109	82 441	84 711	84 411	81 903	75 500	66 236	56 521	47 858	39 952
Maldives.....	364	389	417	433	438	424	395	355	308	264
Nepal.....	28 514	29 846	31 492	32 013	31 478	29 964	27 524	24 201	20 269	16 261
Pakistan.....	188 925	206 547	235 470	259 511	276 349	282 571	280 032	269 637	253 010	232 679
Sri Lanka.....	20 715	20 966	20 688	19 866	18 465	16 528	14 411	12 241	10 016	7 844
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	661 290	695 542	710 094	702 800	674 628	632 757	581 490	523 991	466 567
Brunei Darussalam.....	423	446	476	491	490	469	434	393	349	307
Cambodia.....	15 578	16 580	18 074	19 138	19 677	19 542	18 854	17 629	16 040	14 275
Indonesia.....	257 564	269 317	283 537	289 127	285 079	272 479	254 835	234 028	210 639	187 208
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6 802	7 321	8 109	8 662	8 930	8 873	8 526	7 909	7 103	6 217
Malaysia (8).....	30 331	32 034	34 481	35 842	36 181	35 518	33 880	31 434	28 597	25 761

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	53 897	55 718	57 713	57 960	56 190	52 729	48 253	43 111	37 706	32 834
Philippines.....	100 699	107 424	118 554	126 789	131 357	132 003	129 099	123 079	114 706	105 081
Singapore.....	5 604	5 957	6 194	6 242	6 092	5 754	5 326	4 861	4 380	3 899
Thailand.....	67 959	68 008	65 804	61 828	56 074	49 054	42 001	35 438	29 379	23 999
Timor-Leste.....	1 185	1 305	1 524	1 740	1 949	2 105	2 211	2 260	2 239	2 155
Viet Nam.....	93 448	97 182	101 076	102 273	100 781	96 103	89 340	81 349	72 854	64 832
Western Asia.....	257 231	276 585	309 289	335 732	354 508	362 758	361 948	353 670	338 930	319 286
Armenia.....	3 018	3 007	2 872	2 672	2 419	2 121	1 806	1 483	1 191	948
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 754	10 143	10 340	10 206	9 737	9 005	8 146	7 240	6 400	5 610
Bahrain.....	1 377	1 474	1 588	1 655	1 661	1 608	1 507	1 373	1 225	1 078
Cyprus (10).....	1 165	1 207	1 250	1 268	1 265	1 230	1 170	1 091	1 007	928
Georgia (11).....	4 000	3 942	3 729	3 441	3 118	2 735	2 337	1 963	1 629	1 337
Iraq.....	36 423	41 610	52 092	63 634	75 210	85 905	95 506	103 387	109 030	112 232
Israel.....	8 064	8 648	9 656	10 606	11 453	12 046	12 400	12 562	12 503	12 195
Jordan.....	7 595	8 091	8 744	9 749	10 478	10 784	10 784	10 536	10 025	9 291
Kuwait.....	3 892	4 271	4 786	5 124	5 325	5 321	5 150	4 906	4 631	4 318
Lebanon.....	5 851	5 826	5 021	5 071	4 964	4 723	4 357	3 863	3 303	2 796
Oman.....	4 491	4 776	5 059	5 171	5 297	5 278	5 050	4 702	4 296	3 857
Qatar.....	2 235	2 435	2 699	2 855	2 953	2 968	2 895	2 734	2 502	2 267
Saudi Arabia.....	31 540	34 076	37 706	40 282	41 499	41 068	39 554	37 415	34 636	31 345
State of Palestine (12).....	4 668	5 285	6 502	7 693	8 785	9 675	10 322	10 686	10 761	10 567
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 502	20 808	27 550	29 759	31 102	31 357	30 608	29 088	26 930	24 299
Turkey.....	78 666	81 476	84 134	86 006	85 441	82 153	76 785	70 015	62 376	54 417
United Arab Emirates.....	9 157	9 754	10 664	11 371	11 778	11 816	11 587	11 077	10 341	9 630
Yemen.....	26 832	29 759	34 895	39 168	42 025	42 964	41 984	39 549	36 144	32 170
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>738 442</b>	<b>733 773</b>	<b>708 756</b>	<b>676 009</b>	<b>637 735</b>	<b>590 985</b>	<b>542 485</b>	<b>497 929</b>	<b>456 365</b>	<b>415 760</b>
Eastern Europe.....	292 943	287 269	268 542	246 723	224 896	201 626	178 243	157 644	140 301	124 298
Belarus.....	9 496	9 282	8 650	7 940	7 238	6 504	5 793	5 163	4 624	4 127
Bulgaria.....	7 150	6 833	6 094	5 333	4 620	3 903	3 233	2 680	2 230	1 831
Czech Republic.....	10 543	10 487	10 112	9 577	9 029	8 342	7 542	6 821	6 219	5 654
Hungary.....	9 855	9 604	8 937	8 194	7 458	6 674	5 863	5 141	4 510	3 940
Poland.....	38 612	38 064	35 847	32 975	29 764	26 230	22 434	18 691	15 498	12 863
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 069	3 980	3 680	3 292	2 862	2 399	1 922	1 494	1 162	907
Romania.....	19 511	18 708	17 064	15 407	13 663	11 800	10 062	8 610	7 317	6 125
Russian Federation.....	143 457	141 622	133 585	123 938	114 618	104 693	94 723	86 080	78 801	71 618
Slovakia.....	5 426	5 386	5 156	4 799	4 394	3 932	3 429	2 961	2 569	2 228
Ukraine (14).....	44 824	43 303	39 416	35 267	31 250	27 150	23 241	20 003	17 370	15 005
Northern Europe.....	102 358	104 374	106 337	106 882	106 412	104 122	100 859	97 058	92 325	87 041
Channel Islands (15).....	164	166	168	168	164	158	150	143	134	125
Denmark.....	5 669	5 732	5 792	5 775	5 693	5 546	5 375	5 176	4 905	4 599
Estonia.....	1 313	1 285	1 201	1 108	1 015	912	806	707	620	542
Faeroe Islands.....	48	48	49	49	47	45	43	41	38	34
Finland (16).....	5 503	5 543	5 517	5 390	5 212	5 004	4 782	4 526	4 234	3 928
Iceland.....	329	339	351	355	351	339	323	303	279	254
Ireland.....	4 688	4 834	5 032	5 181	5 249	5 161	4 988	4 799	4 594	4 328
Isle of Man.....	88	90	93	95	94	93	90	87	83	78
Latvia.....	1 971	1 903	1 742	1 581	1 426	1 269	1 119	983	866	761
Lithuania.....	2 878	2 772	2 557	2 337	2 123	1 910	1 712	1 527	1 356	1 202
Norway (17).....	5 211	5 450	5 736	5 926	6 036	6 045	5 980	5 864	5 676	5 441
Sweden.....	9 779	10 042	10 403	10 605	10 785	10 835	10 772	10 646	10 397	10 074
United Kingdom.....	64 716	66 168	67 696	68 313	68 216	66 805	64 720	62 258	59 144	55 674
Southern Europe.....	152 348	150 659	144 654	137 707	129 025	117 774	105 842	95 424	86 372	77 590
Albania.....	2 897	2 907	2 834	2 652	2 410	2 135	1 841	1 520	1 182	894
Andorra.....	70	69	69	69	66	61	54	49	45	41
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 810	3 726	3 454	3 123	2 758	2 372	1 992	1 635	1 327	1 077



**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 240	4 130	3 839	3 527	3 198	2 841	2 485	2 150	1 840	1 561
Gibraltar.....	32	32	32	31	29	27	25	22	20	18
Greece.....	10 955	10 742	10 133	9 502	8 796	7 896	6 944	6 101	5 372	4 689
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 798	59 328	57 305	54 778	51 581	47 466	43 211	39 641	36 480	33 315
Malta.....	419	420	413	396	372	344	314	282	250	222
Montenegro.....	626	621	595	558	513	461	407	353	300	252
Portugal.....	10 350	10 082	9 515	8 984	8 358	7 583	6 784	6 079	5 453	4 838
San Marino.....	32	32	32	31	30	28	26	24	22	20
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 604	7 979	7 280	6 546	5 777	5 013	4 287	3 603	2 996
Slovenia.....	2 068	2 059	1 990	1 889	1 767	1 615	1 458	1 319	1 203	1 096
Spain (20).....	46 122	45 835	44 466	43 003	40 868	37 608	33 914	30 773	28 257	25 704
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 078	2 070	1 999	1 882	1 733	1 559	1 373	1 189	1 018	867
Western Europe.....	190 794	191 472	189 222	184 697	177 401	167 463	157 542	147 803	137 367	126 832
Austria.....	8 545	8 587	8 540	8 352	8 038	7 562	7 051	6 555	6 050	5 576
Belgium.....	11 299	11 545	11 620	11 570	11 359	10 951	10 487	10 002	9 461	8 879
France.....	64 395	65 234	65 773	65 657	64 443	62 279	59 875	57 311	54 236	50 720
Germany.....	80 689	79 786	76 639	72 628	67 689	61 811	56 346	51 242	46 201	41 613
Liechtenstein.....	38	38	40	40	39	38	37	36	34	32
Luxembourg.....	567	600	653	695	729	748	757	759	751	736
Monaco.....	38	38	39	40	40	40	40	41	41	40
Netherlands.....	16 925	17 059	17 016	16 645	15 943	15 037	14 169	13 325	12 359	11 337
Switzerland.....	8 299	8 584	8 902	9 071	9 121	8 998	8 781	8 533	8 233	7 898
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>634 387</b>	<b>660 100</b>	<b>691 312</b>	<b>703 879</b>	<b>696 204</b>	<b>668 510</b>	<b>624 816</b>	<b>568 874</b>	<b>505 051</b>	<b>439 357</b>
Caribbean.....	43 199	44 149	44 853	44 427	42 664	39 653	35 921	31 834	27 509	23 288
Anguilla.....	15	15	15	15	13	12	11	9	8	6
Antigua and Barbuda.....	92	95	101	103	102	98	92	86	78	70
Aruba.....	104	105	103	99	91	82	75	67	59	50
Bahamas.....	388	406	428	438	438	427	409	385	356	326
Barbados.....	284	285	280	269	253	234	215	197	179	160
British Virgin Islands.....	30	32	34	35	34	33	31	28	26	23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	26	27	28	27	26	25	24	23	21
Cayman Islands.....	60	63	69	72	74	74	74	73	72	69
Cuba.....	11 390	11 279	10 864	10 240	9 342	8 199	7 035	6 014	5 049	4 186
Curaçao.....	157	162	169	171	170	167	163	158	149	140
Dominica.....	73	74	73	70	66	59	52	44	35	28
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	10 997	11 569	11 803	11 623	11 086	10 291	9 290	8 139	6 929
Grenada.....	107	108	107	103	97	86	74	60	46	34
Guadeloupe (23).....	468	474	475	469	450	418	383	351	316	278
Haiti.....	10 711	11 269	12 048	12 491	12 521	12 110	11 346	10 322	9 158	7 975
Jamaica.....	2 793	2 811	2 742	2 591	2 376	2 100	1 783	1 440	1 095	788
Martinique.....	396	392	378	355	322	286	255	231	204	175
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
Puerto Rico.....	3 683	3 642	3 497	3 286	3 000	2 652	2 278	1 895	1 519	1 182
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	56	58	61	61	60	57	53	48	43	38
Saint Lucia.....	185	190	194	191	184	171	155	137	117	99
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	110	107	103	96	86	75	63	51	40
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	41	44	46	47	47	46	45	44	42
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 365	1 320	1 244	1 145	1 021	890	767	656	556
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	40	42	43	42	41	39	37	34
United States Virgin Islands.....	106	106	103	96	86	76	66	57	48	38
Central America.....	172 740	181 999	194 725	201 804	202 634	197 117	186 162	170 767	152 036	132 001
Belize.....	359	394	450	493	519	527	519	496	464	427
Costa Rica.....	4 808	4 995	5 195	5 246	5 145	4 888	4 521	4 069	3 566	3 080
El Salvador.....	6 127	6 162	6 101	5 919	5 558	5 046	4 419	3 690	2 900	2 158

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 343	17 836	20 508	22 836	24 578	25 579	25 820	25 312	24 111	22 390
Honduras .....	8 075	8 559	9 292	9 751	9 883	9 693	9 203	8 436	7 468	6 442
Mexico .....	127 017	133 510	141 865	145 756	145 024	139 708	130 586	118 541	104 375	89 505
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 351	6 723	6 942	6 939	6 712	6 278	5 659	4 923	4 158
Panama .....	3 929	4 192	4 591	4 862	4 989	4 965	4 816	4 564	4 230	3 840
South America .....	418 447	433 952	451 734	457 648	450 906	431 740	402 733	366 274	325 506	284 069
Argentina .....	43 417	45 109	47 438	48 926	49 441	48 784	47 007	44 344	41 025	37 291
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 441	12 640	13 596	14 180	14 341	14 102	13 494	12 596	11 501
Brazil .....	207 848	213 914	219 251	218 562	211 728	199 125	182 042	161 893	140 608	119 936
Chile .....	17 948	18 675	19 490	19 735	19 452	18 626	17 438	16 009	14 372	12 738
Colombia .....	48 229	49 740	50 950	50 600	48 687	45 422	41 290	36 543	31 498	26 619
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 173	18 764	19 897	20 447	20 391	19 807	18 738	17 261	15 539
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) .....	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
French Guiana .....	269	302	367	434	495	546	587	619	636	638
Guyana .....	767	779	785	756	700	633	554	461	366	283
Paraguay .....	6 639	6 997	7 507	7 802	7 851	7 658	7 243	6 634	5 917	5 188
Peru .....	31 377	33 001	35 364	36 860	37 324	36 638	34 996	32 552	29 516	26 182
Suriname .....	543	560	575	573	552	517	473	424	371	318
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 465	3 458	3 394	3 265	3 073	2 833	2 557	2 258	1 959
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 108	32 794	35 142	36 511	36 781	35 985	34 359	32 005	29 080	25 876
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>357 838</b>	<b>368 259</b>	<b>382 148</b>	<b>389 607</b>	<b>391 183</b>	<b>387 493</b>	<b>381 379</b>	<b>371 344</b>	<b>356 508</b>	<b>339 142</b>
Bermuda .....	62	60	57	53	48	43	38	34	30	26
Canada .....	35 940	37 291	38 968	39 840	40 072	39 663	38 974	37 947	36 507	34 858
Greenland .....	56	56	54	51	46	41	36	31	26	22
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
United States of America .....	321 774	330 846	343 062	349 655	351 010	347 739	342 324	333 326	319 939	304 233
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 331</b>	<b>41 776</b>	<b>45 642</b>	<b>48 766</b>	<b>51 132</b>	<b>52 464</b>	<b>52 891</b>	<b>52 472</b>	<b>51 156</b>	<b>49 203</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 497	30 075	32 390	34 132	35 465	36 189	36 409	36 191	35 458	34 345
Australia (24) .....	23 969	25 382	27 466	29 083	30 398	31 208	31 560	31 510	31 019	30 207
New Zealand .....	4 529	4 692	4 924	5 049	5 067	4 980	4 849	4 681	4 439	4 138
Melanesia .....	9 623	10 450	11 946	13 288	14 318	14 963	15 228	15 107	14 629	13 905
Fiji .....	892	907	902	869	808	727	635	538	440	345
New Caledonia .....	263	277	299	316	327	331	328	319	305	286
Papua New Guinea .....	7 619	8 340	9 676	10 897	11 867	12 513	12 831	12 808	12 473	11 924
Solomon Islands .....	584	635	728	818	890	936	962	963	938	894
Vanuatu .....	265	291	341	387	426	455	473	479	473	457
Micronesia .....	526	548	583	609	618	608	588	558	517	469
Guam .....	170	179	193	201	204	201	195	185	172	156
Kiribati .....	112	121	136	149	160	167	170	171	168	161
Marshall Islands .....	53	53	54	58	60	58	58	57	53	47
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	107	113	115	114	110	102	90	77	65
Nauru .....	10	10	10	10	9	9	8	7	6	5
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	55	54	51	46	38	31	26	21	16
Palau .....	21	22	24	25	25	25	24	23	21	19
Polynesia (25) .....	684	704	722	738	731	704	666	615	552	483
American Samoa .....	56	55	55	54	50	45	39	32	24	17
Cook Islands .....	21	21	22	22	21	20	19	17	14	12
French Polynesia .....	283	293	300	302	295	281	261	237	210	184
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Samoa .....	193	198	203	213	216	211	205	195	178	158
Tokelau .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga .....	106	110	116	123	125	124	121	116	107	97
Tuvalu .....	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	8	7	6
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	13	13	13	12	12	11	10	10	8	7

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
<b>World</b> .....	7 349 472	7 788 603	8 697 714	9 694 762	10 872 161	12 345 341	14 295 247	16 970 019	20 706 623	25 966 586
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 251 351	1 264 469	1 275 500	1 272 834	1 260 189	1 240 536	1 219 225	1 199 250	1 180 735	1 161 614
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 098 121	6 524 134	7 422 214	8 421 928	9 611 972	11 104 805	13 076 022	15 770 769	19 525 888	24 804 972
Least developed countries (c).....	954 158	1 083 226	1 411 978	1 851 415	2 453 436	3 293 843	4 473 842	6 149 411	8 549 205	12 002 714
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 143 963	5 440 907	6 010 236	6 570 513	7 158 536	7 810 963	8 602 180	9 621 358	10 976 683	12 802 258
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 690 815	5 092 259	5 987 478	7 020 187	8 279 252	9 872 049	11 951 060	14 757 855	18 619 424	23 987 942
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 401 479	1 430 259	1 470 841	1 494 726	1 505 881	1 507 600	1 506 499	1 507 099	1 510 852	1 517 288
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 306 283	5 618 984	6 232 399	6 854 014	7 527 646	8 300 983	9 262 385	10 523 358	12 224 550	14 545 338
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	2 390 125	2 470 860	2 580 712	2 654 334	2 696 826	2 718 496	2 754 699	2 831 941	2 988 511	3 269 662
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	2 916 158	3 148 125	3 651 686	4 199 680	4 830 820	5 582 487	6 507 686	7 691 417	9 236 038	11 275 676
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	638 735	736 198	990 914	1 342 052	1 834 257	2 531 938	3 521 019	4 933 579	6 964 476	9 896 304
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	962 287	1 108 362	1 487 542	2 014 166	2 753 402	3 798 655	5 279 228	7 389 646	10 411 802	14 752 657
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 186 178	1 354 979	1 782 129	2 363 975	3 169 811	4 293 510	5 869 018	8 097 482	11 267 889	15 793 964
Eastern Africa.....	394 477	457 399	620 528	842 711	1 148 143	1 569 977	2 150 408	2 953 828	4 071 369	5 629 530
Burundi.....	11 179	13 238	18 339	25 560	36 165	51 229	72 858	104 159	149 049	213 583
Comoros.....	788	893	1 149	1 475	1 900	2 460	3 199	4 181	5 487	7 221
Djibouti.....	888	958	1 113	1 270	1 437	1 630	1 846	2 100	2 412	2 786
Eritrea.....	5 228	5 963	7 801	10 214	13 308	17 280	22 436	29 148	37 916	49 369
Ethiopia.....	99 391	114 262	153 082	202 898	267 755	353 777	465 724	611 848	804 479	1 058 786
Kenya.....	46 050	52 744	69 178	90 679	118 934	156 012	204 620	268 745	353 332	464 808
Madagascar.....	24 235	28 059	37 790	50 572	67 672	90 590	121 193	162 194	217 232	291 154
Malawi.....	17 215	20 259	28 290	39 538	55 331	77 310	107 747	150 086	209 260	292 065
Mauritius (1).....	1 273	1 294	1 316	1 296	1 243	1 177	1 101	1 015	926	842
Mayotte.....	240	277	367	483	628	809	1 040	1 333	1 705	2 179
Mozambique.....	27 978	32 393	44 232	61 329	85 934	121 095	170 749	240 919	340 341	481 350
Réunion.....	861	895	965	1 023	1 060	1 087	1 115	1 149	1 182	1 215
Rwanda.....	11 610	13 178	16 971	21 742	27 608	34 912	43 994	55 291	69 523	87 475
Seychelles.....	96	99	103	106	108	110	112	115	120	125
Somalia.....	10 787	12 540	17 499	24 769	35 592	51 902	76 375	113 202	168 602	251 897
South Sudan.....	12 340	14 287	18 986	25 193	33 656	45 289	61 139	82 873	112 802	153 963
Uganda.....	39 032	46 484	66 693	95 937	138 731	201 719	294 005	429 810	629 904	924 481
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	53 470	62 824	87 271	121 887	170 576	238 916	334 741	469 165	657 846	922 882
Zambia.....	16 212	19 051	26 579	37 299	52 529	74 012	104 288	147 155	207 808	293 566
Zimbabwe.....	15 603	17 701	22 802	29 440	37 977	48 660	62 125	79 341	101 442	129 786
Middle Africa.....	151 952	178 172	248 333	349 105	495 697	710 586	1 025 355	1 488 069	2 169 652	3 174 754
Angola.....	25 022	29 606	42 133	60 656	88 481	130 609	194 333	291 019	437 644	659 865
Cameroon.....	23 344	26 686	35 239	46 850	62 696	84 303	113 591	153 358	207 531	281 253
Central African Republic.....	4 900	5 473	6 927	8 834	11 371	14 711	19 057	24 729	32 173	41 916
Chad.....	14 037	16 681	23 798	34 036	49 233	72 068	106 535	159 094	239 458	362 255
Congo.....	4 620	5 311	7 130	9 683	13 192	18 013	24 649	33 780	46 329	63 571
Democratic Republic of the Congo... Equatorial Guinea.....	77 267	91 277	129 037	183 772	263 866	381 943	555 528	810 839	1 186 522	1 739 617
Gabon.....	845	982	1 325	1 784	2 420	3 304	4 517	6 184	8 473	11 621
Sao Tome and Principe.....	1 725	1 942	2 471	3 140	3 988	5 055	6 393	8 083	10 226	12 947
Northern Africa.....	223 892	246 617	294 587	349 810	416 409	494 856	589 790	707 836	856 087	1 041 307
Algeria.....	39 667	43 516	50 687	57 790	66 190	74 995	83 922	94 240	106 345	119 807
Egypt.....	91 508	101 329	121 705	146 318	176 102	210 463	252 147	302 737	364 226	438 620
Libya.....	6 278	6 755	7 705	8 629	9 523	10 309	11 090	11 978	12 929	13 890
Morocco.....	34 378	36 691	41 069	45 062	48 960	52 800	56 560	60 493	64 889	69 739
Sudan.....	40 235	45 813	59 762	77 515	100 382	130 447	169 835	221 739	290 552	381 641
Tunisia.....	11 254	11 879	12 903	13 624	14 272	14 761	15 064	15 385	15 792	16 167
Western Sahara.....	573	635	757	872	981	1 080	1 172	1 264	1 355	1 443
Southern Africa.....	62 634	65 814	72 084	79 083	87 139	95 871	105 126	115 195	126 457	139 107
Botswana.....	2 262	2 482	2 940	3 424	3 957	4 525	5 129	5 802	6 571	7 437

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Lesotho.....	2 135	2 277	2 604	3 024	3 582	4 254	5 032	5 959	7 077	8 416
Namibia.....	2 459	2 757	3 440	4 249	5 243	6 455	7 921	9 707	11 895	14 574
South Africa.....	54 490	56 916	61 504	66 512	72 116	77 937	83 797	89 821	96 208	102 997
Swaziland.....	1 287	1 381	1 597	1 874	2 242	2 700	3 248	3 906	4 706	5 682
Western Africa.....	353 224	406 977	546 597	743 267	1 022 423	1 422 221	1 998 339	2 832 554	4 044 325	5 809 266
Benin.....	10 880	12 506	16 599	21 924	28 961	38 413	51 091	68 250	91 603	123 410
Burkina Faso.....	18 106	21 106	29 077	40 351	56 286	79 039	111 514	157 933	224 320	319 330
Cabo Verde.....	521	557	636	717	797	871	939	1 001	1 064	1 133
Côte d'Ivoire.....	22 702	25 812	33 882	44 985	60 603	82 658	113 663	157 130	217 870	302 475
Gambia.....	1 991	2 347	3 277	4 597	6 466	9 128	12 924	18 351	26 123	37 267
Ghana.....	27 410	30 827	38 753	48 552	60 868	76 331	96 031	121 389	154 035	196 098
Guinea.....	12 609	14 546	19 596	26 615	36 474	50 310	69 625	96 566	134 253	186 915
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 844	2 093	2 707	3 514	4 597	6 057	8 031	10 728	14 422	19 468
Liberia.....	4 503	5 146	6 802	9 019	11 988	16 007	21 446	28 816	38 811	52 377
Mali.....	17 600	20 710	29 383	42 567	62 433	92 388	137 511	205 381	307 402	460 827
Mauritania.....	4 068	4 615	5 953	7 656	9 837	12 678	16 403	21 295	27 745	36 271
Niger.....	19 899	24 437	37 523	58 620	92 529	147 010	234 402	374 569	599 491	960 646
Nigeria.....	182 202	208 924	277 735	374 028	509 315	701 191	975 116	1 367 297	1 928 988	2 733 011
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Senegal.....	15 129	17 705	24 267	33 360	45 996	63 404	87 455	120 801	166 974	230 774
Sierra Leone.....	6 453	7 268	9 338	12 089	15 777	20 755	27 473	36 560	48 879	65 584
Togo.....	7 305	8 375	11 064	14 667	19 491	25 975	34 710	46 482	62 339	83 674
Asia.....	4 393 296	4 612 526	5 007 548	5 355 545	5 676 245	5 987 456	6 329 384	6 743 882	7 274 610	7 966 823
Eastern Asia.....	1 612 287	1 636 699	1 635 787	1 595 017	1 515 823	1 404 252	1 283 768	1 160 033	1 043 504	945 150
China (4).....	1 376 049	1 400 315	1 403 240	1 371 334	1 304 344	1 207 048	1 102 175	993 020	889 147	801 925
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 288	7 523	7 797	7 819	7 678	7 367	6 957	6 537	6 148	5 783
China, Macao SAR (6).....	588	630	699	742	769	779	772	751	725	702
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25 155	25 820	26 960	27 541	27 800	27 954	28 090	28 300	28 522	28 704
Japan.....	126 573	124 728	118 771	111 049	102 869	94 591	85 667	77 490	70 523	64 208
Mongolia.....	2 959	3 198	3 601	4 011	4 470	4 919	5 407	5 955	6 541	7 227
Republic of Korea.....	50 293	51 079	51 719	50 675	47 964	44 030	39 641	35 375	31 453	27 981
Other non-specified areas.....	23 381	23 407	23 000	21 846	19 929	17 562	15 059	12 606	10 444	8 620
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 890 288	2 024 177	2 297 076	2 564 312	2 838 882	3 125 702	3 431 962	3 782 077	4 196 364	4 695 242
Central Asia.....	67 314	72 295	81 023	89 917	99 520	109 092	120 058	132 940	148 094	166 068
Kazakhstan.....	17 625	18 687	20 426	22 383	24 588	26 800	29 391	32 386	35 722	39 380
Kyrgyzstan.....	5 940	6 435	7 348	8 367	9 543	10 828	12 370	14 215	16 420	19 033
Tajikistan.....	8 482	9 493	11 570	13 920	16 855	20 256	24 427	29 613	35 976	43 880
Turkmenistan.....	5 374	5 717	6 315	6 796	7 217	7 556	7 852	8 168	8 530	8 945
Uzbekistan.....	29 893	31 963	35 364	38 451	41 318	43 652	46 019	48 559	51 445	54 830
Southern Asia.....	1 822 974	1 951 882	2 216 052	2 474 395	2 739 362	3 016 610	3 311 904	3 649 137	4 048 271	4 529 174
Afghanistan.....	32 527	37 488	50 582	67 777	90 759	122 534	165 823	225 154	307 392	420 950
Bangladesh.....	160 996	171 530	192 435	210 798	226 581	239 538	250 140	259 574	268 720	278 316
Bhutan.....	775	823	915	992	1 055	1 102	1 130	1 148	1 165	1 185
India.....	1 311 051	1 395 565	1 566 312	1 725 680	1 879 559	2 031 004	2 178 189	2 330 529	2 492 736	2 668 911
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	79 109	83 776	90 311	94 508	96 657	95 430	91 449	86 771	82 966	79 351
Maldives.....	364	396	454	504	551	587	611	628	642	657
Nepal.....	28 514	30 450	34 508	38 094	41 520	44 590	47 190	49 335	51 147	52 986
Pakistan.....	188 925	210 630	258 638	313 836	380 590	460 089	556 040	675 087	822 988	1 006 666
Sri Lanka.....	20 715	21 224	21 896	22 206	22 090	21 737	21 330	20 910	20 516	20 152
South-Eastern Asia.....	633 490	670 543	740 871	804 405	862 681	919 757	980 384	1 048 510	1 127 824	1 221 943
Brunei Darussalam.....	423	452	503	543	570	583	585	581	577	574
Cambodia.....	15 578	16 903	19 603	22 416	25 438	28 588	31 898	35 426	39 333	43 741
Indonesia.....	257 564	273 319	303 430	331 160	356 974	382 610	410 294	441 539	476 423	515 567
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6 802	7 481	8 991	10 650	12 556	14 708	17 113	19 863	23 072	26 862
Malaysia (8).....	30 331	32 488	36 682	40 037	42 706	44 991	46 543	47 431	48 167	48 903

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant									
	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Myanmar.....	53 897	56 490	61 634	65 948	69 056	71 715	74 211	76 529	79 038	82 078
Philippines.....	100 699	109 131	127 711	147 481	169 225	193 901	221 976	254 369	292 316	336 861
Singapore.....	5 604	6 001	6 387	6 577	6 560	6 373	6 091	5 757	5 399	5 025
Thailand.....	67 959	68 751	68 839	66 908	63 129	58 207	53 064	48 176	43 638	39 432
Timor-Leste.....	1 185	1 336	1 723	2 279	3 115	4 326	6 082	8 639	12 324	17 619
Viet Nam.....	93 448	98 191	105 367	110 408	113 353	113 753	112 527	110 201	107 538	105 281
Western Asia.....	257 231	281 107	333 815	391 811	458 858	537 746	633 269	753 261	906 919	1 104 488
Armenia.....	3 018	3 040	2 987	2 877	2 701	2 484	2 249	1 987	1 750	1 549
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 754	10 280	10 889	11 319	11 631	11 778	11 959	12 163	12 497	12 897
Bahrain.....	1 377	1 493	1 672	1 828	1 942	2 016	2 058	2 081	2 098	2 119
Cyprus (10).....	1 165	1 220	1 303	1 358	1 391	1 399	1 379	1 337	1 289	1 242
Georgia (11).....	4 000	3 971	3 834	3 663	3 439	3 171	2 908	2 655	2 439	2 262
Iraq.....	36 423	42 277	56 350	74 927	99 451	131 787	174 767	232 199	308 881	411 233
Israel.....	8 064	8 755	10 229	11 916	13 843	15 996	18 451	21 279	24 517	28 225
Jordan.....	7 595	8 261	9 639	11 803	14 327	17 247	20 706	24 905	29 979	36 076
Kuwait.....	3 892	4 333	5 068	5 673	6 223	6 654	6 976	7 286	7 615	7 929
Lebanon.....	5 851	5 893	5 292	5 519	5 618	5 625	5 497	5 242	4 929	4 647
Oman.....	4 491	4 868	5 501	6 111	6 954	7 855	8 717	9 685	10 811	12 094
Qatar.....	2 235	2 462	2 831	3 122	3 396	3 625	3 792	3 896	3 951	4 014
Saudi Arabia.....	31 540	34 666	40 812	47 123	53 441	59 849	66 769	74 593	83 420	93 261
State of Palestine (12).....	4 668	5 399	7 190	9 413	12 285	15 993	20 739	26 894	34 908	45 320
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 502	21 187	29 965	35 469	41 557	48 329	55 792	64 261	74 026	85 228
Turkey.....	78 666	82 559	89 322	96 246	101 871	106 160	109 131	111 324	113 284	115 136
United Arab Emirates.....	9 157	9 852	11 137	12 311	13 301	14 009	14 487	14 698	14 711	14 740
Yemen.....	26 832	30 592	39 792	51 133	65 487	83 769	106 893	136 776	175 814	226 515
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>738 442</b>	<b>738 151</b>	<b>727 345</b>	<b>709 974</b>	<b>686 795</b>	<b>658 289</b>	<b>629 561</b>	<b>604 077</b>	<b>581 998</b>	<b>560 658</b>
Eastern Europe.....	292 943	288 728	274 418	257 866	240 206	221 751	203 738	187 532	174 218	161 848
Belarus.....	9 496	9 324	8 819	8 279	7 709	7 124	6 590	6 100	5 688	5 310
Bulgaria.....	7 150	6 854	6 190	5 508	4 848	4 199	3 602	3 101	2 700	2 342
Czech Republic.....	10 543	10 526	10 274	9 868	9 412	8 831	8 153	7 524	7 000	6 513
Hungary.....	9 855	9 652	9 131	8 511	7 869	7 191	6 481	5 834	5 262	4 731
Poland.....	38 612	38 418	37 117	35 027	32 491	29 667	26 527	23 300	20 534	18 212
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 069	4 023	3 822	3 510	3 141	2 735	2 304	1 904	1 585	1 321
Romania.....	19 511	18 795	17 456	16 069	14 535	12 953	11 473	10 222	9 128	8 089
Russian Federation.....	143 457	142 247	136 253	129 514	122 564	115 425	108 780	103 000	98 449	93 895
Slovakia.....	5 426	5 413	5 256	4 968	4 617	4 212	3 764	3 339	2 980	2 664
Ukraine (14).....	44 824	43 476	40 101	36 613	33 020	29 415	26 064	23 209	20 893	18 771
Northern Europe.....	102 358	105 179	110 010	113 842	117 310	120 024	122 297	124 476	126 265	127 742
Channel Islands (15).....	164	167	173	176	177	175	172	169	165	160
Denmark.....	5 669	5 771	5 975	6 107	6 186	6 252	6 307	6 337	6 315	6 259
Estonia.....	1 313	1 291	1 225	1 154	1 080	998	916	838	772	713
Faeroe Islands.....	48	49	51	53	55	57	60	64	67	71
Finland (16).....	5 503	5 582	5 688	5 703	5 688	5 682	5 675	5 645	5 592	5 528
Iceland.....	329	343	368	387	400	411	419	425	430	434
Ireland.....	4 688	4 880	5 223	5 550	5 843	6 028	6 164	6 323	6 495	6 623
Isle of Man.....	88	91	96	101	104	107	110	112	115	116
Latvia.....	1 971	1 912	1 776	1 641	1 508	1 375	1 250	1 134	1 035	944
Lithuania.....	2 878	2 789	2 618	2 440	2 269	2 106	1 956	1 817	1 687	1 569
Norway (17).....	5 211	5 492	5 931	6 291	6 606	6 876	7 098	7 291	7 440	7 554
Sweden.....	9 779	10 119	10 757	11 272	11 847	12 405	12 906	13 408	13 859	14 270
United Kingdom.....	64 716	66 694	70 129	72 968	75 547	77 553	79 265	80 912	82 293	83 498
Southern Europe.....	152 348	151 517	148 187	143 656	137 095	128 199	118 624	110 225	102 985	95 815
Albania.....	2 897	2 937	2 956	2 859	2 725	2 561	2 378	2 172	1 939	1 748
Andorra.....	70	70	72	72	71	67	62	57	53	50
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 810	3 760	3 578	3 313	3 002	2 674	2 342	2 020	1 739	1 503

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Croatia.....	4 240	4 165	3 977	3 760	3 518	3 263	3 005	2 756	2 528	2 317
Gibraltar.....	32	33	33	33	32	31	31	30	29	29
Greece.....	10 955	10 828	10 465	10 045	9 505	8 789	8 016	7 312	6 699	6 116
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 798	59 604	58 499	56 810	54 352	51 094	47 712	44 900	42 452	39 957
Malta.....	419	422	424	412	394	374	351	324	298	273
Montenegro.....	626	627	622	606	581	554	525	494	465	437
Portugal.....	10 350	10 166	9 841	9 497	9 016	8 408	7 756	7 154	6 618	6 073
San Marino.....	32	32	33	32	31	30	28	26	25	23
Serbia (19).....	8 851	8 662	8 220	7 684	7 113	6 538	5 956	5 396	4 872	4 397
Slovenia.....	2 068	2 068	2 026	1 956	1 862	1 742	1 621	1 516	1 432	1 357
Spain (20).....	46 122	46 059	45 384	44 599	43 024	40 336	37 249	34 623	32 527	30 350
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 078	2 084	2 056	1 977	1 867	1 736	1 591	1 445	1 308	1 186
<b>Western Europe.....</b>	<b>190 794</b>	<b>192 727</b>	<b>194 730</b>	<b>194 610</b>	<b>192 184</b>	<b>188 314</b>	<b>184 901</b>	<b>181 845</b>	<b>178 530</b>	<b>175 254</b>
Austria.....	8 545	8 635	8 734	8 671	8 481	8 150	7 780	7 413	7 034	6 673
Belgium.....	11 299	11 626	11 979	12 242	12 400	12 447	12 482	12 528	12 557	12 558
France.....	64 395	65 728	68 094	70 123	71 461	72 586	73 886	75 322	76 658	77 817
Germany.....	80 689	80 245	78 489	75 677	71 891	67 338	63 141	59 162	55 183	51 528
Liechtenstein.....	38	39	41	42	42	42	42	42	41	40
Luxembourg.....	567	604	672	729	780	819	851	875	892	901
Monaco.....	38	39	40	42	44	47	50	54	57	61
Netherlands.....	16 925	17 176	17 555	17 625	17 404	17 116	16 902	16 718	16 460	16 152
Switzerland.....	8 299	8 636	9 127	9 460	9 682	9 768	9 767	9 731	9 647	9 524
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>634 387</b>	<b>669 457</b>	<b>736 937</b>	<b>796 182</b>	<b>848 102</b>	<b>893 604</b>	<b>933 390</b>	<b>970 763</b>	<b>1 010 061</b>	<b>1 054 956</b>
<b>Caribbean.....</b>	<b>43 199</b>	<b>44 774</b>	<b>47 881</b>	<b>50 639</b>	<b>53 101</b>	<b>55 484</b>	<b>58 110</b>	<b>61 334</b>	<b>65 309</b>	<b>70 232</b>
Anguilla.....	15	15	16	16	16	15	15	14	13	13
Antigua and Barbuda.....	92	97	106	114	120	124	128	132	136	139
Aruba.....	104	106	108	106	102	98	94	91	86	81
Bahamas.....	388	411	449	478	501	517	529	536	539	542
Barbados.....	284	287	290	286	279	271	264	258	251	244
British Virgin Islands.....	30	33	36	38	39	41	41	42	43	44
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	27	28	30	31	31	32	33	34	34
Cayman Islands.....	60	64	71	77	81	85	89	92	95	97
Cuba.....	11 390	11 381	11 277	10 949	10 362	9 556	8 713	7 994	7 315	6 699
Curaçao.....	157	164	176	185	194	203	212	221	229	237
Dominica.....	73	74	77	77	76	74	71	67	63	59
Dominican Republic.....	10 528	11 173	12 470	13 752	15 003	16 262	17 572	18 972	20 500	22 192
Grenada.....	107	110	115	118	119	119	117	115	113	112
Guadeloupe (23).....	468	478	496	511	517	515	516	521	527	532
Haiti.....	10 711	11 493	13 226	15 063	17 063	19 326	21 884	24 852	28 402	32 625
Jamaica.....	2 793	2 850	2 915	2 916	2 887	2 820	2 723	2 607	2 489	2 400
Martinique.....	396	396	395	386	369	352	343	340	336	330
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Puerto Rico.....	3 683	3 682	3 659	3 563	3 397	3 181	2 930	2 664	2 399	2 156
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	56	59	64	69	72	75	77	79	81	83
Saint Lucia.....	185	192	206	215	220	221	220	218	214	211
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	111	114	117	117	116	114	111	108	105
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	39	41	46	50	53	56	58	61	63	65
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 360	1 380	1 385	1 364	1 322	1 265	1 202	1 146	1 098	1 054
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	34	37	42	47	51	54	57	60	63	66
United States Virgin Islands.....	106	107	108	107	104	103	102	103	104	106
<b>Central America.....</b>	<b>172 740</b>	<b>184 990</b>	<b>209 953</b>	<b>233 761</b>	<b>256 657</b>	<b>278 711</b>	<b>299 832</b>	<b>321 112</b>	<b>343 668</b>	<b>368 962</b>
Belize.....	359	401	489	578	671	769	870	977	1 095	1 226
Costa Rica.....	4 808	5 061	5 489	5 793	5 980	6 052	6 028	5 925	5 776	5 632
El Salvador.....	6 127	6 257	6 543	6 760	6 860	6 863	6 764	6 567	6 303	6 053

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Guatemala .....	16 343	18 200	22 530	27 525	33 355	40 175	48 080	57 359	68 356	81 468
Honduras .....	8 075	8 728	10 143	11 516	12 847	14 143	15 367	16 531	17 698	18 958
Mexico .....	127 017	135 634	152 611	168 033	182 048	194 560	205 418	215 361	224 952	234 968
Nicaragua .....	6 082	6 460	7 259	8 049	8 776	9 426	9 982	10 449	10 885	11 350
Panama .....	3 929	4 250	4 890	5 507	6 120	6 723	7 322	7 944	8 602	9 307
South America .....	418 447	439 693	479 103	511 783	538 344	559 409	575 447	588 317	601 084	615 761
Argentina .....	43 417	45 647	50 124	54 584	59 037	63 425	67 634	71 796	76 133	80 719
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	10 725	11 634	13 685	15 945	18 450	21 269	24 422	27 999	32 147	36 975
Brazil .....	207 848	216 614	231 553	241 517	246 851	247 780	244 530	238 265	230 842	223 221
Chile .....	17 948	18 877	20 386	21 378	21 944	22 099	21 927	21 532	20 957	20 359
Colombia .....	48 229	50 437	54 206	56 771	58 201	58 758	58 645	58 012	57 138	56 266
Ecuador .....	16 144	17 428	20 098	22 817	25 594	28 436	31 357	34 394	37 627	41 171
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana .....	269	307	396	503	629	778	957	1 173	1 434	1 748
Guyana .....	767	791	843	875	904	942	985	1 030	1 084	1 156
Paraguay .....	6 639	7 107	8 076	9 014	9 948	10 906	11 862	12 841	13 922	15 161
Peru .....	31 377	33 507	37 912	42 278	46 596	50 846	55 027	59 240	63 700	68 559
Suriname .....	543	568	614	653	687	719	753	790	831	877
Uruguay .....	3 432	3 502	3 632	3 732	3 805	3 855	3 880	3 887	3 886	3 887
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	31 108	33 272	37 577	41 711	45 696	49 593	53 465	57 357	61 381	65 661
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>357 838</b>	<b>371 206</b>	<b>395 549</b>	<b>414 827</b>	<b>430 449</b>	<b>444 632</b>	<b>458 214</b>	<b>469 308</b>	<b>477 484</b>	<b>483 855</b>
Bermuda .....	62	61	59	57	53	50	47	45	42	39
Canada .....	35 940	37 650	40 494	42 558	44 115	45 287	46 240	46 869	47 129	47 138
Greenland .....	56	57	57	56	55	54	53	52	52	51
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9
United States of America .....	321 774	333 432	354 931	372 149	386 218	399 233	411 866	422 333	430 252	436 618
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>39 331</b>	<b>42 285</b>	<b>48 206</b>	<b>54 258</b>	<b>60 760</b>	<b>67 850</b>	<b>75 681</b>	<b>84 508</b>	<b>94 581</b>	<b>106 330</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	28 497	30 384	33 835	36 984	40 076	43 024	45 782	48 375	50 731	52 893
Australia (24) .....	23 969	25 645	28 680	31 475	34 267	36 945	39 425	41 737	43 845	45 786
New Zealand .....	4 529	4 740	5 155	5 509	5 809	6 080	6 357	6 637	6 885	7 107
Melanesia .....	9 623	10 631	12 970	15 721	18 972	22 926	27 765	33 714	41 079	50 221
Fiji .....	892	920	964	1 003	1 036	1 072	1 118	1 175	1 248	1 335
New Caledonia .....	263	281	316	351	383	414	443	470	494	518
Papua New Guinea .....	7 619	8 487	10 522	12 924	15 779	19 257	23 511	28 741	35 213	43 249
Solomon Islands .....	584	647	801	994	1 229	1 525	1 903	2 382	2 990	3 765
Vanuatu .....	265	296	367	450	546	658	790	947	1 133	1 354
Micronesia .....	526	556	627	703	784	879	996	1 136	1 309	1 523
Guam .....	170	181	204	225	245	265	286	307	329	351
Kiribati .....	112	123	147	174	207	248	298	360	438	533
Marshall Islands .....	53	54	60	74	88	108	137	174	220	280
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	104	109	124	139	155	176	198	223	256	296
Nauru .....	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Northern Mariana Islands .....	55	56	56	53	48	41	35	29	24	19
Palau .....	21	23	25	27	29	30	31	32	33	33
Polynesia (25) .....	684	714	774	850	928	1 020	1 138	1 282	1 462	1 693
American Samoa .....	56	56	59	63	66	71	76	84	93	104
Cook Islands .....	21	22	23	25	26	28	29	30	31	33
French Polynesia .....	283	297	317	335	348	358	364	368	372	377
Niue .....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Samoa .....	193	201	221	254	293	343	411	500	612	759
Tokelau .....	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
Tonga .....	106	112	125	144	163	188	221	261	311	374
Tuvalu .....	10	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	13	13	14	14	14	15	16	16	17	18



**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

This page is intentionally left blank

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	1.77	1.92	1.96	1.78	1.80	1.54	1.32	1.24	1.22	1.18
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.19	1.08	0.77	0.58	0.55	0.44	0.32	0.34	0.40	0.29
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.03	2.27	2.39	2.15	2.16	1.84	1.57	1.46	1.40	1.36
Least developed countries (c).....	1.95	2.39	2.35	2.55	2.66	2.75	2.54	2.50	2.36	2.38
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.04	2.26	2.39	2.10	2.09	1.70	1.42	1.29	1.24	1.18
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.08	2.45	2.44	2.43	2.29	2.07	1.90	1.77	1.69	1.63
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.29	1.23	0.93	0.79	0.75	0.67	0.58	0.59	0.69	0.52
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.01	2.21	2.33	2.08	2.08	1.70	1.41	1.28	1.21	1.18
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2.11	2.12	2.31	1.76	1.90	1.36	0.97	0.85	0.80	0.82
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.90	2.31	2.34	2.41	2.25	2.03	1.83	1.67	1.56	1.48
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.68	2.23	2.46	2.37	2.64	2.83	2.69	2.73	2.69	2.69
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	1.96	2.38	2.66	2.81	2.81	2.72	2.63	2.66	2.73	2.71
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.08	2.45	2.61	2.81	2.77	2.63	2.44	2.45	2.53	2.55
Eastern Africa.....	2.21	2.62	2.85	2.92	2.99	2.56	2.82	2.75	2.82	2.81
Burundi.....	1.84	2.00	1.23	2.92	3.24	2.11	1.63	3.18	3.52	3.34
Comoros.....	2.04	1.69	2.30	2.96	2.98	2.88	2.66	2.44	2.43	2.42
Djibouti.....	2.31	6.36	6.79	3.31	6.58	2.33	1.78	1.49	1.30	1.33
Eritrea.....	1.95	2.43	2.74	2.90	2.60	0.16	2.22	3.40	2.25	2.17
Ethiopia.....	1.91	2.43	2.73	2.92	3.29	3.50	2.98	2.85	2.67	2.53
Kenya.....	2.77	3.19	3.62	3.79	3.52	3.10	2.53	2.58	2.64	2.65
Madagascar.....	2.13	2.47	2.83	2.64	2.91	3.06	3.15	3.00	2.84	2.79
Malawi.....	1.93	2.29	2.79	3.13	5.34	0.86	2.61	2.60	2.94	3.06
Mauritius (1).....	2.92	2.64	1.53	1.00	0.77	1.33	0.98	0.61	0.42	0.40
Mayotte.....	4.52	4.79	4.15	5.37	5.47	5.24	3.98	3.39	3.17	2.79
Mozambique.....	1.58	2.05	2.33	1.87	0.41	3.48	2.76	2.91	2.82	2.80
Réunion.....	3.23	3.04	0.96	1.85	1.78	1.96	1.79	1.44	0.96	0.73
Rwanda.....	2.89	1.94	2.99	3.48	3.42	-4.11	6.10	2.32	2.67	2.41
Seychelles.....	1.37	2.37	2.59	1.04	0.22	1.65	1.13	1.79	0.95	0.72
Somalia.....	1.92	2.15	2.38	-0.07	0.82	0.08	3.03	2.73	2.47	2.37
South Sudan.....	1.04	1.99	2.42	2.94	1.13	-1.10	4.10	3.82	4.33	4.09
Uganda.....	2.68	3.32	2.73	3.07	3.45	3.21	3.04	3.32	3.35	3.27
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	2.67	2.96	3.22	3.12	3.06	3.22	2.56	2.78	3.12	3.16
Zambia.....	2.64	3.09	3.49	3.37	2.98	2.56	2.69	2.58	2.89	3.05
Zimbabwe.....	3.08	3.29	3.40	3.91	3.36	2.16	1.35	0.76	1.47	2.21
Middle Africa.....	1.89	2.28	2.54	2.81	2.95	3.37	2.72	3.04	3.09	3.03
Angola.....	1.98	1.79	2.41	3.42	2.65	3.17	2.88	3.47	3.39	3.30
Cameroon.....	1.75	2.21	2.68	3.01	3.02	2.87	2.68	2.59	2.55	2.51
Central African Republic.....	1.07	1.85	1.96	2.89	2.23	2.54	2.21	1.70	1.83	1.95
Chad.....	1.78	1.96	2.30	2.42	3.14	3.23	3.51	3.76	3.34	3.31
Congo.....	2.14	2.66	3.07	2.91	2.71	2.63	2.67	2.38	2.98	2.56
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	2.08	2.61	2.70	2.58	3.07	3.75	2.60	3.10	3.24	3.17
Equatorial Guinea.....	1.05	1.33	-3.99	7.09	3.65	3.45	3.38	3.29	3.04	2.96
Gabon.....	0.39	1.29	1.92	2.59	2.75	2.64	2.51	2.24	2.25	2.25
Sao Tome and Principe.....	-0.41	0.17	2.13	1.74	1.85	2.03	1.75	2.20	2.19	2.16
Northern Africa.....	2.48	2.67	2.44	2.80	2.61	2.33	1.76	1.68	1.72	1.89
Algeria.....	2.05	2.53	2.77	3.09	2.77	2.19	1.52	1.29	1.60	1.92
Egypt.....	2.48	2.63	2.08	2.59	2.66	2.03	1.81	1.85	1.81	2.18
Libya.....	2.04	3.60	4.30	3.70	2.71	2.07	1.80	1.67	1.54	0.04
Morocco.....	3.12	2.90	2.14	2.37	1.98	1.70	1.27	0.97	1.10	1.37
Sudan.....	2.64	2.98	3.31	3.41	3.15	4.21	2.57	2.61	2.43	2.16
Tunisia.....	1.79	1.69	2.21	2.79	2.35	2.03	1.25	0.82	1.03	1.12
Western Sahara.....	8.59	8.84	-0.51	3.80	3.46	3.11	3.75	6.73	3.60	2.23
Southern Africa.....	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.55	2.30	2.38	1.65	1.43	1.33	1.17
Botswana.....	2.59	2.56	3.41	3.43	3.08	2.66	1.94	1.42	1.88	1.99
Lesotho.....	1.42	1.84	2.15	2.31	1.69	1.87	1.14	0.74	0.86	1.20

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.08	0.97	0.86	0.71	0.57	0.43	0.33	0.25	0.19	0.13	<b>World</b> .....
0.24	0.17	0.11	0.01	-0.02	-0.05	-0.04	0.00	0.02	0.01	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
1.25	1.12	1.00	0.82	0.66	0.50	0.38	0.28	0.21	0.14	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
2.30	2.19	2.08	1.85	1.61	1.38	1.17	0.96	0.77	0.60	Least developed countries (c).....
1.05	0.90	0.77	0.57	0.39	0.22	0.10	0.02	-0.03	-0.07	Other less developed countries (d).....
1.50	1.38	1.26	1.06	0.87	0.69	0.54	0.42	0.31	0.21	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
0.42	0.34	0.26	0.14	0.07	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.07	0.92	0.80	0.60	0.43	0.26	0.15	0.07	0.01	-0.03	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
0.65	0.46	0.33	0.15	-0.02	-0.19	-0.27	-0.30	-0.30	-0.26	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
1.41	1.28	1.14	0.92	0.71	0.53	0.38	0.26	0.17	0.08	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
2.58	2.46	2.34	2.10	1.83	1.57	1.32	1.08	0.86	0.67	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.60	2.48	2.38	2.16	1.90	1.64	1.40	1.16	0.94	0.74	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
2.44	2.31	2.20	2.01	1.77	1.52	1.29	1.08	0.87	0.68	<b>Africa</b> .....
2.70	2.55	2.42	2.16	1.87	1.59	1.33	1.09	0.87	0.67	Eastern Africa.....
3.21	2.90	2.69	2.59	2.34	1.98	1.76	1.50	1.24	1.01	Burundi.....
2.27	2.10	1.95	1.71	1.46	1.20	0.99	0.79	0.60	0.45	Comoros.....
1.28	1.16	0.98	0.65	0.40	0.16	-0.07	-0.19	-0.25	-0.32	Djibouti.....
2.39	2.23	2.09	1.88	1.52	1.21	0.96	0.73	0.52	0.35	Eritrea.....
2.38	2.21	2.02	1.63	1.29	0.98	0.68	0.40	0.17	-0.01	Ethiopia.....
2.50	2.32	2.20	1.96	1.69	1.41	1.16	0.92	0.69	0.49	Kenya.....
2.74	2.64	2.50	2.21	1.96	1.70	1.45	1.22	1.00	0.80	Madagascar.....
3.02	2.89	2.78	2.49	2.20	1.89	1.58	1.31	1.06	0.83	Malawi.....
0.28	0.19	0.09	-0.19	-0.40	-0.46	-0.52	-0.61	-0.62	-0.53	Mauritius (1).....
2.59	2.38	2.24	1.94	1.56	1.24	0.98	0.75	0.54	0.33	Mayotte.....
2.68	2.62	2.56	2.36	2.10	1.81	1.52	1.24	0.99	0.77	Mozambique.....
0.70	0.65	0.55	0.29	0.01	-0.17	-0.21	-0.24	-0.34	-0.42	Réunion.....
2.26	2.02	1.87	1.59	1.18	0.84	0.55	0.28	0.07	-0.11	Rwanda.....
0.49	0.29	0.16	0.00	-0.25	-0.43	-0.44	-0.41	-0.41	-0.45	Seychelles.....
2.82	2.88	2.79	2.53	2.28	2.01	1.73	1.46	1.20	0.96	Somalia.....
2.70	2.44	2.21	1.93	1.67	1.40	1.12	0.87	0.65	0.45	South Sudan.....
3.22	3.08	2.93	2.58	2.22	1.89	1.57	1.28	1.02	0.77	Uganda.....
3.05	2.91	2.82	2.60	2.30	2.01	1.75	1.48	1.24	1.01	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
3.05	2.96	2.90	2.71	2.47	2.20	1.95	1.72	1.49	1.28	Zambia.....
2.26	2.06	1.95	1.72	1.40	1.04	0.75	0.52	0.32	0.14	Zimbabwe.....
2.93	2.81	2.69	2.41	2.10	1.81	1.53	1.26	1.00	0.78	Middle Africa.....
3.12	3.02	2.91	2.63	2.30	2.00	1.70	1.42	1.15	0.90	Angola.....
2.41	2.29	2.19	1.99	1.73	1.48	1.23	0.99	0.77	0.57	Cameroon.....
1.98	1.88	1.76	1.56	1.36	1.11	0.85	0.63	0.44	0.26	Central African Republic.....
3.15	2.98	2.81	2.43	2.10	1.80	1.52	1.26	1.02	0.83	Chad.....
2.61	2.56	2.53	2.37	2.09	1.84	1.61	1.37	1.15	0.92	Congo.....
3.09	2.96	2.81	2.51	2.18	1.87	1.57	1.29	1.02	0.79	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
2.77	2.54	2.32	1.98	1.71	1.44	1.17	0.91	0.67	0.47	Equatorial Guinea.....
2.11	1.97	1.85	1.61	1.36	1.08	0.83	0.61	0.41	0.24	Gabon.....
2.06	1.98	1.90	1.68	1.40	1.16	0.97	0.79	0.60	0.45	Sao Tome and Principe.....
1.76	1.53	1.36	1.19	0.98	0.75	0.57	0.43	0.31	0.18	Northern Africa.....
1.62	1.29	1.02	0.81	0.69	0.39	0.17	0.10	0.03	-0.09	Algeria.....
1.88	1.61	1.45	1.36	1.09	0.84	0.67	0.52	0.38	0.23	Egypt.....
1.30	1.12	0.92	0.68	0.41	0.10	-0.02	-0.06	-0.17	-0.28	Libya.....
1.17	0.97	0.79	0.52	0.31	0.10	-0.08	-0.20	-0.28	-0.36	Morocco.....
2.38	2.27	2.13	1.83	1.55	1.30	1.07	0.84	0.65	0.49	Sudan.....
1.01	0.80	0.59	0.32	0.20	-0.02	-0.18	-0.20	-0.20	-0.28	Tunisia.....
1.95	1.68	1.44	1.06	0.78	0.52	0.35	0.26	0.16	0.05	Western Sahara.....
0.89	0.72	0.64	0.56	0.46	0.29	0.14	0.01	-0.08	-0.16	Southern Africa.....
1.68	1.46	1.25	0.98	0.74	0.46	0.23	0.09	-0.02	-0.14	Botswana.....
1.12	1.00	0.93	0.94	0.89	0.66	0.43	0.27	0.14	0.02	Lesotho.....

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Namibia.....	2.04	2.49	2.98	2.53	4.16	3.12	2.75	1.32	1.58	2.28
South Africa.....	2.34	2.60	2.66	2.52	2.19	2.37	1.61	1.48	1.31	1.08
Swaziland.....	2.36	2.29	2.96	3.13	4.02	2.21	1.98	0.76	1.54	1.51
Western Africa.....	1.69	2.15	2.49	2.75	2.69	2.70	2.61	2.65	2.74	2.74
Benin.....	0.42	1.59	2.31	2.85	3.08	3.59	2.99	3.27	3.01	2.69
Burkina Faso.....	1.06	1.38	1.80	2.49	2.62	2.71	2.80	2.90	3.05	2.94
Cabo Verde.....	2.06	2.69	0.18	1.90	1.67	2.63	2.40	1.56	0.67	1.19
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.49	3.88	4.63	4.12	3.61	3.38	2.74	1.87	2.09	2.40
Gambia.....	2.27	1.72	3.05	3.83	4.50	3.01	2.85	3.18	3.23	3.24
Ghana.....	2.63	2.95	2.68	3.26	2.80	2.72	2.32	2.55	2.57	2.39
Guinea.....	1.39	1.61	0.67	2.39	3.45	5.29	2.25	1.89	2.60	2.71
Guinea-Bissau.....	1.44	1.14	1.79	2.12	2.23	2.23	2.16	2.12	2.22	2.42
Liberia.....	1.65	2.24	2.75	2.99	-0.88	-0.22	6.59	2.46	3.82	2.58
Mali.....	1.10	1.13	1.72	1.99	1.60	2.56	2.72	3.07	3.27	2.98
Mauritania.....	2.46	2.91	2.91	2.83	2.71	2.85	3.00	3.02	2.60	2.49
Niger.....	2.90	2.88	2.79	2.74	2.92	3.37	3.63	3.67	3.78	4.00
Nigeria.....	1.65	2.11	2.49	2.59	2.61	2.51	2.50	2.55	2.65	2.67
Saint Helena (3).....	-0.11	-0.53	1.17	0.94	-0.20	-0.90	-0.67	-3.59	-0.48	-1.04
Senegal.....	2.33	2.77	3.00	2.90	3.09	2.96	2.48	2.67	2.79	3.10
Sierra Leone.....	1.08	1.34	1.91	2.32	2.52	-0.48	1.13	4.45	2.60	2.22
Togo.....	1.09	1.56	2.61	3.57	3.04	2.47	2.58	2.70	2.72	2.67
Asia.....	1.91	2.12	2.29	1.97	2.00	1.63	1.33	1.20	1.11	1.04
Eastern Asia.....	1.83	1.80	2.16	1.41	1.67	1.14	0.65	0.53	0.50	0.46
China (4).....	1.91	1.84	2.27	1.47	1.85	1.23	0.68	0.55	0.54	0.52
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	4.64	4.24	1.91	1.38	1.35	1.18	1.98	0.17	0.44	0.83
China, Macao SAR (6).....	-1.59	3.76	-0.22	3.70	3.88	2.04	1.61	1.61	2.66	1.89
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	-0.90	1.88	2.43	1.56	1.45	1.50	0.97	0.83	0.57	0.53
Japan.....	1.45	1.02	1.32	0.69	0.37	0.36	0.20	0.20	0.05	-0.12
Mongolia.....	1.83	2.94	2.92	2.58	2.56	1.02	0.85	1.05	1.42	1.74
Republic of Korea.....	1.94	2.49	1.98	1.57	1.18	0.77	0.68	0.60	0.61	0.48
Other non-specified areas.....	3.15	3.43	1.99	1.53	1.02	0.89	0.72	0.69	0.43	0.16
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.76	2.21	2.32	2.40	2.29	2.04	1.87	1.68	1.48	1.37
Central Asia.....	2.74	3.34	2.38	2.05	1.94	1.07	0.72	1.03	1.36	1.60
Kazakhstan.....	3.52	3.50	1.51	1.12	0.93	-0.75	-1.26	0.65	1.08	1.55
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.79	3.39	2.14	2.02	1.81	0.88	1.52	0.64	1.32	1.67
Tajikistan.....	2.94	3.75	3.12	2.95	3.08	1.76	1.34	1.91	2.16	2.24
Turkmenistan.....	2.25	3.41	2.82	2.42	2.55	2.65	1.44	1.07	1.20	1.27
Uzbekistan.....	2.24	3.04	3.10	2.61	2.42	2.01	1.55	1.11	1.36	1.50
Southern Asia.....	1.72	2.17	2.31	2.42	2.31	2.08	1.91	1.71	1.48	1.36
Afghanistan.....	1.29	1.99	2.47	-2.55	0.74	6.58	3.22	4.28	2.73	3.02
Bangladesh.....	2.12	2.94	1.82	2.68	2.61	2.22	2.06	1.70	1.18	1.20
Bhutan.....	2.48	2.40	3.61	2.56	2.65	-1.02	2.06	2.87	2.02	1.46
India.....	1.68	2.04	2.31	2.30	2.14	1.97	1.84	1.65	1.46	1.26
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	2.39	2.61	2.76	4.03	3.44	1.43	1.75	1.26	1.15	1.27
Maldives.....	1.56	2.67	3.30	3.61	3.27	2.59	1.97	1.68	1.73	1.79
Nepal.....	1.82	1.62	2.10	2.31	2.29	2.64	2.08	1.44	1.05	1.18
Pakistan.....	1.48	2.48	2.79	3.32	3.10	2.61	2.40	2.07	2.07	2.11
Sri Lanka.....	1.79	2.33	1.94	1.47	1.37	1.03	0.58	0.78	0.68	0.50
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.45	2.79	2.54	2.30	2.08	1.77	1.55	1.36	1.16	1.20
Brunei Darussalam.....	5.57	4.51	4.29	2.89	2.83	2.76	2.27	1.81	1.67	1.47
Cambodia.....	2.59	2.45	1.46	2.84	3.03	3.43	2.63	1.76	1.51	1.62
Indonesia.....	2.12	2.67	2.59	2.25	1.90	1.64	1.43	1.35	1.31	1.28
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	2.33	2.32	2.53	2.47	2.87	2.68	1.90	1.45	1.72	1.66
Malaysia (8).....	2.77	3.19	2.42	2.61	2.89	2.59	2.44	1.93	1.73	1.51
Myanmar.....	1.91	2.23	2.41	2.22	1.74	1.25	1.28	0.95	0.69	0.82
Philippines.....	3.54	3.25	2.85	2.73	2.63	2.40	2.19	2.00	1.54	1.58

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.10	1.89	1.72	1.45	1.21	0.94	0.70	0.49	0.30	0.14	Namibia.....
0.78	0.61	0.54	0.47	0.37	0.21	0.07	-0.05	-0.14	-0.20	South Africa.....
1.20	1.03	0.93	0.89	0.80	0.61	0.41	0.22	0.08	-0.02	Swaziland.....
2.63	2.53	2.44	2.24	1.99	1.74	1.50	1.27	1.04	0.84	Western Africa.....
2.55	2.40	2.25	1.92	1.61	1.34	1.07	0.82	0.61	0.43	Benin.....
2.83	2.72	2.62	2.34	2.02	1.73	1.46	1.19	0.95	0.74	Burkina Faso.....
1.21	1.12	1.00	0.77	0.51	0.26	0.01	-0.20	-0.31	-0.36	Cabo Verde.....
2.38	2.33	2.25	2.13	1.98	1.81	1.62	1.42	1.21	1.00	Côte d'Ivoire.....
3.11	2.97	2.81	2.47	2.07	1.69	1.36	1.06	0.78	0.54	Gambia.....
2.16	1.96	1.81	1.60	1.35	1.09	0.89	0.70	0.50	0.36	Ghana.....
2.59	2.48	2.35	2.10	1.85	1.58	1.32	1.08	0.86	0.66	Guinea.....
2.29	2.13	1.98	1.75	1.51	1.24	1.01	0.80	0.59	0.41	Guinea-Bissau.....
2.45	2.36	2.26	2.00	1.71	1.47	1.22	0.98	0.76	0.56	Liberia.....
3.01	2.94	2.88	2.63	2.27	1.94	1.63	1.35	1.07	0.83	Mali.....
2.34	2.21	2.08	1.82	1.56	1.33	1.11	0.90	0.71	0.54	Mauritania.....
4.01	3.96	3.87	3.59	3.21	2.79	2.38	2.01	1.66	1.35	Niger.....
2.54	2.43	2.34	2.15	1.90	1.66	1.43	1.21	0.99	0.80	Nigeria.....
0.45	0.48	0.35	-0.13	-0.28	-0.25	-0.28	-0.32	-0.50	-0.48	Saint Helena (3).....
2.90	2.72	2.59	2.38	2.13	1.84	1.61	1.40	1.18	0.97	Senegal.....
2.08	1.90	1.76	1.48	1.19	0.91	0.64	0.39	0.17	0.01	Sierra Leone.....
2.54	2.40	2.30	2.08	1.81	1.56	1.32	1.08	0.86	0.65	Togo.....
0.91	0.75	0.61	0.39	0.19	0.00	-0.12	-0.21	-0.25	-0.27	Asia.....
0.34	0.14	-0.01	-0.21	-0.40	-0.58	-0.63	-0.63	-0.57	-0.45	Eastern Asia.....
0.39	0.17	0.01	-0.19	-0.39	-0.59	-0.64	-0.65	-0.60	-0.47	China (4).....
0.73	0.58	0.43	0.12	0.04	-0.08	-0.16	-0.11	0.03	0.06	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
1.50	1.38	1.17	0.78	0.64	0.52	0.38	0.29	0.35	0.40	China, Macao SAR (6).....
0.48	0.41	0.31	0.07	-0.07	-0.13	-0.14	-0.17	-0.18	-0.20	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
-0.24	-0.36	-0.45	-0.57	-0.57	-0.59	-0.65	-0.53	-0.40	-0.33	Japan.....
1.43	1.13	0.90	0.69	0.60	0.40	0.23	0.17	0.08	0.07	Mongolia.....
0.38	0.28	0.21	-0.12	-0.41	-0.57	-0.62	-0.62	-0.51	-0.37	Republic of Korea.....
0.02	-0.09	-0.16	-0.44	-0.80	-1.00	-1.08	-1.14	-1.01	-0.80	Other non-specified areas.....
1.25	1.09	0.93	0.66	0.43	0.20	0.02	-0.12	-0.21	-0.28	South-Central Asia (7).....
1.31	1.04	0.81	0.64	0.45	0.19	0.07	0.00	-0.09	-0.16	Central Asia.....
1.09	0.85	0.66	0.57	0.52	0.31	0.21	0.21	0.12	-0.02	Kazakhstan.....
1.44	1.16	0.95	0.81	0.62	0.38	0.24	0.15	0.06	-0.08	Kyrgyzstan.....
2.10	1.79	1.50	1.31	1.12	0.79	0.64	0.47	0.30	0.19	Tajikistan.....
1.13	0.92	0.69	0.36	0.13	-0.13	-0.32	-0.39	-0.42	-0.44	Turkmenistan.....
1.22	0.92	0.68	0.46	0.18	-0.11	-0.26	-0.36	-0.42	-0.45	Uzbekistan.....
1.25	1.09	0.94	0.66	0.42	0.20	0.02	-0.12	-0.22	-0.29	Southern Asia.....
2.27	1.96	1.74	1.32	0.90	0.55	0.23	-0.07	-0.30	-0.43	Afghanistan.....
1.14	0.98	0.81	0.48	0.18	-0.08	-0.29	-0.44	-0.55	-0.59	Bangladesh.....
1.07	0.90	0.72	0.41	0.16	-0.09	-0.34	-0.49	-0.53	-0.53	Bhutan.....
1.15	1.02	0.88	0.60	0.38	0.18	0.01	-0.12	-0.21	-0.28	India.....
1.06	0.73	0.46	0.27	0.04	-0.40	-0.67	-0.68	-0.59	-0.61	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
1.56	1.20	0.91	0.67	0.46	0.08	-0.18	-0.37	-0.48	-0.47	Maldives.....
1.14	1.01	0.83	0.49	0.26	0.01	-0.24	-0.50	-0.71	-0.80	Nepal.....
1.97	1.72	1.50	1.25	0.96	0.65	0.43	0.24	0.09	-0.03	Pakistan.....
0.42	0.24	0.11	-0.09	-0.36	-0.54	-0.62	-0.70	-0.79	-0.85	Sri Lanka.....
1.05	0.89	0.75	0.50	0.27	0.10	-0.02	-0.11	-0.17	-0.19	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.25	1.05	0.87	0.55	0.27	-0.03	-0.24	-0.32	-0.33	-0.32	Brunei Darussalam.....
1.52	1.31	1.13	0.93	0.67	0.43	0.22	0.02	-0.09	-0.18	Cambodia.....
1.08	0.91	0.76	0.49	0.25	0.08	-0.02	-0.09	-0.16	-0.18	Indonesia.....
1.68	1.48	1.27	0.98	0.69	0.41	0.16	-0.06	-0.21	-0.32	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
1.30	1.18	1.01	0.65	0.43	0.26	0.04	-0.12	-0.15	-0.17	Malaysia (8).....
0.85	0.74	0.63	0.34	0.06	-0.10	-0.22	-0.33	-0.37	-0.33	Myanmar.....
1.48	1.38	1.24	0.97	0.73	0.53	0.35	0.18	0.07	-0.02	Philippines.....

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Singapore .....	4.90	2.80	1.74	2.30	2.15	2.88	2.36	2.75	2.44	1.97
Thailand .....	2.71	3.00	2.76	1.88	1.67	0.93	1.12	0.99	0.25	0.38
Timor-Leste.....	1.25	1.82	1.87	2.58	2.38	2.92	-0.22	3.11	1.32	2.28
Viet Nam.....	2.52	2.95	2.31	2.32	2.22	1.95	1.31	0.95	0.96	1.12
Western Asia .....	2.62	2.65	2.78	2.85	2.48	2.30	2.08	2.14	2.46	2.00
Armenia.....	2.88	3.32	2.30	1.51	1.20	-1.90	-0.93	-0.40	-0.34	0.36
Azerbaijan (9).....	2.78	3.22	1.90	1.59	1.56	1.48	0.87	1.07	1.22	1.39
Bahrain.....	2.90	2.85	4.49	3.06	3.35	2.56	3.36	5.25	7.50	1.76
Cyprus (10).....	1.41	0.28	1.14	0.53	1.71	2.19	1.96	1.81	1.33	1.09
Georgia (11).....	1.70	1.47	0.84	0.83	0.64	-1.50	-1.32	-1.17	-1.03	-1.21
Iraq.....	2.57	2.78	3.28	2.63	2.30	2.91	3.07	2.73	2.67	3.31
Israel.....	6.24	3.76	3.16	1.73	1.94	3.40	2.41	1.87	2.33	1.66
Jordan.....	7.27	4.62	3.64	3.98	3.76	5.04	1.97	2.24	4.01	3.06
Kuwait.....	4.93	12.20	6.75	4.52	3.42	-4.59	3.29	3.19	6.03	4.81
Lebanon.....	2.76	2.96	2.29	0.54	0.20	2.31	1.29	4.18	1.68	5.99
Oman.....	1.66	2.49	3.95	5.22	3.80	3.81	0.43	2.26	3.21	8.45
Qatar.....	7.20	8.82	8.15	10.12	5.00	1.00	3.39	6.88	14.93	4.72
Saudi Arabia.....	2.62	3.40	4.83	5.97	4.05	2.84	2.53	2.91	2.54	2.32
State of Palestine (12).....	1.16	2.16	3.23	3.06	3.56	4.40	4.16	2.09	2.56	2.75
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.78	3.23	3.41	3.50	3.09	2.81	2.64	2.06	2.67	-2.27
Turkey.....	2.65	2.36	2.39	2.27	1.87	1.61	1.55	1.41	1.27	1.69
United Arab Emirates .....	2.68	9.69	16.28	5.68	5.87	5.21	5.21	7.70	12.39	1.89
Yemen.....	1.59	1.68	1.97	3.86	4.04	4.88	3.07	2.83	2.81	2.57
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.08</b>
Eastern Europe.....	1.48	1.04	0.66	0.58	0.41	-0.03	-0.38	-0.42	-0.20	-0.11
Belarus.....	0.15	0.99	0.71	0.69	0.48	-0.14	-0.41	-0.64	-0.31	0.01
Bulgaria.....	0.79	0.85	0.54	0.21	-0.31	-1.08	-0.88	-0.81	-0.73	-0.71
Czech Republic.....	0.99	0.46	0.50	-0.04	0.02	0.02	-0.14	-0.06	0.53	0.07
Hungary.....	1.02	0.34	0.38	-0.35	-0.36	-0.06	-0.25	-0.25	-0.16	-0.32
Poland.....	1.88	1.19	0.81	0.93	0.38	0.21	-0.06	-0.01	0.06	0.02
Republic of Moldova (13).....	2.31	2.10	1.32	1.00	0.70	-0.12	-0.65	-0.21	-0.36	-0.08
Romania.....	1.48	0.81	1.06	0.43	0.33	-0.45	-0.74	-0.66	-1.06	-0.79
Russian Federation.....	1.60	1.08	0.56	0.70	0.63	0.10	-0.26	-0.38	-0.07	0.04
Slovakia.....	2.08	1.13	0.92	0.67	0.46	0.32	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.07
Ukraine (14).....	1.41	1.18	0.70	0.38	0.18	-0.22	-0.83	-0.82	-0.50	-0.36
Northern Europe.....	0.38	0.73	0.38	0.18	0.31	0.24	0.27	0.39	0.70	0.53
Channel Islands (15).....	0.65	0.99	0.84	0.85	1.00	0.48	0.64	0.74	0.67	0.51
Denmark.....	0.79	0.77	0.53	-0.04	0.11	0.36	0.40	0.30	0.49	0.42
Estonia.....	1.03	1.18	0.89	0.64	0.56	-1.76	-0.48	-0.63	-0.35	-0.30
Faeroe Islands.....	0.20	1.19	0.98	1.27	0.93	-1.71	1.06	0.78	0.10	-0.15
Finland (16).....	1.10	0.60	0.45	0.51	0.34	0.48	0.27	0.27	0.46	0.50
Iceland.....	1.99	1.82	1.28	1.13	1.08	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.39	0.70
Ireland.....	-0.10	0.27	1.52	0.74	0.02	0.46	1.05	1.80	1.88	0.31
Isle of Man.....	-1.06	0.92	1.44	-0.20	1.74	0.53	1.24	0.90	0.97	0.80
Latvia.....	0.67	1.17	0.76	0.54	0.63	-1.37	-0.96	-1.25	-1.27	-1.18
Lithuania.....	0.48	1.37	1.01	0.75	0.74	-0.38	-0.80	-0.84	-1.36	-1.63
Norway (17).....	0.98	0.78	0.66	0.32	0.44	0.56	0.60	0.58	1.12	1.27
Sweden.....	0.70	0.69	0.35	0.10	0.49	0.62	0.10	0.35	0.77	0.83
United Kingdom.....	0.20	0.70	0.20	0.07	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.45	0.82	0.63
Southern Europe.....	0.86	0.85	0.87	0.47	0.23	0.10	0.13	0.64	0.48	-0.13
Albania.....	2.34	2.95	2.29	2.02	2.02	-1.09	0.10	-0.26	-1.21	-0.04
Andorra.....	7.98	6.48	4.70	4.25	4.01	3.16	0.48	4.33	0.77	-3.61
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	1.94	1.84	1.17	1.06	0.71	-3.09	-0.45	0.21	0.01	-0.13
Croatia.....	0.91	0.64	0.35	0.51	0.25	-0.68	-0.84	-0.23	-0.28	-0.36
Gibraltar.....	0.51	1.54	0.62	0.03	0.17	0.33	0.05	1.23	1.10	0.94
Greece.....	0.95	0.53	0.56	0.59	0.45	0.98	0.58	0.21	0.19	-0.40

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.39	0.73	0.59	0.27	-0.01	-0.23	-0.33	-0.40	-0.44	-0.47	Singapore .....
0.18	0.02	-0.11	-0.38	-0.65	-0.83	-0.86	-0.84	-0.80	-0.74	Thailand .....
2.08	1.90	1.74	1.62	1.46	1.17	0.97	0.76	0.52	0.32	Timor-Leste.....
0.98	0.79	0.60	0.40	0.20	-0.01	-0.15	-0.21	-0.23	-0.19	Viet Nam .....
1.63	1.49	1.34	1.09	0.87	0.65	0.48	0.36	0.25	0.16	Western Asia .....
0.14	-0.06	-0.24	-0.42	-0.58	-0.75	-0.88	-0.96	-0.87	-0.78	Armenia.....
0.97	0.59	0.34	0.19	-0.07	-0.23	-0.29	-0.31	-0.25	-0.27	Azerbaijan (9).....
1.52	1.11	0.89	0.62	0.28	0.00	-0.21	-0.36	-0.43	-0.44	Bahrain .....
0.89	0.70	0.60	0.40	0.28	0.12	-0.04	-0.12	-0.09	-0.05	Cyprus (10) .....
-0.11	-0.22	-0.34	-0.53	-0.57	-0.75	-0.83	-0.74	-0.65	-0.61	Georgia (11) .....
2.84	2.60	2.47	2.25	1.98	1.72	1.50	1.28	1.07	0.88	Iraq .....
1.56	1.42	1.32	1.20	1.06	0.86	0.71	0.60	0.47	0.34	Israel.....
1.45	0.91	1.27	1.35	1.01	0.69	0.49	0.33	0.15	-0.01	Jordan.....
2.07	1.58	1.30	0.92	0.68	0.36	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.01	Kuwait.....
0.14	-1.71	-0.44	0.32	0.13	-0.01	-0.27	-0.50	-0.56	-0.48	Lebanon.....
1.40	0.98	0.70	0.48	0.64	0.28	-0.03	-0.14	-0.21	-0.29	Oman.....
1.85	1.47	1.05	0.75	0.57	0.33	0.09	-0.15	-0.30	-0.27	Qatar.....
1.72	1.39	1.20	0.90	0.57	0.28	0.13	0.03	-0.09	-0.20	Saudi Arabia.....
2.66	2.49	2.27	1.92	1.63	1.34	1.07	0.83	0.63	0.45	State of Palestine (12).....
2.53	3.94	2.28	1.05	0.78	0.50	0.27	0.10	-0.05	-0.18	Syrian Arab Republic.....
0.89	0.62	0.66	0.50	0.27	0.06	-0.13	-0.24	-0.32	-0.37	Turkey .....
1.40	1.21	1.01	0.84	0.57	0.33	0.18	-0.01	-0.11	-0.05	United Arab Emirates .....
2.25	2.00	1.82	1.40	1.01	0.61	0.26	0.02	-0.16	-0.31	Yemen .....
0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.18	-0.21	-0.27	-0.25	-0.16	-0.10	-0.10	<b>Europe.....</b>
-0.22	-0.34	-0.45	-0.53	-0.48	-0.52	-0.51	-0.35	-0.23	-0.24	Eastern Europe.....
-0.28	-0.37	-0.48	-0.53	-0.45	-0.47	-0.43	-0.28	-0.18	-0.20	Belarus .....
-0.76	-0.83	-0.94	-1.02	-0.99	-1.06	-1.02	-0.78	-0.60	-0.59	Bulgaria.....
0.06	-0.05	-0.17	-0.26	-0.22	-0.33	-0.41	-0.26	-0.12	-0.12	Czech Republic.....
-0.35	-0.40	-0.46	-0.56	-0.54	-0.58	-0.61	-0.49	-0.38	-0.36	Hungary.....
-0.11	-0.25	-0.38	-0.56	-0.65	-0.75	-0.91	-0.92	-0.74	-0.63	Poland .....
-0.24	-0.38	-0.54	-0.82	-0.96	-1.14	-1.34	-1.25	-0.97	-0.85	Republic of Moldova (13).....
-0.69	-0.67	-0.66	-0.71	-0.81	-0.89	-0.80	-0.63	-0.57	-0.55	Romania.....
-0.08	-0.24	-0.37	-0.41	-0.31	-0.33	-0.30	-0.12	-0.03	-0.08	Russian Federation.....
0.03	-0.08	-0.23	-0.46	-0.49	-0.59	-0.71	-0.59	-0.42	-0.38	Slovakia.....
-0.52	-0.61	-0.71	-0.78	-0.73	-0.78	-0.74	-0.50	-0.37	-0.38	Ukraine (14).....
0.55	0.49	0.42	0.33	0.30	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.12	Northern Europe.....
0.46	0.41	0.36	0.22	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	-0.01	Channel Islands (15).....
0.37	0.40	0.38	0.25	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.17	0.11	0.09	Denmark.....
-0.27	-0.36	-0.46	-0.49	-0.47	-0.54	-0.56	-0.45	-0.33	-0.31	Estonia.....
0.23	0.25	0.32	0.27	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.04	-0.06	-0.12	Faeroe Islands .....
0.29	0.25	0.18	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.01	0.00	Finland (16).....
0.76	0.68	0.58	0.36	0.20	0.08	0.02	-0.05	-0.11	-0.13	Iceland.....
0.78	0.70	0.61	0.58	0.43	0.22	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.10	Ireland.....
0.69	0.61	0.54	0.42	0.29	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.14	0.10	Isle of Man .....
-0.53	-0.57	-0.64	-0.64	-0.60	-0.57	-0.55	-0.43	-0.29	-0.29	Latvia .....
-0.59	-0.51	-0.52	-0.59	-0.51	-0.43	-0.40	-0.32	-0.23	-0.21	Lithuania .....
1.06	0.82	0.75	0.57	0.51	0.42	0.36	0.31	0.26	0.22	Norway (17).....
0.69	0.67	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.46	0.41	0.40	0.34	0.31	Sweden.....
0.60	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.33	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.14	0.11	United Kingdom.....
-0.07	-0.14	-0.18	-0.22	-0.34	-0.48	-0.47	-0.34	-0.24	-0.24	Southern Europe.....
0.26	0.17	-0.04	-0.42	-0.54	-0.62	-0.79	-0.98	-1.10	-0.96	Albania.....
-0.23	0.23	0.24	0.19	-0.15	-0.51	-0.54	-0.37	-0.20	-0.22	Andorra.....
-0.28	-0.42	-0.53	-0.75	-0.88	-0.97	-1.04	-1.03	-0.88	-0.73	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
-0.37	-0.44	-0.48	-0.55	-0.61	-0.65	-0.67	-0.63	-0.57	-0.51	Croatia.....
0.24	0.12	0.00	-0.09	-0.16	-0.26	-0.28	-0.28	-0.25	-0.20	Gibraltar.....
-0.24	-0.31	-0.34	-0.35	-0.46	-0.65	-0.67	-0.54	-0.43	-0.41	Greece .....



Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Holy See (18).....	0.00	-1.16	2.36	0.57	0.61	0.28	0.15	0.28	0.03	0.03
Italy.....	0.74	0.78	0.64	0.20	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.52	0.32	0.07
Malta.....	0.12	-0.43	0.21	1.12	1.00	0.92	0.78	0.51	0.74	0.32
Montenegro.....	2.34	1.82	1.29	1.11	0.03	0.18	-0.22	0.09	0.18	0.12
Portugal.....	0.57	0.03	1.16	0.35	-0.08	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.20	-0.45
San Marino.....	1.49	2.50	0.61	1.22	1.14	1.47	1.16	1.29	0.97	0.70
Serbia (19).....	1.44	0.72	0.91	0.76	0.56	0.76	-0.87	-0.59	-0.28	-0.47
Slovenia.....	0.72	0.53	0.86	1.16	0.62	-0.15	-0.03	0.08	0.55	0.15
Spain (20).....	0.72	1.11	1.14	0.54	0.24	0.29	0.49	1.47	1.22	-0.21
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2.09	1.35	0.93	0.59	0.15	-0.43	0.59	0.30	0.19	0.16
Western Europe.....	0.61	1.00	0.42	0.15	0.44	0.59	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.32
Austria.....	0.04	0.65	0.31	0.01	0.28	0.68	0.20	0.45	0.38	0.36
Belgium.....	0.55	0.65	0.22	0.08	0.17	0.37	0.21	0.56	0.69	0.66
France.....	0.77	1.30	0.84	0.49	0.56	0.45	0.40	0.62	0.55	0.45
Germany.....	0.43	0.75	0.08	-0.15	0.36	0.66	0.07	-0.16	-0.20	0.06
Liechtenstein.....	1.50	2.44	1.94	1.05	1.06	1.40	1.53	0.92	0.80	0.68
Luxembourg.....	0.62	0.97	0.83	0.16	0.80	1.34	1.32	0.97	2.08	2.21
Monaco.....	-0.35	0.73	1.41	1.50	0.41	0.84	0.88	1.05	1.72	0.48
Netherlands.....	1.26	1.35	0.97	0.52	0.60	0.71	0.57	0.54	0.36	0.35
Switzerland.....	1.26	1.92	0.60	0.48	0.67	1.00	0.42	0.67	1.11	1.16
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.12</b>
Caribbean.....	1.92	2.16	1.76	1.41	1.38	1.23	1.04	0.88	0.78	0.74
Anguilla.....	2.13	0.84	0.71	-0.11	4.48	3.25	2.42	2.65	1.71	1.19
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.56	1.74	1.15	-1.34	-1.20	1.98	2.55	1.23	1.10	1.02
Aruba.....	2.77	1.13	0.53	0.95	-0.28	5.13	2.46	1.92	0.31	0.45
Bahamas.....	2.28	4.92	2.18	2.16	1.76	1.78	1.23	2.00	1.83	1.45
Barbados.....	1.47	0.38	0.59	0.29	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.31	0.40	0.33
British Virgin Islands.....	0.65	1.85	1.33	3.80	4.25	2.26	2.27	2.31	3.23	2.02
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.48	2.45	1.25	1.42	1.58	2.98	-0.97	0.02	7.49	3.43
Cayman Islands.....	0.80	1.24	5.83	3.56	5.17	4.72	5.49	3.08	2.65	1.54
Cuba.....	1.99	2.15	1.60	0.50	0.97	0.60	0.38	0.26	0.08	0.14
Curaçao.....	3.09	1.06	0.90	0.32	-0.50	-0.38	-1.71	-0.41	2.63	1.26
Dominica.....	1.31	1.61	0.28	-0.45	-0.75	0.12	-0.48	0.25	0.18	0.42
Dominican Republic.....	3.24	3.27	2.68	2.21	2.03	1.88	1.63	1.52	1.38	1.24
Grenada.....	1.10	1.02	-0.42	2.31	-0.74	0.81	0.27	0.26	0.33	0.41
Guadeloupe (23).....	2.34	1.74	0.51	1.62	1.67	0.92	1.10	0.89	0.27	0.50
Haiti.....	1.74	1.99	1.75	2.31	2.13	1.93	1.78	1.61	1.53	1.38
Jamaica.....	1.90	1.56	1.49	1.53	0.63	0.85	0.87	0.59	0.47	0.38
Martinique.....	2.03	1.99	0.17	0.87	1.06	0.56	0.97	0.51	-0.12	0.09
Montserrat.....	1.12	-0.43	0.26	-1.02	-1.07	-0.96	-14.50	-0.74	0.72	0.68
Puerto Rico.....	0.26	1.80	1.58	1.11	0.86	0.95	0.57	-0.19	-0.28	-0.14
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.03	-0.79	-0.27	-0.56	-0.57	0.98	1.20	1.52	1.27	1.19
Saint Lucia.....	0.91	1.38	1.05	1.38	1.78	1.24	1.30	1.05	1.40	0.84
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	1.86	1.20	1.11	0.78	0.57	0.11	-0.04	0.16	0.10	0.03
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	6.86	9.09	6.62	7.47	8.11	1.41	0.76	0.44	0.36	3.13
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.73	1.45	1.34	1.52	0.85	0.54	0.21	0.45	0.48	0.48
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	0.59	-0.19	3.01	4.67	3.90	5.67	4.16	6.75	3.17	2.05
United States Virgin Islands.....	1.83	8.38	5.84	1.23	-0.27	0.72	0.28	-0.14	-0.26	-0.02
Central America.....	2.94	3.09	3.04	2.25	2.09	2.02	1.77	1.42	1.56	1.39
Belize.....	2.95	2.84	1.74	2.69	2.57	1.97	3.56	2.72	2.54	2.22
Costa Rica.....	3.09	3.52	2.52	2.67	2.51	2.52	2.23	1.58	1.35	1.12
El Salvador.....	1.98	2.92	2.45	1.45	1.30	1.24	0.78	0.46	0.30	0.29
Guatemala.....	2.78	2.72	2.80	2.63	2.41	2.46	2.42	2.41	2.22	2.08
Honduras.....	2.87	3.22	2.88	3.06	2.92	2.63	2.21	1.94	1.74	1.47
Mexico.....	3.04	3.12	3.14	2.18	2.04	1.96	1.70	1.31	1.55	1.37
Nicaragua.....	3.05	3.01	3.08	2.64	2.22	2.14	1.72	1.36	1.29	1.17

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
0.10	-0.05	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.19	-0.10	-0.10	-0.07	-0.02	Holy See (18) .....
-0.02	-0.09	-0.13	-0.19	-0.31	-0.40	-0.36	-0.21	-0.14	-0.13	Italy .....
0.20	0.15	0.09	-0.18	-0.30	-0.27	-0.34	-0.42	-0.36	-0.25	Malta .....
0.00	-0.09	-0.17	-0.34	-0.47	-0.50	-0.55	-0.58	-0.57	-0.54	Montenegro .....
-0.37	-0.34	-0.30	-0.28	-0.42	-0.54	-0.52	-0.41	-0.34	-0.33	Portugal .....
0.43	0.24	0.16	0.00	-0.17	-0.25	-0.22	-0.18	-0.13	-0.09	San Marino .....
-0.41	-0.44	-0.49	-0.61	-0.64	-0.66	-0.68	-0.66	-0.61	-0.55	Serbia (19) .....
0.07	-0.05	-0.16	-0.27	-0.33	-0.43	-0.42	-0.26	-0.11	-0.10	Slovenia .....
0.03	-0.04	-0.08	-0.08	-0.23	-0.44	-0.47	-0.29	-0.16	-0.20	Spain (20) .....
0.10	0.01	-0.11	-0.33	-0.44	-0.51	-0.59	-0.59	-0.50	-0.44	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
0.22	0.17	0.12	0.02	-0.08	-0.10	-0.05	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02	Western Europe .....
0.26	0.25	0.19	0.02	-0.08	-0.16	-0.15	-0.13	-0.09	-0.04	Austria .....
0.59	0.35	0.31	0.23	0.15	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.10	Belgium .....
0.41	0.36	0.33	0.25	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.09	France .....
-0.07	-0.11	-0.17	-0.28	-0.40	-0.43	-0.34	-0.33	-0.28	-0.21	Germany .....
0.64	0.61	0.52	0.27	0.17	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.12	Liechtenstein .....
1.30	1.24	1.03	0.88	0.76	0.62	0.54	0.47	0.41	0.34	Luxembourg .....
0.39	0.42	0.46	0.37	0.42	0.47	0.51	0.54	0.47	0.36	Monaco .....
0.31	0.27	0.21	0.03	-0.10	-0.09	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04	-0.05	Netherlands .....
0.84	0.68	0.60	0.43	0.35	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.20	Switzerland .....
0.99	0.85	0.72	0.47	0.26	0.06	-0.11	-0.24	-0.33	-0.37	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
0.62	0.52	0.42	0.20	-0.02	-0.20	-0.32	-0.40	-0.47	-0.49	Caribbean .....
0.87	0.41	0.22	-0.12	-0.40	-0.53	-0.61	-0.62	-0.57	-0.54	Anguilla .....
0.98	0.90	0.79	0.50	0.25	0.10	0.06	-0.03	-0.14	-0.17	Antigua and Barbuda .....
0.29	0.21	0.12	-0.21	-0.46	-0.36	-0.29	-0.38	-0.45	-0.40	Aruba .....
1.08	0.93	0.77	0.48	0.34	0.19	0.07	-0.02	-0.07	-0.09	Bahamas .....
0.24	0.14	0.05	-0.13	-0.23	-0.22	-0.17	-0.14	-0.14	-0.15	Barbados .....
1.61	0.90	0.69	0.38	0.18	-0.01	-0.10	-0.13	-0.16	-0.18	British Virgin Islands .....
1.26	0.71	0.58	0.33	0.18	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.07	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
1.27	1.13	1.01	0.74	0.54	0.45	0.48	0.43	0.32	0.22	Cayman Islands .....
-0.04	-0.08	-0.15	-0.35	-0.60	-0.82	-0.83	-0.72	-0.73	-0.64	Cuba .....
0.82	0.72	0.59	0.39	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.20	0.11	0.06	Curaçao .....
0.45	0.35	0.17	-0.11	-0.26	-0.49	-0.65	-0.79	-0.88	-0.78	Dominica .....
1.07	0.92	0.78	0.52	0.26	0.06	-0.11	-0.25	-0.37	-0.46	Dominican Republic .....
0.47	0.35	0.16	-0.03	-0.26	-0.56	-0.80	-0.97	-1.04	-1.08	Grenada .....
0.38	0.30	0.26	0.14	-0.12	-0.28	-0.24	-0.21	-0.27	-0.35	Guadeloupe (23) .....
1.21	1.07	0.93	0.67	0.41	0.18	-0.03	-0.18	-0.27	-0.33	Haiti .....
0.33	0.19	0.00	-0.25	-0.41	-0.63	-0.85	-1.04	-1.15	-1.13	Jamaica .....
-0.08	-0.07	-0.13	-0.37	-0.64	-0.61	-0.39	-0.27	-0.38	-0.42	Martinique .....
0.47	0.35	0.27	0.06	-0.15	-0.26	-0.30	-0.28	-0.30	-0.33	Montserrat .....
-0.05	-0.08	-0.12	-0.34	-0.54	-0.69	-0.82	-0.92	-0.95	-0.89	Puerto Rico .....
1.02	0.84	0.68	0.41	0.17	-0.01	-0.12	-0.20	-0.25	-0.30	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
0.72	0.59	0.45	0.18	-0.05	-0.23	-0.36	-0.48	-0.55	-0.56	Saint Lucia .....
0.23	0.16	0.08	-0.05	-0.31	-0.49	-0.64	-0.76	-0.84	-0.88	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....
1.31	1.16	0.97	0.65	0.52	0.42	0.40	0.38	0.30	0.25	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
0.26	0.04	-0.11	-0.27	-0.42	-0.58	-0.61	-0.55	-0.50	-0.48	Trinidad and Tobago .....
1.47	1.25	1.10	0.79	0.47	0.28	0.21	0.17	0.07	-0.05	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
0.14	-0.02	-0.15	-0.41	-0.62	-0.64	-0.61	-0.61	-0.70	-0.80	United States Virgin Islands .....
1.24	1.09	0.93	0.65	0.41	0.18	-0.02	-0.19	-0.31	-0.39	Central America .....
2.04	1.83	1.58	1.16	0.88	0.61	0.36	0.18	0.06	-0.01	Belize .....
0.96	0.79	0.63	0.37	0.14	-0.07	-0.23	-0.38	-0.45	-0.43	Costa Rica .....
0.34	0.31	0.25	0.04	-0.19	-0.38	-0.60	-0.84	-1.02	-1.05	El Salvador .....
1.95	1.81	1.66	1.36	1.09	0.82	0.58	0.37	0.19	0.04	Guatemala .....
1.38	1.26	1.11	0.77	0.50	0.26	0.01	-0.21	-0.37	-0.44	Honduras .....
1.20	1.02	0.86	0.56	0.31	0.09	-0.12	-0.27	-0.40	-0.47	Mexico .....
1.07	0.97	0.86	0.62	0.36	0.12	-0.12	-0.34	-0.48	-0.56	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Panama.....	2.64	2.98	2.77	2.30	2.15	2.05	2.02	1.83	1.74	1.64
South America.....	2.73	2.72	2.30	2.16	1.92	1.68	1.54	1.38	1.16	1.05
Argentina.....	1.97	1.55	1.68	1.56	1.48	1.34	1.15	1.10	1.03	1.04
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.71	1.95	2.12	2.11	1.98	1.97	1.95	1.80	1.67	1.56
Brazil.....	2.98	2.98	2.44	2.26	1.89	1.58	1.54	1.39	1.05	0.91
Chile.....	2.21	2.25	1.72	1.50	1.64	1.54	1.33	1.19	1.11	1.07
Colombia.....	2.84	3.00	2.31	2.23	2.00	1.77	1.52	1.38	1.18	0.98
Ecuador.....	2.63	2.88	2.81	2.52	2.44	2.26	1.98	1.68	1.67	1.56
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	-0.53	-0.66	-0.76	0.00	1.42	4.04	3.33	0.42	-0.59	0.33
French Guiana.....	2.24	3.88	3.19	5.10	5.84	3.42	3.44	4.42	2.78	2.78
Guyana.....	3.53	2.84	1.24	-0.56	-1.21	0.18	0.42	0.01	0.29	0.36
Paraguay.....	2.54	2.63	2.41	2.87	2.75	2.44	2.16	1.78	1.38	1.34
Peru.....	2.57	2.86	2.65	2.37	2.21	1.93	1.50	1.27	1.24	1.32
Suriname.....	3.02	2.69	-0.47	0.47	1.89	1.76	1.51	0.46	1.03	0.94
Uruguay.....	1.16	1.19	0.14	0.65	0.64	0.73	0.59	0.03	0.29	0.34
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	4.19	3.75	2.85	2.64	2.52	2.22	1.97	1.79	1.60	1.41
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.78</b>
Bermuda.....	1.80	1.81	1.01	0.67	0.67	0.57	0.42	0.34	-0.36	-0.62
Canada.....	2.71	1.90	1.53	1.06	1.36	1.15	0.94	0.99	1.13	1.04
Greenland.....	2.33	3.90	1.47	1.17	0.89	0.07	0.13	0.28	-0.14	-0.13
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.66	0.70	1.50	0.36	0.56	0.07	-0.10	-0.04	0.05	0.05
United States of America.....	1.58	1.37	0.89	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.21	0.92	0.91	0.75
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>1.59</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>1.54</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	2.36	2.00	1.53	1.30	1.45	1.23	1.04	1.22	1.67	1.43
Australia (24).....	2.38	1.99	1.48	1.42	1.59	1.17	1.06	1.19	1.78	1.57
New Zealand.....	2.26	2.05	1.79	0.76	0.78	1.57	0.97	1.38	1.10	0.72
Melanesia.....	1.59	2.22	2.83	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.38	2.23	2.18	1.98
Fiji.....	2.95	3.30	2.05	2.27	0.47	1.25	0.90	0.26	0.91	0.74
New Caledonia.....	0.88	3.11	3.99	1.63	1.81	2.31	2.09	1.71	1.49	1.32
Papua New Guinea.....	1.28	1.88	2.87	2.69	2.45	2.52	2.61	2.49	2.36	2.14
Solomon Islands.....	2.56	2.99	3.76	3.21	2.82	2.83	2.76	2.59	2.29	2.07
Vanuatu.....	2.82	3.08	3.13	2.35	2.40	2.75	1.91	2.47	2.42	2.27
Micronesia.....	1.95	2.66	1.83	3.22	3.01	2.36	1.26	0.26	-0.04	0.93
Guam.....	0.98	2.29	2.14	2.26	2.25	2.19	1.30	0.39	0.13	1.27
Kiribati.....	2.04	2.38	1.50	1.51	2.47	1.42	1.65	1.79	2.12	1.82
Marshall Islands.....	1.34	3.29	4.53	4.52	4.20	1.51	0.44	-0.04	0.14	0.21
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.38	3.19	0.55	3.21	2.34	2.20	-0.02	-0.23	-0.49	0.16
Nauru.....	4.08	5.16	1.70	1.75	2.27	1.70	0.14	0.14	-0.18	0.39
Northern Mariana Islands.....	2.74	2.05	2.86	11.53	7.42	5.37	3.48	-1.22	-3.57	0.44
Palau.....	2.09	2.24	1.35	2.32	1.93	2.68	2.11	0.75	0.56	0.79
Polynesia (25).....	2.49	3.15	1.57	1.55	1.32	1.12	1.11	0.91	0.59	0.73
American Samoa.....	0.80	3.23	1.85	3.80	3.62	2.34	1.69	0.55	-1.21	-0.04
Cook Islands.....	1.65	0.76	-1.01	0.11	-0.12	0.77	-0.53	1.69	0.89	0.53
French Polynesia.....	2.66	3.59	3.35	2.88	2.48	1.63	1.95	1.43	1.01	1.07
Niue.....	0.10	1.07	-5.12	-4.51	-3.04	-1.47	-2.63	-2.39	-0.79	-0.14
Samoa.....	2.75	3.13	1.12	0.57	0.35	0.88	0.52	0.60	0.67	0.76
Tokelau.....	0.50	0.54	-0.55	1.96	-1.25	-1.14	0.42	-4.98	-1.28	1.93
Tonga.....	3.17	3.77	0.92	0.20	0.25	0.15	0.42	0.60	0.60	0.42
Tuvalu.....	1.48	2.21	1.04	1.43	0.81	0.49	0.41	0.58	0.27	0.18
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	2.15	1.49	0.62	3.73	0.51	0.38	0.49	-0.35	-0.98	-0.62

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.48	1.31	1.13	0.85	0.61	0.39	0.22	0.08	-0.03	-0.12	Panama.....
0.92	0.79	0.66	0.42	0.21	0.03	-0.13	-0.25	-0.32	-0.35	South America.....
0.95	0.85	0.77	0.62	0.47	0.32	0.17	0.05	-0.03	-0.10	Argentina.....
1.48	1.38	1.26	1.01	0.78	0.56	0.35	0.18	0.04	-0.07	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
0.77	0.64	0.50	0.26	0.04	-0.14	-0.31	-0.44	-0.48	-0.48	Brazil.....
0.97	0.83	0.61	0.37	0.17	-0.01	-0.15	-0.24	-0.31	-0.30	Chile.....
0.81	0.65	0.49	0.22	-0.02	-0.20	-0.34	-0.46	-0.52	-0.52	Colombia.....
1.43	1.28	1.14	0.87	0.63	0.41	0.22	0.06	-0.08	-0.18	Ecuador.....
0.20	0.08	-0.05	-0.12	-0.13	-0.19	-0.20	-0.11	-0.12	-0.16	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
2.49	2.31	2.17	1.89	1.57	1.30	1.11	0.93	0.74	0.57	French Guiana.....
0.51	0.51	0.34	-0.06	-0.25	-0.32	-0.50	-0.74	-0.83	-0.80	Guyana.....
1.25	1.12	0.97	0.68	0.45	0.24	0.02	-0.16	-0.25	-0.30	Paraguay.....
1.20	1.07	0.95	0.70	0.47	0.25	0.07	-0.09	-0.20	-0.28	Peru.....
0.79	0.66	0.52	0.26	0.03	-0.11	-0.22	-0.31	-0.37	-0.41	Suriname.....
0.37	0.31	0.26	0.13	0.01	-0.10	-0.20	-0.28	-0.34	-0.35	Uruguay.....
1.25	1.09	0.95	0.68	0.45	0.26	0.10	-0.05	-0.16	-0.23	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
0.74	0.69	0.62	0.46	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.23	0.20	<b>Northern America.....</b>
-0.44	-0.19	-0.25	-0.46	-0.66	-0.59	-0.44	-0.45	-0.49	-0.45	Bermuda.....
0.90	0.77	0.67	0.46	0.36	0.30	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.16	Canada.....
0.10	0.10	-0.08	-0.36	-0.47	-0.44	-0.46	-0.51	-0.51	-0.48	Greenland.....
0.38	0.76	0.67	0.42	0.19	0.06	-0.03	-0.10	-0.15	-0.20	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
0.72	0.68	0.61	0.46	0.38	0.37	0.34	0.28	0.23	0.20	United States of America.....
1.38	1.23	1.12	0.92	0.79	0.65	0.53	0.42	0.32	0.23	<b>Oceania.....</b>
1.25	1.08	0.96	0.77	0.69	0.58	0.48	0.40	0.33	0.26	Australia/New Zealand.....
1.31	1.13	1.01	0.82	0.75	0.63	0.52	0.44	0.36	0.30	Australia (24).....
0.87	0.80	0.72	0.50	0.35	0.25	0.23	0.18	0.08	0.01	New Zealand.....
1.82	1.70	1.58	1.33	1.08	0.87	0.67	0.49	0.33	0.20	Melanesia.....
0.52	0.33	0.20	-0.03	-0.26	-0.41	-0.52	-0.60	-0.67	-0.75	Fiji.....
1.21	1.11	1.02	0.82	0.65	0.49	0.36	0.24	0.13	0.07	New Caledonia.....
1.98	1.85	1.72	1.44	1.17	0.95	0.73	0.54	0.37	0.24	Papua New Guinea.....
1.85	1.72	1.63	1.43	1.15	0.94	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.25	Solomon Islands.....
2.11	1.94	1.79	1.54	1.28	1.04	0.83	0.64	0.47	0.31	Vanuatu.....
0.97	0.95	0.92	0.70	0.48	0.33	0.23	0.13	0.00	-0.08	Micronesia.....
1.20	1.11	0.98	0.69	0.47	0.32	0.21	0.10	-0.04	-0.13	Guam.....
1.71	1.55	1.36	1.16	1.08	0.86	0.69	0.62	0.46	0.32	Kiribati.....
0.10	0.16	0.69	1.16	0.47	0.33	0.65	0.34	-0.05	-0.16	Marshall Islands.....
0.63	0.83	0.92	0.50	0.29	0.20	-0.16	-0.41	-0.41	-0.46	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
0.36	0.34	0.21	-0.02	-0.24	-0.35	-0.39	-0.42	-0.43	-0.44	Nauru.....
0.25	0.12	0.00	-0.38	-0.87	-1.24	-1.23	-1.00	-1.09	-1.07	Northern Mariana Islands.....
1.06	1.04	0.94	0.62	0.43	0.34	0.17	-0.01	-0.03	-0.07	Palau.....
0.72	0.53	0.60	0.50	0.27	0.14	0.07	-0.07	-0.19	-0.25	Polynesia (25).....
0.11	0.24	0.27	0.02	-0.24	-0.35	-0.53	-0.73	-0.97	-1.14	American Samoa.....
0.58	0.55	0.45	0.33	0.18	-0.04	-0.23	-0.36	-0.51	-0.53	Cook Islands.....
0.93	0.48	0.60	0.31	0.14	-0.04	-0.19	-0.28	-0.34	-0.34	French Polynesia.....
0.14	-0.01	0.51	0.36	0.24	0.18	0.04	-0.14	-0.18	-0.30	Niue.....
0.60	0.55	0.56	0.77	0.46	0.35	0.35	0.18	-0.02	-0.14	Samoa.....
1.64	0.68	0.63	0.34	0.48	0.34	0.01	-0.10	-0.34	-0.44	Tokelau.....
0.85	0.83	0.89	0.83	0.51	0.45	0.41	0.23	0.07	0.01	Tonga.....
0.37	0.58	0.63	0.27	-0.06	0.22	0.14	-0.11	-0.11	-0.18	Tuvalu.....
-0.09	0.19	0.13	0.01	-0.06	-0.07	-0.16	-0.18	-0.31	-0.38	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.26	1.23	1.17	1.01	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.79
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.40	0.41	0.38	0.29	0.36	0.45	0.48	0.58	0.66	0.66
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.43	1.38	1.31	1.13	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.85	0.80
Least developed countries (c).....	2.48	2.45	2.39	2.15	1.99	1.81	1.62	1.46	1.31	1.17
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.23	1.16	1.07	0.88	0.81	0.72	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.64
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.69	1.65	1.57	1.37	1.28	1.17	1.06	1.00	0.93	0.86
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.58	0.58	0.54	0.42	0.45	0.50	0.51	0.57	0.64	0.65
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.25	1.19	1.10	0.92	0.86	0.77	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.68
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	0.83	0.71	0.61	0.45	0.40	0.33	0.32	0.38	0.46	0.51
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	1.59	1.56	1.47	1.24	1.15	1.03	0.93	0.88	0.82	0.76
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.75	2.71	2.64	2.38	2.19	1.98	1.76	1.57	1.39	1.23
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.76	2.73	2.66	2.44	2.26	2.05	1.83	1.64	1.46	1.29
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.61	2.56	2.49	2.29	2.13	1.93	1.74	1.56	1.40	1.24
Eastern Africa.....	2.87	2.81	2.72	2.45	2.24	2.01	1.78	1.59	1.40	1.24
Burundi.....	3.37	3.12	2.94	2.83	2.67	2.35	2.16	1.95	1.72	1.53
Comoros.....	2.44	2.35	2.25	2.00	1.83	1.65	1.47	1.32	1.18	1.05
Djibouti.....	1.46	1.44	1.30	0.95	0.78	0.66	0.50	0.44	0.46	0.42
Eritrea.....	2.57	2.49	2.40	2.18	1.90	1.66	1.45	1.26	1.10	0.96
Ethiopia.....	2.56	2.48	2.34	1.93	1.67	1.42	1.16	0.95	0.78	0.66
Kenya.....	2.68	2.58	2.50	2.27	2.08	1.85	1.63	1.44	1.25	1.08
Madagascar.....	2.92	2.91	2.81	2.51	2.35	2.13	1.92	1.73	1.55	1.37
Malawi.....	3.19	3.14	3.07	2.78	2.55	2.28	2.00	1.77	1.56	1.36
Mauritius (1).....	0.47	0.47	0.43	0.14	0.04	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.25	0.34
Mayotte.....	2.77	2.64	2.55	2.23	1.92	1.66	1.43	1.23	1.07	0.91
Mozambique.....	2.84	2.85	2.84	2.64	2.44	2.19	1.93	1.69	1.49	1.30
Réunion.....	0.87	0.90	0.85	0.61	0.44	0.38	0.40	0.45	0.44	0.43
Rwanda.....	2.44	2.29	2.19	1.90	1.57	1.30	1.05	0.85	0.71	0.58
Seychelles.....	0.66	0.55	0.46	0.35	0.24	0.19	0.27	0.39	0.45	0.45
Somalia.....	2.97	3.10	3.05	2.79	2.63	2.40	2.14	1.93	1.71	1.49
South Sudan.....	2.86	2.68	2.49	2.20	2.04	1.82	1.58	1.39	1.21	1.04
Uganda.....	3.38	3.32	3.21	2.86	2.58	2.29	2.00	1.77	1.54	1.33
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	3.22	3.16	3.11	2.88	2.66	2.42	2.18	1.96	1.75	1.55
Zambia.....	3.21	3.20	3.18	2.97	2.81	2.57	2.35	2.17	1.97	1.78
Zimbabwe.....	2.46	2.35	2.28	2.06	1.82	1.51	1.27	1.10	0.94	0.81
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	3.09	3.05	2.96	2.68	2.45	2.21	1.96	1.73	1.52	1.32
Angola.....	3.27	3.25	3.18	2.90	2.65	2.39	2.12	1.89	1.65	1.44
Cameroon.....	2.58	2.54	2.49	2.27	2.09	1.89	1.67	1.48	1.30	1.13
Central African Republic.....	2.15	2.14	2.07	1.87	1.75	1.55	1.34	1.17	1.03	0.89
Chad.....	3.30	3.21	3.07	2.70	2.45	2.19	1.95	1.75	1.54	1.38
Congo.....	2.77	2.81	2.82	2.66	2.46	2.26	2.06	1.86	1.67	1.48
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	3.24	3.18	3.08	2.78	2.52	2.26	2.00	1.76	1.53	1.33
Equatorial Guinea.....	2.94	2.78	2.61	2.27	2.09	1.86	1.62	1.41	1.21	1.05
Gabon.....	2.28	2.24	2.15	1.91	1.73	1.51	1.30	1.12	0.98	0.85
Sao Tome and Principe.....	2.23	2.23	2.19	1.97	1.76	1.59	1.44	1.30	1.16	1.03
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	1.94	1.80	1.67	1.50	1.39	1.22	1.09	1.01	0.94	0.84
Algeria.....	1.81	1.56	1.32	1.10	1.07	0.85	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.60
Egypt.....	2.06	1.87	1.75	1.70	1.53	1.33	1.22	1.11	1.01	0.89
Libya.....	1.49	1.39	1.23	0.99	0.79	0.59	0.53	0.55	0.50	0.45
Morocco.....	1.36	1.25	1.10	0.84	0.73	0.62	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.44
Sudan.....	2.54	2.52	2.43	2.12	1.92	1.74	1.53	1.36	1.22	1.08
Tunisia.....	1.20	1.08	0.89	0.62	0.61	0.50	0.39	0.46	0.52	0.47
Western Sahara.....	2.15	1.96	1.75	1.35	1.13	0.95	0.82	0.77	0.73	0.66
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	1.09	1.03	1.00	0.94	0.94	0.84	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.58
Botswana.....	1.88	1.75	1.59	1.31	1.16	0.95	0.77	0.70	0.65	0.57

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

## High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.35	1.39	1.21	1.04	0.94	0.85	0.76
Namibia.....	2.30	2.18	2.06	1.78	1.64	1.43	1.22	1.07	0.94	0.81
South Africa.....	0.99	0.92	0.90	0.84	0.86	0.77	0.67	0.63	0.60	0.55
Swaziland.....	1.40	1.35	1.31	1.28	1.30	1.16	0.99	0.87	0.78	0.71
Western Africa.....	2.78	2.75	2.71	2.51	2.33	2.12	1.92	1.73	1.54	1.36
Benin.....	2.72	2.65	2.54	2.20	1.99	1.77	1.54	1.35	1.18	1.03
Burkina Faso.....	2.99	2.96	2.89	2.62	2.37	2.13	1.89	1.67	1.47	1.29
Cabo Verde.....	1.43	1.44	1.35	1.12	0.97	0.78	0.61	0.50	0.48	0.47
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.54	2.57	2.54	2.42	2.35	2.22	2.06	1.90	1.72	1.53
Gambia.....	3.27	3.20	3.08	2.73	2.40	2.07	1.78	1.52	1.29	1.08
Ghana.....	2.33	2.22	2.10	1.89	1.73	1.53	1.37	1.23	1.08	0.96
Guinea.....	2.76	2.72	2.64	2.40	2.21	1.99	1.77	1.56	1.38	1.22
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.46	2.37	2.27	2.04	1.88	1.67	1.48	1.32	1.17	1.01
Liberia.....	2.62	2.61	2.56	2.29	2.09	1.90	1.68	1.50	1.31	1.15
Mali.....	3.16	3.17	3.14	2.90	2.61	2.33	2.05	1.80	1.56	1.36
Mauritania.....	2.50	2.45	2.36	2.10	1.91	1.74	1.56	1.40	1.25	1.11
Niger.....	4.15	4.16	4.09	3.81	3.50	3.11	2.73	2.39	2.08	1.80
Nigeria.....	2.69	2.65	2.60	2.41	2.23	2.03	1.84	1.66	1.48	1.32
Saint Helena (3).....	0.63	0.76	0.69	0.15	0.15	0.31	0.30	0.36	0.33	0.38
Senegal.....	3.06	2.96	2.87	2.65	2.45	2.22	2.01	1.84	1.65	1.47
Sierra Leone.....	2.25	2.16	2.08	1.81	1.61	1.39	1.18	0.99	0.83	0.70
Togo.....	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.38	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.61	1.42	1.24
Asia.....	1.10	1.02	0.92	0.70	0.63	0.53	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.50
Eastern Asia.....	0.51	0.37	0.25	0.07	0.00	-0.06	-0.03	0.09	0.23	0.36
China (4).....	0.56	0.41	0.27	0.09	0.02	-0.07	-0.04	0.08	0.21	0.35
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	0.91	0.83	0.70	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.31	0.40	0.62	0.63
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.71	1.65	1.45	1.00	0.97	0.93	0.80	0.78	0.87	0.90
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	0.65	0.68	0.63	0.37	0.38	0.45	0.44	0.52	0.58	0.55
Japan.....	-0.11	-0.15	-0.20	-0.31	-0.21	-0.08	-0.07	0.12	0.32	0.42
Mongolia.....	1.63	1.41	1.21	0.99	0.99	0.88	0.75	0.74	0.71	0.71
Republic of Korea.....	0.55	0.53	0.50	0.12	-0.10	-0.05	-0.04	-0.03	0.22	0.40
Other non-specified areas.....	0.20	0.18	0.15	-0.17	-0.46	-0.42	-0.40	-0.41	-0.13	0.14
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.44	1.38	1.27	0.99	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.57	0.54	0.49
Central Asia.....	1.51	1.32	1.13	0.97	0.91	0.73	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.58
Kazakhstan.....	1.28	1.11	0.96	0.89	0.94	0.81	0.76	0.81	0.75	0.65
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.63	1.44	1.26	1.15	1.06	0.91	0.83	0.81	0.76	0.67
Tajikistan.....	2.29	2.06	1.81	1.63	1.56	1.28	1.18	1.09	0.95	0.87
Turkmenistan.....	1.34	1.22	1.03	0.70	0.59	0.46	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.37
Uzbekistan.....	1.42	1.20	1.00	0.81	0.67	0.47	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.40
Southern Asia.....	1.44	1.38	1.27	0.99	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.57	0.53	0.49
Afghanistan.....	2.44	2.22	2.07	1.65	1.30	1.04	0.78	0.56	0.43	0.35
Bangladesh.....	1.35	1.30	1.17	0.85	0.69	0.51	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.33
Bhutan.....	1.27	1.21	1.07	0.73	0.59	0.45	0.26	0.22	0.28	0.31
India.....	1.34	1.31	1.22	0.93	0.85	0.72	0.61	0.57	0.53	0.49
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.29	1.03	0.78	0.58	0.47	0.15	-0.01	0.12	0.26	0.27
Maldives.....	1.79	1.52	1.24	0.98	0.89	0.58	0.40	0.35	0.31	0.36
Nepal.....	1.36	1.35	1.22	0.87	0.78	0.58	0.42	0.30	0.21	0.21
Pakistan.....	2.15	1.99	1.81	1.56	1.39	1.14	0.98	0.86	0.76	0.67
Sri Lanka.....	0.60	0.51	0.43	0.24	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.19
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.23	1.17	1.07	0.83	0.71	0.64	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.45	1.33	1.18	0.84	0.67	0.47	0.33	0.35	0.42	0.45
Cambodia.....	1.66	1.60	1.46	1.22	1.11	0.93	0.77	0.69	0.63	0.59
Indonesia.....	1.27	1.19	1.09	0.84	0.71	0.64	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.59
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	1.89	1.79	1.63	1.34	1.17	0.94	0.76	0.63	0.55	0.49
Malaysia (8).....	1.51	1.49	1.36	0.95	0.81	0.77	0.58	0.49	0.55	0.54

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	1.04	1.03	0.98	0.68	0.49	0.47	0.41	0.38	0.42	0.46
Philippines.....	1.67	1.66	1.57	1.31	1.17	1.04	0.92	0.82	0.75	0.69
Singapore.....	1.55	0.98	0.87	0.51	0.30	0.21	0.14	0.12	0.18	0.18
Thailand.....	0.35	0.26	0.18	-0.07	-0.22	-0.24	-0.18	-0.05	0.09	0.19
Timor-Leste.....	2.23	2.13	2.02	1.91	1.85	1.62	1.45	1.31	1.12	0.96
Viet Nam.....	1.18	1.06	0.90	0.70	0.63	0.51	0.43	0.47	0.52	0.56
Western Asia.....	1.81	1.76	1.65	1.39	1.26	1.12	0.99	0.93	0.88	0.82
Armenia.....	0.34	0.22	0.06	-0.09	-0.10	-0.14	-0.17	-0.07	0.10	0.20
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.16	0.84	0.61	0.55	0.43	0.36	0.41	0.47	0.55	0.56
Bahrain.....	1.68	1.33	1.15	0.88	0.61	0.42	0.29	0.23	0.25	0.30
Cyprus (10).....	1.07	0.98	0.91	0.67	0.64	0.59	0.46	0.46	0.55	0.59
Georgia (11).....	0.06	0.04	-0.06	-0.24	-0.10	-0.14	-0.14	0.10	0.27	0.30
Iraq.....	3.01	2.85	2.76	2.55	2.37	2.15	1.97	1.80	1.62	1.44
Israel.....	1.72	1.65	1.60	1.46	1.38	1.26	1.14	1.06	0.99	0.90
Jordan.....	1.64	1.19	1.59	1.65	1.40	1.15	0.99	0.88	0.77	0.66
Kuwait.....	2.28	1.87	1.60	1.19	1.06	0.82	0.66	0.70	0.72	0.65
Lebanon.....	0.36	-1.33	-0.04	0.60	0.56	0.54	0.29	0.21	0.30	0.36
Oman.....	1.56	1.22	0.96	0.75	1.00	0.70	0.45	0.45	0.44	0.40
Qatar.....	1.99	1.68	1.29	0.98	0.87	0.70	0.51	0.37	0.32	0.38
Saudi Arabia.....	1.88	1.64	1.50	1.19	0.93	0.74	0.64	0.59	0.55	0.50
State of Palestine (12).....	2.85	2.76	2.58	2.21	2.00	1.77	1.53	1.35	1.19	1.03
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.70	4.19	2.60	1.38	1.18	0.99	0.80	0.70	0.63	0.55
Turkey.....	1.08	0.91	0.99	0.81	0.68	0.57	0.44	0.41	0.43	0.42
United Arab Emirates.....	1.54	1.41	1.24	1.08	0.90	0.71	0.62	0.51	0.48	0.57
Yemen.....	2.43	2.27	2.14	1.72	1.42	1.09	0.81	0.64	0.53	0.43
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.26</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.58</b>
Eastern Europe.....	-0.04	-0.09	-0.17	-0.22	-0.02	0.07	0.13	0.38	0.52	0.51
Belarus.....	-0.10	-0.11	-0.19	-0.21	0.03	0.12	0.21	0.45	0.56	0.54
Bulgaria.....	-0.61	-0.61	-0.67	-0.71	-0.52	-0.40	-0.26	0.07	0.31	0.34
Czech Republic.....	0.22	0.19	0.09	0.01	0.15	0.18	0.15	0.37	0.55	0.56
Hungary.....	-0.18	-0.15	-0.17	-0.25	-0.13	0.00	0.02	0.19	0.37	0.41
Poland.....	0.07	0.00	-0.10	-0.28	-0.23	-0.18	-0.26	-0.12	0.14	0.25
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.03	-0.09	-0.22	-0.49	-0.44	-0.45	-0.51	-0.25	0.07	0.15
Romania.....	-0.55	-0.45	-0.39	-0.40	-0.37	-0.28	-0.10	0.13	0.28	0.34
Russian Federation.....	0.10	0.02	-0.08	-0.10	0.16	0.25	0.32	0.57	0.67	0.62
Slovakia.....	0.21	0.18	0.06	-0.17	-0.07	-0.01	-0.07	0.14	0.38	0.40
Ukraine (14).....	-0.35	-0.36	-0.42	-0.46	-0.24	-0.14	-0.04	0.28	0.44	0.41
Northern Europe.....	0.71	0.73	0.70	0.60	0.67	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.75	0.74
Channel Islands (15).....	0.61	0.65	0.64	0.48	0.44	0.48	0.50	0.55	0.60	0.60
Denmark.....	0.52	0.64	0.67	0.52	0.56	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.73	0.72
Estonia.....	-0.11	-0.12	-0.19	-0.20	-0.04	0.03	0.07	0.27	0.44	0.47
Faeroe Islands.....	0.35	0.46	0.61	0.56	0.37	0.54	0.66	0.60	0.60	0.60
Finland (16).....	0.44	0.48	0.45	0.30	0.41	0.54	0.56	0.59	0.65	0.65
Iceland.....	0.92	0.93	0.87	0.63	0.55	0.56	0.52	0.51	0.54	0.56
Ireland.....	0.94	0.93	0.87	0.86	0.78	0.67	0.68	0.75	0.77	0.73
Isle of Man.....	0.83	0.84	0.81	0.69	0.65	0.69	0.70	0.72	0.73	0.71
Latvia.....	-0.37	-0.32	-0.35	-0.33	-0.15	0.02	0.09	0.28	0.48	0.47
Lithuania.....	-0.43	-0.25	-0.21	-0.29	-0.05	0.18	0.21	0.39	0.55	0.52
Norway (17).....	1.22	1.07	1.04	0.84	0.86	0.87	0.81	0.82	0.83	0.80
Sweden.....	0.84	0.90	0.84	0.73	0.88	0.90	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.88
United Kingdom.....	0.76	0.78	0.74	0.64	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.75	0.73
Southern Europe.....	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.27	0.42	0.46
Albania.....	0.45	0.45	0.28	-0.11	-0.07	0.00	-0.11	-0.09	-0.02	0.13
Andorra.....	-0.07	0.43	0.48	0.46	0.18	-0.05	0.03	0.23	0.43	0.47
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.11	-0.17	-0.25	-0.47	-0.45	-0.36	-0.37	-0.20	0.06	0.18



Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.22	-0.20	-0.19	-0.26	-0.20	-0.09	-0.04	0.08	0.24	0.32
Gibraltar.....	0.40	0.34	0.26	0.20	0.25	0.26	0.31	0.41	0.50	0.57
Greece.....	-0.08	-0.09	-0.06	-0.07	-0.10	-0.14	-0.08	0.10	0.28	0.35
Holy See (18).....	0.17	0.17	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.46	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.31
Italy.....	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.18	0.36	0.49	0.53
Malta.....	0.35	0.39	0.40	0.10	0.05	0.25	0.23	0.19	0.37	0.50
Montenegro.....	0.17	0.16	0.14	-0.02	-0.03	0.08	0.09	0.16	0.28	0.33
Portugal.....	-0.22	-0.11	-0.02	-0.01	-0.07	-0.04	0.04	0.19	0.33	0.39
San Marino.....	0.58	0.46	0.42	0.25	0.18	0.23	0.29	0.39	0.52	0.56
Serbia (19).....	-0.25	-0.19	-0.18	-0.29	-0.20	-0.04	0.00	0.11	0.27	0.34
Slovenia.....	0.23	0.17	0.09	-0.01	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.37	0.57	0.59
Spain (20).....	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.11	0.03	0.08	0.29	0.46	0.46
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	0.27	0.28	0.20	-0.04	-0.01	0.08	0.05	0.15	0.34	0.39
Western Europe.....	0.37	0.40	0.40	0.28	0.28	0.39	0.46	0.52	0.61	0.64
Austria.....	0.42	0.49	0.46	0.27	0.27	0.33	0.36	0.43	0.55	0.61
Belgium.....	0.74	0.57	0.58	0.49	0.53	0.57	0.61	0.68	0.74	0.73
France.....	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.53	0.52	0.61	0.66	0.71	0.76	0.75
Germany.....	0.08	0.13	0.11	-0.02	-0.04	0.09	0.19	0.25	0.39	0.47
Liechtenstein.....	0.79	0.84	0.80	0.53	0.52	0.61	0.63	0.68	0.73	0.71
Luxembourg.....	1.47	1.50	1.32	1.14	1.07	1.04	0.96	0.92	0.92	0.87
Monaco.....	0.51	0.62	0.71	0.61	0.73	0.89	0.92	0.97	0.96	0.88
Netherlands.....	0.45	0.50	0.49	0.30	0.28	0.42	0.50	0.56	0.62	0.63
Switzerland.....	1.00	0.92	0.88	0.67	0.67	0.70	0.68	0.69	0.76	0.76
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.44</b>
Caribbean.....	0.80	0.80	0.74	0.54	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.38
Anguilla.....	1.06	0.68	0.54	0.23	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.23	0.34	0.40
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.17	1.19	1.12	0.81	0.69	0.65	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.59
Aruba.....	0.44	0.46	0.44	0.10	-0.03	0.23	0.31	0.30	0.36	0.42
Bahamas.....	1.27	1.21	1.09	0.77	0.72	0.68	0.58	0.56	0.59	0.58
Barbados.....	0.40	0.39	0.34	0.17	0.19	0.34	0.42	0.51	0.59	0.59
British Virgin Islands.....	1.78	1.16	0.98	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.43	0.48	0.53	0.53
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.41	0.94	0.86	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.62	0.72	0.76	0.72
Cayman Islands.....	1.43	1.37	1.29	1.03	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.88	0.82
Cuba.....	0.11	0.15	0.13	-0.06	-0.18	-0.24	-0.17	0.04	0.15	0.26
Curaçao.....	0.97	0.95	0.87	0.68	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.73	0.70
Dominica.....	0.64	0.65	0.49	0.20	0.23	0.11	0.05	0.09	0.13	0.26
Dominican Republic.....	1.26	1.21	1.13	0.90	0.75	0.63	0.54	0.48	0.45	0.41
Grenada.....	0.69	0.66	0.50	0.32	0.27	0.09	-0.03	0.00	0.06	0.10
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.53	0.52	0.53	0.43	0.26	0.23	0.34	0.42	0.45	0.44
Haiti.....	1.40	1.36	1.28	1.01	0.86	0.73	0.58	0.52	0.50	0.47
Jamaica.....	0.54	0.49	0.34	0.11	0.13	0.02	-0.07	-0.06	0.00	0.09
Martinique.....	0.06	0.16	0.16	-0.08	-0.22	-0.02	0.23	0.38	0.41	0.42
Montserrat.....	0.63	0.59	0.57	0.40	0.33	0.34	0.40	0.48	0.56	0.59
Puerto Rico.....	0.13	0.19	0.20	-0.02	-0.08	-0.08	-0.13	-0.07	0.04	0.15
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.21	1.12	1.02	0.74	0.61	0.55	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.51
Saint Lucia.....	0.91	0.87	0.78	0.52	0.40	0.33	0.26	0.26	0.29	0.32
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.43	0.45	0.42	0.31	0.20	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.18
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.49	1.43	1.28	0.94	0.93	0.90	0.89	0.94	0.89	0.85
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.44	0.30	0.20	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.23	0.34	0.37
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.64	1.50	1.40	1.11	0.88	0.78	0.76	0.77	0.73	0.66
United States Virgin Islands.....	0.28	0.21	0.14	-0.07	-0.12	-0.02	0.10	0.20	0.23	0.23
Central America.....	1.44	1.39	1.28	0.99	0.85	0.71	0.56	0.50	0.46	0.44
Belize.....	2.25	2.14	1.94	1.50	1.31	1.11	0.91	0.80	0.74	0.67
Costa Rica.....	1.15	1.07	0.95	0.68	0.54	0.44	0.34	0.30	0.33	0.39
El Salvador.....	0.56	0.65	0.63	0.43	0.33	0.26	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.11

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala .....	2.15	2.10	2.00	1.70	1.51	1.30	1.11	0.96	0.84	0.74
Honduras .....	1.59	1.58	1.47	1.12	0.93	0.77	0.59	0.47	0.41	0.39
Mexico .....	1.39	1.32	1.20	0.90	0.76	0.62	0.48	0.42	0.39	0.39
Nicaragua .....	1.28	1.27	1.21	0.98	0.80	0.65	0.48	0.36	0.33	0.33
Panama .....	1.66	1.58	1.45	1.18	1.04	0.89	0.77	0.71	0.66	0.61
South America .....	1.11	1.07	0.99	0.75	0.65	0.56	0.46	0.42	0.44	0.45
Argentina .....	1.12	1.12	1.09	0.95	0.88	0.82	0.72	0.67	0.65	0.63
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	1.67	1.66	1.59	1.35	1.21	1.06	0.90	0.79	0.72	0.65
Brazil .....	0.96	0.92	0.83	0.59	0.48	0.40	0.30	0.28	0.33	0.37
Chile .....	1.15	1.09	0.91	0.66	0.55	0.47	0.39	0.39	0.41	0.46
Colombia .....	1.01	0.94	0.83	0.55	0.42	0.35	0.28	0.27	0.31	0.35
Ecuador .....	1.62	1.56	1.46	1.21	1.06	0.91	0.77	0.68	0.61	0.57
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) .....	0.35	0.29	0.21	0.18	0.28	0.35	0.40	0.55	0.60	0.63
French Guiana .....	2.66	2.56	2.47	2.16	1.89	1.69	1.52	1.37	1.23	1.10
Guyana .....	0.70	0.82	0.70	0.34	0.32	0.36	0.28	0.21	0.23	0.27
Paraguay .....	1.45	1.42	1.31	1.02	0.90	0.78	0.62	0.53	0.51	0.50
Peru .....	1.39	1.35	1.27	1.02	0.88	0.75	0.61	0.54	0.51	0.48
Suriname .....	0.97	0.94	0.86	0.61	0.49	0.47	0.42	0.41	0.44	0.43
Uruguay .....	0.54	0.58	0.57	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.41	0.42	0.45	0.47
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	1.45	1.38	1.28	1.03	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.61	0.57	0.54
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.80</b>
Bermuda .....	-0.30	0.04	0.04	-0.17	-0.26	-0.02	0.16	0.22	0.31	0.37
Canada .....	1.07	1.01	0.95	0.72	0.70	0.74	0.72	0.71	0.73	0.72
Greenland .....	0.27	0.37	0.25	0.00	0.07	0.21	0.28	0.34	0.40	0.45
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	0.55	1.02	0.98	0.70	0.57	0.57	0.51	0.50	0.54	0.53
United States of America .....	0.88	0.93	0.90	0.74	0.76	0.84	0.82	0.82	0.84	0.81
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>0.81</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.41	1.33	1.25	1.04	1.02	0.99	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.81
Australia (24) .....	1.48	1.38	1.29	1.08	1.08	1.04	0.94	0.90	0.88	0.83
New Zealand .....	1.03	1.04	1.01	0.79	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.71	0.68	0.65
Melanesia .....	2.00	1.96	1.89	1.64	1.47	1.33	1.18	1.04	0.93	0.83
Fiji .....	0.70	0.61	0.54	0.36	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.30
New Caledonia .....	1.39	1.38	1.32	1.11	0.99	0.92	0.83	0.75	0.71	0.68
Papua New Guinea .....	2.15	2.11	2.03	1.74	1.56	1.40	1.23	1.08	0.96	0.85
Solomon Islands .....	2.02	1.98	1.94	1.73	1.53	1.39	1.25	1.11	0.98	0.88
Vanuatu .....	2.29	2.21	2.10	1.84	1.66	1.49	1.30	1.17	1.04	0.92
Micronesia .....	1.14	1.21	1.23	1.01	0.88	0.85	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.64
Guam .....	1.37	1.37	1.29	1.00	0.89	0.82	0.74	0.70	0.64	0.59
Kiribati .....	1.88	1.81	1.66	1.43	1.46	1.34	1.18	1.16	1.06	0.93
Marshall Islands .....	0.23	0.36	0.98	1.51	0.85	0.83	1.22	0.90	0.62	0.64
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	0.81	1.13	1.28	0.81	0.72	0.79	0.46	0.33	0.46	0.41
Nauru .....	0.53	0.59	0.52	0.29	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.29	0.39	0.42
Northern Mariana Islands .....	0.42	0.38	0.29	-0.09	-0.45	-0.63	-0.48	-0.17	-0.10	0.02
Palau .....	1.24	1.33	1.28	0.91	0.78	0.79	0.67	0.55	0.60	0.57
Polynesia (25) .....	0.89	0.80	0.91	0.81	0.69	0.69	0.65	0.60	0.58	0.56
American Samoa .....	0.29	0.53	0.62	0.37	0.33	0.36	0.26	0.28	0.22	0.19
Cook Islands .....	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.64	0.63	0.49	0.36	0.36	0.31	0.34
French Polynesia .....	1.12	0.76	0.92	0.61	0.54	0.48	0.38	0.38	0.42	0.44
Niue .....	0.32	0.27	0.79	0.71	0.69	0.71	0.61	0.54	0.50	0.50
Samoa .....	0.75	0.79	0.86	1.08	0.88	0.89	0.93	0.82	0.72	0.67
Tokelau .....	1.83	1.01	1.00	0.63	0.90	0.86	0.55	0.57	0.47	0.40
Tonga .....	1.00	1.08	1.20	1.14	0.92	0.99	0.98	0.85	0.80	0.76
Tuvalu .....	0.54	0.88	1.00	0.62	0.46	0.89	0.80	0.67	0.76	0.68
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	0.07	0.45	0.46	0.32	0.39	0.47	0.41	0.49	0.46	0.42

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	0.90	0.70	0.54	0.38	0.14	-0.08	-0.25	-0.41	-0.56	-0.67
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.08	-0.07	-0.19	-0.29	-0.41	-0.56	-0.61	-0.65	-0.71	-0.77
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.07	0.84	0.68	0.49	0.23	-0.01	-0.19	-0.38	-0.54	-0.66
Least developed countries (c).....	2.13	1.92	1.76	1.53	1.22	0.93	0.67	0.41	0.16	-0.05
Other less developed countries (d).....	0.86	0.62	0.44	0.23	-0.05	-0.31	-0.51	-0.70	-0.85	-0.96
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.32	1.09	0.92	0.72	0.44	0.19	-0.02	-0.23	-0.41	-0.56
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.26	0.09	-0.04	-0.16	-0.32	-0.49	-0.58	-0.64	-0.73	-0.80
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.88	0.65	0.47	0.27	-0.01	-0.27	-0.46	-0.64	-0.80	-0.90
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	0.46	0.19	0.02	-0.18	-0.44	-0.73	-0.91	-1.08	-1.20	-1.25
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	1.22	1.00	0.80	0.57	0.27	0.01	-0.21	-0.42	-0.60	-0.74
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.41	2.20	2.03	1.79	1.45	1.13	0.84	0.55	0.27	0.03
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.43	2.23	2.07	1.86	1.53	1.21	0.93	0.64	0.37	0.12
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.27	2.06	1.90	1.70	1.39	1.08	0.82	0.54	0.28	0.05
Eastern Africa.....	2.52	2.29	2.10	1.84	1.48	1.15	0.85	0.55	0.27	0.03
Burundi.....	3.05	2.68	2.42	2.32	1.99	1.59	1.33	1.02	0.71	0.44
Comoros.....	2.10	1.84	1.63	1.39	1.06	0.73	0.46	0.20	-0.06	-0.25
Djibouti.....	1.10	0.88	0.63	0.31	-0.02	-0.39	-0.72	-0.95	-1.14	-1.29
Eritrea.....	2.21	1.96	1.76	1.54	1.11	0.73	0.43	0.13	-0.15	-0.38
Ethiopia.....	2.21	1.93	1.67	1.29	0.89	0.51	0.16	-0.20	-0.54	-0.80
Kenya.....	2.32	2.05	1.87	1.63	1.28	0.95	0.64	0.35	0.06	-0.20
Madagascar.....	2.56	2.37	2.18	1.89	1.54	1.23	0.95	0.66	0.39	0.15
Malawi.....	2.85	2.63	2.48	2.19	1.84	1.48	1.13	0.81	0.51	0.23
Mauritius (1).....	0.10	-0.11	-0.27	-0.54	-0.85	-1.06	-1.24	-1.48	-1.72	-1.76
Mayotte.....	2.41	2.11	1.91	1.61	1.19	0.81	0.51	0.23	-0.04	-0.34
Mozambique.....	2.52	2.37	2.26	2.07	1.74	1.40	1.07	0.75	0.45	0.18
Réunion.....	0.54	0.39	0.23	-0.05	-0.43	-0.72	-0.86	-0.99	-1.27	-1.55
Rwanda.....	2.07	1.74	1.52	1.24	0.76	0.35	0.00	-0.35	-0.67	-0.95
Seychelles.....	0.31	0.03	-0.17	-0.39	-0.77	-1.10	-1.25	-1.38	-1.55	-1.80
Somalia.....	2.67	2.65	2.52	2.26	1.92	1.59	1.27	0.95	0.63	0.35
South Sudan.....	2.54	2.19	1.90	1.63	1.28	0.94	0.63	0.30	0.00	-0.24
Uganda.....	3.06	2.84	2.63	2.29	1.83	1.45	1.10	0.75	0.44	0.15
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	2.88	2.66	2.51	2.29	1.91	1.57	1.28	0.97	0.67	0.40
Zambia.....	2.88	2.71	2.61	2.43	2.10	1.79	1.51	1.23	0.97	0.72
Zimbabwe.....	2.06	1.77	1.60	1.35	0.96	0.53	0.19	-0.11	-0.40	-0.67
Middle Africa.....	2.77	2.58	2.40	2.12	1.73	1.39	1.06	0.74	0.44	0.17
Angola.....	2.96	2.79	2.63	2.34	1.94	1.58	1.24	0.91	0.59	0.30
Cameroon.....	2.24	2.03	1.88	1.68	1.35	1.04	0.75	0.45	0.17	-0.08
Central African Republic.....	1.80	1.61	1.44	1.23	0.95	0.63	0.32	0.02	-0.24	-0.48
Chad.....	2.99	2.75	2.52	2.15	1.73	1.37	1.05	0.73	0.45	0.22
Congo.....	2.44	2.31	2.22	2.06	1.70	1.40	1.13	0.84	0.56	0.30
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	2.94	2.73	2.53	2.22	1.81	1.45	1.12	0.78	0.46	0.18
Equatorial Guinea.....	2.61	2.29	2.02	1.66	1.32	1.00	0.69	0.37	0.08	-0.18
Gabon.....	1.93	1.70	1.52	1.29	0.98	0.63	0.32	0.04	-0.24	-0.48
Sao Tome and Principe.....	1.90	1.72	1.59	1.36	1.02	0.70	0.45	0.21	-0.06	-0.26
Northern Africa.....	1.57	1.26	1.03	0.85	0.55	0.24	0.00	-0.22	-0.41	-0.62
Algeria.....	1.43	1.01	0.71	0.49	0.28	-0.09	-0.39	-0.57	-0.72	-0.95
Egypt.....	1.69	1.34	1.12	1.00	0.65	0.33	0.09	-0.14	-0.34	-0.57
Libya.....	1.11	0.84	0.58	0.33	-0.01	-0.42	-0.63	-0.75	-0.98	-1.22
Morocco.....	0.98	0.68	0.45	0.17	-0.13	-0.44	-0.72	-0.98	-1.20	-1.44
Sudan.....	2.20	2.00	1.81	1.52	1.15	0.83	0.55	0.26	0.00	-0.20
Tunisia.....	0.81	0.51	0.26	0.00	-0.23	-0.56	-0.81	-0.96	-1.08	-1.26
Western Sahara.....	1.76	1.40	1.11	0.75	0.42	0.08	-0.15	-0.30	-0.46	-0.63
Southern Africa.....	0.69	0.41	0.26	0.15	-0.05	-0.30	-0.53	-0.76	-0.95	-1.10
Botswana.....	1.47	1.15	0.89	0.63	0.31	-0.06	-0.37	-0.60	-0.81	-1.00

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	0.91	0.67	0.52	0.49	0.35	0.06	-0.25	-0.50	-0.72	-0.93
Namibia.....	1.90	1.59	1.36	1.08	0.76	0.42	0.12	-0.17	-0.44	-0.68
South Africa.....	0.58	0.30	0.15	0.05	-0.15	-0.39	-0.61	-0.84	-1.02	-1.16
Swaziland.....	0.99	0.70	0.52	0.46	0.27	0.02	-0.25	-0.53	-0.77	-0.95
Western Africa.....	2.47	2.29	2.15	1.96	1.64	1.33	1.05	0.77	0.49	0.26
Benin.....	2.38	2.15	1.94	1.61	1.22	0.87	0.56	0.24	-0.05	-0.27
Burkina Faso.....	2.67	2.48	2.32	2.05	1.64	1.29	0.98	0.66	0.36	0.11
Cabo Verde.....	0.98	0.79	0.61	0.38	0.05	-0.28	-0.63	-0.99	-1.26	-1.44
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.21	2.07	1.95	1.81	1.59	1.37	1.13	0.89	0.64	0.39
Gambia.....	2.95	2.73	2.53	2.19	1.72	1.28	0.91	0.55	0.20	-0.10
Ghana.....	1.98	1.70	1.50	1.28	0.95	0.61	0.36	0.09	-0.17	-0.35
Guinea.....	2.43	2.23	2.05	1.79	1.47	1.14	0.84	0.54	0.27	0.03
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.13	1.88	1.68	1.45	1.12	0.78	0.49	0.21	-0.07	-0.29
Liberia.....	2.29	2.10	1.95	1.69	1.31	1.00	0.71	0.41	0.12	-0.11
Mali.....	2.86	2.72	2.60	2.34	1.91	1.52	1.18	0.85	0.53	0.24
Mauritania.....	2.18	1.96	1.78	1.52	1.19	0.88	0.62	0.35	0.08	-0.12
Niger.....	3.87	3.76	3.63	3.35	2.91	2.44	2.01	1.59	1.21	0.85
Nigeria.....	2.38	2.20	2.07	1.88	1.56	1.25	0.98	0.71	0.44	0.22
Saint Helena (3).....	0.30	0.19	0.00	-0.44	-0.71	-0.83	-0.89	-1.06	-1.49	-1.63
Senegal.....	2.73	2.47	2.29	2.10	1.78	1.43	1.18	0.92	0.66	0.40
Sierra Leone.....	1.91	1.63	1.42	1.12	0.75	0.39	0.05	-0.30	-0.61	-0.84
Togo.....	2.37	2.14	1.98	1.76	1.40	1.08	0.80	0.51	0.22	-0.03
Asia.....	0.73	0.48	0.28	0.05	-0.26	-0.55	-0.77	-0.98	-1.15	-1.26
Eastern Asia.....	0.16	-0.10	-0.29	-0.51	-0.80	-1.12	-1.29	-1.45	-1.54	-1.51
China (4).....	0.21	-0.07	-0.27	-0.50	-0.80	-1.13	-1.30	-1.48	-1.59	-1.55
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	0.54	0.33	0.15	-0.12	-0.29	-0.54	-0.66	-0.67	-0.62	-0.60
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.29	1.09	0.87	0.53	0.32	0.12	-0.07	-0.22	-0.21	-0.16
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	0.30	0.12	-0.04	-0.27	-0.54	-0.74	-0.81	-0.97	-1.11	-1.20
Japan.....	-0.38	-0.57	-0.71	-0.85	-0.94	-1.10	-1.28	-1.26	-1.25	-1.30
Mongolia.....	1.23	0.85	0.57	0.36	0.18	-0.11	-0.35	-0.48	-0.66	-0.71
Republic of Korea.....	0.21	0.03	-0.10	-0.39	-0.74	-1.09	-1.25	-1.32	-1.38	-1.36
Other non-specified areas.....	-0.17	-0.37	-0.49	-0.74	-1.15	-1.56	-1.82	-2.05	-2.17	-2.18
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.05	0.79	0.58	0.30	-0.05	-0.36	-0.63	-0.89	-1.11	-1.29
Central Asia.....	1.11	0.75	0.48	0.27	-0.03	-0.38	-0.61	-0.80	-0.97	-1.13
Kazakhstan.....	0.90	0.57	0.34	0.22	0.06	-0.23	-0.40	-0.48	-0.64	-0.86
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.25	0.88	0.62	0.44	0.14	-0.19	-0.43	-0.62	-0.80	-1.06
Tajikistan.....	1.90	1.50	1.17	0.97	0.65	0.26	0.04	-0.22	-0.46	-0.64
Turkmenistan.....	0.92	0.60	0.32	-0.01	-0.36	-0.76	-1.06	-1.29	-1.46	-1.55
Uzbekistan.....	1.01	0.62	0.33	0.08	-0.33	-0.73	-1.02	-1.28	-1.48	-1.63
Southern Asia.....	1.05	0.80	0.58	0.30	-0.05	-0.36	-0.63	-0.90	-1.11	-1.29
Afghanistan.....	2.11	1.69	1.39	0.96	0.47	0.03	-0.37	-0.80	-1.18	-1.43
Bangladesh.....	0.93	0.66	0.42	0.08	-0.32	-0.68	-1.02	-1.35	-1.65	-1.88
Bhutan.....	0.86	0.57	0.33	0.04	-0.28	-0.64	-0.99	-1.30	-1.52	-1.65
India.....	0.96	0.73	0.53	0.24	-0.10	-0.38	-0.63	-0.90	-1.10	-1.28
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	0.83	0.42	0.13	-0.08	-0.40	-0.95	-1.41	-1.62	-1.68	-1.86
Maldives.....	1.32	0.88	0.55	0.32	0.02	-0.43	-0.80	-1.18	-1.45	-1.57
Nepal.....	0.91	0.66	0.41	0.08	-0.25	-0.57	-0.95	-1.41	-1.90	-2.29
Pakistan.....	1.78	1.45	1.17	0.91	0.52	0.13	-0.16	-0.45	-0.69	-0.88
Sri Lanka.....	0.24	-0.03	-0.24	-0.46	-0.84	-1.19	-1.43	-1.71	-2.11	-2.55
South-Eastern Asia.....	0.86	0.61	0.40	0.14	-0.19	-0.48	-0.69	-0.90	-1.08	-1.18
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.05	0.76	0.54	0.24	-0.13	-0.53	-0.84	-1.05	-1.20	-1.32
Cambodia.....	1.25	0.98	0.75	0.52	0.19	-0.15	-0.43	-0.75	-1.00	-1.22
Indonesia.....	0.89	0.62	0.41	0.12	-0.23	-0.52	-0.72	-0.90	-1.10	-1.19
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	1.47	1.16	0.89	0.58	0.21	-0.15	-0.48	-0.84	-1.15	-1.40
Malaysia (8).....	1.09	0.85	0.62	0.31	0.03	-0.26	-0.55	-0.81	-0.98	-1.06

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	0.66	0.45	0.26	-0.04	-0.40	-0.71	-0.94	-1.19	-1.37	-1.37
Philippines.....	1.29	1.08	0.89	0.59	0.28	-0.02	-0.29	-0.54	-0.75	-0.92
Singapore.....	1.22	0.48	0.30	0.00	-0.33	-0.64	-0.81	-0.95	-1.07	-1.18
Thailand.....	0.01	-0.24	-0.42	-0.70	-1.07	-1.41	-1.59	-1.74	-1.92	-2.04
Timor-Leste.....	1.93	1.66	1.44	1.30	1.05	0.68	0.43	0.14	-0.17	-0.45
Viet Nam.....	0.78	0.50	0.28	0.07	-0.23	-0.55	-0.78	-0.99	-1.13	-1.18
Western Asia.....	1.45	1.22	1.01	0.76	0.47	0.16	-0.08	-0.28	-0.47	-0.64
Armenia.....	-0.07	-0.35	-0.56	-0.78	-1.08	-1.38	-1.69	-2.06	-2.21	-2.32
Azerbaijan (9).....	0.78	0.34	0.05	-0.19	-0.57	-0.84	-1.05	-1.21	-1.24	-1.36
Bahrain.....	1.36	0.87	0.61	0.35	-0.05	-0.41	-0.72	-0.99	-1.19	-1.30
Cyprus (10).....	0.70	0.42	0.27	0.11	-0.08	-0.34	-0.56	-0.74	-0.81	-0.81
Georgia (11).....	-0.29	-0.48	-0.64	-0.85	-1.05	-1.39	-1.63	-1.78	-1.89	-2.02
Iraq.....	2.66	2.34	2.15	1.93	1.58	1.25	1.00	0.73	0.47	0.23
Israel.....	1.40	1.18	1.03	0.91	0.71	0.44	0.25	0.09	-0.10	-0.30
Jordan.....	1.27	0.62	0.93	1.02	0.61	0.20	-0.06	-0.30	-0.57	-0.83
Kuwait.....	1.86	1.29	0.99	0.62	0.30	-0.11	-0.39	-0.51	-0.60	-0.74
Lebanon.....	-0.09	-2.11	-0.87	0.01	-0.29	-0.57	-0.89	-1.31	-1.63	-1.66
Oman.....	1.23	0.73	0.42	0.19	0.27	-0.15	-0.53	-0.77	-0.94	-1.12
Qatar.....	1.71	1.26	0.80	0.51	0.28	-0.03	-0.33	-0.66	-0.94	-0.98
Saudi Arabia.....	1.55	1.14	0.89	0.59	0.19	-0.20	-0.43	-0.60	-0.83	-1.05
State of Palestine (12).....	2.48	2.21	1.94	1.60	1.23	0.88	0.57	0.27	0.00	-0.24
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.35	3.67	1.94	0.69	0.35	-0.01	-0.31	-0.57	-0.84	-1.09
Turkey.....	0.70	0.33	0.31	0.16	-0.15	-0.47	-0.74	-0.98	-1.21	-1.41
United Arab Emirates.....	1.26	1.01	0.78	0.59	0.27	-0.03	-0.25	-0.52	-0.72	-0.70
Yemen.....	2.07	1.71	1.47	1.05	0.59	0.10	-0.34	-0.68	-0.97	-1.22
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>-0.13</b>	<b>-0.29</b>	<b>-0.41</b>	<b>-0.49</b>	<b>-0.62</b>	<b>-0.80</b>	<b>-0.86</b>	<b>-0.86</b>	<b>-0.88</b>	<b>-0.95</b>
Eastern Europe.....	-0.39	-0.60	-0.75	-0.87	-0.96	-1.14	-1.25	-1.21	-1.16	-1.23
Belarus.....	-0.46	-0.63	-0.78	-0.87	-0.95	-1.11	-1.16	-1.14	-1.09	-1.16
Bulgaria.....	-0.91	-1.07	-1.22	-1.36	-1.48	-1.76	-1.90	-1.86	-1.85	-2.02
Czech Republic.....	-0.11	-0.28	-0.45	-0.56	-0.62	-0.86	-1.04	-0.98	-0.92	-0.97
Hungary.....	-0.52	-0.66	-0.78	-0.89	-0.97	-1.17	-1.32	-1.30	-1.32	-1.36
Poland.....	-0.29	-0.52	-0.68	-0.88	-1.08	-1.33	-1.64	-1.87	-1.86	-1.87
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.44	-0.68	-0.89	-1.19	-1.48	-1.87	-2.32	-2.55	-2.49	-2.48
Romania.....	-0.84	-0.90	-0.94	-1.05	-1.26	-1.53	-1.59	-1.55	-1.66	-1.81
Russian Federation.....	-0.26	-0.50	-0.67	-0.76	-0.80	-0.94	-1.01	-0.93	-0.89	-0.98
Slovakia.....	-0.15	-0.34	-0.53	-0.77	-0.92	-1.18	-1.42	-1.46	-1.41	-1.44
Ukraine (14).....	-0.69	-0.87	-1.02	-1.13	-1.24	-1.46	-1.57	-1.47	-1.41	-1.48
Northern Europe.....	0.39	0.25	0.13	0.03	-0.08	-0.26	-0.33	-0.41	-0.53	-0.61
Channel Islands (15).....	0.31	0.18	0.07	-0.07	-0.26	-0.44	-0.49	-0.55	-0.63	-0.71
Denmark.....	0.22	0.15	0.06	-0.06	-0.17	-0.29	-0.32	-0.41	-0.58	-0.65
Estonia.....	-0.43	-0.61	-0.75	-0.81	-0.91	-1.13	-1.27	-1.31	-1.30	-1.38
Faeroe Islands.....	0.10	0.04	0.03	-0.05	-0.37	-0.49	-0.46	-0.58	-0.83	-1.02
Finland (16).....	0.14	0.02	-0.11	-0.27	-0.35	-0.42	-0.47	-0.59	-0.69	-0.77
Iceland.....	0.59	0.42	0.27	0.06	-0.18	-0.40	-0.52	-0.68	-0.85	-0.96
Ireland.....	0.61	0.47	0.33	0.28	0.06	-0.24	-0.36	-0.39	-0.46	-0.65
Isle of Man.....	0.54	0.38	0.25	0.13	-0.07	-0.23	-0.30	-0.37	-0.51	-0.62
Latvia.....	-0.70	-0.83	-0.94	-0.97	-1.06	-1.20	-1.28	-1.30	-1.25	-1.32
Lithuania.....	-0.75	-0.78	-0.84	-0.92	-0.99	-1.07	-1.10	-1.16	-1.20	-1.21
Norway (17).....	0.90	0.57	0.45	0.28	0.15	-0.03	-0.13	-0.23	-0.36	-0.44
Sweden.....	0.53	0.42	0.28	0.18	0.16	0.01	-0.07	-0.14	-0.26	-0.33
United Kingdom.....	0.44	0.29	0.16	0.07	-0.06	-0.25	-0.33	-0.42	-0.54	-0.63
Southern Europe.....	-0.22	-0.36	-0.45	-0.52	-0.71	-0.98	-1.08	-1.01	-1.00	-1.09
Albania.....	0.07	-0.13	-0.38	-0.75	-1.03	-1.27	-1.56	-2.06	-2.64	-2.81
Andorra.....	-0.40	0.02	-0.02	-0.10	-0.48	-0.96	-1.13	-1.02	-0.88	-1.02
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.45	-0.68	-0.84	-1.06	-1.31	-1.57	-1.81	-2.02	-2.10	-2.08

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.53	-0.68	-0.78	-0.87	-1.02	-1.23	-1.37	-1.47	-1.58	-1.66
Gibraltar.....	0.09	-0.11	-0.27	-0.40	-0.58	-0.79	-0.91	-1.04	-1.12	-1.16
Greece.....	-0.39	-0.55	-0.62	-0.65	-0.83	-1.16	-1.31	-1.28	-1.28	-1.38
Holy See (18).....	0.00	-0.18	-0.13	-0.15	-0.10	-0.08	-0.40	-0.42	-0.38	-0.30
Italy.....	-0.16	-0.30	-0.40	-0.47	-0.66	-0.89	-0.93	-0.84	-0.85	-0.93
Malta.....	0.05	-0.10	-0.24	-0.49	-0.66	-0.80	-0.96	-1.12	-1.21	-1.20
Montenegro.....	-0.17	-0.36	-0.50	-0.68	-0.92	-1.12	-1.29	-1.47	-1.67	-1.78
Portugal.....	-0.52	-0.57	-0.59	-0.59	-0.78	-1.03	-1.12	-1.08	-1.11	-1.22
San Marino.....	0.28	0.00	-0.13	-0.28	-0.52	-0.73	-0.77	-0.80	-0.83	-0.85
Serbia (19).....	-0.57	-0.70	-0.81	-0.95	-1.10	-1.30	-1.45	-1.61	-1.78	-1.85
Slovenia.....	-0.08	-0.27	-0.41	-0.55	-0.72	-0.95	-1.03	-0.98	-0.91	-0.95
Spain (20).....	-0.13	-0.27	-0.34	-0.36	-0.57	-0.91	-1.05	-0.93	-0.85	-0.99
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	-0.08	-0.26	-0.43	-0.66	-0.88	-1.12	-1.32	-1.48	-1.57	-1.60
Western Europe.....	0.07	-0.07	-0.17	-0.27	-0.45	-0.61	-0.60	-0.66	-0.75	-0.81
Austria.....	0.10	0.00	-0.11	-0.26	-0.44	-0.66	-0.70	-0.75	-0.81	-0.81
Belgium.....	0.43	0.11	0.02	-0.07	-0.23	-0.40	-0.44	-0.49	-0.57	-0.65
France.....	0.26	0.12	0.04	-0.05	-0.24	-0.37	-0.40	-0.46	-0.58	-0.70
Germany.....	-0.23	-0.35	-0.46	-0.57	-0.76	-0.94	-0.91	-0.98	-1.04	-1.04
Liechtenstein.....	0.49	0.36	0.22	-0.01	-0.19	-0.33	-0.33	-0.37	-0.48	-0.56
Luxembourg.....	1.12	0.98	0.72	0.60	0.43	0.21	0.09	-0.01	-0.12	-0.24
Monaco.....	0.27	0.22	0.19	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.10	-0.05	-0.20
Netherlands.....	0.16	0.03	-0.08	-0.27	-0.48	-0.61	-0.58	-0.64	-0.79	-0.88
Switzerland.....	0.68	0.43	0.30	0.15	0.02	-0.19	-0.25	-0.30	-0.37	-0.43
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>-0.19</b>	<b>-0.48</b>	<b>-0.74</b>	<b>-1.00</b>	<b>-1.25</b>	<b>-1.44</b>
Caribbean.....	0.44	0.24	0.08	-0.16	-0.49	-0.81	-1.04	-1.27	-1.52	-1.71
Anguilla.....	0.69	0.13	-0.11	-0.48	-0.89	-1.17	-1.40	-1.61	-1.70	-1.79
Antigua and Barbuda.....	0.79	0.61	0.43	0.15	-0.21	-0.46	-0.56	-0.76	-1.01	-1.16
Aruba.....	0.14	-0.05	-0.22	-0.55	-0.90	-0.96	-0.96	-1.16	-1.45	-1.50
Bahamas.....	0.89	0.64	0.43	0.16	-0.06	-0.31	-0.48	-0.66	-0.82	-0.89
Barbados.....	0.08	-0.11	-0.27	-0.47	-0.67	-0.80	-0.82	-0.90	-1.02	-1.13
British Virgin Islands.....	1.43	0.63	0.38	0.08	-0.22	-0.52	-0.67	-0.81	-0.97	-1.07
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.11	0.48	0.29	0.04	-0.22	-0.41	-0.45	-0.49	-0.55	-0.68
Cayman Islands.....	1.11	0.89	0.71	0.43	0.16	-0.01	-0.02	-0.10	-0.28	-0.44
Cuba.....	-0.20	-0.32	-0.43	-0.66	-1.01	-1.39	-1.55	-1.58	-1.80	-1.89
Curaçao.....	0.66	0.47	0.29	0.09	-0.08	-0.21	-0.26	-0.39	-0.58	-0.69
Dominica.....	0.25	0.05	-0.18	-0.45	-0.75	-1.11	-1.41	-1.83	-2.23	-2.38
Dominican Republic.....	0.87	0.61	0.41	0.12	-0.25	-0.55	-0.81	-1.10	-1.40	-1.68
Grenada.....	0.26	0.03	-0.21	-0.42	-0.80	-1.25	-1.70	-2.21	-2.69	-3.26
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.24	0.08	-0.03	-0.17	-0.51	-0.81	-0.86	-0.91	-1.10	-1.37
Haiti.....	1.02	0.77	0.56	0.29	-0.07	-0.42	-0.73	-1.01	-1.25	-1.42
Jamaica.....	0.13	-0.13	-0.37	-0.64	-0.95	-1.33	-1.74	-2.28	-2.90	-3.42
Martinique.....	-0.23	-0.30	-0.43	-0.69	-1.07	-1.23	-1.08	-1.02	-1.34	-1.59
Montserrat.....	0.32	0.11	-0.03	-0.29	-0.61	-0.83	-1.00	-1.11	-1.29	-1.47
Puerto Rico.....	-0.22	-0.36	-0.46	-0.69	-1.00	-1.31	-1.59	-1.93	-2.30	-2.56
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	0.83	0.55	0.33	0.06	-0.28	-0.58	-0.79	-0.99	-1.19	-1.36
Saint Lucia.....	0.53	0.29	0.09	-0.18	-0.50	-0.81	-1.04	-1.31	-1.59	-1.77
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.04	-0.15	-0.29	-0.44	-0.83	-1.16	-1.46	-1.82	-2.21	-2.55
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.13	0.88	0.64	0.34	0.11	-0.07	-0.12	-0.19	-0.33	-0.42
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.07	-0.23	-0.44	-0.64	-0.91	-1.22	-1.42	-1.50	-1.59	-1.67
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.29	0.99	0.78	0.46	0.07	-0.21	-0.34	-0.45	-0.63	-0.83
United States Virgin Islands.....	-0.01	-0.25	-0.45	-0.77	-1.11	-1.29	-1.39	-1.57	-1.93	-2.40
Central America.....	1.04	0.78	0.57	0.28	-0.04	-0.35	-0.65	-0.94	-1.23	-1.47
Belize.....	1.83	1.50	1.19	0.79	0.42	0.08	-0.23	-0.52	-0.72	-0.84
Costa Rica.....	0.77	0.50	0.29	0.03	-0.27	-0.59	-0.84	-1.13	-1.37	-1.49
El Salvador.....	0.12	-0.04	-0.17	-0.38	-0.72	-1.05	-1.43	-1.94	-2.56	-3.07

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala .....	1.75	1.50	1.29	1.00	0.65	0.32	0.02	-0.27	-0.55	-0.80
Honduras .....	1.16	0.93	0.72	0.40	0.05	-0.27	-0.60	-0.96	-1.30	-1.53
Mexico .....	1.00	0.72	0.49	0.20	-0.13	-0.45	-0.75	-1.04	-1.35	-1.59
Nicaragua .....	0.87	0.65	0.49	0.24	-0.09	-0.42	-0.76	-1.13	-1.47	-1.75
Panama .....	1.29	1.03	0.80	0.50	0.18	-0.12	-0.37	-0.59	-0.82	-1.01
South America .....	0.73	0.50	0.31	0.07	-0.22	-0.50	-0.76	-1.01	-1.23	-1.40
Argentina .....	0.77	0.57	0.43	0.26	0.05	-0.19	-0.43	-0.63	-0.83	-0.99
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) .....	1.29	1.08	0.91	0.66	0.34	0.04	-0.24	-0.51	-0.75	-0.96
Brazil .....	0.57	0.34	0.15	-0.10	-0.39	-0.69	-0.97	-1.24	-1.46	-1.62
Chile .....	0.79	0.56	0.30	0.07	-0.22	-0.50	-0.71	-0.91	-1.13	-1.23
Colombia .....	0.62	0.35	0.13	-0.14	-0.47	-0.77	-1.02	-1.29	-1.54	-1.72
Ecuador .....	1.24	0.99	0.79	0.51	0.19	-0.10	-0.36	-0.62	-0.88	-1.10
Falkland Islands (Malvinas) .....	0.05	-0.14	-0.33	-0.44	-0.56	-0.73	-0.84	-0.84	-0.98	-1.14
French Guiana .....	2.32	2.05	1.87	1.60	1.23	0.90	0.68	0.46	0.22	-0.02
Guyana .....	0.31	0.19	-0.05	-0.49	-0.85	-1.07	-1.43	-1.98	-2.41	-2.63
Paraguay .....	1.05	0.81	0.60	0.31	-0.02	-0.33	-0.64	-0.96	-1.20	-1.35
Peru .....	1.01	0.78	0.60	0.35	0.05	-0.26	-0.52	-0.79	-1.04	-1.25
Suriname .....	0.61	0.37	0.17	-0.12	-0.45	-0.72	-0.94	-1.17	-1.40	-1.57
Uruguay .....	0.19	0.04	-0.08	-0.23	-0.44	-0.66	-0.87	-1.08	-1.30	-1.45
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of) .....	1.06	0.80	0.59	0.31	0.00	-0.28	-0.52	-0.78	-1.02	-1.21
<b>Northern America .....</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-0.12</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>-0.30</b>	<b>-0.44</b>	<b>-0.52</b>
Bermuda .....	-0.59	-0.42	-0.55	-0.78	-1.07	-1.17	-1.10	-1.21	-1.45	-1.56
Canada .....	0.74	0.51	0.37	0.18	0.02	-0.13	-0.19	-0.30	-0.41	-0.48
Greenland .....	-0.08	-0.18	-0.43	-0.76	-1.02	-1.15	-1.30	-1.56	-1.73	-1.81
Saint Pierre and Miquelon .....	0.21	0.50	0.35	0.10	-0.20	-0.45	-0.61	-0.76	-0.95	-1.10
United States of America .....	0.56	0.43	0.30	0.16	0.00	-0.11	-0.17	-0.30	-0.44	-0.52
<b>Oceania .....</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>-0.12</b>	<b>-0.29</b>	<b>-0.42</b>
Australia/New Zealand .....	1.08	0.82	0.66	0.48	0.35	0.16	0.03	-0.09	-0.24	-0.35
Australia (24) .....	1.15	0.87	0.71	0.54	0.41	0.22	0.08	-0.05	-0.19	-0.29
New Zealand .....	0.71	0.55	0.41	0.19	-0.02	-0.21	-0.28	-0.38	-0.58	-0.73
Melanesia .....	1.65	1.43	1.25	0.99	0.66	0.37	0.11	-0.14	-0.38	-0.55
Fiji .....	0.33	0.05	-0.16	-0.45	-0.82	-1.13	-1.43	-1.74	-2.10	-2.56
New Caledonia .....	1.04	0.84	0.69	0.51	0.29	0.05	-0.13	-0.32	-0.52	-0.64
Papua New Guinea .....	1.81	1.58	1.39	1.11	0.77	0.46	0.18	-0.08	-0.32	-0.49
Solomon Islands .....	1.68	1.45	1.31	1.10	0.74	0.44	0.21	-0.06	-0.33	-0.53
Vanuatu .....	1.93	1.66	1.46	1.21	0.89	0.57	0.32	0.07	-0.18	-0.41
Micronesia .....	0.80	0.68	0.58	0.37	0.06	-0.21	-0.38	-0.57	-0.83	-1.01
Guam .....	1.02	0.83	0.65	0.36	0.05	-0.19	-0.35	-0.55	-0.81	-1.01
Kiribati .....	1.53	1.28	1.04	0.85	0.68	0.35	0.14	-0.02	-0.25	-0.43
Marshall Islands .....	-0.03	-0.05	0.40	0.76	0.06	-0.21	0.01	-0.31	-0.87	-1.24
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	0.44	0.52	0.53	0.14	-0.17	-0.45	-0.91	-1.34	-1.60	-1.78
Nauru .....	0.19	0.08	-0.11	-0.35	-0.67	-0.95	-1.10	-1.27	-1.48	-1.67
Northern Mariana Islands .....	0.08	-0.14	-0.32	-0.69	-1.27	-1.84	-2.03	-1.95	-2.36	-2.71
Palau .....	0.88	0.74	0.57	0.30	0.06	-0.14	-0.36	-0.63	-0.75	-0.84
Polynesia (25) .....	0.55	0.26	0.26	0.16	-0.18	-0.44	-0.60	-0.86	-1.17	-1.38
American Samoa .....	-0.07	-0.06	-0.10	-0.37	-0.84	-1.16	-1.51	-2.11	-2.96	-4.05
Cook Islands .....	0.39	0.24	0.09	-0.01	-0.28	-0.59	-0.86	-1.16	-1.50	-1.67
French Polynesia .....	0.74	0.18	0.27	-0.02	-0.28	-0.57	-0.81	-1.02	-1.24	-1.34
Niue .....	-0.04	-0.29	0.15	0.01	-0.20	-0.37	-0.56	-0.87	-1.10	-1.27
Samoa .....	0.45	0.31	0.24	0.43	0.02	-0.25	-0.33	-0.60	-0.98	-1.29
Tokelau .....	1.48	0.35	0.25	0.00	0.04	-0.22	-0.58	-0.81	-1.28	-1.51
Tonga .....	0.69	0.58	0.56	0.49	0.08	-0.14	-0.25	-0.53	-0.85	-1.05
Tuvalu .....	0.19	0.27	0.21	-0.14	-0.62	-0.54	-0.67	-1.11	-1.35	-1.51
Wallis and Futuna Islands .....	-0.26	-0.09	-0.22	-0.32	-0.51	-0.64	-0.78	-0.92	-1.20	-1.41



**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:  
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.09	1.17	1.31	1.52	1.78	2.06	2.33
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	0.21	0.12	0.05	-0.04	-0.12	-0.17	-0.17	-0.16	-0.15	-0.17
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	1.35	1.31	1.27	1.27	1.34	1.48	1.69	1.94	2.20	2.45
Least developed countries (c).....	2.54	2.63	2.67	2.73	2.85	2.98	3.09	3.21	3.32	3.42
Other less developed countries (d).....	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.88	0.85	0.89	1.00	1.16	1.37	1.59
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	1.64	1.63	1.61	1.59	1.67	1.79	1.96	2.16	2.38	2.58
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	0.41	0.32	0.24	0.14	0.06	0.00	-0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.15	1.07	1.00	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.14	1.33	1.56	1.80
Upper-middle-income countries (e).....	0.66	0.49	0.38	0.25	0.13	0.08	0.16	0.32	0.62	0.99
Lower-middle-income countries (e).....	1.53	1.51	1.46	1.39	1.41	1.46	1.56	1.71	1.87	2.04
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.84	2.94	3.00	3.05	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.39	3.46	3.53
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	2.83	2.91	2.97	3.05	3.15	3.24	3.31	3.38	3.44	3.50
<b>Africa</b> .....	2.66	2.72	2.76	2.85	2.96	3.06	3.15	3.24	3.32	3.39
Eastern Africa.....	2.96	3.04	3.06	3.06	3.11	3.13	3.15	3.18	3.22	3.25
Burundi.....	3.38	3.29	3.23	3.37	3.49	3.48	3.54	3.58	3.59	3.60
Comoros.....	2.50	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.55	2.59	2.64	2.69	2.73	2.75
Djibouti.....	1.52	1.55	1.46	1.27	1.24	1.26	1.24	1.31	1.41	1.45
Eritrea.....	2.63	2.68	2.69	2.69	2.63	2.61	2.61	2.62	2.63	2.64
Ethiopia.....	2.79	2.92	2.93	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.74	2.73	2.74	2.75
Kenya.....	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.70	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.73	2.74	2.74
Madagascar.....	2.93	2.99	2.97	2.90	2.92	2.91	2.91	2.92	2.92	2.93
Malawi.....	3.26	3.32	3.36	3.35	3.36	3.34	3.32	3.32	3.33	3.34
Mauritius (1).....	0.33	0.23	0.10	-0.24	-0.46	-0.57	-0.71	-0.84	-0.94	-0.95
Mayotte.....	2.85	2.83	2.82	2.71	2.59	2.54	2.50	2.47	2.46	2.45
Mozambique.....	2.93	3.06	3.17	3.30	3.40	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.46	3.47
Réunion.....	0.78	0.79	0.72	0.52	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.28	0.27
Rwanda.....	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.45	2.37	2.34	2.30	2.28	2.29	2.30
Seychelles.....	0.56	0.43	0.35	0.29	0.14	0.11	0.21	0.32	0.41	0.44
Somalia.....	3.01	3.28	3.39	3.50	3.67	3.80	3.88	3.95	3.99	4.02
South Sudan.....	2.93	2.87	2.82	2.83	2.92	2.98	3.01	3.05	3.09	3.12
Uganda.....	3.49	3.59	3.63	3.64	3.71	3.75	3.77	3.81	3.83	3.84
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	3.22	3.27	3.31	3.35	3.36	3.37	3.37	3.38	3.38	3.39
Zambia.....	3.23	3.30	3.36	3.40	3.43	3.43	3.43	3.45	3.45	3.46
Zimbabwe.....	2.52	2.52	2.54	2.56	2.53	2.46	2.44	2.45	2.46	2.46
Middle Africa.....	3.18	3.29	3.35	3.43	3.53	3.62	3.68	3.74	3.78	3.81
Angola.....	3.37	3.49	3.57	3.67	3.81	3.92	3.99	4.05	4.09	4.11
Cameroon.....	2.68	2.75	2.81	2.86	2.93	2.97	2.99	3.01	3.03	3.04
Central African Republic.....	2.21	2.33	2.38	2.45	2.55	2.58	2.59	2.61	2.64	2.65
Chad.....	3.45	3.54	3.57	3.59	3.73	3.83	3.94	4.04	4.10	4.15
Congo.....	2.79	2.90	2.99	3.07	3.10	3.12	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.17
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	3.33	3.44	3.49	3.55	3.64	3.71	3.76	3.79	3.81	3.83
Equatorial Guinea.....	3.01	3.00	2.98	2.98	3.07	3.12	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.16
Gabon.....	2.37	2.41	2.41	2.39	2.39	2.36	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.36
Sao Tome and Principe.....	2.30	2.39	2.47	2.50	2.51	2.57	2.64	2.70	2.74	2.78
Northern Africa.....	1.93	1.82	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.72	1.77	1.84	1.92	1.97
Algeria.....	1.85	1.63	1.42	1.31	1.36	1.20	1.12	1.18	1.21	1.18
Egypt.....	2.04	1.88	1.79	1.87	1.83	1.78	1.82	1.83	1.86	1.86
Libya.....	1.46	1.39	1.25	1.10	0.94	0.76	0.74	0.78	0.75	0.71
Morocco.....	1.30	1.19	1.06	0.89	0.81	0.74	0.68	0.68	0.71	0.72
Sudan.....	2.60	2.66	2.66	2.58	2.59	2.63	2.64	2.67	2.71	2.73
Tunisia.....	1.08	0.92	0.73	0.51	0.45	0.29	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.22
Western Sahara.....	2.06	1.86	1.67	1.35	1.12	0.92	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.61
Southern Africa.....	0.99	0.92	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.94	0.96
Botswana.....	1.85	1.75	1.64	1.50	1.43	1.31	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.24

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.55	1.73	1.70	1.68	1.70	1.73	1.74
Namibia.....	2.29	2.24	2.18	2.10	2.10	2.07	2.04	2.03	2.03	2.03
South Africa.....	0.87	0.78	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.76	0.71	0.69	0.69	0.68
Swaziland.....	1.42	1.43	1.47	1.65	1.83	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.87	1.89
Western Africa.....	2.83	2.91	2.98	3.10	3.22	3.33	3.42	3.51	3.58	3.64
Benin.....	2.79	2.83	2.83	2.77	2.79	2.83	2.86	2.91	2.95	2.99
Burkina Faso.....	3.07	3.17	3.24	3.29	3.34	3.41	3.45	3.49	3.52	3.54
Cabo Verde.....	1.35	1.36	1.31	1.16	1.01	0.86	0.72	0.62	0.61	0.63
Côte d'Ivoire.....	2.57	2.69	2.75	2.87	3.02	3.13	3.20	3.25	3.27	3.28
Gambia.....	3.29	3.33	3.36	3.39	3.42	3.46	3.48	3.51	3.54	3.56
Ghana.....	2.35	2.31	2.27	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.31	2.36	2.39	2.42
Guinea.....	2.86	2.96	3.00	3.08	3.17	3.23	3.25	3.28	3.30	3.31
Guinea-Bissau.....	2.53	2.57	2.58	2.62	2.71	2.77	2.84	2.91	2.97	3.01
Liberia.....	2.67	2.77	2.81	2.82	2.86	2.90	2.93	2.96	2.98	3.00
Mali.....	3.25	3.43	3.57	3.74	3.85	3.94	3.99	4.02	4.04	4.05
Mauritania.....	2.53	2.55	2.54	2.51	2.51	2.55	2.58	2.62	2.65	2.69
Niger.....	4.11	4.23	4.35	4.49	4.59	4.64	4.67	4.69	4.71	4.72
Nigeria.....	2.74	2.81	2.88	3.01	3.11	3.22	3.32	3.40	3.46	3.49
Saint Helena (3).....	0.49	0.53	0.41	-0.10	-0.25	-0.23	-0.26	-0.32	-0.51	-0.52
Senegal.....	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.19	3.21	3.21	3.22	3.23	3.24	3.23
Sierra Leone.....	2.38	2.47	2.54	2.60	2.69	2.76	2.82	2.87	2.91	2.95
Togo.....	2.73	2.77	2.80	2.82	2.85	2.88	2.90	2.92	2.94	2.94
Asia.....	0.97	0.87	0.77	0.64	0.56	0.53	0.57	0.66	0.80	0.94
Eastern Asia.....	0.30	0.08	-0.09	-0.30	-0.58	-0.81	-0.92	-1.04	-1.05	-0.98
China (4).....	0.35	0.11	-0.07	-0.28	-0.58	-0.83	-0.94	-1.08	-1.09	-1.03
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	0.64	0.45	0.27	-0.04	-0.23	-0.47	-0.60	-0.63	-0.61	-0.61
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.39	1.17	0.91	0.53	0.31	0.06	-0.14	-0.31	-0.35	-0.32
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	0.52	0.48	0.39	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.06
Japan.....	-0.29	-0.43	-0.55	-0.71	-0.78	-0.87	-1.02	-0.98	-0.93	-0.95
Mongolia.....	1.55	1.28	1.09	1.10	1.05	0.93	0.96	0.96	0.94	1.01
Republic of Korea.....	0.31	0.19	0.06	-0.30	-0.63	-0.92	-1.08	-1.15	-1.18	-1.16
Other non-specified areas.....	0.02	-0.11	-0.24	-0.62	-1.01	-1.34	-1.60	-1.82	-1.89	-1.92
South-Central Asia (7).....	1.37	1.31	1.22	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.14
Central Asia.....	1.43	1.22	1.06	1.05	0.99	0.91	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.16
Kazakhstan.....	1.17	0.95	0.83	0.95	0.91	0.86	0.95	0.98	0.98	0.97
Kyrgyzstan.....	1.60	1.40	1.25	1.33	1.29	1.27	1.35	1.40	1.46	1.48
Tajikistan.....	2.25	2.07	1.88	1.88	1.90	1.83	1.89	1.93	1.96	1.99
Turkmenistan.....	1.24	1.08	0.91	0.69	0.57	0.43	0.38	0.40	0.45	0.48
Uzbekistan.....	1.34	1.10	0.92	0.83	0.67	0.53	0.53	0.54	0.60	0.64
Southern Asia.....	1.37	1.31	1.23	1.07	1.00	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.06	1.14
Afghanistan.....	2.84	2.97	3.02	2.89	2.94	3.02	3.03	3.07	3.12	3.15
Bangladesh.....	1.27	1.21	1.09	0.86	0.68	0.52	0.41	0.36	0.34	0.36
Bhutan.....	1.20	1.13	1.00	0.74	0.57	0.39	0.22	0.14	0.15	0.17
India.....	1.25	1.20	1.11	0.93	0.84	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.68	0.68
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.15	0.87	0.63	0.41	0.15	-0.22	-0.48	-0.52	-0.43	-0.47
Maldives.....	1.71	1.48	1.23	1.01	0.85	0.56	0.36	0.25	0.21	0.25
Nepal.....	1.31	1.31	1.19	0.93	0.83	0.67	0.54	0.42	0.35	0.36
Pakistan.....	2.17	2.10	2.00	1.93	1.93	1.89	1.90	1.95	1.99	2.02
Sri Lanka.....	0.49	0.36	0.26	0.10	-0.10	-0.17	-0.19	-0.20	-0.19	-0.17
South-Eastern Asia.....	1.14	1.05	0.95	0.79	0.68	0.64	0.64	0.68	0.75	0.82
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.31	1.16	0.99	0.69	0.43	0.17	-0.02	-0.08	-0.06	-0.05
Cambodia.....	1.63	1.53	1.43	1.32	1.24	1.15	1.08	1.04	1.05	1.06
Indonesia.....	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.84	0.73	0.69	0.71	0.74	0.77	0.80
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	1.90	1.88	1.79	1.67	1.64	1.56	1.50	1.49	1.50	1.52
Malaysia (8).....	1.37	1.29	1.14	0.79	0.61	0.48	0.29	0.17	0.16	0.15

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Myanmar.....	0.94	0.90	0.84	0.61	0.42	0.37	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.39
Philippines.....	1.61	1.61	1.54	1.41	1.37	1.36	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.42
Singapore.....	1.37	0.70	0.55	0.21	-0.10	-0.34	-0.48	-0.59	-0.66	-0.73
Thailand.....	0.23	0.09	-0.06	-0.36	-0.65	-0.85	-0.94	-0.97	-1.00	-1.02
Timor-Leste.....	2.40	2.51	2.58	2.89	3.18	3.31	3.44	3.53	3.56	3.58
Viet Nam.....	0.99	0.79	0.62	0.43	0.20	-0.01	-0.14	-0.23	-0.24	-0.21
Western Asia.....	1.77	1.75	1.68	1.59	1.58	1.59	1.66	1.77	1.89	2.00
Armenia.....	0.14	-0.09	-0.26	-0.42	-0.71	-0.87	-1.05	-1.28	-1.24	-1.24
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.05	0.70	0.45	0.39	0.21	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.30	0.31
Bahrain.....	1.61	1.24	1.04	0.84	0.55	0.32	0.18	0.09	0.08	0.11
Cyprus (10).....	0.92	0.73	0.59	0.36	0.21	0.01	-0.20	-0.33	-0.36	-0.37
Georgia (11).....	-0.15	-0.29	-0.40	-0.48	-0.69	-0.83	-0.88	-0.92	-0.81	-0.76
Iraq.....	2.98	2.89	2.86	2.84	2.83	2.81	2.83	2.85	2.86	2.86
Israel.....	1.65	1.57	1.54	1.52	1.49	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.41	1.41
Jordan.....	1.68	1.31	1.77	2.00	1.92	1.84	1.83	1.85	1.85	1.85
Kuwait.....	2.15	1.70	1.44	1.07	0.87	0.60	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.39
Lebanon.....	0.15	-1.71	-0.44	0.33	0.14	-0.04	-0.30	-0.53	-0.63	-0.56
Oman.....	1.62	1.32	1.13	1.07	1.37	1.16	1.02	1.07	1.11	1.13
Qatar.....	1.93	1.60	1.20	0.94	0.81	0.60	0.40	0.23	0.13	0.18
Saudi Arabia.....	1.89	1.69	1.58	1.39	1.22	1.11	1.09	1.11	1.12	1.12
State of Palestine (12).....	2.91	2.91	2.82	2.67	2.66	2.63	2.59	2.60	2.61	2.61
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.71	4.24	2.69	1.65	1.57	1.49	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.41
Turkey.....	0.97	0.75	0.82	0.70	0.53	0.38	0.25	0.19	0.17	0.16
United Arab Emirates.....	1.46	1.32	1.14	0.96	0.71	0.46	0.29	0.09	0.00	0.03
Yemen.....	2.62	2.63	2.62	2.48	2.48	2.45	2.44	2.48	2.52	2.54
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>-0.11</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>-0.26</b>	<b>-0.36</b>	<b>-0.44</b>	<b>-0.44</b>	<b>-0.40</b>	<b>-0.37</b>	<b>-0.38</b>
Eastern Europe.....	-0.29	-0.46	-0.56	-0.64	-0.74	-0.82	-0.85	-0.81	-0.72	-0.75
Belarus.....	-0.37	-0.51	-0.61	-0.64	-0.74	-0.79	-0.77	-0.77	-0.68	-0.71
Bulgaria.....	-0.84	-0.97	-1.07	-1.19	-1.31	-1.48	-1.54	-1.47	-1.37	-1.45
Czech Republic.....	-0.03	-0.18	-0.31	-0.42	-0.50	-0.69	-0.82	-0.78	-0.71	-0.74
Hungary.....	-0.42	-0.51	-0.60	-0.73	-0.80	-0.94	-1.06	-1.04	-1.03	-1.08
Poland.....	-0.10	-0.27	-0.42	-0.62	-0.79	-0.95	-1.18	-1.32	-1.24	-1.20
Republic of Moldova (13).....	-0.23	-0.41	-0.61	-0.92	-1.17	-1.46	-1.79	-1.92	-1.80	-1.84
Romania.....	-0.75	-0.74	-0.74	-0.87	-1.04	-1.19	-1.21	-1.14	-1.14	-1.23
Russian Federation.....	-0.17	-0.38	-0.48	-0.51	-0.57	-0.60	-0.59	-0.52	-0.44	-0.49
Slovakia.....	-0.05	-0.21	-0.38	-0.62	-0.77	-0.97	-1.17	-1.19	-1.12	-1.14
Ukraine (14).....	-0.61	-0.76	-0.86	-0.93	-1.07	-1.18	-1.22	-1.13	-1.04	-1.09
Northern Europe.....	0.54	0.48	0.42	0.33	0.29	0.21	0.19	0.17	0.14	0.11
Channel Islands (15).....	0.43	0.37	0.31	0.14	-0.02	-0.13	-0.17	-0.20	-0.25	-0.31
Denmark.....	0.36	0.37	0.33	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.03	-0.06	-0.09
Estonia.....	-0.34	-0.47	-0.57	-0.60	-0.70	-0.81	-0.87	-0.88	-0.80	-0.80
Faeroe Islands.....	0.28	0.36	0.47	0.44	0.28	0.43	0.55	0.54	0.55	0.54
Finland (16).....	0.28	0.23	0.15	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	-0.02	-0.07	-0.10	-0.12
Iceland.....	0.80	0.74	0.65	0.46	0.32	0.23	0.19	0.14	0.10	0.10
Ireland.....	0.80	0.73	0.63	0.60	0.47	0.27	0.22	0.27	0.26	0.17
Isle of Man.....	0.69	0.62	0.55	0.43	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.17	0.13
Latvia.....	-0.60	-0.70	-0.77	-0.79	-0.87	-0.93	-0.96	-0.97	-0.90	-0.94
Lithuania.....	-0.63	-0.62	-0.65	-0.71	-0.73	-0.75	-0.73	-0.74	-0.73	-0.73
Norway (17).....	1.05	0.81	0.73	0.55	0.48	0.38	0.30	0.25	0.19	0.14
Sweden.....	0.68	0.66	0.56	0.46	0.51	0.44	0.39	0.37	0.32	0.29
United Kingdom.....	0.60	0.54	0.47	0.38	0.33	0.24	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.14
Southern Europe.....	-0.11	-0.19	-0.25	-0.34	-0.52	-0.72	-0.78	-0.71	-0.68	-0.74
Albania.....	0.27	0.18	-0.05	-0.40	-0.51	-0.66	-0.77	-0.97	-1.16	-0.98
Andorra.....	-0.18	0.26	0.21	0.08	-0.28	-0.70	-0.86	-0.76	-0.63	-0.78
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	-0.27	-0.42	-0.57	-0.83	-1.03	-1.20	-1.37	-1.50	-1.48	-1.46

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Croatia.....	-0.36	-0.43	-0.49	-0.59	-0.69	-0.77	-0.84	-0.87	-0.87	-0.87
Gibraltar.....	0.24	0.12	0.00	-0.09	-0.16	-0.25	-0.27	-0.27	-0.23	-0.18
Greece.....	-0.23	-0.32	-0.36	-0.43	-0.61	-0.84	-0.94	-0.91	-0.87	-0.93
Holy See (18).....	0.10	-0.05	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.19	-0.10	-0.10	-0.07	-0.02
Italy.....	-0.07	-0.16	-0.22	-0.32	-0.49	-0.66	-0.68	-0.58	-0.57	-0.62
Malta.....	0.18	0.10	-0.02	-0.35	-0.47	-0.54	-0.71	-0.82	-0.85	-0.84
Montenegro.....	0.04	-0.05	-0.12	-0.31	-0.44	-0.49	-0.56	-0.61	-0.62	-0.63
Portugal.....	-0.36	-0.33	-0.32	-0.38	-0.57	-0.74	-0.82	-0.79	-0.79	-0.89
San Marino.....	0.41	0.16	0.05	-0.15	-0.38	-0.55	-0.59	-0.62	-0.64	-0.69
Serbia (19).....	-0.43	-0.49	-0.56	-0.71	-0.79	-0.87	-0.95	-1.00	-1.03	-1.02
Slovenia.....	0.00	-0.15	-0.26	-0.38	-0.54	-0.70	-0.72	-0.65	-0.55	-0.55
Spain (20).....	-0.03	-0.13	-0.17	-0.20	-0.43	-0.71	-0.80	-0.70	-0.62	-0.72
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	0.06	-0.07	-0.21	-0.45	-0.61	-0.77	-0.90	-0.98	-0.99	-0.97
Western Europe.....	0.20	0.13	0.08	-0.04	-0.15	-0.21	-0.17	-0.17	-0.18	-0.19
Austria.....	0.21	0.16	0.07	-0.11	-0.26	-0.43	-0.47	-0.50	-0.53	-0.52
Belgium.....	0.57	0.32	0.28	0.20	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02	-0.01
France.....	0.41	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.17	0.16	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.14
Germany.....	-0.11	-0.18	-0.26	-0.40	-0.56	-0.67	-0.63	-0.67	-0.70	-0.68
Liechtenstein.....	0.62	0.56	0.45	0.18	0.04	-0.03	-0.04	-0.06	-0.13	-0.20
Luxembourg.....	1.25	1.18	0.95	0.78	0.63	0.46	0.35	0.26	0.17	0.07
Monaco.....	0.41	0.46	0.50	0.44	0.51	0.59	0.65	0.69	0.64	0.55
Netherlands.....	0.29	0.25	0.19	-0.01	-0.15	-0.17	-0.11	-0.12	-0.17	-0.19
Switzerland.....	0.80	0.60	0.50	0.32	0.21	0.05	-0.01	-0.05	-0.10	-0.14
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>0.91</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.50</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.45</b>
Caribbean.....	0.72	0.70	0.65	0.53	0.46	0.44	0.48	0.56	0.65	0.75
Anguilla.....	0.93	0.51	0.34	0.00	-0.25	-0.36	-0.42	-0.43	-0.38	-0.38
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.03	0.99	0.89	0.64	0.45	0.35	0.34	0.30	0.24	0.24
Aruba.....	0.33	0.25	0.14	-0.23	-0.44	-0.39	-0.36	-0.44	-0.56	-0.57
Bahamas.....	1.13	0.98	0.82	0.57	0.43	0.29	0.19	0.11	0.06	0.05
Barbados.....	0.23	0.12	0.02	-0.17	-0.28	-0.28	-0.25	-0.25	-0.25	-0.28
British Virgin Islands.....	1.66	0.98	0.79	0.53	0.37	0.23	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	1.30	0.77	0.63	0.41	0.27	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.26	0.19
Cayman Islands.....	1.26	1.13	1.00	0.72	0.51	0.42	0.44	0.39	0.28	0.17
Cuba.....	-0.02	-0.05	-0.13	-0.36	-0.62	-0.86	-0.92	-0.85	-0.90	-0.87
Curaçao.....	0.84	0.76	0.65	0.49	0.45	0.43	0.45	0.42	0.35	0.33
Dominica.....	0.49	0.42	0.25	-0.03	-0.15	-0.34	-0.48	-0.59	-0.65	-0.55
Dominican Republic.....	1.19	1.13	1.07	0.95	0.85	0.79	0.77	0.77	0.78	0.80
Grenada.....	0.54	0.50	0.37	0.23	0.10	-0.06	-0.19	-0.22	-0.15	-0.09
Guadeloupe (23).....	0.42	0.37	0.36	0.27	0.05	-0.04	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.08
Haiti.....	1.41	1.42	1.39	1.28	1.24	1.25	1.24	1.29	1.35	1.40
Jamaica.....	0.40	0.31	0.15	-0.04	-0.12	-0.27	-0.37	-0.46	-0.45	-0.33
Martinique.....	-0.03	0.01	-0.05	-0.29	-0.50	-0.44	-0.21	-0.07	-0.15	-0.18
Montserrat.....	0.52	0.44	0.39	0.23	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.18	0.21	0.23
Puerto Rico.....	-0.01	-0.04	-0.09	-0.32	-0.53	-0.70	-0.86	-0.98	-1.06	-1.06
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	1.10	0.97	0.85	0.62	0.44	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.24
Saint Lucia.....	0.79	0.71	0.60	0.37	0.18	0.04	-0.05	-0.13	-0.17	-0.17
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	0.31	0.30	0.26	0.18	-0.02	-0.12	-0.20	-0.26	-0.27	-0.26
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	1.36	1.21	1.02	0.71	0.57	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.33	0.27
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.29	0.10	-0.03	-0.19	-0.36	-0.47	-0.51	-0.47	-0.42	-0.42
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	1.55	1.38	1.26	0.99	0.73	0.58	0.54	0.52	0.45	0.36
United States Virgin Islands.....	0.20	0.11	0.02	-0.16	-0.24	-0.15	-0.01	0.09	0.12	0.14
Central America.....	1.37	1.31	1.22	1.03	0.91	0.80	0.71	0.68	0.68	0.72
Belize.....	2.19	2.08	1.90	1.60	1.47	1.32	1.21	1.15	1.14	1.13
Costa Rica.....	1.02	0.89	0.74	0.48	0.27	0.07	-0.08	-0.21	-0.26	-0.25
El Salvador.....	0.42	0.46	0.43	0.27	0.11	-0.03	-0.18	-0.33	-0.43	-0.39

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Guatemala.....	2.15	2.16	2.11	1.97	1.91	1.84	1.78	1.76	1.75	1.76
Honduras.....	1.56	1.55	1.46	1.21	1.06	0.93	0.80	0.71	0.68	0.69
Mexico.....	1.31	1.23	1.13	0.91	0.77	0.63	0.52	0.46	0.43	0.44
Nicaragua.....	1.21	1.19	1.14	0.99	0.83	0.68	0.54	0.44	0.41	0.42
Panama.....	1.57	1.47	1.34	1.15	1.02	0.91	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.79
South America.....	0.99	0.91	0.81	0.62	0.47	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.22	0.25
Argentina.....	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.83	0.77	0.70	0.63	0.59	0.59	0.59
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.63	1.64	1.61	1.50	1.45	1.41	1.37	1.37	1.39	1.40
Brazil.....	0.83	0.73	0.61	0.37	0.17	-0.01	-0.17	-0.28	-0.32	-0.34
Chile.....	1.01	0.88	0.66	0.42	0.21	0.03	-0.11	-0.21	-0.29	-0.29
Colombia.....	0.90	0.79	0.66	0.40	0.20	0.06	-0.05	-0.13	-0.16	-0.15
Ecuador.....	1.53	1.47	1.38	1.23	1.12	1.03	0.96	0.92	0.90	0.90
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.20	0.08	-0.05	-0.10	-0.12	-0.17	-0.17	-0.08	-0.08	-0.10
French Guiana.....	2.65	2.59	2.53	2.35	2.19	2.11	2.06	2.03	2.00	1.97
Guyana.....	0.61	0.71	0.58	0.32	0.34	0.43	0.45	0.45	0.54	0.67
Paraguay.....	1.36	1.32	1.23	1.06	0.97	0.90	0.82	0.79	0.82	0.86
Peru.....	1.31	1.27	1.20	1.06	0.95	0.85	0.77	0.73	0.73	0.74
Suriname.....	0.89	0.83	0.75	0.58	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.48	0.52	0.55
Uruguay.....	0.41	0.38	0.34	0.25	0.18	0.11	0.05	0.01	-0.01	0.01
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	1.35	1.26	1.17	1.00	0.89	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.68	0.67
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>0.67</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>0.12</b>
Bermuda.....	-0.42	-0.17	-0.25	-0.49	-0.69	-0.65	-0.55	-0.58	-0.67	-0.69
Canada.....	0.93	0.79	0.67	0.45	0.34	0.24	0.20	0.11	0.04	-0.01
Greenland.....	0.17	0.21	0.04	-0.22	-0.25	-0.18	-0.15	-0.15	-0.12	-0.08
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.44	0.87	0.79	0.56	0.41	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.24
United States of America.....	0.71	0.66	0.59	0.44	0.36	0.33	0.30	0.23	0.17	0.14
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>1.11</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>1.18</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.28	1.13	1.02	0.86	0.79	0.68	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.40
Australia (24).....	1.35	1.18	1.06	0.90	0.84	0.72	0.63	0.55	0.48	0.42
New Zealand.....	0.91	0.87	0.81	0.62	0.51	0.45	0.45	0.42	0.35	0.31
Melanesia.....	1.99	2.00	1.98	1.90	1.88	1.90	1.92	1.95	1.98	2.02
Fiji.....	0.62	0.50	0.44	0.38	0.31	0.36	0.44	0.53	0.62	0.69
New Caledonia.....	1.29	1.24	1.16	0.99	0.87	0.75	0.65	0.57	0.49	0.46
Papua New Guinea.....	2.16	2.16	2.14	2.03	1.99	1.99	2.00	2.01	2.04	2.06
Solomon Islands.....	2.07	2.11	2.15	2.15	2.12	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.29	2.31
Vanuatu.....	2.25	2.18	2.12	2.00	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.79	1.78
Micronesia.....	1.09	1.17	1.22	1.13	1.09	1.17	1.26	1.34	1.44	1.54
Guam.....	1.27	1.24	1.16	0.95	0.83	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.67	0.66
Kiribati.....	1.86	1.81	1.71	1.69	1.78	1.79	1.84	1.93	1.96	1.98
Marshall Islands.....	0.36	0.72	1.50	2.07	1.74	2.09	2.46	2.34	2.37	2.45
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.83	1.18	1.35	1.09	1.14	1.28	1.18	1.22	1.40	1.46
Nauru.....	0.41	0.43	0.32	0.13	-0.04	-0.08	-0.07	-0.05	0.00	0.03
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0.25	0.07	-0.11	-0.56	-1.12	-1.64	-1.81	-1.73	-2.09	-2.42
Palau.....	1.12	1.14	1.05	0.72	0.55	0.49	0.33	0.17	0.16	0.13
Polynesia (25).....	0.84	0.74	0.88	0.92	0.87	0.99	1.12	1.22	1.35	1.50
American Samoa.....	0.23	0.47	0.60	0.51	0.52	0.72	0.82	0.95	1.08	1.20
Cook Islands.....	0.70	0.76	0.72	0.67	0.62	0.50	0.41	0.38	0.34	0.38
French Polynesia.....	1.00	0.58	0.72	0.49	0.37	0.24	0.15	0.11	0.10	0.14
Niue.....	0.25	0.20	0.74	0.74	0.72	0.78	0.70	0.66	0.65	0.66
Samoa.....	0.79	0.88	1.02	1.42	1.41	1.65	1.87	1.96	2.06	2.16
Tokelau.....	1.92	1.13	1.21	0.98	1.33	1.43	1.21	1.29	1.30	1.30
Tonga.....	0.99	1.09	1.25	1.35	1.27	1.47	1.64	1.68	1.77	1.87
Tuvalu.....	0.47	0.78	0.91	0.73	0.55	1.10	1.21	1.14	1.35	1.42
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	0.00	0.35	0.34	0.29	0.33	0.39	0.39	0.44	0.40	0.39

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Constant-fertility variant**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
a	More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.									
b	Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.									
c	The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.									
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

This page is intentionally left blank



**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: estimates, 1995-2015**

**Estimates**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>World</b> .....	5 735 123	5 815 392	5 894 155	5 971 883	6 049 205	6 126 622	6 204 311	6 282 302	6 360 765	6 439 842
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 169 761	1 173 920	1 177 797	1 181 488	1 185 125	1 188 812	1 192 558	1 196 366	1 200 311	1 204 479
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	4 565 362	4 641 472	4 716 358	4 790 395	4 864 080	4 937 810	5 011 752	5 085 936	5 160 454	5 235 363
Least developed countries (c).....	585 189	600 665	616 193	631 886	647 911	664 386	681 362	698 795	716 594	734 627
Other less developed countries (d).....	3 980 173	4 040 808	4 100 165	4 158 509	4 216 169	4 273 424	4 330 390	4 387 141	4 443 860	4 500 737
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	3 309 822	3 375 245	3 440 799	3 506 525	3 572 471	3 638 685	3 705 195	3 772 032	3 839 253	3 906 924
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 243 808	1 251 413	1 258 828	1 266 119	1 273 375	1 280 673	1 287 992	1 295 346	1 302 889	1 310 818
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	4 116 838	4 179 138	4 240 011	4 299 783	4 358 881	4 417 643	4 476 238	4 534 705	4 593 089	4 651 390
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 012 903	2 034 821	2 055 402	2 074 968	2 093 930	2 112 612	2 131 180	2 149 655	2 168 034	2 186 252
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 103 934	2 144 317	2 184 608	2 224 815	2 264 951	2 305 031	2 345 058	2 385 050	2 425 055	2 465 138
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	372 372	382 698	393 135	403 759	414 684	425 993	437 714	449 827	462 303	475 093
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	562 978	578 105	593 539	609 325	625 519	642 172	659 302	676 928	695 102	713 885
<b>Africa</b> .....	720 416	738 623	756 979	775 584	794 575	814 063	834 089	854 666	875 849	897 692
<b>Eastern Africa</b> .....	225 310	231 548	238 160	245 073	252 171	259 373	266 661	274 076	281 666	289 502
Burundi.....	6 239	6 333	6 420	6 512	6 624	6 767	6 947	7 160	7 401	7 662
Comoros.....	480	493	507	520	534	548	562	575	590	604
Djibouti.....	661	673	686	698	711	723	734	745	757	768
Eritrea.....	3 164	3 203	3 261	3 337	3 430	3 535	3 655	3 789	3 928	4 065
Ethiopia.....	57 237	59 076	60 893	62 708	64 550	66 444	68 393	70 391	72 432	74 507
Kenya.....	27 373	28 116	28 842	29 565	30 301	31 066	31 863	32 692	33 551	34 437
Madagascar.....	13 453	13 883	14 329	14 790	15 263	15 745	16 236	16 736	17 245	17 763
Malawi.....	9 823	10 007	10 260	10 564	10 883	11 193	11 492	11 789	12 090	12 408
Mauritius (1).....	1 129	1 142	1 154	1 165	1 176	1 185	1 194	1 202	1 209	1 216
Mayotte.....	123	129	134	140	145	150	156	161	167	172
Mozambique.....	15 913	16 411	16 873	17 317	17 774	18 265	18 792	19 349	19 928	20 523
Réunion.....	674	686	699	712	724	737	749	760	771	782
Rwanda.....	5 913	6 098	6 506	7 047	7 585	8 022	8 329	8 539	8 686	8 829
Seychelles.....	77	78	78	79	80	81	83	84	86	87
Somalia.....	6 346	6 481	6 673	6 904	7 148	7 385	7 610	7 827	8 039	8 251
South Sudan.....	5 453	5 584	5 807	6 093	6 398	6 693	6 968	7 233	7 500	7 784
Uganda.....	20 413	21 041	21 679	22 337	23 026	23 758	24 535	25 356	26 218	27 115
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	29 903	30 734	31 534	32 324	33 135	33 992	34 899	35 855	36 866	37 935
Zambia.....	9 254	9 502	9 764	10 034	10 309	10 585	10 861	11 140	11 426	11 726
Zimbabwe.....	11 683	11 878	12 060	12 227	12 374	12 500	12 604	12 691	12 774	12 868
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	83 875	86 329	88 690	91 036	93 483	96 113	98 953	101 979	105 172	108 492
Angola.....	13 043	13 425	13 802	14 188	14 602	15 059	15 563	16 110	16 691	17 296
Cameroon.....	13 930	14 317	14 710	15 109	15 514	15 928	16 349	16 779	17 219	17 668
Central African Republic.....	3 336	3 417	3 498	3 577	3 653	3 726	3 795	3 860	3 923	3 988
Chad.....	7 002	7 242	7 494	7 760	8 043	8 343	8 664	9 002	9 354	9 710
Congo.....	2 721	2 796	2 874	2 953	3 032	3 109	3 184	3 257	3 332	3 413
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	42 184	43 425	44 558	45 648	46 788	48 049	49 449	50 971	52 602	54 315
Equatorial Guinea.....	448	464	480	496	513	531	549	568	587	606
Gabon.....	1 086	1 115	1 144	1 173	1 202	1 232	1 260	1 289	1 318	1 348
Sao Tome and Principe.....	126	128	130	132	135	137	140	143	146	150
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	157 438	160 518	163 440	166 259	169 056	171 891	174 787	177 738	180 747	183 807
Algeria.....	28 904	29 412	29 888	30 337	30 767	31 184	31 590	31 990	32 395	32 817
Egypt.....	62 435	63 596	64 755	65 923	67 113	68 335	69 600	70 909	72 248	73 596
Libya.....	4 878	4 970	5 062	5 154	5 245	5 337	5 428	5 518	5 609	5 703
Morocco.....	27 162	27 557	27 934	28 292	28 631	28 951	29 251	29 536	29 813	30 093
Sudan.....	24 692	25 466	26 149	26 777	27 407	28 080	28 805	29 570	30 366	31 176
Tunisia.....	9 114	9 256	9 384	9 499	9 604	9 699	9 786	9 864	9 939	10 017
Western Sahara.....	253	261	268	277	290	306	326	351	378	404
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	47 375	48 291	49 134	49 922	50 687	51 451	52 219	52 984	53 749	54 512
Botswana.....	1 576	1 612	1 646	1 678	1 708	1 737	1 763	1 787	1 810	1 836
Lesotho.....	1 754	1 779	1 802	1 822	1 840	1 856	1 871	1 885	1 899	1 912

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
6 519 636	6 600 220	6 681 607	6 763 733	6 846 480	6 929 725	7 013 427	7 097 500	7 181 715	7 265 786	7 349 472	<b>World</b> .....
1 208 920	1 213 683	1 218 718	1 223 838	1 228 786	1 233 376	1 237 532	1 241 302	1 244 774	1 248 089	1 251 351	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
5 310 716	5 386 537	5 462 889	5 539 895	5 617 693	5 696 349	5 775 895	5 856 198	5 936 941	6 017 697	6 098 121	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
752 805	771 094	789 553	808 297	827 492	847 255	867 623	888 560	910 013	931 900	954 158	Least developed countries (c).....
4 557 911	4 615 443	4 673 337	4 731 598	4 790 202	4 849 094	4 908 272	4 967 638	5 026 928	5 085 796	5 143 963	Other less developed countries (d).....
3 975 101	4 043 771	4 112 950	4 182 744	4 253 288	4 324 652	4 396 871	4 469 848	4 543 358	4 617 094	4 690 815	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 319 249	1 328 266	1 337 761	1 347 423	1 356 822	1 365 643	1 373 769	1 381 274	1 388 272	1 394 959	1 401 479	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
4 709 628	4 767 807	4 826 021	4 884 468	4 943 397	5 002 954	5 063 198	5 123 990	5 185 033	5 245 909	5 306 283	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 204 280	2 222 097	2 239 792	2 257 563	2 275 663	2 294 244	2 313 381	2 332 932	2 352 544	2 371 732	2 390 125	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
2 505 348	2 545 710	2 586 229	2 626 906	2 667 734	2 708 711	2 749 816	2 791 058	2 832 489	2 874 178	2 916 158	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
488 164	501 506	515 143	529 120	543 502	558 333	573 629	589 368	605 506	621 978	638 735	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
733 322	753 431	774 211	795 647	817 715	840 390	863 673	887 554	911 987	936 913	962 287	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
920 239	943 508	967 511	992 269	1 017 801	1 044 107	1 071 200	1 099 053	1 127 576	1 156 649	1 186 178	<b>Africa</b> .....
297 636	306 080	314 820	323 851	333 162	342 743	352 593	362 712	373 081	383 675	394 477	Eastern Africa.....
7 934	8 218	8 515	8 822	9 138	9 461	9 790	10 125	10 466	10 817	11 179	Burundi.....
619	634	649	665	682	699	716	734	752	770	788	Comoros.....
778	789	799	810	820	831	842	853	865	876	888	Djibouti.....
4 191	4 304	4 406	4 501	4 594	4 690	4 790	4 892	4 999	5 110	5 228	Eritrea.....
76 608	78 736	80 892	83 080	85 302	87 562	89 859	92 191	94 558	96 959	99 391	Ethiopia.....
35 349	36 286	37 251	38 244	39 270	40 328	41 420	42 543	43 693	44 864	46 050	Kenya.....
18 290	18 826	19 371	19 927	20 496	21 080	21 679	22 294	22 925	23 572	24 235	Madagascar.....
12 748	13 112	13 498	13 905	14 329	14 770	15 227	15 700	16 190	16 695	17 215	Malawi.....
1 222	1 228	1 233	1 238	1 243	1 248	1 253	1 258	1 264	1 269	1 273	Mauritius (1).....
178	184	190	196	203	209	215	221	227	234	240	Mayotte.....
21 127	21 738	22 360	22 995	23 648	24 321	25 017	25 733	26 467	27 216	27 978	Mozambique.....
792	801	809	817	824	831	837	843	849	855	861	Réunion.....
9 008	9 231	9 481	9 750	10 025	10 294	10 556	10 817	11 078	11 342	11 610	Rwanda.....
89	90	91	92	92	93	94	95	95	96	96	Seychelles.....
8 467	8 687	8 909	9 133	9 357	9 582	9 807	10 034	10 268	10 518	10 787	Somalia.....
8 100	8 446	8 815	9 209	9 623	10 056	10 510	10 981	11 454	11 911	12 340	South Sudan.....
28 042	29 001	29 992	31 014	32 067	33 149	34 260	35 401	36 573	37 783	39 032	Uganda.....
39 066	40 261	41 522	42 845	44 222	45 649	47 123	48 646	50 213	51 823	53 470	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
12 044	12 382	12 739	13 115	13 508	13 917	14 344	14 787	15 246	15 721	16 212	Zambia.....
12 984	13 128	13 298	13 495	13 721	13 974	14 256	14 565	14 898	15 246	15 603	Zimbabwe.....
111 913	115 432	119 061	122 798	126 644	130 598	134 658	138 823	143 093	147 469	151 952	Middle Africa.....
17 913	18 541	19 184	19 842	20 520	21 220	21 942	22 686	23 448	24 228	25 022	Angola.....
18 127	18 597	19 078	19 570	20 075	20 591	21 119	21 659	22 211	22 773	23 344	Cameroon.....
4 056	4 127	4 202	4 280	4 361	4 445	4 531	4 620	4 711	4 804	4 900	Central African Republic.....
10 068	10 424	10 780	11 140	11 511	11 896	12 299	12 715	13 146	13 587	14 037	Chad.....
3 503	3 605	3 716	3 833	3 951	4 066	4 177	4 286	4 394	4 505	4 620	Congo.....
56 090	57 927	59 835	61 809	63 845	65 939	68 087	70 291	72 553	74 877	77 267	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
626	646	666	686	707	729	751	774	797	821	845	Equatorial Guinea.....
1 378	1 409	1 441	1 474	1 507	1 542	1 577	1 613	1 650	1 688	1 725	Gabon.....
153	157	160	164	167	171	175	178	182	186	190	Sao Tome and Principe.....
186 917	190 076	193 300	196 622	200 085	203 717	207 528	211 500	215 589	219 736	223 892	Northern Africa.....
33 268	33 749	34 262	34 811	35 402	36 036	36 717	37 439	38 186	38 934	39 667	Algeria.....
74 942	76 274	77 605	78 976	80 442	82 041	83 788	85 661	87 614	89 580	91 508	Egypt.....
5 802	5 907	6 018	6 123	6 209	6 266	6 289	6 283	6 266	6 259	6 278	Libya.....
30 385	30 691	31 011	31 351	31 715	32 108	32 532	32 984	33 453	33 921	34 378	Morocco.....
31 990	32 809	33 638	34 470	35 297	36 115	36 918	37 712	38 515	39 350	40 235	Sudan.....
10 102	10 196	10 299	10 408	10 522	10 639	10 759	10 881	11 006	11 130	11 254	Tunisia.....
428	449	467	483	498	512	525	538	550	561	573	Western Sahara.....
55 274	56 036	56 798	57 558	58 316	59 067	59 813	60 551	61 273	61 970	62 634	Southern Africa.....
1 864	1 896	1 930	1 968	2 007	2 048	2 090	2 133	2 177	2 220	2 262	Botswana.....
1 926	1 940	1 956	1 972	1 990	2 011	2 033	2 057	2 083	2 109	2 135	Lesotho.....

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Namibia.....	1 654	1 705	1 758	1 810	1 857	1 898	1 931	1 958	1 981	2 003
South Africa.....	41 427	42 210	42 922	43 584	44 234	44 897	45 579	46 272	46 971	47 667
Swaziland.....	963	985	1 007	1 029	1 048	1 064	1 075	1 082	1 088	1 095
Western Africa.....	206 419	211 937	217 555	223 293	229 178	235 235	241 470	247 889	254 515	261 378
Benin.....	5 986	6 176	6 361	6 546	6 740	6 949	7 175	7 415	7 666	7 923
Burkina Faso.....	10 090	10 373	10 666	10 969	11 283	11 608	11 944	12 291	12 652	13 028
Cabo Verde.....	389	400	410	420	430	439	447	455	463	469
Côte d'Ivoire.....	14 404	14 852	15 296	15 728	16 138	16 518	16 865	17 185	17 492	17 803
Gambia.....	1 066	1 096	1 127	1 159	1 193	1 229	1 267	1 308	1 350	1 395
Ghana.....	16 761	17 169	17 569	17 969	18 384	18 825	19 294	19 788	20 305	20 840
Guinea.....	7 863	8 125	8 331	8 498	8 647	8 799	8 956	9 114	9 282	9 465
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 181	1 207	1 234	1 260	1 288	1 315	1 344	1 372	1 402	1 432
Liberia.....	2 080	2 198	2 365	2 558	2 742	2 892	2 999	3 071	3 124	3 185
Mali.....	9 641	9 901	10 168	10 445	10 737	11 047	11 376	11 723	12 089	12 475
Mauritania.....	2 334	2 404	2 476	2 551	2 630	2 711	2 797	2 885	2 975	3 065
Niger.....	9 362	9 702	10 059	10 433	10 821	11 225	11 642	12 076	12 527	12 996
Nigeria.....	108 425	111 165	113 975	116 861	119 826	122 877	126 015	129 246	132 581	136 033
Saint Helena (3).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Senegal.....	8 711	8 939	9 163	9 387	9 618	9 861	10 118	10 389	10 673	10 967
Sierra Leone.....	3 838	3 833	3 843	3 878	3 949	4 061	4 220	4 422	4 648	4 870
Togo.....	4 284	4 393	4 506	4 625	4 748	4 875	5 006	5 142	5 283	5 429
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>3 474 849</b>	<b>3 524 866</b>	<b>3 573 474</b>	<b>3 621 001</b>	<b>3 667 887</b>	<b>3 714 470</b>	<b>3 760 898</b>	<b>3 807 164</b>	<b>3 853 258</b>	<b>3 899 107</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 448 738	1 460 323	1 470 468	1 479 536	1 488 016	1 496 284	1 504 488	1 512 615	1 520 686	1 528 668
China (4).....	1 227 841	1 238 235	1 247 259	1 255 263	1 262 714	1 269 975	1 277 189	1 284 350	1 291 485	1 298 573
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6 144	6 267	6 411	6 560	6 689	6 784	6 837	6 855	6 850	6 842
China, Macao SAR (6).....	398	405	412	419	425	432	438	444	451	459
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	21 764	22 017	22 241	22 445	22 642	22 840	23 043	23 248	23 449	23 639
Japan.....	124 483	124 795	125 048	125 266	125 481	125 715	125 974	126 250	126 524	126 773
Mongolia.....	2 298	2 317	2 336	2 356	2 376	2 397	2 420	2 444	2 469	2 497
Republic of Korea.....	44 653	44 967	45 284	45 600	45 908	46 206	46 492	46 770	47 043	47 320
Other non-specified areas.....	21 156	21 320	21 477	21 629	21 781	21 935	22 094	22 255	22 414	22 565
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 372 574	1 399 390	1 426 304	1 453 266	1 480 201	1 507 050	1 533 810	1 560 474	1 586 973	1 613 222
Central Asia.....	53 178	53 579	53 948	54 309	54 692	55 117	55 598	56 134	56 725	57 363
Kazakhstan.....	15 926	15 705	15 466	15 238	15 060	14 957	14 943	15 011	15 139	15 294
Kyrgyzstan.....	4 592	4 657	4 735	4 818	4 894	4 955	4 998	5 028	5 051	5 078
Tajikistan.....	5 784	5 862	5 937	6 012	6 094	6 186	6 290	6 407	6 533	6 667
Turkmenistan.....	4 188	4 268	4 336	4 395	4 449	4 501	4 552	4 600	4 648	4 697
Uzbekistan.....	22 687	23 087	23 475	23 846	24 195	24 518	24 815	25 089	25 354	25 627
Southern Asia.....	1 319 396	1 345 812	1 372 357	1 398 956	1 425 509	1 451 933	1 478 212	1 504 340	1 530 248	1 555 859
Afghanistan.....	16 773	17 482	18 034	18 511	19 038	19 702	20 531	21 487	22 507	23 500
Bangladesh.....	118 428	120 987	123 574	126 170	128 746	131 281	133 776	136 228	138 600	140 844
Bhutan.....	509	512	521	534	548	564	581	598	616	634
India.....	960 875	979 290	997 817	1 016 403	1 034 977	1 053 481	1 071 888	1 090 189	1 108 370	1 126 419
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	60 319	61 307	62 426	63 616	64 780	65 850	66 813	67 697	68 522	69 322
Maldives.....	254	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300
Nepal.....	21 391	21 903	22 395	22 866	23 315	23 740	24 141	24 517	24 869	25 198
Pakistan.....	122 600	125 698	128 846	132 014	135 158	138 250	141 282	144 272	147 252	150 268
Sri Lanka.....	18 248	18 374	18 478	18 572	18 671	18 784	18 915	19 061	19 217	19 374
South-Eastern Asia.....	486 881	494 891	502 830	510 695	518 480	526 179	533 808	541 368	548 815	556 089
Brunei Darussalam.....	295	302	310	317	324	331	337	343	350	356
Cambodia.....	10 694	11 022	11 339	11 642	11 928	12 198	12 449	12 682	12 901	13 112
Indonesia.....	196 958	199 927	202 854	205 753	208 644	211 540	214 448	217 369	220 308	223 269
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	4 858	4 966	5 069	5 165	5 256	5 343	5 425	5 502	5 579	5 659
Malaysia (8).....	20 725	21 261	21 808	22 358	22 899	23 421	23 921	24 402	24 869	25 332
Myanmar.....	44 711	45 291	45 896	46 510	47 107	47 670	48 196	48 690	49 152	49 583
Philippines.....	69 836	71 437	73 043	74 656	76 285	77 932	79 605	81 294	82 972	84 596

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
2 027	2 054	2 083	2 116	2 152	2 194	2 240	2 292	2 347	2 403	2 459	Namibia.....
48 353	49 028	49 694	50 349	50 992	51 622	52 237	52 837	53 417	53 969	54 490	South Africa.....
1 105	1 118	1 135	1 154	1 174	1 193	1 212	1 232	1 251	1 269	1 287	Swaziland.....
268 498	275 883	283 532	291 440	299 593	307 982	316 608	325 468	334 540	343 799	353 224	Western Africa.....
8 182	8 444	8 708	8 974	9 241	9 510	9 779	10 050	10 322	10 598	10 880	Benin.....
13 422	13 834	14 264	14 709	15 166	15 632	16 107	16 591	17 085	17 589	18 106	Burkina Faso.....
474	478	481	484	487	490	495	501	507	514	521	Cabo Verde.....
18 133	18 486	18 862	19 262	19 685	20 132	20 604	21 103	21 622	22 157	22 702	Côte d'Ivoire.....
1 441	1 488	1 536	1 587	1 639	1 693	1 749	1 807	1 867	1 928	1 991	Gambia.....
21 390	21 952	22 528	23 116	23 713	24 318	24 929	25 545	26 164	26 787	27 410	Ghana.....
9 669	9 898	10 153	10 427	10 716	11 012	11 316	11 629	11 949	12 276	12 609	Guinea.....
1 463	1 495	1 527	1 561	1 597	1 634	1 674	1 715	1 757	1 801	1 844	Guinea-Bissau.....
3 270	3 385	3 522	3 673	3 821	3 958	4 080	4 190	4 294	4 397	4 503	Liberia.....
12 881	13 310	13 759	14 223	14 695	15 167	15 639	16 112	16 592	17 086	17 600	Mali.....
3 154	3 242	3 328	3 415	3 502	3 591	3 683	3 777	3 873	3 970	4 068	Mauritania.....
13 485	13 996	14 528	15 085	15 672	16 292	16 946	17 636	18 359	19 114	19 899	Niger.....
139 611	143 318	147 153	151 116	155 207	159 425	163 771	168 240	172 817	177 476	182 202	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3).....
11 269	11 578	11 897	12 230	12 582	12 957	13 357	13 780	14 221	14 673	15 129	Senegal.....
5 071	5 243	5 391	5 522	5 647	5 776	5 909	6 043	6 179	6 316	6 453	Sierra Leone.....
5 578	5 732	5 890	6 053	6 220	6 391	6 566	6 746	6 929	7 115	7 305	Togo.....
3 944 670	3 989 937	4 034 977	4 079 896	4 124 832	4 169 860	4 215 002	4 260 153	4 305 102	4 349 561	4 393 296	Asia.....
1 536 540	1 544 333	1 552 099	1 559 851	1 567 595	1 575 320	1 583 024	1 590 670	1 598 170	1 605 408	1 612 287	Eastern Asia.....
1 305 601	1 312 601	1 319 625	1 326 691	1 333 807	1 340 969	1 348 174	1 355 387	1 362 514	1 369 436	1 376 049	China (4).....
6 842	6 856	6 879	6 910	6 949	6 994	7 044	7 102	7 164	7 227	7 288	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
468	480	493	507	521	535	547	558	568	578	588	China, Macao SAR (6).....
23 813	23 970	24 112	24 244	24 372	24 501	24 631	24 763	24 896	25 027	25 155	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
126 979	127 137	127 250	127 318	127 341	127 320	127 253	127 140	126 985	126 795	126 573	Japan.....
2 526	2 558	2 593	2 630	2 670	2 713	2 759	2 808	2 859	2 910	2 959	Mongolia.....
47 606	47 902	48 205	48 510	48 807	49 090	49 357	49 608	49 847	50 074	50 293	Republic of Korea.....
22 704	22 830	22 942	23 042	23 128	23 200	23 259	23 303	23 337	23 362	23 381	Other non-specified areas.....
1 639 167	1 664 766	1 690 047	1 715 111	1 740 104	1 765 129	1 790 208	1 815 300	1 840 377	1 865 389	1 890 288	South-Central Asia (7).....
58 043	58 764	59 528	60 341	61 211	62 139	63 127	64 166	65 231	66 288	67 314	Central Asia.....
15 452	15 603	15 755	15 916	16 098	16 311	16 554	16 821	17 100	17 372	17 625	Kazakhstan.....
5 115	5 167	5 229	5 301	5 380	5 465	5 554	5 648	5 746	5 844	5 940	Kyrgyzstan.....
6 806	6 950	7 099	7 254	7 415	7 582	7 754	7 931	8 112	8 296	8 482	Tajikistan.....
4 748	4 802	4 858	4 918	4 979	5 042	5 107	5 173	5 240	5 307	5 374	Turkmenistan.....
25 922	26 243	26 587	26 953	27 338	27 740	28 158	28 592	29 033	29 470	29 893	Uzbekistan.....
1 581 124	1 606 002	1 630 519	1 654 770	1 678 893	1 702 991	1 727 081	1 751 134	1 775 147	1 799 101	1 822 974	Southern Asia.....
24 400	25 184	25 878	26 529	27 207	27 962	28 809	29 727	30 683	31 628	32 527	Afghanistan.....
142 930	144 839	146 593	148 252	149 906	151 617	153 406	155 257	157 157	159 078	160 996	Bangladesh.....
651	667	681	695	708	720	732	744	755	765	775	Bhutan.....
1 144 326	1 162 088	1 179 686	1 197 070	1 214 182	1 230 985	1 247 446	1 263 590	1 279 499	1 295 292	1 311 051	India.....
70 122	70 923	71 721	72 531	73 371	74 253	75 184	76 157	77 152	78 144	79 109	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
305	310	316	321	327	333	339	345	351	357	364	Maldives.....
25 507	25 794	26 064	26 325	26 593	26 876	27 179	27 501	27 835	28 175	28 514	Nepal.....
153 356	156 524	159 768	163 097	166 521	170 044	173 670	177 392	181 193	185 044	188 925	Pakistan.....
19 526	19 672	19 814	19 950	20 079	20 201	20 316	20 422	20 522	20 619	20 715	Sri Lanka.....
563 157	569 985	576 613	583 168	589 827	596 708	603 860	611 233	618 724	626 181	633 490	South-Eastern Asia.....
362	368	374	381	387	393	399	406	411	417	423	Brunei Darussalam.....
13 320	13 525	13 729	13 934	14 144	14 364	14 593	14 832	15 079	15 328	15 578	Cambodia.....
226 255	229 264	232 297	235 361	238 465	241 613	244 808	248 038	251 268	254 455	257 564	Indonesia.....
5 745	5 839	5 940	6 045	6 153	6 261	6 367	6 473	6 580	6 689	6 802	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
25 796	26 263	26 731	27 197	27 661	28 120	28 573	29 022	29 465	29 902	30 331	Malaysia (8).....
49 985	50 356	50 699	51 030	51 370	51 733	52 125	52 544	52 984	53 437	53 897	Myanmar.....
86 141	87 593	88 966	90 297	91 642	93 039	94 501	96 017	97 572	99 139	100 699	Philippines.....

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Singapore .....	3 483	3 570	3 653	3 736	3 823	3 918	4 023	4 136	4 255	4 375
Thailand .....	59 266	59 879	60 545	61 251	61 974	62 693	63 415	64 137	64 817	65 405
Timor-Leste.....	856	859	854	845	841	847	866	895	929	963
Viet Nam .....	75 199	76 376	77 460	78 463	79 400	80 286	81 124	81 917	82 683	83 440
Western Asia .....	166 656	170 262	173 871	177 504	181 189	184 957	188 792	192 707	196 784	201 128
Armenia.....	3 223	3 173	3 138	3 113	3 094	3 076	3 060	3 047	3 036	3 026
Azerbaijan (9).....	7 771	7 852	7 922	7 985	8 048	8 118	8 196	8 281	8 372	8 466
Bahrain.....	564	580	598	618	641	667	695	725	762	808
Cyprus (10).....	855	873	891	908	925	943	961	980	998	1 016
Georgia (11).....	5 067	4 990	4 921	4 860	4 802	4 744	4 686	4 630	4 576	4 524
Iraq.....	20 218	20 855	21 519	22 201	22 889	23 575	24 259	24 944	25 630	26 321
Israel.....	5 332	5 486	5 630	5 764	5 891	6 014	6 130	6 240	6 351	6 470
Jordan.....	4 320	4 448	4 545	4 621	4 691	4 767	4 850	4 939	5 043	5 172
Kuwait.....	1 637	1 638	1 686	1 766	1 853	1 929	1 990	2 042	2 096	2 166
Lebanon.....	3 033	3 071	3 093	3 114	3 157	3 235	3 360	3 523	3 701	3 863
Oman.....	2 192	2 220	2 228	2 225	2 225	2 239	2 273	2 323	2 385	2 448
Qatar.....	501	512	528	549	571	593	614	634	668	732
Saudi Arabia.....	18 854	19 331	19 810	20 302	20 826	21 392	22 008	22 668	23 358	24 056
State of Palestine (12).....	2 618	2 742	2 872	3 000	3 120	3 224	3 310	3 381	3 443	3 507
Syrian Arab Republic.....	14 332	14 736	15 152	15 569	15 972	16 354	16 694	16 998	17 304	17 672
Turkey.....	58 522	59 451	60 394	61 345	62 296	63 240	64 183	65 126	66 060	66 974
United Arab Emirates .....	2 350	2 468	2 595	2 734	2 884	3 050	3 218	3 394	3 626	3 976
Yemen.....	15 266	15 835	16 350	16 830	17 304	17 795	18 306	18 832	19 374	19 932
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>727 778</b>	<b>727 890</b>	<b>727 604</b>	<b>727 104</b>	<b>726 643</b>	<b>726 407</b>	<b>726 454</b>	<b>726 753</b>	<b>727 301</b>	<b>728 064</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>309 569</b>	<b>308 722</b>	<b>307 665</b>	<b>306 450</b>	<b>305 139</b>	<b>303 789</b>	<b>302 417</b>	<b>301 043</b>	<b>299 724</b>	<b>298 522</b>
Belarus.....	10 160	10 127	10 091	10 051	10 005	9 952	9 892	9 826	9 759	9 696
Bulgaria.....	8 358	8 275	8 200	8 132	8 066	8 001	7 934	7 869	7 805	7 743
Czech Republic.....	10 336	10 327	10 314	10 298	10 281	10 263	10 244	10 225	10 212	10 212
Hungary.....	10 352	10 335	10 311	10 283	10 253	10 224	10 196	10 168	10 141	10 117
Poland.....	38 592	38 600	38 583	38 551	38 515	38 486	38 467	38 455	38 451	38 455
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 339	4 315	4 285	4 253	4 224	4 201	4 186	4 177	4 172	4 166
Romania.....	22 965	22 805	22 633	22 459	22 289	22 128	21 983	21 852	21 723	21 578
Russian Federation.....	148 293	148 078	147 773	147 385	146 924	146 401	145 818	145 196	144 583	144 044
Slovakia.....	5 363	5 372	5 378	5 383	5 385	5 386	5 386	5 385	5 385	5 384
Ukraine (14).....	50 812	50 490	50 096	49 655	49 197	48 746	48 311	47 891	47 494	47 127
<b>Northern Europe.....</b>	<b>93 153</b>	<b>93 379</b>	<b>93 615</b>	<b>93 862</b>	<b>94 122</b>	<b>94 397</b>	<b>94 683</b>	<b>94 984</b>	<b>95 325</b>	<b>95 736</b>
Channel Islands (15).....	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
Denmark.....	5 233	5 254	5 277	5 299	5 319	5 338	5 355	5 369	5 383	5 399
Estonia.....	1 433	1 418	1 410	1 406	1 404	1 399	1 392	1 383	1 373	1 364
Faeroe Islands.....	44	44	44	45	46	46	47	47	48	48
Finland (16).....	5 108	5 126	5 141	5 153	5 165	5 176	5 188	5 201	5 214	5 229
Iceland.....	267	270	273	276	278	281	284	287	290	293
Ireland.....	3 645	3 674	3 706	3 744	3 789	3 842	3 902	3 968	4 041	4 120
Isle of Man.....	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	78	79	80
Latvia.....	2 488	2 458	2 435	2 415	2 395	2 371	2 345	2 317	2 287	2 257
Lithuania.....	3 628	3 602	3 574	3 545	3 515	3 486	3 459	3 433	3 406	3 377
Norway (17).....	4 360	4 386	4 413	4 440	4 466	4 492	4 515	4 537	4 561	4 589
Sweden.....	8 827	8 849	8 859	8 861	8 864	8 872	8 889	8 912	8 943	8 982
United Kingdom.....	57 904	58 079	58 264	58 457	58 658	58 867	59 080	59 301	59 548	59 846
<b>Southern Europe.....</b>	<b>144 147</b>	<b>144 207</b>	<b>144 251</b>	<b>144 350</b>	<b>144 598</b>	<b>145 058</b>	<b>145 751</b>	<b>146 642</b>	<b>147 665</b>	<b>148 722</b>
Albania.....	3 107	3 092	3 092	3 103	3 115	3 122	3 124	3 123	3 117	3 104
Andorra.....	64	64	64	64	64	65	68	71	75	78
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 879	3 811	3 779	3 776	3 784	3 793	3 800	3 808	3 817	3 826
Croatia.....	4 617	4 575	4 532	4 492	4 456	4 428	4 408	4 397	4 390	4 385
Gibraltar.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29
Greece.....	10 641	10 726	10 798	10 859	10 911	10 954	10 988	11 011	11 030	11 048

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
4 496	4 615	4 733	4 850	4 965	5 079	5 191	5 300	5 405	5 507	5 604	Singapore .....
65 864	66 174	66 354	66 453	66 548	66 692	66 903	67 164	67 451	67 726	67 959	Thailand .....
989	1 008	1 021	1 031	1 042	1 057	1 078	1 102	1 129	1 157	1 185	Timor-Leste.....
84 204	84 980	85 771	86 589	87 449	88 358	89 322	90 336	91 379	92 423	93 448	Viet Nam .....
205 806	210 854	216 218	221 765	227 306	232 703	237 910	242 950	247 831	252 583	257 231	Western Asia .....
3 015	3 002	2 988	2 975	2 966	2 963	2 968	2 978	2 992	3 006	3 018	Armenia.....
8 563	8 662	8 763	8 869	8 980	9 100	9 228	9 361	9 497	9 630	9 754	Azerbaijan (9).....
867	941	1 027	1 116	1 197	1 261	1 306	1 334	1 349	1 362	1 377	Bahrain.....
1 033	1 048	1 063	1 077	1 090	1 104	1 117	1 129	1 142	1 154	1 165	Cyprus (10).....
4 475	4 429	4 386	4 343	4 299	4 250	4 196	4 139	4 083	4 035	4 000	Georgia (11).....
27 018	27 717	28 424	29 163	29 971	30 868	31 868	32 958	34 107	35 273	36 423	Iraq .....
6 604	6 755	6 921	7 094	7 263	7 420	7 563	7 695	7 818	7 939	8 064	Israel.....
5 333	5 530	5 759	6 010	6 267	6 518	6 760	6 994	7 215	7 416	7 595	Jordan.....
2 264	2 389	2 539	2 705	2 881	3 059	3 239	3 420	3 594	3 753	3 892	Kuwait.....
3 987	4 057	4 085	4 109	4 182	4 337	4 592	4 924	5 287	5 612	5 851	Lebanon.....
2 507	2 553	2 594	2 652	2 762	2 944	3 210	3 545	3 907	4 236	4 491	Oman.....
837	988	1 179	1 389	1 591	1 766	1 905	2 016	2 101	2 172	2 235	Qatar.....
24 745	25 420	26 084	26 743	27 409	28 091	28 788	29 496	30 201	30 887	31 540	Saudi Arabia.....
3 579	3 663	3 755	3 855	3 960	4 069	4 181	4 298	4 418	4 542	4 668	State of Palestine (12).....
18 133	18 728	19 426	20 097	20 567	20 721	20 501	19 979	19 323	18 772	18 502	Syrian Arab Republic.....
67 861	68 705	69 515	70 344	71 261	72 310	73 517	74 849	76 224	77 524	78 666	Turkey .....
4 482	5 171	6 010	6 900	7 705	8 329	8 735	8 953	9 040	9 086	9 157	United Arab Emirates .....
20 504	21 094	21 701	22 323	22 954	23 592	24 235	24 883	25 533	26 184	26 832	Yemen .....
729 007	730 152	731 488	732 900	734 240	735 395	736 316	737 022	737 561	738 016	738 442	<b>Europe.....</b>
297 482	296 627	295 949	295 416	294 977	294 591	294 250	293 950	293 658	293 333	292 943	Eastern Europe.....
9 641	9 594	9 556	9 526	9 505	9 492	9 488	9 491	9 497	9 500	9 496	Belarus.....
7 683	7 625	7 568	7 514	7 460	7 407	7 355	7 304	7 253	7 201	7 150	Bulgaria.....
10 231	10 271	10 330	10 398	10 460	10 507	10 534	10 545	10 545	10 543	10 543	Czech Republic.....
10 096	10 078	10 064	10 051	10 035	10 015	9 989	9 958	9 925	9 890	9 855	Hungary.....
38 464	38 479	38 500	38 526	38 551	38 575	38 594	38 609	38 619	38 620	38 612	Poland.....
4 158	4 145	4 128	4 111	4 096	4 084	4 078	4 075	4 074	4 072	4 069	Republic of Moldova (13).....
21 408	21 206	20 980	20 742	20 510	20 299	20 112	19 945	19 794	19 652	19 511	Romania.....
143 623	143 338	143 180	143 123	143 127	143 158	143 211	143 288	143 367	143 429	143 457	Russian Federation.....
5 385	5 388	5 392	5 397	5 402	5 407	5 411	5 415	5 419	5 423	5 426	Slovakia.....
46 795	46 503	46 249	46 028	45 831	45 647	45 478	45 320	45 165	45 002	44 824	Ukraine (14).....
96 239	96 844	97 539	98 280	99 009	99 682	100 284	100 826	101 330	101 832	102 358	Northern Europe.....
154	155	157	158	159	160	160	161	162	163	164	Channel Islands (15).....
5 418	5 441	5 467	5 495	5 524	5 551	5 577	5 601	5 624	5 647	5 669	Denmark.....
1 356	1 349	1 344	1 340	1 336	1 332	1 328	1 324	1 320	1 316	1 313	Estonia.....
48	49	49	49	49	49	48	48	48	48	48	Faeroe Islands.....
5 246	5 267	5 289	5 314	5 340	5 368	5 396	5 425	5 453	5 480	5 503	Finland (16).....
297	301	305	310	314	318	321	323	325	327	329	Iceland.....
4 204	4 294	4 389	4 480	4 559	4 617	4 653	4 668	4 671	4 675	4 688	Ireland .....
80	81	82	83	84	84	85	86	86	87	88	Isle of Man .....
2 228	2 199	2 171	2 144	2 117	2 091	2 064	2 037	2 012	1 989	1 971	Latvia .....
3 343	3 306	3 264	3 220	3 172	3 123	3 071	3 016	2 964	2 917	2 878	Lithuania .....
4 624	4 667	4 717	4 772	4 830	4 891	4 954	5 018	5 083	5 148	5 211	Norway (17).....
9 030	9 087	9 153	9 226	9 303	9 382	9 462	9 543	9 624	9 703	9 779	Sweden.....
60 210	60 649	61 152	61 690	62 221	62 717	63 165	63 574	63 956	64 331	64 716	United Kingdom.....
149 735	150 697	151 605	152 396	152 996	153 360	153 451	153 292	152 976	152 629	152 348	Southern Europe.....
3 082	3 051	3 011	2 968	2 930	2 902	2 886	2 881	2 883	2 890	2 897	Albania.....
81	83	85	86	85	84	82	79	76	73	70	Andorra.....
3 833	3 839	3 840	3 840	3 838	3 835	3 832	3 828	3 824	3 818	3 810	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4 378	4 369	4 357	4 344	4 330	4 316	4 302	4 287	4 271	4 256	4 240	Croatia.....
29	29	30	30	30	31	31	31	32	32	32	Gibraltar.....
11 070	11 098	11 131	11 162	11 179	11 178	11 153	11 110	11 055	11 001	10 955	Greece .....

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	57 120	57 092	57 045	57 011	57 035	57 147	57 359	57 656	58 002	58 348
Malta.....	372	376	379	382	385	387	389	391	393	395
Montenegro.....	620	620	618	616	615	614	613	614	614	615
Portugal.....	10 078	10 120	10 160	10 198	10 238	10 279	10 320	10 362	10 403	10 442
San Marino.....	26	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	29
Serbia (19).....	9 884	9 852	9 775	9 670	9 560	9 463	9 385	9 320	9 268	9 225
Slovenia.....	1 991	1 989	1 988	1 988	1 989	1 989	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 991
Spain (20).....	39 764	39 879	39 996	40 152	40 393	40 750	41 231	41 815	42 475	43 167
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	1 954	1 958	1 969	1 984	1 999	2 012	2 022	2 029	2 034	2 038
Western Europe.....	180 909	181 582	182 073	182 443	182 783	183 163	183 603	184 084	184 588	185 084
Austria.....	7 973	8 000	8 015	8 023	8 033	8 051	8 079	8 115	8 155	8 197
Belgium.....	10 162	10 185	10 202	10 217	10 237	10 268	10 311	10 365	10 426	10 493
France.....	58 224	58 443	58 653	58 867	59 108	59 387	59 712	60 076	60 465	60 859
Germany.....	81 613	81 871	81 994	82 010	81 966	81 896	81 809	81 700	81 569	81 418
Liechtenstein.....	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	35
Luxembourg.....	408	414	420	426	431	436	440	444	447	452
Monaco.....	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	33	33	33
Netherlands.....	15 451	15 547	15 636	15 722	15 807	15 894	15 984	16 076	16 167	16 253
Switzerland.....	7 017	7 060	7 090	7 114	7 137	7 166	7 201	7 242	7 290	7 345
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>487 326</b>	<b>495 357</b>	<b>503 365</b>	<b>511 316</b>	<b>519 168</b>	<b>526 890</b>	<b>534 468</b>	<b>541 913</b>	<b>549 259</b>	<b>556 552</b>
Caribbean.....	36 375	36 783	37 181	37 569	37 946	38 314	38 672	39 022	39 364	39 699
Anguilla.....	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Antigua and Barbuda.....	68	70	72	74	76	78	79	80	81	82
Aruba.....	80	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99
Bahamas.....	280	284	287	290	294	298	303	309	316	323
Barbados.....	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	271	272	273
British Virgin Islands.....	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	22	22	23
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14
Cayman Islands.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	43	45	46	47
Cuba.....	10 906	10 955	11 000	11 042	11 081	11 117	11 151	11 185	11 215	11 241
Curaçao.....	144	142	140	137	134	132	130	129	128	128
Dominica.....	71	71	71	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Dominican Republic.....	7 892	8 029	8 163	8 296	8 429	8 563	8 697	8 832	8 968	9 103
Grenada.....	100	101	101	101	101	102	102	102	102	103
Guadeloupe (23).....	408	412	417	422	426	431	436	440	444	448
Haiti.....	7 820	7 966	8 112	8 258	8 404	8 549	8 693	8 835	8 977	9 119
Jamaica.....	2 490	2 512	2 535	2 558	2 580	2 600	2 618	2 635	2 650	2 664
Martinique.....	369	372	376	380	384	387	390	393	395	396
Montserrat.....	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	5
Puerto Rico.....	3 690	3 719	3 747	3 770	3 787	3 797	3 799	3 795	3 785	3 773
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	43	43	44	44	45	46	46	47	48	48
Saint Lucia.....	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	160	162	163
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 255	1 258	1 261	1 263	1 265	1 268	1 272	1 278	1 284	1 291
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	22	23	25
United States Virgin Islands.....	107	108	108	108	108	109	109	108	108	108
Central America.....	127 032	129 468	131 890	134 270	136 573	138 780	140 872	142 866	144 827	146 847
Belize.....	207	214	222	230	239	247	255	262	269	276
Costa Rica.....	3 511	3 597	3 683	3 767	3 849	3 925	3 997	4 063	4 126	4 187
El Salvador.....	5 589	5 643	5 692	5 736	5 776	5 812	5 845	5 874	5 901	5 925
Guatemala.....	10 357	10 612	10 872	11 137	11 409	11 689	11 977	12 272	12 573	12 878
Honduras.....	5 591	5 725	5 856	5 986	6 115	6 243	6 371	6 499	6 626	6 753
Mexico.....	94 427	96 182	97 926	99 632	101 267	102 809	104 240	105 578	106 888	108 258
Nicaragua.....	4 612	4 701	4 787	4 870	4 950	5 027	5 101	5 172	5 241	5 310

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
58 657	58 918	59 139	59 319	59 467	59 588	59 679	59 738	59 771	59 789	59 798	Italy .....
397	400	403	406	409	412	414	416	417	418	419	Malta .....
616	617	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	625	626	Montenegro .....
10 480	10 517	10 551	10 577	10 590	10 585	10 559	10 515	10 460	10 402	10 350	Portugal .....
29	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31	32	32	San Marino .....
9 187	9 155	9 130	9 110	9 087	9 059	9 024	8 983	8 938	8 893	8 851	Serbia (19) .....
1 997	2 006	2 017	2 031	2 043	2 052	2 059	2 063	2 065	2 066	2 068	Slovenia .....
43 855	44 538	45 210	45 817	46 295	46 601	46 708	46 637	46 455	46 260	46 122	Spain (20) .....
2 043	2 047	2 051	2 055	2 059	2 062	2 066	2 069	2 073	2 076	2 078	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
185 552	185 984	186 395	186 809	187 257	187 762	188 331	188 953	189 598	190 222	190 794	Western Europe .....
8 235	8 269	8 301	8 331	8 361	8 392	8 424	8 455	8 487	8 517	8 545	Austria .....
10 561	10 632	10 705	10 779	10 854	10 930	11 005	11 080	11 153	11 226	11 299	Belgium .....
61 242	61 610	61 966	62 310	62 641	62 961	63 268	63 562	63 845	64 121	64 395	France .....
81 247	81 056	80 855	80 666	80 520	80 435	80 425	80 478	80 566	80 646	80 689	Germany .....
35	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	37	37	38	Liechtenstein .....
458	466	475	485	496	508	520	532	545	557	567	Luxembourg .....
34	34	35	36	36	37	37	37	38	38	38	Monaco .....
16 332	16 401	16 463	16 520	16 575	16 632	16 690	16 749	16 809	16 868	16 925	Netherlands .....
7 409	7 480	7 560	7 647	7 737	7 831	7 926	8 023	8 119	8 211	8 299	Switzerland .....
563 826	571 089	578 331	585 542	592 710	599 823	606 878	613 874	620 799	627 641	634 387	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
40 028	40 352	40 671	40 987	41 303	41 621	41 941	42 264	42 584	42 897	43 199	Caribbean .....
13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	Anguilla .....
83	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	Antigua and Barbuda .....
100	101	101	101	101	102	102	102	103	103	104	Aruba .....
329	336	342	349	355	361	367	372	378	383	388	Bahamas .....
274	275	276	277	278	280	281	282	283	283	284	Barbados .....
23	24	25	26	26	27	28	29	29	30	30	British Virgin Islands .....
14	15	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	24	25	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
49	50	51	53	54	56	57	58	58	59	60	Cayman Islands .....
11 261	11 275	11 284	11 290	11 297	11 308	11 324	11 343	11 363	11 379	11 390	Cuba .....
129	132	136	140	144	148	150	153	154	156	157	Curaçao .....
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	73	Dominica .....
9 238	9 371	9 504	9 636	9 768	9 898	10 027	10 155	10 281	10 406	10 528	Dominican Republic .....
103	103	104	104	104	105	105	105	106	106	107	Grenada .....
451	453	454	455	456	457	459	461	464	466	468	Guadeloupe (23) .....
9 263	9 409	9 557	9 705	9 853	10 000	10 145	10 289	10 431	10 572	10 711	Haiti .....
2 678	2 691	2 705	2 717	2 730	2 741	2 752	2 763	2 773	2 783	2 793	Jamaica .....
397	397	397	396	395	395	395	395	396	396	396	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 761	3 750	3 739	3 728	3 718	3 710	3 702	3 696	3 691	3 687	3 683	Puerto Rico .....
49	50	50	51	52	52	53	54	54	55	56	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
165	168	170	173	175	177	179	181	182	184	185	Saint Lucia .....
109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....
33	33	32	32	33	33	34	35	36	38	39	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 297	1 303	1 309	1 315	1 322	1 328	1 335	1 342	1 348	1 354	1 360	Trinidad and Tobago .....
26	28	29	29	30	31	32	32	33	34	34	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
108	107	107	107	107	106	106	106	106	106	106	United States Virgin Islands .....
148 989	151 276	153 686	156 172	158 666	161 117	163 511	165 860	168 172	170 461	172 740	Central America .....
283	291	298	306	314	322	329	337	344	352	359	Belize .....
4 248	4 309	4 369	4 430	4 488	4 545	4 600	4 654	4 706	4 758	4 808	Costa Rica .....
5 947	5 968	5 986	6 004	6 021	6 038	6 055	6 072	6 090	6 108	6 127	El Salvador .....
13 184	13 490	13 798	14 107	14 418	14 732	15 049	15 369	15 691	16 015	16 343	Guatemala .....
6 880	7 007	7 134	7 259	7 383	7 504	7 621	7 736	7 849	7 962	8 075	Honduras .....
109 748	111 383	113 139	114 973	116 816	118 618	120 365	122 071	123 740	125 386	127 017	Mexico .....
5 379	5 450	5 522	5 595	5 667	5 738	5 808	5 877	5 946	6 014	6 082	Nicaragua .....



**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Panama.....	2 738	2 795	2 853	2 911	2 970	3 029	3 087	3 145	3 203	3 261
South America .....	323 919	329 106	334 294	339 478	344 649	349 796	354 924	360 026	365 068	370 006
Argentina.....	34 995	35 420	35 834	36 242	36 648	37 057	37 472	37 889	38 309	38 729
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7 567	7 717	7 871	8 026	8 183	8 340	8 496	8 653	8 810	8 968
Brazil.....	162 755	165 303	167 894	170 516	173 153	175 786	178 419	181 046	183 627	186 116
Chile.....	14 194	14 396	14 594	14 789	14 980	15 170	15 358	15 545	15 729	15 913
Colombia.....	37 442	38 049	38 645	39 234	39 819	40 404	40 989	41 572	42 152	42 724
Ecuador.....	11 441	11 683	11 925	12 164	12 399	12 629	12 853	13 072	13 290	13 510
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	137	142	146	151	157	163	171	179	187	196
Guyana.....	727	730	734	737	740	742	743	743	743	742
Paraguay.....	4 761	4 871	4 980	5 089	5 197	5 303	5 407	5 509	5 608	5 704
Peru.....	24 039	24 441	24 827	25 200	25 561	25 915	26 261	26 601	26 938	27 273
Suriname.....	446	454	462	469	476	481	484	486	488	489
Uruguay.....	3 225	3 248	3 271	3 292	3 309	3 321	3 327	3 328	3 326	3 324
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	22 189	22 649	23 108	23 566	24 023	24 481	24 940	25 399	25 858	26 314
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>295 700</b>	<b>299 199</b>	<b>302 879</b>	<b>306 625</b>	<b>310 277</b>	<b>313 724</b>	<b>316 914</b>	<b>319 887</b>	<b>322 730</b>	<b>325 578</b>
Bermuda.....	63	63	63	64	64	64	64	65	65	65
Canada.....	29 299	29 591	29 871	30 145	30 420	30 702	30 991	31 289	31 597	31 919
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	266 276	269 483	272 883	276 354	279 731	282 896	285 796	288 471	291 005	293 531
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>29 054</b>	<b>29 456</b>	<b>29 854</b>	<b>30 252</b>	<b>30 655</b>	<b>31 068</b>	<b>31 488</b>	<b>31 918</b>	<b>32 368</b>	<b>32 849</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	21 800	22 036	22 265	22 493	22 724	22 965	23 216	23 476	23 755	24 064
Australia (24).....	18 125	18 318	18 513	18 709	18 907	19 107	19 309	19 514	19 735	19 985
New Zealand.....	3 675	3 717	3 752	3 784	3 817	3 858	3 907	3 962	4 020	4 079
Melanesia.....	6 208	6 360	6 515	6 672	6 832	6 993	7 154	7 316	7 479	7 645
Fiji.....	775	784	793	800	806	811	814	816	817	818
New Caledonia.....	189	193	198	202	206	210	214	218	221	225
Papua New Guinea.....	4 716	4 840	4 969	5 102	5 237	5 374	5 513	5 653	5 796	5 940
Solomon Islands.....	359	369	380	390	401	412	424	435	446	458
Vanuatu.....	168	172	175	178	181	185	189	194	199	204
Micronesia.....	467	475	482	488	493	497	500	502	503	503
Guam.....	146	148	150	152	154	155	156	157	158	158
Kiribati.....	78	79	80	82	83	84	86	87	89	91
Marshall Islands.....	51	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	108	108	109	108	108	107	107	107	107	107
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	58	60	63	65	67	68	69	68	68	66
Palau.....	17	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20
Polynesia (25).....	579	586	593	599	606	612	619	625	631	636
American Samoa.....	53	54	55	56	57	58	58	59	59	59
Cook Islands.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	19	19
French Polynesia.....	215	219	224	228	233	237	241	245	249	252
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Tonga.....	96	96	97	97	97	98	98	99	100	100
Tuvalu.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	14	14	14

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	
3 319	3 379	3 438	3 499	3 559	3 621	3 682	3 744	3 806	3 868	3 929	Panama.....
374 809	379 461	383 974	388 383	392 741	397 085	401 426	405 750	410 044	414 282	418 447	South America.....
39 145	39 559	39 970	40 382	40 799	41 223	41 656	42 095	42 538	42 980	43 417	Argentina.....
9 125	9 283	9 441	9 600	9 759	9 918	10 078	10 239	10 400	10 562	10 725	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
188 479	190 698	192 785	194 770	196 701	198 614	200 518	202 402	204 259	206 078	207 848	Brazil.....
16 097	16 280	16 463	16 646	16 830	17 015	17 201	17 388	17 576	17 763	17 948	Chile.....
43 286	43 836	44 375	44 902	45 416	45 918	46 406	46 881	47 342	47 791	48 229	Colombia.....
13 735	13 967	14 205	14 448	14 691	14 935	15 177	15 419	15 661	15 903	16 144	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
203	210	216	222	228	234	240	247	254	261	269	French Guiana.....
742	744	746	748	751	753	756	758	761	764	767	Guyana.....
5 795	5 883	5 966	6 047	6 128	6 210	6 294	6 379	6 466	6 553	6 639	Paraguay.....
27 610	27 950	28 293	28 642	29 002	29 374	29 760	30 159	30 565	30 973	31 377	Peru.....
492	496	501	507	513	518	523	529	533	538	543	Suriname.....
3 326	3 331	3 340	3 351	3 363	3 374	3 386	3 397	3 408	3 420	3 432	Uruguay.....
26 769	27 221	27 671	28 117	28 559	28 996	29 428	29 854	30 276	30 694	31 108	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
328 524	331 600	334 766	337 964	341 106	344 129	347 017	349 793	352 492	355 161	357 838	<b>Northern America.....</b>
65	65	65	65	64	64	64	63	63	62	62	Bermuda.....
32 256	32 611	32 982	33 363	33 747	34 126	34 500	34 868	35 231	35 588	35 940	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	57	56	56	56	56	56	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
296 140	298 861	301 656	304 473	307 232	309 876	312 390	314 799	317 136	319 449	321 774	United States of America.....
33 369	33 933	34 535	35 161	35 791	36 411	37 015	37 605	38 185	38 759	39 331	<b>Oceania.....</b>
24 409	24 794	25 214	25 656	26 100	26 532	26 947	27 347	27 736	28 118	28 497	Australia/New Zealand.....
20 274	20 606	20 976	21 370	21 771	22 163	22 542	22 911	23 270	23 622	23 969	Australia (24).....
4 135	4 188	4 238	4 285	4 329	4 369	4 404	4 436	4 465	4 495	4 529	New Zealand.....
7 816	7 991	8 170	8 352	8 534	8 716	8 898	9 079	9 260	9 441	9 623	Melanesia.....
822	827	835	843	852	860	867	874	880	886	892	Fiji.....
229	232	236	239	243	246	250	253	256	260	263	New Caledonia.....
6 087	6 236	6 387	6 540	6 694	6 848	7 001	7 155	7 309	7 464	7 619	Papua New Guinea.....
469	481	492	503	515	526	538	549	561	572	584	Solomon Islands.....
209	215	220	225	231	236	242	247	253	259	265	Vanuatu.....
503	503	502	501	501	502	505	510	515	521	526	Micronesia.....
158	158	158	158	159	159	161	163	165	168	170	Guam.....
92	94	96	98	101	103	105	107	109	110	112	Kiribati.....
52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53	53	53	53	Marshall Islands.....
106	106	105	104	104	104	103	104	104	104	104	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Nauru.....
64	62	60	57	55	54	53	53	54	55	55	Northern Mariana Islands.....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	Palau.....
641	645	649	653	656	660	664	669	674	679	684	Polynesia (25).....
59	59	58	57	56	56	55	55	55	55	56	American Samoa.....
19	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	Cook Islands.....
255	258	260	263	265	268	271	274	277	280	283	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
180	181	182	183	185	186	187	189	190	192	193	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
101	102	102	103	103	104	104	105	105	106	106	Tonga.....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Tuvalu.....
14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	13	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Refers to the whole country										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Including Crimea										
15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
16 Including Åland Islands.										
17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
18 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
19 Including Kosovo.										
20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
22 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
23 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
24 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
25 Including Pitcairn.										

This page is intentionally left blank

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country:  
medium variant, 2016-2035**

**Medium variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
<b>World</b> .....	7 432 663	7 515 284	7 597 176	7 678 175	7 758 157	7 837 029	7 914 764	7 991 397	8 067 008	8 141 661
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1 254 577	1 257 723	1 260 764	1 263 654	1 266 360	1 268 878	1 271 220	1 273 386	1 275 382	1 277 210
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6 178 087	6 257 561	6 336 411	6 414 520	6 491 797	6 568 151	6 643 544	6 718 011	6 791 627	6 864 451
Least developed countries (c).....	976 773	999 755	1 023 081	1 046 729	1 070 680	1 094 919	1 119 438	1 144 237	1 169 324	1 194 702
Other less developed countries (d).....	5 201 313	5 257 806	5 313 330	5 367 792	5 421 116	5 473 231	5 524 106	5 573 774	5 622 303	5 669 749
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	4 764 424	4 837 914	4 911 244	4 984 398	5 057 356	5 130 071	5 202 492	5 274 599	5 346 379	5 417 821
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1 407 849	1 414 017	1 419 978	1 425 714	1 431 215	1 436 487	1 441 545	1 446 389	1 451 023	1 455 448
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5 366 041	5 425 155	5 483 466	5 540 820	5 597 099	5 652 206	5 706 110	5 758 842	5 810 481	5 861 087
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2 407 604	2 424 204	2 439 897	2 454 700	2 468 631	2 481 651	2 493 745	2 504 999	2 515 543	2 525 476
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2 958 438	3 000 951	3 043 569	3 086 121	3 128 467	3 170 555	3 212 365	3 253 843	3 294 938	3 335 611
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	655 762	673 068	690 653	708 527	726 696	745 154	763 895	782 917	802 223	821 812
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	988 088	1 014 319	1 040 983	1 068 092	1 095 658	1 123 676	1 152 140	1 181 060	1 210 451	1 240 321
<b>Africa</b> .....	1 216 130	1 246 505	1 277 292	1 308 492	1 340 103	1 372 113	1 404 512	1 437 315	1 470 542	1 504 213
Eastern Africa.....	405 478	416 676	428 064	439 638	451 393	463 324	475 427	487 707	500 170	512 821
Burundi.....	11 553	11 936	12 329	12 726	13 126	13 529	13 935	14 345	14 758	15 177
Comoros.....	807	826	845	864	883	902	922	941	961	981
Djibouti.....	900	911	923	935	947	958	970	981	992	1 003
Eritrea.....	5 352	5 482	5 617	5 754	5 892	6 029	6 167	6 305	6 444	6 585
Ethiopia.....	101 853	104 345	106 863	109 406	111 971	114 556	117 158	119 775	122 405	125 044
Kenya.....	47 251	48 467	49 695	50 935	52 187	53 448	54 719	56 001	57 298	58 610
Madagascar.....	24 916	25 613	26 326	27 055	27 799	28 557	29 330	30 116	30 916	31 728
Malawi.....	17 750	18 299	18 861	19 436	20 022	20 620	21 229	21 850	22 485	23 134
Mauritius (1).....	1 277	1 281	1 285	1 288	1 291	1 294	1 297	1 299	1 302	1 304
Mayotte.....	246	253	260	266	273	280	287	294	301	308
Mozambique.....	28 751	29 538	30 339	31 157	31 993	32 848	33 722	34 615	35 528	36 462
Réunion.....	867	873	880	886	892	898	904	910	916	921
Rwanda.....	11 883	12 160	12 439	12 718	12 997	13 273	13 549	13 824	14 100	14 377
Seychelles.....	97	98	98	98	99	99	100	100	100	100
Somalia.....	11 079	11 392	11 723	12 068	12 423	12 787	13 162	13 546	13 940	14 344
South Sudan.....	12 733	13 096	13 439	13 777	14 122	14 478	14 842	15 211	15 581	15 951
Uganda.....	40 323	41 653	43 021	44 423	45 856	47 321	48 817	50 345	51 904	53 497
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	55 155	56 878	58 637	60 433	62 267	64 139	66 050	68 000	69 994	72 033
Zambia.....	16 717	17 238	17 773	18 321	18 882	19 456	20 043	20 643	21 259	21 892
Zimbabwe.....	15 967	16 338	16 713	17 092	17 471	17 849	18 227	18 605	18 985	19 370
Middle Africa.....	156 541	161 237	166 037	170 942	175 950	181 062	186 276	191 593	197 012	202 533
Angola.....	25 831	26 656	27 498	28 360	29 245	30 154	31 085	32 039	33 016	34 016
Cameroon.....	23 924	24 514	25 112	25 718	26 333	26 956	27 586	28 226	28 873	29 530
Central African Republic.....	4 998	5 099	5 201	5 304	5 409	5 514	5 620	5 727	5 834	5 942
Chad.....	14 497	14 965	15 444	15 932	16 431	16 940	17 460	17 988	18 527	19 075
Congo.....	4 741	4 866	4 996	5 128	5 263	5 401	5 542	5 685	5 833	5 983
Democratic Republic of the Congo... Equatorial Guinea.....	79 723	82 243	84 825	87 468	90 169	92 928	95 745	98 619	101 549	104 536
Gabon.....	870	894	920	945	971	997	1 023	1 049	1 076	1 102
Sao Tome and Principe.....	1 763	1 801	1 840	1 878	1 917	1 956	1 996	2 036	2 076	2 116
Northern Africa.....	194	198	203	207	211	215	220	224	228	233
Algeria.....	228 042	232 186	236 310	240 399	244 445	248 437	252 373	256 254	260 092	263 892
Egypt.....	40 376	41 064	41 730	42 377	43 008	43 620	44 211	44 782	45 333	45 865
Libya.....	93 384	95 215	97 007	98 771	100 518	102 245	103 947	105 628	107 290	108 939
Morocco.....	6 330	6 409	6 505	6 606	6 700	6 786	6 866	6 941	7 014	7 086
Sudan.....	34 817	35 241	35 652	36 052	36 444	36 828	37 201	37 564	37 915	38 255
Tunisia.....	41 176	42 166	43 196	44 248	45 308	46 375	47 450	48 535	49 631	50 740
Western Sahara.....	11 375	11 495	11 612	11 725	11 835	11 941	12 043	12 140	12 233	12 320
Southern Africa.....	584	596	608	620	631	643	654	665	676	687
Botswana.....	63 261	63 854	64 418	64 960	65 484	65 993	66 486	66 966	67 436	67 897
Lesotho.....	2 304	2 344	2 383	2 422	2 460	2 498	2 536	2 573	2 610	2 646
.....	2 160	2 185	2 210	2 234	2 258	2 281	2 305	2 328	2 351	2 373

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
8 215 349	8 288 055	8 359 824	8 430 712	8 500 766	8 570 000	8 638 417	8 706 032	8 772 860	8 838 908	<b>World</b> .....
1 278 874	1 280 374	1 281 712	1 282 892	1 283 920	1 284 798	1 285 535	1 286 145	1 286 646	1 287 051	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
6 936 475	7 007 681	7 078 112	7 147 820	7 216 847	7 285 202	7 352 882	7 419 887	7 486 215	7 551 857	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
1 220 365	1 246 302	1 272 507	1 298 973	1 325 694	1 352 661	1 379 865	1 407 297	1 434 944	1 462 796	Least developed countries (c).....
5 716 110	5 761 379	5 805 605	5 848 847	5 891 153	5 932 542	5 973 017	6 012 590	6 051 270	6 089 061	Other less developed countries (d).....
5 488 900	5 559 600	5 629 927	5 699 895	5 769 515	5 838 774	5 907 656	5 976 149	6 044 240	6 111 914	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1 459 668	1 463 688	1 467 509	1 471 131	1 474 557	1 477 790	1 480 836	1 483 705	1 486 406	1 488 948	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
5 910 653	5 959 162	6 006 660	6 053 207	6 098 849	6 143 602	6 187 470	6 230 467	6 272 604	6 313 888	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
2 534 833	2 543 616	2 551 860	2 559 596	2 566 850	2 573 648	2 580 007	2 585 938	2 591 443	2 596 525	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
3 375 820	3 415 546	3 454 800	3 493 611	3 531 999	3 569 955	3 607 463	3 644 529	3 681 161	3 717 363	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
841 681	861 825	882 243	902 931	923 887	945 103	966 575	988 296	1 010 256	1 032 448	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
1 270 673	1 301 501	1 332 808	1 364 593	1 396 853	1 429 585	1 462 780	1 496 430	1 530 524	1 565 052	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
1 538 328	1 572 883	1 607 889	1 643 359	1 679 301	1 715 713	1 752 587	1 789 919	1 827 701	1 865 922	<b>Africa</b> .....
525 657	538 675	551 874	565 251	578 804	592 528	606 422	620 479	634 696	649 067	Eastern Africa.....
15 600	16 028	16 462	16 905	17 357	17 819	18 291	18 774	19 269	19 777	Burundi.....
1 001	1 021	1 041	1 061	1 081	1 102	1 122	1 143	1 164	1 184	Comoros.....
1 014	1 024	1 034	1 044	1 054	1 063	1 072	1 080	1 089	1 097	Djibouti.....
6 728	6 871	7 016	7 162	7 311	7 461	7 612	7 766	7 920	8 077	Eritrea.....
127 690	130 341	132 995	135 648	138 297	140 940	143 577	146 204	148 823	151 431	Ethiopia.....
59 939	61 283	62 643	64 020	65 412	66 820	68 244	69 682	71 135	72 600	Kenya.....
32 552	33 387	34 234	35 092	35 960	36 839	37 727	38 625	39 533	40 450	Madagascar.....
23 798	24 475	25 166	25 869	26 584	27 310	28 048	28 797	29 558	30 331	Malawi.....
1 305	1 307	1 308	1 309	1 310	1 310	1 310	1 309	1 308	1 307	Mauritius (1).....
315	322	329	337	344	352	359	367	375	382	Mayotte.....
37 416	38 391	39 386	40 401	41 437	42 491	43 565	44 658	45 768	46 896	Mozambique.....
927	932	937	942	947	951	956	960	964	967	Réunion.....
14 656	14 936	15 217	15 500	15 785	16 071	16 358	16 647	16 935	17 223	Rwanda.....
101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	Seychelles.....
14 757	15 178	15 608	16 047	16 493	16 948	17 410	17 880	18 358	18 844	Somalia.....
16 319	16 688	17 059	17 433	17 810	18 191	18 575	18 963	19 354	19 747	South Sudan.....
55 121	56 777	58 463	60 181	61 929	63 707	65 515	67 350	69 213	71 102	Uganda.....
74 118	76 249	78 428	80 653	82 927	85 249	87 618	90 035	92 497	95 005	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
22 543	23 210	23 895	24 596	25 313	26 046	26 795	27 561	28 343	29 141	Zambia.....
19 760	20 153	20 551	20 951	21 353	21 759	22 166	22 577	22 990	23 405	Zimbabwe.....
208 155	213 877	219 699	225 622	231 643	237 763	243 980	250 290	256 691	263 181	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
35 038	36 082	37 150	38 239	39 351	40 485	41 641	42 817	44 014	45 230	Angola.....
30 196	30 870	31 554	32 246	32 947	33 656	34 374	35 100	35 834	36 577	Cameroon.....
6 051	6 160	6 269	6 379	6 490	6 601	6 713	6 825	6 938	7 051	Central African Republic.....
19 632	20 198	20 773	21 356	21 946	22 545	23 150	23 763	24 383	25 010	Chad.....
6 137	6 295	6 456	6 621	6 790	6 961	7 136	7 315	7 496	7 681	Congo.....
107 579	110 676	113 829	117 038	120 304	123 626	127 002	130 432	133 913	137 444	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
1 129	1 156	1 183	1 211	1 238	1 266	1 293	1 321	1 349	1 378	Equatorial Guinea.....
2 157	2 197	2 238	2 279	2 321	2 362	2 404	2 446	2 488	2 531	Gabon.....
238	242	247	251	256	261	266	271	275	280	Sao Tome and Principe.....
267 655	271 382	275 081	278 767	282 448	286 128	289 807	293 489	297 176	300 870	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
46 378	46 874	47 353	47 819	48 274	48 719	49 154	49 581	50 004	50 424	Algeria.....
110 575	112 201	113 825	115 456	117 102	118 764	120 443	122 140	123 856	125 589	Egypt.....
7 157	7 225	7 291	7 355	7 418	7 480	7 540	7 599	7 656	7 713	Libya.....
38 583	38 900	39 206	39 501	39 787	40 063	40 329	40 586	40 834	41 073	Morocco.....
51 862	52 994	54 135	55 285	56 443	57 609	58 781	59 960	61 143	62 331	Sudan.....
12 403	12 480	12 553	12 622	12 686	12 747	12 803	12 857	12 907	12 955	Tunisia.....
697	708	718	728	738	748	757	767	776	785	Western Sahara.....
68 351	68 799	69 243	69 681	70 116	70 548	70 976	71 402	71 825	72 246	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
2 681	2 716	2 750	2 784	2 817	2 850	2 882	2 914	2 945	2 976	Botswana.....
2 396	2 418	2 441	2 463	2 486	2 509	2 532	2 555	2 579	2 603	Lesotho.....

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Namibia.....	2 514	2 569	2 623	2 677	2 731	2 786	2 840	2 894	2 948	3 002
South Africa.....	54 979	55 436	55 867	56 276	56 669	57 046	57 410	57 761	58 102	58 436
Swaziland.....	1 304	1 320	1 336	1 351	1 366	1 381	1 396	1 410	1 424	1 438
Western Africa.....	362 807	372 551	382 463	392 553	402 831	413 298	423 950	434 794	445 833	457 071
Benin.....	11 167	11 459	11 755	12 056	12 361	12 669	12 981	13 296	13 615	13 937
Burkina Faso.....	18 634	19 173	19 724	20 287	20 861	21 446	22 042	22 650	23 271	23 903
Cabo Verde.....	527	533	540	546	553	559	566	572	578	585
Côte d'Ivoire.....	23 254	23 816	24 387	24 970	25 566	26 173	26 792	27 423	28 065	28 717
Gambia.....	2 055	2 120	2 187	2 256	2 326	2 397	2 470	2 544	2 620	2 698
Ghana.....	28 033	28 657	29 280	29 905	30 530	31 158	31 786	32 416	33 046	33 678
Guinea.....	12 947	13 291	13 639	13 994	14 355	14 722	15 094	15 473	15 857	16 246
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 888	1 933	1 978	2 023	2 068	2 114	2 161	2 207	2 254	2 301
Liberia.....	4 615	4 730	4 849	4 969	5 091	5 214	5 340	5 467	5 596	5 728
Mali.....	18 135	18 690	19 264	19 853	20 457	21 074	21 707	22 355	23 020	23 702
Mauritania.....	4 166	4 266	4 368	4 470	4 573	4 678	4 783	4 890	4 998	5 107
Niger.....	20 715	21 564	22 445	23 362	24 315	25 305	26 332	27 398	28 502	29 645
Nigeria.....	186 988	191 836	196 753	201 749	206 831	212 001	217 256	222 598	228 032	233 558
Saint Helena (3).....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senegal.....	15 589	16 054	16 524	17 002	17 487	17 981	18 483	18 993	19 511	20 037
Sierra Leone.....	6 592	6 733	6 875	7 018	7 160	7 303	7 445	7 588	7 731	7 874
Togo.....	7 497	7 692	7 890	8 090	8 294	8 500	8 708	8 920	9 134	9 352
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>4 436 224</b>	<b>4 478 315</b>	<b>4 519 452</b>	<b>4 559 518</b>	<b>4 598 426</b>	<b>4 636 105</b>	<b>4 672 534</b>	<b>4 707 739</b>	<b>4 741 781</b>	<b>4 774 708</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1 618 778	1 624 854	1 630 425	1 635 389	1 639 673	1 643 237	1 646 094	1 648 301	1 649 948	1 651 108
China (4).....	1 382 323	1 388 233	1 393 686	1 398 582	1 402 848	1 406 441	1 409 375	1 411 703	1 413 512	1 414 872
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7 346	7 402	7 455	7 507	7 557	7 606	7 653	7 698	7 740	7 781
China, Macao SAR (6).....	597	606	615	624	634	643	652	661	670	679
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25 281	25 405	25 527	25 646	25 763	25 876	25 986	26 092	26 195	26 292
Japan.....	126 324	126 045	125 738	125 403	125 039	124 648	124 231	123 790	123 326	122 840
Mongolia.....	3 006	3 052	3 096	3 138	3 179	3 219	3 257	3 294	3 329	3 364
Republic of Korea.....	50 504	50 705	50 897	51 079	51 251	51 414	51 568	51 713	51 851	51 982
Other non-specified areas.....	23 396	23 405	23 410	23 409	23 402	23 390	23 372	23 350	23 325	23 298
South-Central Asia (7).....	1 915 065	1 939 702	1 964 129	1 988 262	2 012 032	2 035 405	2 058 368	2 080 908	2 103 021	2 124 700
Central Asia.....	68 298	69 241	70 146	71 022	71 872	72 696	73 490	74 254	74 988	75 692
Kazakhstan.....	17 855	18 064	18 256	18 439	18 616	18 790	18 957	19 119	19 273	19 420
Kyrgyzstan.....	6 034	6 125	6 213	6 300	6 384	6 465	6 544	6 621	6 695	6 766
Tajikistan.....	8 669	8 858	9 047	9 234	9 419	9 601	9 781	9 957	10 130	10 300
Turkmenistan.....	5 439	5 503	5 565	5 626	5 685	5 743	5 798	5 852	5 903	5 952
Uzbekistan.....	30 300	30 691	31 065	31 423	31 767	32 096	32 409	32 706	32 988	33 254
Southern Asia.....	1 846 767	1 870 461	1 893 983	1 917 240	1 940 160	1 962 709	1 984 878	2 006 654	2 028 033	2 049 008
Afghanistan.....	33 370	34 169	34 936	35 689	36 443	37 199	37 954	38 705	39 454	40 197
Bangladesh.....	162 911	164 828	166 735	168 618	170 467	172 274	174 039	175 758	177 433	179 063
Bhutan.....	784	793	801	809	817	825	833	840	848	855
India.....	1 326 802	1 342 513	1 358 138	1 373 605	1 388 859	1 403 883	1 418 681	1 433 243	1 447 560	1 461 625
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	80 043	80 946	81 810	82 631	83 403	84 124	84 791	85 406	85 974	86 497
Maldives.....	370	376	382	388	393	398	404	408	413	417
Nepal.....	28 851	29 187	29 522	29 854	30 184	30 511	30 832	31 147	31 455	31 754
Pakistan.....	192 827	196 744	200 663	204 565	208 437	212 270	216 063	219 812	223 518	227 182
Sri Lanka.....	20 811	20 905	20 996	21 081	21 157	21 224	21 283	21 334	21 378	21 417
South-Eastern Asia.....	640 619	647 590	654 404	661 079	667 627	674 038	680 296	686 400	692 353	698 154
Brunei Darussalam.....	429	434	440	445	450	456	461	465	470	475
Cambodia.....	15 827	16 076	16 324	16 569	16 809	17 045	17 276	17 502	17 725	17 944
Indonesia.....	260 581	263 510	266 357	269 136	271 857	274 519	277 116	279 646	282 109	284 505
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6 918	7 038	7 158	7 279	7 398	7 515	7 631	7 744	7 856	7 966
Malaysia (8).....	30 752	31 164	31 571	31 973	32 374	32 774	33 172	33 565	33 953	34 334
Myanmar.....	54 363	54 836	55 311	55 781	56 242	56 691	57 128	57 552	57 967	58 373
Philippines.....	102 250	103 797	105 341	106 887	108 436	109 988	111 538	113 085	114 624	116 151

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
3 057	3 111	3 165	3 218	3 272	3 326	3 379	3 433	3 486	3 539	Namibia.....
58 765	59 088	59 407	59 723	60 034	60 343	60 649	60 952	61 253	61 551	South Africa.....
1 452	1 466	1 479	1 493	1 507	1 520	1 534	1 548	1 562	1 576	Swaziland.....
468 510	480 149	491 992	504 039	516 290	528 745	541 402	554 258	567 311	580 558	Western Africa.....
14 262	14 591	14 922	15 256	15 593	15 932	16 273	16 616	16 960	17 306	Benin.....
24 548	25 204	25 873	26 553	27 244	27 947	28 660	29 383	30 116	30 859	Burkina Faso.....
591	597	603	609	614	620	626	631	637	642	Cabo Verde.....
29 380	30 054	30 739	31 435	32 143	32 862	33 592	34 335	35 090	35 857	Côte d'Ivoire.....
2 776	2 856	2 938	3 021	3 105	3 190	3 277	3 365	3 454	3 544	Gambia.....
34 312	34 946	35 583	36 223	36 865	37 510	38 159	38 810	39 465	40 123	Ghana.....
16 642	17 042	17 448	17 859	18 276	18 698	19 124	19 556	19 992	20 433	Guinea.....
2 348	2 396	2 444	2 492	2 541	2 590	2 639	2 689	2 739	2 789	Guinea-Bissau.....
5 861	5 997	6 134	6 273	6 414	6 557	6 701	6 846	6 993	7 140	Liberia.....
24 402	25 118	25 852	26 603	27 370	28 153	28 953	29 768	30 598	31 441	Mali.....
5 217	5 328	5 440	5 553	5 666	5 781	5 897	6 013	6 130	6 248	Mauritania.....
30 827	32 050	33 313	34 619	35 966	37 357	38 790	40 268	41 790	43 358	Niger.....
239 177	244 891	250 699	256 602	262 599	268 691	274 875	281 150	287 514	293 965	Nigeria.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3).....
20 571	21 115	21 667	22 229	22 802	23 384	23 976	24 579	25 192	25 816	Senegal.....
8 018	8 163	8 307	8 452	8 598	8 743	8 889	9 034	9 180	9 325	Sierra Leone.....
9 573	9 797	10 025	10 255	10 489	10 727	10 967	11 211	11 457	11 706	Togo.....
4 806 518	4 837 199	4 866 784	4 895 316	4 922 830	4 949 340	4 974 853	4 999 378	5 022 921	5 045 488	Asia.....
1 651 798	1 652 016	1 651 799	1 651 182	1 650 198	1 648 868	1 647 205	1 645 222	1 642 925	1 640 321	Eastern Asia.....
1 415 800	1 416 294	1 416 391	1 416 131	1 415 545	1 414 656	1 413 476	1 412 019	1 410 297	1 408 316	China (4).....
7 820	7 856	7 890	7 922	7 951	7 977	8 001	8 023	8 042	8 058	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
687	696	704	712	720	727	734	741	748	754	China, Macao SAR (6).....
26 385	26 473	26 556	26 632	26 701	26 763	26 818	26 867	26 908	26 943	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
122 333	121 807	121 263	120 703	120 127	119 538	118 937	118 323	117 699	117 063	Japan.....
3 397	3 429	3 460	3 490	3 519	3 548	3 576	3 603	3 630	3 657	Mongolia.....
52 108	52 226	52 335	52 433	52 519	52 591	52 649	52 691	52 714	52 715	Republic of Korea.....
23 268	23 235	23 200	23 160	23 116	23 068	23 014	22 955	22 889	22 814	Other non-specified areas.....
2 145 928	2 166 691	2 186 988	2 206 825	2 226 204	2 245 122	2 263 572	2 281 548	2 299 041	2 316 048	South-Central Asia (7).....
76 366	77 012	77 634	78 238	78 827	79 404	79 969	80 524	81 073	81 616	Central Asia.....
19 560	19 694	19 824	19 949	20 072	20 193	20 312	20 429	20 547	20 665	Kazakhstan.....
6 836	6 903	6 969	7 033	7 097	7 160	7 222	7 285	7 346	7 408	Kyrgyzstan.....
10 465	10 628	10 788	10 946	11 102	11 257	11 412	11 566	11 722	11 878	Tajikistan.....
5 998	6 042	6 083	6 122	6 160	6 195	6 228	6 259	6 288	6 316	Turkmenistan.....
33 507	33 745	33 971	34 188	34 397	34 599	34 795	34 985	35 170	35 349	Uzbekistan.....
2 069 562	2 089 679	2 109 354	2 128 587	2 147 377	2 165 718	2 183 603	2 201 023	2 217 969	2 234 432	Southern Asia.....
40 936	41 671	42 402	43 129	43 852	44 568	45 279	45 983	46 678	47 362	Afghanistan.....
180 646	182 178	183 658	185 086	186 460	187 779	189 044	190 252	191 404	192 500	Bangladesh.....
862	868	874	880	886	891	897	902	906	911	Bhutan.....
1 475 425	1 488 943	1 502 165	1 515 075	1 527 658	1 539 907	1 551 814	1 563 366	1 574 548	1 585 350	India.....
86 976	87 412	87 812	88 182	88 529	88 854	89 160	89 450	89 728	89 996	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
422	426	430	433	437	440	444	447	450	453	Maldives.....
32 044	32 325	32 595	32 855	33 104	33 342	33 570	33 786	33 992	34 187	Nepal.....
230 802	234 377	237 914	241 425	244 916	248 389	251 844	255 283	258 710	262 127	Pakistan.....
21 451	21 479	21 503	21 521	21 536	21 546	21 552	21 554	21 552	21 546	Sri Lanka.....
703 801	709 292	714 628	719 813	724 848	729 733	734 466	739 045	743 468	747 730	South-Eastern Asia.....
479	484	488	492	496	500	503	507	510	513	Brunei Darussalam.....
18 159	18 371	18 580	18 786	18 991	19 194	19 394	19 594	19 791	19 988	Cambodia.....
286 832	289 092	291 285	293 415	295 482	297 487	299 428	301 304	303 112	304 847	Indonesia.....
8 074	8 181	8 285	8 388	8 489	8 589	8 687	8 784	8 879	8 973	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
34 706	35 070	35 426	35 771	36 107	36 431	36 745	37 047	37 338	37 618	Malaysia (8).....
58 771	59 157	59 532	59 894	60 242	60 576	60 895	61 199	61 484	61 752	Myanmar.....
117 666	119 167	120 653	122 123	123 575	125 010	126 426	127 822	129 199	130 556	Philippines.....



**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Singapore .....	5 697	5 785	5 867	5 941	6 007	6 063	6 111	6 153	6 192	6 231
Thailand .....	68 147	68 298	68 416	68 509	68 581	68 634	68 664	68 673	68 664	68 637
Timor-Leste.....	1 211	1 237	1 263	1 289	1 315	1 341	1 367	1 393	1 419	1 445
Viet Nam.....	94 444	95 415	96 357	97 271	98 157	99 012	99 833	100 620	101 373	102 093
Western Asia.....	261 762	266 170	270 494	274 789	279 094	283 426	287 776	292 129	296 459	300 747
Armenia.....	3 026	3 032	3 035	3 037	3 038	3 038	3 038	3 036	3 033	3 029
Azerbaijan (9).....	9 868	9 974	10 070	10 159	10 241	10 315	10 383	10 444	10 498	10 547
Bahrain.....	1 397	1 419	1 442	1 465	1 486	1 505	1 523	1 539	1 555	1 571
Cyprus (10).....	1 177	1 188	1 198	1 208	1 218	1 228	1 237	1 245	1 254	1 262
Georgia (11).....	3 980	3 973	3 974	3 977	3 977	3 973	3 966	3 956	3 945	3 934
Iraq.....	37 548	38 654	39 751	40 854	41 972	43 108	44 257	45 421	46 601	47 797
Israel.....	8 192	8 323	8 455	8 588	8 718	8 848	8 976	9 104	9 232	9 359
Jordan.....	7 748	7 877	7 985	8 080	8 167	8 246	8 318	8 389	8 464	8 547
Kuwait.....	4 007	4 100	4 177	4 247	4 317	4 389	4 461	4 533	4 604	4 672
Lebanon.....	5 988	6 039	6 022	5 965	5 891	5 805	5 702	5 593	5 492	5 408
Oman.....	4 654	4 741	4 774	4 790	4 816	4 857	4 906	4 960	5 012	5 058
Qatar.....	2 291	2 338	2 378	2 416	2 452	2 490	2 529	2 568	2 605	2 640
Saudi Arabia.....	32 158	32 743	33 300	33 839	34 366	34 883	35 389	35 883	36 369	36 847
State of Palestine (12).....	4 797	4 928	5 061	5 196	5 333	5 472	5 612	5 754	5 897	6 040
Syrian Arab Republic.....	18 564	18 907	19 482	20 202	20 994	21 854	22 789	23 754	24 691	25 559
Turkey.....	79 622	80 418	81 086	81 685	82 256	82 806	83 326	83 832	84 340	84 862
United Arab Emirates.....	9 267	9 398	9 543	9 688	9 822	9 948	10 073	10 197	10 317	10 434
Yemen.....	27 478	28 120	28 758	29 395	30 030	30 662	31 292	31 921	32 550	33 181
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>738 849</b>	<b>739 208</b>	<b>739 495</b>	<b>739 676</b>	<b>739 725</b>	<b>739 638</b>	<b>739 424</b>	<b>739 088</b>	<b>738 640</b>	<b>738 090</b>
Eastern Europe.....	292 471	291 915	291 277	290 568	289 796	288 958	288 051	287 075	286 033	284 929
Belarus.....	9 482	9 459	9 429	9 397	9 365	9 333	9 300	9 267	9 232	9 194
Bulgaria.....	7 098	7 045	6 992	6 939	6 884	6 830	6 774	6 718	6 661	6 603
Czech Republic.....	10 548	10 555	10 563	10 570	10 573	10 574	10 572	10 567	10 560	10 550
Hungary.....	9 821	9 788	9 754	9 720	9 685	9 648	9 611	9 572	9 533	9 492
Poland.....	38 593	38 564	38 523	38 471	38 407	38 332	38 246	38 148	38 041	37 924
Republic of Moldova (13).....	4 063	4 055	4 045	4 033	4 021	4 008	3 994	3 979	3 962	3 945
Romania.....	19 373	19 238	19 105	18 975	18 848	18 721	18 596	18 472	18 350	18 229
Russian Federation.....	143 440	143 375	143 261	143 102	142 898	142 648	142 351	142 008	141 625	141 205
Slovakia.....	5 429	5 432	5 434	5 435	5 435	5 434	5 431	5 427	5 421	5 414
Ukraine (14).....	44 624	44 405	44 170	43 926	43 679	43 430	43 176	42 916	42 649	42 373
Northern Europe.....	102 911	103 483	104 064	104 642	105 207	105 759	106 299	106 826	107 340	107 840
Channel Islands (15).....	164	165	166	167	167	168	169	170	170	171
Denmark.....	5 691	5 712	5 733	5 754	5 776	5 798	5 821	5 845	5 868	5 892
Estonia.....	1 309	1 306	1 302	1 299	1 295	1 291	1 287	1 282	1 277	1 272
Faeroe Islands.....	48	48	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Finland (16).....	5 524	5 541	5 556	5 571	5 585	5 600	5 614	5 629	5 643	5 656
Iceland.....	332	334	337	340	342	345	347	349	352	354
Ireland.....	4 714	4 749	4 791	4 834	4 874	4 912	4 948	4 982	5 016	5 048
Isle of Man.....	88	89	90	90	91	91	92	93	93	94
Latvia.....	1 956	1 945	1 936	1 928	1 919	1 909	1 899	1 888	1 876	1 865
Lithuania.....	2 850	2 831	2 817	2 806	2 795	2 782	2 768	2 753	2 739	2 725
Norway (17).....	5 272	5 331	5 387	5 442	5 494	5 543	5 590	5 636	5 680	5 725
Sweden.....	9 852	9 921	9 987	10 053	10 120	10 189	10 259	10 328	10 397	10 463
United Kingdom.....	65 111	65 511	65 913	66 310	66 700	67 082	67 457	67 823	68 180	68 527
Southern Europe.....	152 163	152 052	151 986	151 913	151 798	151 638	151 450	151 237	151 009	150 771
Albania.....	2 904	2 911	2 919	2 927	2 935	2 942	2 948	2 953	2 957	2 960
Andorra.....	69	69	69	69	70	70	70	70	70	70
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	3 802	3 793	3 782	3 771	3 758	3 744	3 730	3 714	3 698	3 681
Croatia.....	4 225	4 210	4 195	4 179	4 162	4 145	4 128	4 110	4 091	4 072
Gibraltar.....	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Greece.....	10 919	10 893	10 872	10 851	10 825	10 796	10 763	10 728	10 692	10 657

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
6 270	6 309	6 347	6 384	6 418	6 450	6 481	6 509	6 535	6 558	Singapore .....
68 593	68 532	68 455	68 361	68 250	68 123	67 978	67 817	67 638	67 442	Thailand .....
1 472	1 498	1 524	1 550	1 577	1 603	1 630	1 657	1 684	1 712	Timor-Leste.....
102 778	103 431	104 053	104 648	105 220	105 770	106 298	106 806	107 297	107 773	Viet Nam .....
304 992	309 200	313 369	317 496	321 580	325 617	329 610	333 563	337 487	341 389	Western Asia .....
3 023	3 017	3 010	3 002	2 993	2 983	2 973	2 962	2 951	2 940	Armenia.....
10 591	10 630	10 665	10 697	10 727	10 756	10 784	10 810	10 836	10 860	Azerbaijan (9).....
1 586	1 600	1 614	1 628	1 642	1 655	1 668	1 680	1 693	1 705	Bahrain.....
1 270	1 278	1 286	1 293	1 300	1 307	1 314	1 320	1 326	1 332	Cyprus (10).....
3 923	3 911	3 898	3 884	3 868	3 852	3 835	3 817	3 798	3 779	Georgia (11).....
49 012	50 246	51 500	52 774	54 071	55 390	56 730	58 092	59 473	60 873	Iraq .....
9 487	9 614	9 742	9 870	9 998	10 127	10 256	10 386	10 515	10 646	Israel.....
8 641	8 746	8 860	8 982	9 109	9 242	9 380	9 522	9 666	9 808	Jordan.....
4 738	4 803	4 867	4 928	4 987	5 043	5 097	5 150	5 201	5 252	Kuwait.....
5 347	5 308	5 290	5 286	5 292	5 307	5 333	5 366	5 399	5 429	Lebanon.....
5 099	5 137	5 172	5 206	5 238	5 268	5 296	5 324	5 350	5 376	Oman.....
2 671	2 701	2 729	2 755	2 781	2 807	2 831	2 855	2 879	2 902	Qatar.....
37 317	37 782	38 239	38 689	39 132	39 568	39 996	40 416	40 830	41 235	Saudi Arabia.....
6 184	6 328	6 473	6 619	6 765	6 912	7 059	7 207	7 355	7 504	State of Palestine (12).....
26 336	27 022	27 625	28 162	28 647	29 079	29 453	29 788	30 106	30 424	Syrian Arab Republic.....
85 406	85 972	86 554	87 139	87 717	88 287	88 851	89 404	89 942	90 461	Turkey .....
10 547	10 657	10 765	10 872	10 977	11 083	11 189	11 293	11 397	11 500	United Arab Emirates .....
33 814	34 448	35 081	35 711	36 335	36 953	37 565	38 170	38 769	39 361	Yemen .....
737 439	736 691	735 851	734 928	733 929	732 860	731 725	730 536	729 304	728 037	<b>Europe.....</b>
283 766	282 547	281 276	279 957	278 596	277 197	275 766	274 314	272 854	271 397	Eastern Europe.....
9 154	9 112	9 068	9 023	8 977	8 931	8 883	8 835	8 787	8 740	Belarus.....
6 544	6 484	6 424	6 362	6 300	6 238	6 176	6 113	6 051	5 989	Bulgaria.....
10 537	10 522	10 504	10 484	10 461	10 437	10 411	10 383	10 356	10 328	Czech Republic.....
9 451	9 409	9 365	9 321	9 275	9 228	9 180	9 131	9 082	9 032	Hungary.....
37 798	37 663	37 520	37 367	37 207	37 038	36 861	36 678	36 490	36 297	Poland .....
3 926	3 906	3 884	3 862	3 839	3 814	3 789	3 762	3 735	3 707	Republic of Moldova (13).....
18 110	17 991	17 874	17 757	17 639	17 521	17 403	17 284	17 165	17 046	Romania.....
140 752	140 267	139 753	139 214	138 652	138 072	137 477	136 874	136 270	135 674	Russian Federation.....
5 405	5 395	5 382	5 368	5 353	5 336	5 317	5 297	5 276	5 255	Slovakia.....
42 090	41 799	41 501	41 199	40 892	40 582	40 269	39 955	39 641	39 329	Ukraine (14).....
108 326	108 798	109 254	109 697	110 126	110 543	110 947	111 341	111 728	112 110	Northern Europe.....
172	172	173	174	174	175	175	176	176	177	Channel Islands (15).....
5 915	5 938	5 960	5 982	6 003	6 024	6 043	6 062	6 080	6 097	Denmark.....
1 267	1 261	1 255	1 249	1 243	1 237	1 231	1 225	1 218	1 212	Estonia.....
50	50	50	50	50	50	51	51	51	51	Faeroe Islands .....
5 667	5 679	5 689	5 698	5 706	5 713	5 719	5 724	5 728	5 732	Finland (16).....
356	358	360	363	364	366	368	370	371	373	Iceland.....
5 081	5 112	5 143	5 173	5 204	5 235	5 266	5 297	5 329	5 360	Ireland .....
94	95	95	96	96	97	97	98	98	99	Isle of Man .....
1 853	1 842	1 830	1 818	1 806	1 794	1 782	1 771	1 759	1 747	Latvia .....
2 711	2 697	2 683	2 669	2 655	2 640	2 626	2 611	2 595	2 580	Lithuania .....
5 769	5 814	5 858	5 902	5 945	5 986	6 027	6 066	6 105	6 142	Norway (17).....
10 528	10 590	10 651	10 709	10 766	10 821	10 875	10 927	10 979	11 030	Sweden.....
68 864	69 190	69 506	69 813	70 113	70 404	70 688	70 966	71 240	71 511	United Kingdom.....
150 524	150 266	149 999	149 728	149 455	149 182	148 907	148 629	148 344	148 048	Southern Europe.....
2 961	2 961	2 960	2 957	2 954	2 948	2 942	2 934	2 925	2 915	Albania.....
71	71	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	72	Andorra.....
3 663	3 644	3 625	3 605	3 584	3 562	3 540	3 517	3 493	3 469	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4 054	4 035	4 015	3 996	3 977	3 957	3 937	3 917	3 897	3 876	Croatia.....
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	Gibraltar.....
10 622	10 586	10 551	10 515	10 480	10 444	10 409	10 373	10 337	10 302	Greece .....

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Holy See (18).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	59 801	59 798	59 788	59 770	59 741	59 704	59 659	59 608	59 550	59 486
Malta.....	420	421	421	422	423	424	424	425	426	426
Montenegro.....	626	626	626	626	626	625	625	624	624	623
Portugal.....	10 304	10 265	10 229	10 195	10 161	10 126	10 091	10 057	10 023	9 991
San Marino.....	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
Serbia (19).....	8 813	8 777	8 743	8 709	8 674	8 637	8 600	8 562	8 524	8 485
Slovenia.....	2 069	2 071	2 073	2 074	2 075	2 075	2 074	2 073	2 072	2 070
Spain (20).....	46 065	46 070	46 117	46 167	46 194	46 194	46 181	46 156	46 126	46 095
TFYR Macedonia (21).....	2 081	2 083	2 085	2 087	2 088	2 089	2 090	2 090	2 090	2 089
Western Europe.....	191 303	191 758	192 169	192 553	192 924	193 283	193 624	193 950	194 258	194 549
Austria.....	8 570	8 592	8 614	8 634	8 656	8 677	8 700	8 722	8 743	8 763
Belgium.....	11 372	11 444	11 513	11 577	11 634	11 684	11 727	11 765	11 801	11 837
France.....	64 668	64 939	65 206	65 467	65 720	65 966	66 204	66 438	66 668	66 896
Germany.....	80 682	80 636	80 561	80 475	80 392	80 314	80 235	80 152	80 062	79 960
Liechtenstein.....	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Luxembourg.....	576	584	591	598	605	613	621	629	636	644
Monaco.....	38	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39
Netherlands.....	16 980	17 033	17 085	17 135	17 185	17 234	17 282	17 329	17 375	17 418
Switzerland.....	8 379	8 454	8 524	8 590	8 654	8 717	8 778	8 837	8 895	8 952
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>641 029</b>	<b>647 565</b>	<b>653 991</b>	<b>660 304</b>	<b>666 502</b>	<b>672 581</b>	<b>678 534</b>	<b>684 357</b>	<b>690 042</b>	<b>695 584</b>
Caribbean.....	43 489	43 768	44 036	44 297	44 552	44 802	45 045	45 281	45 509	45 729
Anguilla.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16
Antigua and Barbuda.....	93	94	95	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Aruba.....	104	105	105	105	105	106	106	106	106	106
Bahamas.....	393	397	401	406	410	414	418	422	425	429
Barbados.....	285	286	286	287	288	288	289	289	289	290
British Virgin Islands.....	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	34
Caribbean Netherlands (22).....	25	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27
Cayman Islands.....	61	62	62	63	64	65	65	66	67	68
Cuba.....	11 393	11 390	11 383	11 374	11 366	11 357	11 349	11 340	11 331	11 319
Curaçao.....	159	160	161	163	164	165	166	167	169	170
Dominica.....	73	73	74	74	74	75	75	75	75	76
Dominican Republic.....	10 649	10 767	10 882	10 996	11 107	11 215	11 322	11 426	11 527	11 626
Grenada.....	107	108	108	109	109	110	110	111	111	111
Guadeloupe (23).....	471	472	474	476	478	479	481	482	483	485
Haiti.....	10 848	10 983	11 117	11 248	11 378	11 507	11 634	11 760	11 883	12 005
Jamaica.....	2 803	2 813	2 823	2 832	2 840	2 847	2 854	2 859	2 864	2 867
Martinique.....	396	396	396	395	395	394	394	394	394	393
Montserrat.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Puerto Rico.....	3 681	3 679	3 678	3 677	3 675	3 673	3 670	3 667	3 664	3 660
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	60	61	61
Saint Lucia.....	186	188	189	190	192	193	194	195	196	197
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	110	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111	112
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	40	40	41	41	41	42	42	43	43	44
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1 365	1 369	1 373	1 375	1 378	1 379	1 380	1 381	1 381	1 380
Turks and Caicos Islands.....	35	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	39	39
United States Virgin Islands.....	106	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
Central America.....	175 005	177 249	179 469	181 662	183 824	185 954	188 051	190 112	192 136	194 120
Belize.....	367	375	382	390	398	406	413	421	428	436
Costa Rica.....	4 857	4 906	4 953	4 999	5 044	5 087	5 129	5 169	5 208	5 246
El Salvador.....	6 146	6 167	6 188	6 210	6 231	6 252	6 272	6 292	6 311	6 329
Guatemala.....	16 673	17 005	17 340	17 677	18 015	18 354	18 695	19 036	19 378	19 720
Honduras.....	8 190	8 305	8 420	8 536	8 651	8 765	8 878	8 991	9 102	9 212
Mexico.....	128 632	130 223	131 788	133 327	134 837	136 318	137 769	139 187	140 573	141 924
Nicaragua.....	6 150	6 218	6 285	6 352	6 418	6 483	6 548	6 611	6 674	6 736

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (18) .....
59 418	59 344	59 266	59 185	59 100	59 013	58 923	58 830	58 734	58 635	Italy .....
427	427	428	428	428	428	428	428	427	427	Malta .....
622	621	620	619	618	616	615	614	612	610	Montenegro .....
9 960	9 930	9 901	9 872	9 845	9 818	9 791	9 765	9 739	9 713	Portugal .....
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	San Marino .....
8 445	8 405	8 365	8 323	8 281	8 238	8 194	8 149	8 104	8 058	Serbia (19) .....
2 067	2 064	2 061	2 058	2 054	2 049	2 045	2 040	2 035	2 030	Slovenia .....
46 061	46 024	45 986	45 950	45 920	45 895	45 875	45 858	45 840	45 819	Spain (20) .....
2 088	2 086	2 084	2 082	2 078	2 075	2 070	2 066	2 061	2 055	TFYR Macedonia (21) .....
194 823	195 081	195 323	195 546	195 751	195 938	196 105	196 252	196 378	196 482	Western Europe .....
8 782	8 800	8 816	8 831	8 844	8 856	8 866	8 874	8 881	8 886	Austria .....
11 873	11 911	11 948	11 984	12 019	12 052	12 085	12 117	12 147	12 177	Belgium .....
67 122	67 346	67 569	67 789	68 007	68 223	68 437	68 646	68 851	69 049	France .....
79 847	79 723	79 589	79 446	79 294	79 133	78 964	78 785	78 598	78 403	Germany .....
40	40	41	41	41	41	41	42	42	42	Liechtenstein .....
651	658	665	671	678	685	691	698	705	711	Luxembourg .....
39	40	40	40	40	40	41	41	41	41	Monaco .....
17 460	17 500	17 538	17 573	17 605	17 633	17 659	17 682	17 700	17 715	Netherlands .....
9 008	9 064	9 118	9 171	9 223	9 273	9 321	9 368	9 413	9 457	Switzerland .....
700 980	706 226	711 323	716 269	721 067	725 712	730 205	734 543	738 724	742 747	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
45 941	46 144	46 338	46 524	46 700	46 868	47 026	47 174	47 313	47 441	Caribbean .....
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Anguilla .....
102	103	103	104	105	106	106	107	108	108	Antigua and Barbuda .....
107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	Aruba .....
433	436	440	443	446	449	452	455	457	460	Bahamas .....
290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	Barbados .....
34	35	35	35	35	36	36	36	36	36	British Virgin Islands .....
28	28	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	Caribbean Netherlands (22) .....
68	69	70	70	71	72	72	73	74	74	Cayman Islands .....
11 306	11 291	11 275	11 257	11 237	11 215	11 190	11 164	11 135	11 103	Cuba .....
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	177	178	179	Curaçao .....
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	Dominica .....
11 723	11 817	11 910	11 999	12 087	12 173	12 257	12 338	12 416	12 491	Dominican Republic .....
112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	Grenada .....
486	487	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	Guadeloupe (23) .....
12 124	12 241	12 356	12 468	12 578	12 686	12 791	12 893	12 993	13 090	Haiti .....
2 869	2 870	2 870	2 868	2 867	2 864	2 861	2 857	2 852	2 846	Jamaica .....
393	393	392	392	391	390	390	389	388	387	Martinique .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat .....
3 657	3 653	3 649	3 644	3 638	3 632	3 624	3 616	3 607	3 597	Puerto Rico .....
61	62	62	63	63	63	64	64	65	65	Saint Kitts and Nevis .....
198	199	200	201	202	203	203	204	205	205	Saint Lucia .....
112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines .....
44	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	48	48	Sint Maarten (Dutch part) .....
1 379	1 378	1 377	1 375	1 372	1 370	1 368	1 365	1 362	1 359	Trinidad and Tobago .....
40	40	41	41	42	42	42	43	43	44	Turks and Caicos Islands .....
107	107	107	106	106	106	106	105	105	105	United States Virgin Islands .....
196 062	197 962	199 819	201 632	203 401	205 124	206 802	208 433	210 018	211 556	Central America .....
443	451	458	465	472	479	485	492	498	505	Belize .....
5 282	5 317	5 351	5 383	5 413	5 443	5 471	5 498	5 523	5 548	Costa Rica .....
6 347	6 363	6 379	6 394	6 408	6 422	6 434	6 446	6 456	6 464	El Salvador .....
20 062	20 403	20 744	21 084	21 424	21 763	22 100	22 437	22 771	23 103	Guatemala .....
9 321	9 428	9 533	9 636	9 737	9 835	9 932	10 026	10 117	10 206	Honduras .....
143 239	144 518	145 760	146 965	148 133	149 262	150 353	151 407	152 424	153 404	Mexico .....
6 797	6 858	6 917	6 976	7 033	7 090	7 146	7 201	7 255	7 306	Nicaragua .....

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Panama.....	3 990	4 051	4 112	4 172	4 231	4 290	4 348	4 405	4 461	4 517
South America .....	422 535	426 548	430 486	434 345	438 126	441 825	445 439	448 964	452 397	455 735
Argentina.....	43 847	44 272	44 692	45 106	45 517	45 923	46 324	46 721	47 113	47 500
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	10 888	11 053	11 218	11 383	11 548	11 713	11 878	12 043	12 207	12 370
Brazil.....	209 568	211 243	212 873	214 458	215 997	217 490	218 936	220 333	221 681	222 976
Chile.....	18 132	18 313	18 493	18 669	18 842	19 012	19 179	19 340	19 493	19 639
Colombia.....	48 654	49 068	49 469	49 856	50 229	50 587	50 931	51 261	51 576	51 878
Ecuador.....	16 385	16 626	16 865	17 103	17 338	17 572	17 803	18 032	18 259	18 483
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	276	283	290	297	304	311	319	326	334	341
Guyana.....	771	774	778	783	787	791	795	800	804	807
Paraguay.....	6 725	6 812	6 897	6 983	7 067	7 151	7 233	7 315	7 395	7 474
Peru.....	31 774	32 166	32 554	32 937	33 317	33 694	34 065	34 432	34 795	35 152
Suriname.....	548	552	556	561	565	569	573	577	580	584
Uruguay.....	3 444	3 457	3 470	3 482	3 495	3 507	3 518	3 529	3 540	3 550
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	31 519	31 926	32 328	32 725	33 116	33 501	33 880	34 253	34 619	34 978
<b>Northern America.....</b>	<b>360 529</b>	<b>363 224</b>	<b>365 918</b>	<b>368 602</b>	<b>371 269</b>	<b>373 918</b>	<b>376 550</b>	<b>379 159</b>	<b>381 736</b>	<b>384 274</b>
Bermuda.....	62	61	61	61	61	60	60	60	60	60
Canada.....	36 286	36 626	36 958	37 283	37 600	37 907	38 207	38 498	38 784	39 066
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
United States of America.....	324 119	326 474	328 836	331 195	333 546	335 887	338 220	340 537	342 828	345 085
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>39 901</b>	<b>40 467</b>	<b>41 028</b>	<b>41 583</b>	<b>42 131</b>	<b>42 673</b>	<b>43 210</b>	<b>43 740</b>	<b>44 267</b>	<b>44 791</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	28 875	29 247	29 613	29 973	30 327	30 674	31 015	31 350	31 680	32 007
Australia (24).....	24 309	24 642	24 967	25 285	25 598	25 905	26 206	26 503	26 795	27 084
New Zealand.....	4 565	4 605	4 647	4 689	4 730	4 770	4 809	4 847	4 885	4 923
Melanesia.....	9 805	9 989	10 172	10 357	10 542	10 728	10 914	11 101	11 288	11 476
Fiji.....	898	903	907	911	915	919	922	925	928	931
New Caledonia.....	266	270	273	276	280	283	286	289	292	296
Papua New Guinea.....	7 776	7 934	8 093	8 252	8 413	8 574	8 737	8 900	9 064	9 228
Solomon Islands.....	595	606	617	629	640	651	663	674	686	698
Vanuatu.....	270	276	282	288	294	300	306	312	318	324
Micronesia.....	532	537	542	547	552	558	563	568	574	579
Guam.....	172	174	176	178	180	182	185	187	189	191
Kiribati.....	114	116	118	120	122	124	126	128	130	132
Marshall Islands.....	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	54	54
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	105	106	106	107	108	109	110	110	111	112
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
Northern Mariana Islands.....	55	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Palau.....	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	24
Polynesia (25).....	690	695	700	705	710	714	718	721	725	729
American Samoa.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57
Cook Islands.....	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22
French Polynesia.....	286	289	292	294	296	298	299	301	302	303
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	203	204	205
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga.....	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	114	115
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
4 572	4 625	4 678	4 730	4 781	4 830	4 879	4 927	4 974	5 020	Panama.....
458 977	462 120	465 165	468 114	470 966	473 721	476 377	478 935	481 393	483 750	South America.....
47 883	48 261	48 634	49 002	49 365	49 722	50 075	50 421	50 763	51 099	Argentina.....
12 533	12 696	12 857	13 017	13 177	13 335	13 492	13 647	13 801	13 952	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
224 220	225 411	226 548	227 633	228 663	229 640	230 562	231 431	232 245	233 006	Brazil.....
19 775	19 903	20 023	20 138	20 250	20 358	20 462	20 563	20 659	20 751	Chile.....
52 165	52 439	52 698	52 944	53 175	53 393	53 597	53 787	53 963	54 125	Colombia.....
18 705	18 924	19 140	19 353	19 563	19 770	19 975	20 176	20 374	20 568	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
349	357	365	373	381	389	397	405	413	422	French Guiana.....
811	814	816	819	821	823	824	825	826	826	Guyana.....
7 551	7 627	7 701	7 774	7 845	7 914	7 982	8 048	8 112	8 175	Paraguay.....
35 504	35 851	36 192	36 527	36 855	37 176	37 490	37 797	38 097	38 391	Peru.....
587	590	594	597	599	602	605	607	609	611	Suriname.....
3 560	3 569	3 579	3 587	3 596	3 603	3 611	3 618	3 624	3 630	Uruguay.....
35 331	35 677	36 016	36 348	36 673	36 992	37 303	37 606	37 903	38 191	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
386 771	389 224	391 630	393 983	396 278	398 514	400 691	402 812	404 882	406 905	<b>Northern America.....</b>
60	60	60	59	59	59	59	59	59	58	Bermuda.....
39 343	39 615	39 881	40 140	40 390	40 632	40 865	41 090	41 307	41 518	Canada.....
57	57	57	57	57	56	56	56	56	56	Greenland.....
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
347 304	349 486	351 626	353 720	355 765	357 760	359 704	361 601	363 453	365 266	United States of America.....
45 313	45 831	46 346	46 856	47 361	47 861	48 355	48 844	49 329	49 809	<b>Oceania.....</b>
32 331	32 651	32 967	33 279	33 585	33 886	34 182	34 473	34 761	35 046	Australia/New Zealand.....
27 370	27 654	27 934	28 210	28 482	28 749	29 013	29 273	29 530	29 785	Australia (24).....
4 960	4 997	5 033	5 069	5 103	5 137	5 169	5 201	5 231	5 261	New Zealand.....
11 664	11 853	12 042	12 230	12 419	12 608	12 796	12 984	13 171	13 358	Melanesia.....
933	935	937	939	940	941	942	943	944	944	Fiji.....
299	302	305	308	311	314	317	320	323	326	New Caledonia.....
9 393	9 559	9 725	9 891	10 057	10 223	10 389	10 555	10 720	10 885	Papua New Guinea.....
709	721	733	745	757	769	781	793	805	818	Solomon Islands.....
330	336	342	348	354	360	367	373	379	385	Vanuatu.....
585	590	596	601	607	612	617	622	627	632	Micronesia.....
193	195	196	198	200	202	204	205	207	209	Guam.....
134	136	138	140	142	143	145	147	149	150	Kiribati.....
54	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	Marshall Islands.....
113	114	116	117	118	119	120	120	121	122	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Nauru.....
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	Northern Mariana Islands.....
24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	Palau.....
733	737	742	746	751	755	760	765	769	774	Polynesia (25).....
57	57	57	57	57	57	58	58	58	58	American Samoa.....
22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	Cook Islands.....
305	307	309	311	313	314	316	317	318	320	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Niue.....
206	207	208	209	210	212	214	216	217	219	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
116	117	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	Tonga.....
10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Tuvalu.....
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.

f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Medium variant**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
16	Including Åland Islands.									
17	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
18	Refers to the Vatican City State.									
19	Including Kosovo.									
20	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
21	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
22	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.									
23	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
24	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
25	Including Pitcairn.									

This page is intentionally left blank



**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	36.9	35.4	31.6	27.8	27.5	24.5	21.9	20.8	20.2	19.6
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	22.4	19.7	16.0	14.4	13.9	12.4	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.1
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	43.6	42.0	37.2	32.0	31.4	27.7	24.6	23.1	22.2	21.4
Least developed countries (c).....	48.1	47.9	46.8	45.4	43.6	41.4	39.6	37.6	35.5	33.3
Other less developed countries (d).....	43.1	41.3	35.9	30.2	29.7	25.7	22.3	20.8	19.9	19.2
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	44.3	43.1	39.5	36.4	33.9	31.1	28.7	26.9	25.5	24.2
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	23.2	21.3	17.3	15.6	14.9	13.7	12.5	12.1	12.2	11.8
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	42.8	40.9	36.0	30.6	30.1	26.1	22.8	21.3	20.5	19.7
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	42.5	40.0	33.4	25.1	26.4	21.2	16.8	15.4	15.1	15.0
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	43.3	41.9	38.9	36.3	33.9	30.9	28.4	26.6	25.1	23.6
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	46.8	47.0	46.5	45.9	45.1	43.9	42.6	40.8	38.9	36.6
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	47.6	47.4	47.1	46.2	45.0	43.4	42.2	41.2	39.7	37.9
<b>Africa</b> .....	48.1	47.4	45.9	44.6	42.9	40.5	38.8	37.8	36.9	35.8
Eastern Africa.....	49.5	49.0	48.6	47.7	46.6	44.6	43.2	41.5	39.6	37.3
Burundi.....	49.4	48.2	47.4	51.2	51.4	47.7	43.6	42.5	44.3	44.2
Comoros.....	46.0	48.0	45.9	46.9	44.5	40.7	38.4	37.1	36.0	34.6
Djibouti.....	41.0	44.2	44.8	39.7	40.1	38.9	32.9	30.0	27.6	25.7
Eritrea.....	47.1	47.8	46.9	46.4	44.8	40.8	36.8	37.2	37.9	35.0
Ethiopia.....	49.3	48.0	48.6	49.3	48.3	46.7	45.5	41.3	36.4	33.2
Kenya.....	51.2	51.0	50.8	48.4	45.1	39.5	38.1	38.7	37.9	35.4
Madagascar.....	49.1	48.4	48.5	42.5	45.2	44.8	42.9	39.2	36.3	34.8
Malawi.....	49.8	52.6	53.6	52.4	51.5	47.5	45.5	43.6	42.5	39.6
Mauritius (1).....	43.5	43.8	26.8	20.3	21.0	20.4	17.9	16.0	13.3	11.4
Mayotte.....	41.2	44.9	47.8	47.1	44.4	36.1	36.1	36.5	36.4	31.7
Mozambique.....	49.4	48.6	47.3	47.3	45.2	46.0	45.4	44.0	42.0	40.0
Réunion.....	49.6	43.0	26.8	23.4	24.2	22.0	20.3	19.7	17.9	15.7
Rwanda.....	53.8	50.7	51.1	53.1	50.9	44.9	42.2	39.3	37.6	32.9
Seychelles.....	39.2	38.5	33.3	26.7	24.3	22.1	19.0	19.2	19.4	18.0
Somalia.....	48.9	47.4	46.0	46.1	47.5	49.2	49.7	47.4	46.2	43.9
South Sudan.....	47.7	51.4	50.1	47.5	47.9	46.6	44.6	41.5	39.4	37.3
Uganda.....	51.3	49.3	48.7	49.3	49.6	49.8	48.8	47.8	46.1	43.7
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	49.0	49.1	47.9	46.0	44.9	43.2	42.0	42.0	42.0	39.7
Zambia.....	48.4	49.7	49.7	47.1	47.1	45.5	44.4	43.9	43.1	40.6
Zimbabwe.....	48.3	48.2	47.6	44.9	39.5	35.4	33.1	33.4	35.6	36.1
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	46.5	46.8	46.9	47.6	47.7	47.2	46.6	45.8	44.2	42.1
Angola.....	56.1	53.8	53.0	53.2	52.9	52.4	51.6	50.3	48.7	46.2
Cameroon.....	42.1	43.7	45.2	46.4	45.6	43.6	41.6	40.9	39.6	37.5
Central African Republic.....	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.2	39.9	38.4	35.6	34.3
Chad.....	46.4	45.6	48.1	50.0	50.6	51.3	51.2	50.2	48.5	45.9
Congo.....	42.2	42.8	43.5	40.9	38.9	37.9	38.7	38.9	38.5	37.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	46.1	46.8	46.4	47.0	47.6	47.7	47.4	46.6	44.8	42.6
Equatorial Guinea.....	40.9	40.1	36.8	41.6	47.2	44.7	40.9	38.1	36.9	35.5
Gabon.....	30.4	34.3	37.2	38.3	37.7	36.3	34.3	32.3	31.5	30.8
Sao Tome and Principe.....	47.7	46.9	40.4	40.5	39.9	39.4	39.3	38.4	36.5	34.9
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	49.8	47.0	42.0	39.2	35.6	30.4	26.3	25.1	25.5	27.0
Algeria.....	50.2	49.5	46.6	40.8	35.2	28.8	21.6	19.2	23.1	25.1
Egypt.....	50.6	44.9	38.9	39.0	36.6	29.8	25.5	25.2	25.2	28.5
Libya.....	51.0	50.1	49.3	37.0	32.4	25.4	22.4	21.9	22.9	21.7
Morocco.....	51.3	50.0	40.9	36.7	31.4	27.5	23.2	20.6	20.8	21.3
Sudan.....	46.7	46.6	46.9	44.2	42.1	41.6	40.3	38.9	36.1	33.7
Tunisia.....	45.5	45.2	39.1	33.1	29.0	22.9	18.7	16.6	17.0	18.4
Western Sahara.....	48.3	52.0	44.4	39.9	34.8	31.3	25.9	24.1	21.5	19.1
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	43.8	41.4	38.5	34.9	32.1	28.4	25.9	24.6	22.9	22.0
Botswana.....	47.0	46.6	45.5	42.5	37.3	32.1	28.9	26.4	25.3	25.6

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
18.6	17.5	16.6	15.7	14.9	14.0	13.4	12.9	12.3	11.8	<b>World</b> .....
10.9	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.1	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
20.2	18.8	17.8	16.6	15.5	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
31.6	29.8	28.2	25.4	22.8	20.6	18.8	17.2	15.8	14.6	Least developed countries (c).....
18.0	16.6	15.6	14.4	13.5	12.6	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	Other less developed countries (d).....
22.7	21.3	20.1	18.4	16.9	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.4	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
11.5	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.0	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
18.5	17.1	16.0	14.9	14.0	13.0	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
13.9	12.5	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.0	9.9	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
22.1	20.7	19.4	17.5	16.0	14.7	13.7	13.0	12.3	11.8	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
34.6	32.6	30.8	27.5	24.4	21.8	19.6	17.7	16.1	14.8	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
35.8	33.8	32.0	28.8	25.6	22.8	20.5	18.5	16.8	15.3	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
33.6	31.6	30.0	27.2	24.4	21.8	19.7	17.9	16.3	15.0	<b>Africa</b> .....
35.0	32.8	30.9	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.4	17.6	16.0	14.8	Eastern Africa.....
42.2	38.2	35.1	32.8	29.5	25.6	23.5	21.0	18.8	17.2	Burundi.....
32.2	29.8	27.8	24.9	22.3	19.9	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.5	Comoros.....
23.7	21.9	20.1	17.1	15.4	13.9	12.7	12.0	11.5	11.0	Djibouti.....
31.7	28.8	27.0	24.5	21.1	18.5	16.8	15.0	13.6	12.6	Eritrea.....
30.7	28.2	25.8	21.4	18.2	15.7	13.7	12.3	11.3	10.7	Ethiopia.....
32.8	30.5	28.8	25.9	22.8	20.3	18.2	16.2	14.6	13.3	Kenya.....
33.6	32.0	30.2	26.9	24.4	22.0	19.8	18.0	16.3	14.8	Madagascar.....
37.6	35.4	33.4	29.6	26.3	23.3	20.8	18.7	16.9	15.3	Malawi.....
10.8	10.6	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.2	Mauritius (1).....
28.3	26.2	24.8	22.0	18.7	16.1	14.3	12.6	11.4	10.5	Mayotte.....
37.7	36.1	34.4	30.8	27.0	23.9	21.2	19.0	17.1	15.5	Mozambique.....
14.3	13.4	12.8	11.6	10.5	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.7	Réunion.....
29.6	26.6	24.7	21.6	17.7	15.0	13.2	11.6	10.7	10.2	Rwanda.....
15.7	14.0	13.0	12.8	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.1	10.0	Seychelles.....
42.9	41.2	39.1	34.5	30.7	27.1	24.0	21.4	19.1	17.2	Somalia.....
35.5	33.5	31.4	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.2	17.4	15.8	14.5	South Sudan.....
41.4	39.1	36.8	32.1	27.9	24.5	21.6	19.1	17.1	15.3	Uganda.....
37.4	35.4	33.9	31.0	27.7	24.8	22.4	20.2	18.3	16.6	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
38.9	37.1	35.5	32.5	29.6	26.9	24.6	22.5	20.6	18.9	Zambia.....
32.4	28.9	26.5	23.5	20.3	17.4	15.5	13.9	12.7	11.9	Zimbabwe.....
39.9	37.7	35.5	31.4	27.4	24.2	21.4	19.0	17.0	15.3	Middle Africa.....
43.8	41.6	39.4	34.7	30.2	26.4	23.2	20.5	18.3	16.3	Angola.....
35.0	32.7	30.7	27.2	24.0	21.4	19.2	17.3	15.7	14.4	Cameroon.....
32.4	30.1	27.6	23.7	20.7	18.2	16.1	14.6	13.4	12.4	Central African Republic.....
43.6	41.2	38.6	33.5	29.1	25.3	22.2	19.6	17.4	15.6	Chad.....
34.7	32.9	31.8	29.4	26.2	23.8	21.7	19.6	17.9	16.3	Congo.....
40.4	38.2	36.0	31.7	27.6	24.3	21.4	19.0	16.9	15.2	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
33.6	31.1	28.7	25.0	22.0	19.2	16.9	15.1	13.6	12.5	Equatorial Guinea.....
28.4	26.4	24.6	21.8	19.5	17.3	15.6	14.2	13.1	12.3	Gabon.....
32.2	30.2	28.6	25.9	23.2	20.7	18.9	17.3	15.8	14.6	Sao Tome and Principe.....
24.2	21.7	20.0	18.8	17.1	15.4	14.3	13.3	12.4	11.7	Northern Africa.....
21.5	18.2	15.7	14.2	14.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	10.5	9.9	Algeria.....
25.1	22.3	20.6	20.1	17.7	15.7	14.6	13.3	12.2	11.4	Egypt.....
18.7	16.2	14.6	13.6	12.5	11.0	10.6	10.5	9.9	9.7	Libya.....
19.1	17.1	15.4	13.6	12.6	11.3	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	Morocco.....
31.7	30.0	28.3	25.1	22.3	20.2	18.2	16.5	15.1	13.9	Sudan.....
17.0	15.0	13.2	11.9	12.0	10.8	10.2	10.4	10.1	9.7	Tunisia.....
17.2	15.4	14.0	12.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	Western Sahara.....
20.7	19.1	17.9	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.6	11.9	11.4	11.0	Southern Africa.....
23.2	20.8	18.8	16.6	15.0	13.3	12.3	11.7	11.2	10.8	Botswana.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	42.1	42.3	42.7	39.8	36.7	34.1	33.1	29.8	28.4	28.9
Namibia.....	43.4	42.3	44.2	41.2	39.1	36.8	33.1	30.4	29.5	30.2
South Africa.....	43.7	41.0	37.7	33.9	31.1	27.5	24.9	23.9	22.1	21.0
Swaziland.....	48.1	47.9	49.3	47.7	46.1	39.9	34.1	31.8	31.4	30.2
Western Africa (3).....	47.1	47.5	47.7	46.7	45.3	44.0	43.1	42.4	41.2	39.8
Benin.....	40.8	45.3	46.9	47.2	46.8	45.6	43.6	41.7	39.1	36.6
Burkina Faso.....	47.2	47.2	47.5	49.0	47.8	47.1	46.7	45.6	43.7	40.8
Cabo Verde.....	48.7	47.0	40.6	42.1	42.2	37.2	31.4	25.5	22.8	21.8
Côte d'Ivoire.....	51.9	54.3	51.9	46.4	43.9	42.3	41.5	40.0	38.4	37.4
Gambia.....	43.6	49.7	50.9	50.0	48.2	46.9	45.8	44.8	43.7	42.8
Ghana.....	44.7	47.3	45.9	42.3	40.1	37.7	35.1	34.4	33.5	33.5
Guinea.....	47.1	45.6	45.8	47.4	47.0	45.8	43.8	41.8	39.7	37.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	46.0	42.0	43.6	47.5	46.2	44.4	41.9	40.1	39.0	37.7
Liberia.....	47.0	49.2	49.1	48.5	46.7	44.1	43.5	41.6	38.6	35.7
Mali.....	51.7	50.1	50.4	49.4	48.7	48.8	48.4	48.4	47.1	44.4
Mauritania.....	48.7	48.4	45.4	42.2	41.2	40.1	38.8	37.6	36.0	34.0
Niger.....	57.0	57.7	55.9	54.6	55.0	55.0	54.0	52.4	50.8	49.8
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.1	46.8	46.2	44.8	43.6	43.1	42.8	41.7	40.3
Senegal.....	49.7	50.3	50.4	47.1	44.8	42.4	40.5	39.6	38.9	38.9
Sierra Leone.....	46.3	46.0	46.0	46.7	46.7	46.0	45.1	43.8	41.3	36.9
Togo.....	47.5	47.7	48.3	46.1	44.0	41.3	39.8	39.7	38.7	36.3
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Eastern Asia.....	39.5	37.0	30.6	20.5	23.4	18.1	13.1	11.8	11.8	12.0
China (4).....	42.2	39.7	32.2	21.4	25.2	19.0	13.3	12.1	12.2	12.4
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	39.0	34.6	20.4	15.4	13.1	12.0	8.0	8.4	8.9	10.1
China, Macao SAR (6).....	34.0	25.1	10.0	19.9	21.9	15.7	11.3	7.7	8.8	11.2
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25.3	32.5	32.6	21.8	20.6	20.8	19.1	16.7	14.7	14.4
Japan.....	23.8	17.2	19.0	12.8	11.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.3
Mongolia.....	40.0	48.0	43.1	38.2	36.3	27.5	21.2	18.9	22.2	24.6
Republic of Korea.....	35.8	39.9	30.3	20.4	15.5	16.0	13.6	10.2	9.6	9.2
Other non-specified areas.....	40.9	36.1	25.0	20.8	17.3	16.0	14.7	11.8	10.2	8.4
South-Central Asia (7).....	43.8	42.4	39.3	36.9	34.5	31.0	28.2	25.7	23.7	21.6
Central Asia.....	37.6	36.6	30.7	32.0	32.8	28.6	23.2	21.1	23.3	24.2
Kazakhstan.....	34.3	33.9	24.9	25.0	25.6	20.7	16.3	16.7	21.7	22.5
Kyrgyzstan.....	35.1	38.2	29.7	31.7	32.4	29.1	24.4	20.8	24.0	27.1
Tajikistan.....	47.8	44.7	40.8	40.7	42.1	37.7	32.8	29.2	29.5	31.0
Turkmenistan.....	45.5	44.9	36.7	35.3	36.4	32.9	25.0	23.3	22.1	21.5
Uzbekistan.....	37.8	36.0	33.5	35.5	35.8	31.2	24.8	21.4	22.6	23.3
Southern Asia.....	44.0	42.6	39.7	37.2	34.6	31.1	28.4	25.8	23.7	21.5
Afghanistan.....	50.3	51.5	51.4	50.3	49.6	48.6	49.1	46.8	42.3	35.6
Bangladesh.....	46.2	49.1	46.8	42.2	37.8	33.0	29.3	26.0	22.5	20.4
Bhutan.....	48.7	49.9	47.8	42.6	40.6	34.8	30.4	25.0	21.9	18.2
India.....	43.6	41.5	38.4	35.5	33.0	30.0	27.6	25.3	22.9	20.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	50.7	46.4	41.3	44.6	38.2	28.1	20.9	17.9	18.1	18.1
Maldives.....	43.4	54.7	48.2	48.4	45.2	35.9	26.0	21.1	20.9	21.7
Nepal.....	47.8	44.1	42.5	41.2	39.6	37.3	34.3	29.7	25.3	21.0
Pakistan.....	42.2	44.3	42.6	42.1	42.0	38.2	34.3	30.3	30.3	29.8
Sri Lanka.....	37.2	35.1	28.8	25.8	21.9	19.8	18.5	18.6	18.4	16.4
South-Eastern Asia.....	43.7	42.6	37.2	31.8	28.5	25.7	22.6	21.3	20.3	19.3
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.8	41.9	37.8	31.4	32.0	30.1	24.7	19.6	18.4	16.6
Cambodia.....	49.0	46.0	42.1	50.6	46.2	38.0	30.8	26.4	26.3	24.5
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.6	38.3	31.7	27.5	24.4	21.8	21.6	21.3	20.5
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	45.4	42.9	43.1	42.8	43.1	41.6	34.9	29.8	29.0	27.2
Malaysia (8).....	42.7	39.5	31.4	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.3	19.7	17.0	16.9
Myanmar.....	47.3	42.8	38.7	34.5	29.1	25.5	24.4	24.0	21.2	18.2

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
27.7	25.5	23.6	21.3	18.9	16.6	15.0	13.7	12.7	12.0	Lesotho.....
28.2	25.9	23.9	21.1	18.9	16.6	14.8	13.6	12.5	11.7	Namibia.....
19.8	18.3	17.2	15.8	14.3	13.0	12.2	11.6	11.2	10.9	South Africa.....
28.3	26.0	24.0	21.6	19.0	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.5	11.9	Swaziland.....
37.5	35.5	33.7	30.6	27.3	24.4	21.9	19.7	17.8	16.2	Western Africa (3).....
34.6	32.6	30.7	27.0	23.9	21.4	19.1	17.3	15.7	14.5	Benin.....
38.4	36.3	34.4	30.6	26.8	23.8	21.3	19.0	17.1	15.5	Burkina Faso.....
20.2	18.1	16.1	13.6	12.0	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.2	Cabo Verde.....
36.2	34.6	32.9	29.8	27.0	24.6	22.3	20.3	18.4	16.7	Côte d'Ivoire.....
40.4	38.2	36.1	31.9	27.6	23.8	20.8	18.4	16.4	14.9	Gambia.....
30.7	28.2	26.4	24.3	22.0	19.7	18.1	16.6	15.2	14.1	Ghana.....
35.2	33.0	31.0	27.3	24.1	21.4	19.1	17.1	15.4	14.1	Guinea.....
35.4	32.8	30.6	27.2	24.2	21.5	19.4	17.6	16.0	14.7	Guinea-Bissau.....
33.7	31.9	30.3	26.9	23.9	21.5	19.3	17.4	15.8	14.5	Liberia.....
41.4	39.1	37.0	32.6	28.1	24.4	21.4	18.8	16.6	14.9	Mali.....
32.0	30.4	28.9	26.2	23.7	21.5	19.7	18.1	16.6	15.4	Mauritania.....
48.6	47.0	45.0	40.8	36.3	31.7	27.6	24.2	21.2	18.7	Niger.....
37.9	35.8	34.1	31.0	27.5	24.5	21.9	19.8	17.9	16.3	Nigeria.....
35.7	33.1	31.1	28.5	25.7	22.9	20.8	18.9	17.0	15.5	Senegal.....
34.2	31.4	29.0	24.9	21.5	18.7	16.6	14.9	13.8	13.0	Sierra Leone.....
33.9	31.7	30.0	27.1	24.2	21.7	19.6	17.7	16.0	14.7	Togo.....
16.6	15.2	14.1	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.0	9.8	Asia.....
11.1	9.7	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	Eastern Asia.....
11.4	9.8	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	China (4).....
9.8	9.1	8.3	7.1	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.9	9.6	9.2	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
11.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	10.0	10.4	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.2	China, Macao SAR (6).....
14.2	13.8	13.1	11.6	11.5	11.1	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.0	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.7	Japan.....
21.4	18.5	16.5	15.1	14.9	13.4	12.2	12.1	11.6	11.0	Mongolia.....
9.1	8.9	8.9	7.6	7.4	8.0	8.1	7.8	8.4	8.7	Republic of Korea.....
7.6	7.2	7.3	6.7	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.6	8.3	Other non-specified areas.....
20.1	18.4	17.0	14.8	13.3	11.9	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.8	South-Central Asia (7).....
21.8	19.0	17.0	16.3	15.3	13.4	12.8	12.4	11.5	11.2	Central Asia.....
19.9	17.4	15.7	15.7	15.6	13.6	12.9	12.8	11.9	11.3	Kazakhstan.....
24.0	20.9	18.8	18.2	16.9	14.7	13.7	13.0	12.0	11.4	Kyrgyzstan.....
28.7	25.3	22.3	20.9	19.4	16.5	15.5	14.2	12.7	12.1	Tajikistan.....
20.0	18.0	16.1	14.2	13.3	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.0	10.7	Turkmenistan.....
20.9	17.9	15.8	15.0	13.5	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.6	10.6	Uzbekistan.....
20.0	18.4	17.0	14.7	13.2	11.9	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.7	Southern Asia.....
31.5	28.1	25.4	20.9	17.0	14.4	12.7	11.5	10.8	10.4	Afghanistan.....
18.6	16.9	15.2	12.7	11.2	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.1	9.1	Bangladesh.....
16.9	15.3	13.7	11.5	10.4	9.7	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.1	Bhutan.....
19.1	17.8	16.6	14.2	12.7	11.6	10.7	10.2	9.8	9.5	India.....
15.6	12.4	10.3	10.1	9.9	8.4	8.6	9.2	8.8	8.9	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
19.3	15.8	13.1	11.7	11.1	9.3	9.1	9.2	8.8	8.9	Maldives.....
19.8	18.3	16.4	13.0	11.4	9.9	9.0	8.6	8.4	8.3	Nepal.....
27.6	24.8	22.5	20.0	17.7	15.3	13.9	12.8	11.7	11.1	Pakistan.....
14.9	13.6	12.9	12.4	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.7	Sri Lanka.....
17.9	16.6	15.5	14.1	13.0	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.8	10.5	South-Eastern Asia.....
14.9	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.7	Brunei Darussalam.....
22.9	20.3	18.4	16.5	14.4	12.7	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.9	Cambodia.....
18.5	17.1	15.9	14.5	13.3	12.4	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	Indonesia.....
25.2	22.5	20.0	16.8	14.4	12.4	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.5	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
16.6	15.8	14.6	12.2	11.2	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.6	Malaysia (8).....
17.1	16.3	15.7	14.0	12.4	11.9	11.6	11.1	11.0	11.0	Myanmar.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	35.7	34.1	31.9	30.2	28.8	25.6	24.0
Singapore.....	46.5	33.6	22.1	17.0	17.8	17.6	14.3	11.3	10.1	9.3
Thailand.....	42.5	42.2	34.7	24.2	20.5	18.1	15.6	13.5	12.2	11.2
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	45.9	40.0	44.2	42.3	44.8	46.1	39.2	40.2	38.7
Viet Nam.....	39.8	40.6	35.6	31.4	29.8	26.7	19.3	16.9	17.3	17.4
Western Asia.....	47.1	42.7	39.4	35.9	32.9	30.0	27.5	25.2	24.1	22.8
Armenia.....	33.8	34.9	22.5	22.9	23.2	19.1	13.5	13.8	14.2	13.3
Azerbaijan (9).....	41.3	41.3	26.8	25.6	27.3	26.1	18.9	17.3	21.1	21.2
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.6	35.2	33.0	31.4	26.7	22.5	20.0	17.0	15.4
Cyprus (10).....	27.8	24.8	18.8	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.3	11.9	11.5
Georgia (11).....	26.8	24.6	19.4	18.4	18.0	15.5	12.7	11.9	13.9	13.7
Iraq.....	53.3	43.7	43.7	39.0	38.3	37.1	36.6	34.9	35.5	35.1
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.1	21.5
Jordan.....	47.4	53.5	48.9	39.7	35.3	34.0	32.3	30.2	28.7	27.9
Kuwait.....	43.7	43.7	48.1	36.3	25.3	19.9	24.5	21.3	23.2	20.6
Lebanon.....	40.2	37.2	31.4	28.8	25.9	23.3	20.6	16.3	12.7	15.0
Oman.....	49.1	49.1	48.0	48.2	42.9	33.4	26.9	22.4	21.4	20.8
Qatar.....	47.5	40.8	34.6	33.3	24.9	21.4	20.2	18.3	13.0	12.1
Saudi Arabia.....	47.8	47.6	46.4	42.5	37.9	33.1	28.5	24.4	22.6	20.8
State of Palestine (12).....	45.9	52.1	48.7	44.9	45.1	45.7	40.8	35.9	34.0	33.1
Syrian Arab Republic.....	50.8	47.3	46.0	42.8	38.4	33.5	32.0	28.8	26.3	24.1
Turkey.....	51.2	44.1	39.7	33.4	28.0	24.5	22.8	20.5	18.7	17.3
United Arab Emirates.....	49.1	45.5	32.4	30.2	28.3	22.8	18.0	15.1	12.6	11.2
Yemen.....	48.4	50.7	53.4	54.7	53.4	49.8	41.6	37.9	35.9	33.2
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Belarus.....	23.0	22.4	15.8	16.6	15.3	12.1	9.4	9.2	10.7	11.7
Bulgaria.....	21.3	16.7	16.1	13.9	13.1	10.5	8.3	8.5	9.9	9.4
Czech Republic.....	19.7	14.5	17.4	13.6	12.7	11.6	8.7	9.1	10.8	10.2
Hungary.....	21.0	13.5	15.5	12.7	12.3	11.7	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.3
Poland.....	29.7	19.6	17.5	19.3	16.2	13.6	10.7	9.3	10.5	10.4
Republic of Moldova (13).....	29.9	25.6	19.8	21.6	21.1	15.7	13.0	10.2	11.0	10.9
Romania.....	25.6	16.5	20.0	16.2	15.8	11.3	10.3	10.0	10.3	9.4
Russian Federation.....	26.9	21.1	15.4	16.7	16.2	10.8	8.9	9.8	11.3	12.7
Slovakia.....	27.3	20.4	19.3	18.2	16.2	13.9	10.8	9.7	10.4	10.5
Ukraine (14).....	25.5	17.9	15.5	15.0	13.4	11.2	8.8	8.4	10.3	10.8
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	14.5	17.0	13.5	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.3	10.7	10.0	9.6
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.4	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.6	12.0	11.8	10.4
Estonia.....	17.0	15.5	15.7	15.3	15.6	11.2	9.1	9.7	11.5	10.7
Finland (17).....	22.4	18.2	12.9	13.3	12.6	12.9	11.5	11.0	11.2	10.7
Iceland.....	27.9	25.9	21.0	18.0	17.2	17.2	15.5	14.4	15.0	13.6
Ireland.....	21.9	22.2	23.7	19.5	15.6	13.7	14.4	15.4	16.1	15.4
Latvia.....	17.0	15.1	14.5	15.0	15.5	11.4	8.0	8.9	10.3	10.0
Lithuania.....	21.9	20.3	16.8	15.6	15.8	13.5	10.6	9.0	9.7	10.2
Norway (18).....	18.7	17.4	15.2	12.3	13.3	13.9	13.4	12.4	12.6	11.7
Sweden.....	15.4	14.8	13.5	11.3	13.0	13.6	10.4	10.8	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	15.1	18.3	13.5	12.8	13.7	13.3	12.5	11.4	12.6	12.6
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Albania.....	39.5	39.3	30.4	26.4	25.9	23.1	18.7	14.4	11.3	13.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	37.3	30.3	22.4	18.6	16.4	13.1	11.9	8.7	9.3	9.1
Croatia.....	22.4	17.1	15.0	14.1	12.5	10.5	10.8	9.4	10.1	9.8
Greece.....	18.6	18.2	15.7	13.5	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.5	10.4	8.9
Italy.....	18.2	18.6	16.2	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.5	8.6
Malta.....	29.3	21.4	16.7	17.1	16.8	14.9	12.9	9.8	9.0	8.9

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
22.7	21.4	20.2	18.0	16.3	14.8	13.5	12.6	11.8	11.2	Philippines.....
8.7	8.3	8.0	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	Singapore.....
9.9	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.3	Thailand.....
35.2	32.2	29.5	26.6	24.0	20.0	17.7	15.7	13.7	12.5	Timor-Leste.....
16.2	14.5	13.0	12.1	11.7	10.8	10.5	10.6	10.3	10.1	Viet Nam.....
21.1	19.6	18.4	16.9	15.5	14.2	13.4	12.8	12.2	11.7	Western Asia.....
12.6	10.8	9.4	9.3	9.4	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.7	8.8	Armenia.....
18.0	14.5	12.6	13.2	12.1	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.6	Azerbaijan (9).....
13.1	11.5	10.6	9.7	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	Bahrain.....
10.9	10.3	9.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.3	Cyprus (10).....
12.9	11.7	10.4	9.7	10.8	9.6	9.3	10.1	9.6	9.2	Georgia (11).....
33.2	31.1	29.6	27.3	24.9	22.6	20.6	18.8	17.1	15.6	Iraq.....
19.6	18.2	17.4	16.7	15.7	14.1	13.1	12.4	11.4	10.7	Israel.....
24.9	22.4	20.6	18.5	16.1	13.9	12.7	11.7	10.7	10.2	Jordan.....
18.4	15.6	13.5	12.3	12.2	11.0	10.6	10.7	10.3	10.0	Kuwait.....
15.4	15.1	13.6	10.1	9.6	9.7	8.6	8.4	8.9	8.7	Lebanon.....
17.5	14.7	12.1	10.8	11.3	9.6	8.8	9.4	9.0	8.7	Oman.....
11.5	10.6	9.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	Qatar.....
18.5	16.7	15.4	14.0	12.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.6	Saudi Arabia.....
31.4	29.2	26.9	23.5	20.9	18.5	16.4	14.8	13.4	12.2	State of Palestine (12).....
21.2	20.7	19.3	16.6	14.7	12.8	11.6	10.8	10.2	9.8	Syrian Arab Republic.....
15.7	14.6	13.6	12.1	11.0	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	Turkey.....
10.0	8.9	8.3	8.5	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.7	8.8	9.1	United Arab Emirates.....
30.6	27.6	25.0	20.8	17.5	14.6	12.7	11.6	10.8	10.3	Yemen.....
10.5	10.0	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.0	9.8	<b>Europe.....</b>
11.2	10.3	9.4	9.8	10.8	10.2	10.3	11.0	10.7	10.5	Eastern Europe.....
11.6	10.7	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.6	10.7	11.4	10.9	10.7	Belarus.....
9.5	9.1	8.6	9.0	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.9	9.7	Bulgaria.....
10.0	9.4	8.8	9.1	9.7	9.3	9.4	10.1	9.9	9.7	Czech Republic.....
9.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.4	Hungary.....
9.5	8.6	7.8	7.7	8.1	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.5	Poland.....
10.1	9.0	8.3	7.9	8.2	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.2	Republic of Moldova (13).....
9.0	8.7	8.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	Romania.....
12.3	11.3	10.2	10.7	12.1	11.2	11.3	12.0	11.5	11.2	Russian Federation.....
10.4	9.8	9.0	8.5	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.3	Slovakia.....
10.7	10.0	9.2	9.5	10.7	10.1	10.3	11.1	10.8	10.5	Ukraine (14).....
12.1	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.1	Northern Europe (15).....
9.3	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0	Channel Islands (16).....
10.7	11.3	11.5	10.9	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.2	Denmark.....
10.8	10.2	9.4	9.6	10.3	9.7	9.7	10.3	10.0	9.8	Estonia.....
10.7	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.6	Finland (17).....
12.9	12.3	11.7	10.8	10.5	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.2	Iceland.....
13.3	11.8	11.3	12.3	11.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.4	10.3	Ireland.....
10.1	9.9	9.2	9.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.4	10.3	10.0	Latvia.....
10.4	10.8	10.3	9.5	10.7	10.7	10.2	10.7	10.7	10.3	Lithuania.....
11.9	11.9	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.2	Norway (18).....
12.2	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.6	Sweden.....
12.4	12.0	11.4	11.1	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.1	United Kingdom.....
8.6	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.8	8.8	Southern Europe (19).....
13.8	13.2	11.7	9.4	9.8	9.3	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.2	Albania.....
8.4	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.4	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
9.2	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.8	8.8	8.8	Croatia.....
8.0	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	Greece.....
8.3	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.0	Italy.....
9.0	9.5	10.1	8.9	8.2	9.0	9.1	8.6	9.0	9.3	Malta.....

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	31.8	27.9	20.6	18.6	17.2	15.8	14.1	13.5	13.1	11.9
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.7	14.6	12.0	11.1	11.0	10.8	9.7	8.5
Serbia (20).....	27.1	19.5	18.8	17.4	16.0	13.9	13.4	11.9	10.6	10.2
Slovenia.....	20.9	17.8	16.8	15.0	12.7	10.0	9.2	8.8	9.8	10.5
Spain (21).....	20.6	21.2	19.4	13.4	10.9	9.9	9.4	10.2	10.6	9.3
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	36.7	28.4	23.4	20.7	18.7	16.9	14.2	12.6	11.1	11.3
Western Europe (23).....	17.2	18.1	13.5	12.1	12.0	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.2
Austria.....	15.0	18.6	13.7	11.8	11.2	11.6	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.5
Belgium.....	16.6	17.2	13.6	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.6
France.....	19.1	18.1	16.0	14.1	13.6	12.7	12.5	12.7	12.7	12.4
Germany.....	15.6	17.6	11.4	10.7	10.9	9.9	9.6	8.7	8.3	8.3
Luxembourg.....	14.8	16.4	11.8	11.5	11.8	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4	11.3
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.3	11.2	10.6
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.3	10.1	10.1	10.2
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Caribbean (24).....	39.4	39.4	31.4	27.2	26.0	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.9	17.7
Antigua and Barbuda.....	35.3	32.1	26.9	19.2	18.8	19.0	20.4	19.5	17.6	16.5
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.3	13.2	11.5	10.3
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.1	27.1	24.1	23.6	20.1	15.7	15.8	15.4
Barbados.....	34.4	29.1	20.5	17.6	16.5	15.5	14.4	13.3	12.7	12.2
Cuba.....	31.6	35.4	26.5	16.5	17.7	15.4	13.9	12.4	11.3	10.5
Curaçao.....	37.1	30.5	22.2	20.3	20.6	18.6	15.2	13.4	12.3	13.3
Dominican Republic.....	54.4	49.6	39.4	33.4	30.9	28.7	25.9	24.6	23.0	21.4
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3	19.4
Guadeloupe (25).....	40.7	35.7	28.2	19.6	20.2	17.7	17.2	15.9	15.1	13.7
Haiti.....	45.7	43.6	38.2	42.8	39.1	35.5	32.7	29.7	27.8	25.5
Jamaica.....	34.7	41.5	32.7	28.9	26.6	24.7	23.0	20.1	18.7	17.6
Martinique.....	41.6	35.3	25.9	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.4	14.3	13.5	11.7
Puerto Rico.....	37.4	32.3	25.0	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	13.8	12.7	12.1
Saint Lucia.....	47.0	45.9	37.1	33.3	30.2	26.1	21.7	18.0	17.2	15.5
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.3	29.2	25.8	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7	16.4
Trinidad and Tobago.....	39.6	35.9	26.9	28.9	23.6	18.1	15.1	14.9	15.3	14.7
United States Virgin Islands.....	34.1	41.7	38.7	24.4	23.9	21.2	15.6	14.4	15.9	14.1
Central America.....	48.4	45.0	43.3	33.9	31.3	29.1	26.8	24.1	21.8	20.1
Belize.....	51.2	43.7	42.0	39.9	37.2	34.4	31.2	28.5	24.5	23.3
Costa Rica.....	42.0	43.1	29.9	29.5	28.0	24.9	21.5	17.9	16.6	15.1
El Salvador.....	46.5	46.7	41.7	35.4	32.2	29.6	26.3	22.0	19.2	17.5
Guatemala.....	50.3	46.0	44.3	42.9	39.2	37.8	36.0	33.2	29.7	27.7
Honduras.....	52.1	49.5	45.9	42.3	39.5	37.1	33.7	29.2	25.2	21.7
Mexico.....	48.3	44.6	43.7	32.3	29.8	27.6	25.5	23.0	20.9	19.3
Nicaragua.....	54.9	48.5	46.2	42.9	38.3	33.3	28.8	25.3	23.3	21.0
Panama.....	41.4	40.9	36.2	29.5	27.3	25.2	24.3	22.1	21.0	19.8
South America (26).....	41.4	39.8	33.0	30.1	27.0	24.1	22.3	20.5	18.0	16.8
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	23.1	22.2	21.3	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	46.6	43.9	41.8	39.2	36.6	34.3	32.2	29.5	26.8	24.4
Brazil.....	44.2	42.3	33.9	30.9	26.4	22.7	21.6	19.8	16.4	15.1
Chile.....	37.5	35.0	27.1	22.7	22.7	20.4	17.8	15.9	14.5	13.5
Colombia.....	47.3	44.2	34.2	30.7	27.7	25.1	21.9	20.1	18.0	16.2
Ecuador.....	45.6	43.6	39.6	33.5	31.4	28.7	26.3	23.8	22.5	21.2
French Guiana.....	36.4	31.6	30.4	28.9	30.1	31.6	29.5	28.2	28.2	26.1
Guyana.....	41.5	37.0	35.6	34.4	33.4	31.6	27.6	23.7	19.8	18.8
Paraguay.....	44.2	41.2	35.6	36.7	35.0	32.0	29.3	25.1	23.3	21.7
Peru.....	47.8	46.7	40.4	34.0	31.6	28.7	25.4	23.0	21.4	20.4
Suriname.....	48.0	44.6	34.6	29.4	28.7	26.3	23.3	21.3	19.9	18.6
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1	14.4

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
11.1	10.6	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	Montenegro.....
7.6	7.1	7.2	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.4	Portugal.....
10.2	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.4	Serbia (20).....
10.1	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.8	9.3	9.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	Slovenia.....
8.6	7.9	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	Spain (21).....
11.2	10.8	10.2	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.3	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	Western Europe (23).....
9.7	9.7	9.5	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.4	Austria.....
11.4	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.1	Belgium.....
11.9	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.3	France.....
8.7	8.7	8.4	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.7	Germany.....
11.6	11.4	11.2	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.1	Luxembourg.....
10.5	10.6	10.6	10.1	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.8	Netherlands.....
10.5	10.4	10.1	9.5	9.9	10.1	9.9	9.9	10.0	9.8	Switzerland.....
16.5	15.2	14.1	12.4	11.3	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.2	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
16.6	15.5	14.5	13.0	11.9	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.6	Caribbean (24).....
16.0	15.3	14.4	12.6	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.8	Antigua and Barbuda.....
10.0	10.5	11.0	10.1	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.5	9.6	Aruba.....
14.6	13.7	12.7	11.2	11.0	10.5	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.6	Bahamas.....
11.8	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2	Barbados.....
9.7	9.1	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	Cuba.....
13.2	12.8	12.2	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.0	Curaçao.....
19.6	18.1	16.8	14.6	12.8	11.5	10.6	10.0	9.6	9.3	Dominican Republic.....
18.3	16.0	13.9	12.4	11.6	9.7	9.3	9.1	8.4	8.3	Grenada.....
12.3	11.5	11.4	11.6	10.3	9.7	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.7	Guadeloupe (25).....
23.7	21.9	20.2	17.5	15.4	13.7	12.5	11.7	11.1	10.7	Haiti.....
16.8	15.1	13.4	11.2	10.6	9.6	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.1	Jamaica.....
10.6	10.6	10.6	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	Martinique.....
11.4	10.7	10.1	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	Puerto Rico.....
14.4	13.4	12.4	10.8	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	Saint Lucia.....
15.1	13.9	12.9	11.5	10.5	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines....
13.1	11.6	10.8	10.9	10.6	9.9	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....
12.8	12.1	11.7	11.0	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.1	United States Virgin Islands.....
18.5	17.0	15.5	13.3	11.8	10.7	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.1	Central America.....
22.2	20.8	19.1	16.0	14.4	13.0	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.6	Belize.....
14.0	12.8	11.8	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	Costa Rica.....
16.9	15.7	14.3	11.9	10.7	9.7	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	El Salvador.....
25.8	24.0	22.2	19.1	16.7	14.7	13.2	12.0	11.2	10.5	Guatemala.....
20.3	18.8	17.1	14.0	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.3	9.1	Honduras.....
17.7	16.1	14.7	12.5	11.1	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	Mexico.....
18.9	17.0	15.4	13.0	11.3	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.6	Nicaragua.....
18.4	17.1	16.0	14.2	12.7	11.7	10.9	10.3	10.0	9.7	Panama.....
15.6	14.5	13.5	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.2	South America (26).....
16.9	15.9	15.1	13.8	12.7	11.8	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.9	Argentina.....
23.0	21.5	20.0	17.4	15.4	13.8	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.3	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
14.0	12.9	12.0	10.6	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.9	Brazil.....
12.7	11.9	11.2	10.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	Chile.....
14.8	13.5	12.5	11.1	10.2	9.6	9.2	9.1	9.0	9.0	Colombia.....
19.7	18.2	16.9	14.7	13.1	11.7	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.4	Ecuador.....
23.7	22.4	21.6	19.9	17.8	16.2	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.9	French Guiana.....
19.9	19.8	18.3	15.3	14.2	13.1	11.8	11.1	10.7	10.2	Guyana.....
20.7	19.4	17.9	15.4	13.8	12.5	11.4	10.7	10.3	9.9	Paraguay.....
18.7	17.1	15.7	13.8	12.3	11.0	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.1	Peru.....
17.4	16.3	15.3	13.7	12.5	11.6	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.9	Suriname.....
13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4	Uruguay.....



**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	46.1	46.2	34.8	31.8	30.5	27.4	24.7	22.9	21.4	20.0
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>
Canada.....	27.4	24.8	15.6	14.6	14.1	13.7	11.6	10.6	11.1	10.9
United States of America.....	24.4	22.2	15.6	15.4	15.7	15.6	14.4	14.1	13.9	12.6
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	23.5	22.2	19.5	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.8	13.0	14.0	13.5
Australia (28).....	23.0	21.4	19.1	15.5	15.1	14.7	13.5	12.8	13.8	13.5
New Zealand.....	25.6	25.8	21.0	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.2	14.9	13.7
Melanesia.....	42.9	41.8	43.2	37.2	34.6	34.2	33.9	32.1	30.2	28.0
Fiji.....	46.5	42.3	33.0	33.1	29.8	28.1	25.6	24.0	22.4	20.7
New Caledonia.....	34.9	34.1	37.0	25.7	23.6	23.6	20.8	18.3	17.2	15.7
Papua New Guinea.....	42.5	41.8	45.4	38.0	35.4	35.2	35.6	33.6	31.5	29.1
Solomon Islands.....	39.4	41.1	47.9	42.4	41.0	38.8	36.3	35.1	34.0	30.9
Vanuatu.....	51.0	47.5	40.9	38.4	36.7	35.5	33.8	30.9	28.2	26.9
Micronesia (29).....	40.4	41.6	35.7	34.2	32.3	29.9	27.5	24.7	22.4	21.0
Guam.....	31.6	38.6	31.5	27.2	27.1	24.0	23.0	20.7	18.3	17.5
Kiribati.....	46.1	45.5	32.4	36.8	37.3	35.5	31.8	29.8	29.5	29.2
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.9	42.7	39.9	39.3	35.5	32.8	31.4	28.1	24.5	23.6
Polynesia (30).....	47.6	44.5	36.1	33.5	32.3	29.6	26.7	24.5	23.1	21.3
French Polynesia.....	46.1	38.9	34.3	30.4	30.2	25.8	21.3	19.1	17.5	16.5
Samoa.....	51.7	47.3	39.7	36.2	34.3	32.2	31.6	29.6	29.2	26.4
Tonga.....	47.2	45.8	33.1	34.9	31.4	30.9	28.3	28.6	28.2	25.7

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
18.5	17.1	15.9	14.0	12.6	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.8	9.6	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
12.4	12.3	12.0	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.7	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
10.5	10.2	9.8	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	Canada.....
12.6	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.8	United States of America.....
16.5	15.7	15.0	14.1	13.6	12.9	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.7	<b>Oceania.....</b>
13.0	12.4	11.7	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.8	Australia/New Zealand .....
13.0	12.3	11.6	11.1	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.2	9.9	Australia (28) .....
12.9	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	New Zealand .....
26.3	24.9	23.8	21.4	19.3	17.6	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.8	Melanesia.....
18.8	17.3	16.4	15.1	13.7	12.4	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.7	Fiji.....
14.9	14.2	13.5	12.3	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.9	New Caledonia.....
27.4	26.0	24.8	22.2	19.9	18.1	16.5	15.1	14.0	13.1	Papua New Guinea.....
27.9	26.1	24.9	22.6	20.0	17.9	16.2	14.6	13.3	12.4	Solomon Islands.....
25.3	23.7	22.3	20.1	18.0	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.3	11.5	Vanuatu .....
19.8	18.9	18.1	16.6	15.0	13.9	13.1	12.2	11.5	11.0	Micronesia (29).....
16.9	16.2	15.2	13.3	12.1	11.3	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.2	Guam.....
27.6	25.6	23.5	21.6	20.9	18.5	16.9	16.2	14.7	13.5	Kiribati .....
23.7	23.6	22.5	18.0	15.9	15.1	12.9	11.6	11.5	10.6	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
19.8	18.9	18.1	16.6	14.9	13.7	12.9	11.7	10.9	10.5	Polynesia (30).....
15.5	14.2	12.9	11.1	10.7	10.1	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.8	French Polynesia.....
24.1	23.1	22.9	22.2	18.9	16.8	16.0	13.8	12.2	11.6	Samoa.....
23.3	22.7	22.9	21.7	18.4	17.0	16.1	14.0	12.8	12.3	Tonga.....

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	20.4	20.1	19.5	18.3	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.7
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	12.4	12.8	12.7	12.4	13.4	14.0	13.8	14.1	14.3	14.0
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	22.0	21.5	20.8	19.3	19.0	18.3	17.5	17.1	16.6	15.9
Least developed countries (c).....	33.4	32.5	31.3	28.1	26.2	24.3	22.4	21.0	19.7	18.5
Other less developed countries (d).....	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.1	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.7	15.3	14.8
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	24.6	24.0	23.2	21.2	20.5	19.4	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.3
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	13.1	13.4	13.3	12.7	13.4	14.0	13.7	13.9	14.1	13.8
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	20.3	19.7	19.0	17.6	17.5	16.8	16.3	16.1	15.6	15.1
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	15.7	14.9	14.2	13.6	14.0	13.9	13.8	14.1	14.1	13.9
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	24.0	23.4	22.5	20.3	19.7	18.6	17.6	17.1	16.4	15.8
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	36.4	35.2	33.8	30.2	27.8	25.4	23.3	21.6	20.1	18.8
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	37.5	36.3	34.9	31.5	28.9	26.4	24.2	22.3	20.7	19.3
<b>Africa</b> .....	35.4	34.2	32.9	29.9	27.7	25.4	23.4	21.7	20.2	18.9
Eastern Africa.....	36.8	35.4	33.9	30.2	27.7	25.3	23.2	21.5	20.1	18.8
Burundi.....	43.9	40.6	37.7	35.2	32.7	29.0	27.0	24.8	22.7	21.1
Comoros.....	33.9	32.3	30.7	27.6	25.6	23.6	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.5
Djibouti.....	25.6	24.7	23.3	19.8	18.5	17.8	16.5	15.8	15.6	15.1
Eritrea.....	33.5	31.5	30.0	27.2	24.5	22.3	20.6	18.9	17.6	16.7
Ethiopia.....	32.5	31.0	29.0	24.3	21.8	19.5	17.6	16.3	15.5	14.8
Kenya.....	34.6	33.1	31.9	28.8	26.4	24.2	22.1	20.3	18.8	17.5
Madagascar.....	35.4	34.7	33.3	29.8	28.0	25.8	23.7	22.1	20.4	19.0
Malawi.....	39.3	38.0	36.3	32.3	29.6	26.9	24.5	22.6	20.8	19.3
Mauritius (1).....	12.6	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.9	13.0	12.7	12.7	13.4	13.3
Mayotte.....	30.0	28.8	27.9	24.8	22.0	19.8	18.0	16.5	15.4	14.5
Mozambique.....	39.4	38.5	37.3	33.4	30.2	27.3	24.8	22.7	20.9	19.4
Réunion.....	15.9	15.8	15.6	14.3	13.8	13.8	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.1
Rwanda.....	31.5	29.4	28.0	24.5	21.2	19.0	17.1	15.7	14.9	14.3
Seychelles.....	17.4	16.4	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.0	15.1	15.0	14.5	14.3
Somalia.....	44.5	43.5	41.8	37.0	33.9	30.7	27.6	25.3	23.1	21.2
South Sudan.....	37.2	36.1	34.3	30.0	27.7	25.3	22.9	21.4	19.9	18.5
Uganda.....	43.1	41.6	39.6	34.8	31.4	28.2	25.4	23.2	21.2	19.4
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	39.1	37.9	36.7	33.7	31.1	28.5	26.2	24.2	22.4	20.8
Zambia.....	40.6	39.5	38.3	35.0	32.8	30.4	28.2	26.3	24.5	22.9
Zimbabwe.....	34.4	31.8	29.8	26.8	24.1	21.5	19.6	18.2	17.0	16.1
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	41.5	40.1	38.4	34.0	30.8	27.8	25.1	22.9	21.0	19.4
Angola.....	45.5	44.1	42.3	37.4	33.6	30.1	27.0	24.5	22.3	20.4
Cameroon.....	36.8	35.4	33.7	30.0	27.4	25.1	22.9	21.2	19.7	18.3
Central African Republic.....	34.3	32.9	30.8	26.6	24.4	22.1	20.1	18.7	17.6	16.6
Chad.....	45.3	43.7	41.4	36.2	32.5	29.0	26.0	23.7	21.5	19.7
Congo.....	36.4	35.4	34.7	32.2	29.7	27.6	25.5	23.7	22.0	20.5
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	42.1	40.6	38.8	34.3	30.9	27.9	25.2	22.9	20.9	19.3
Equatorial Guinea.....	35.3	33.6	31.7	27.9	25.6	23.1	20.9	19.2	17.8	16.7
Gabon.....	30.2	29.0	27.7	24.6	22.8	21.0	19.3	18.0	17.1	16.2
Sao Tome and Principe.....	33.8	32.6	31.4	28.5	26.2	24.2	22.5	21.0	19.7	18.5
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	26.0	24.4	23.0	21.6	20.6	19.2	18.1	17.4	16.5	15.7
Algeria.....	23.4	20.9	18.6	16.8	17.3	15.7	14.7	14.9	14.4	13.8
Egypt.....	27.0	24.8	23.6	23.1	21.5	19.7	18.7	17.5	16.4	15.7
Libya.....	20.6	18.9	17.6	16.3	15.7	14.7	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.7
Morocco.....	21.0	19.8	18.4	16.3	16.0	15.2	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6
Sudan.....	33.5	32.6	31.4	27.7	25.7	23.9	21.9	20.4	19.2	17.9
Tunisia.....	18.9	17.8	16.1	14.3	15.3	14.6	13.8	14.3	14.2	13.7
Western Sahara.....	19.2	18.2	17.2	15.3	14.8	14.6	14.1	13.9	13.9	13.6
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	22.7	22.1	21.3	19.5	18.8	17.7	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2
Botswana.....	25.2	23.7	22.1	19.5	18.5	17.2	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	29.8	28.6	27.1	24.8	23.0	21.0	19.4	18.2	17.2	16.4
Namibia.....	30.2	28.8	27.1	24.2	22.7	20.6	18.9	17.8	16.8	15.9
South Africa.....	21.8	21.2	20.6	18.9	18.3	17.2	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1
Swaziland.....	30.5	29.1	27.6	24.9	23.1	20.7	19.1	17.9	16.9	16.2
Western Africa (3).....	39.1	37.8	36.5	33.2	30.4	27.8	25.4	23.4	21.6	20.0
Benin.....	36.4	35.2	33.7	29.8	27.4	25.2	23.0	21.3	19.8	18.6
Burkina Faso.....	40.1	38.7	37.2	33.2	30.1	27.4	24.9	22.8	21.1	19.5
Cabo Verde.....	22.4	21.2	19.5	16.8	15.9	14.9	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.4
Côte d'Ivoire.....	38.0	37.1	35.7	32.6	30.4	28.2	26.1	24.2	22.4	20.8
Gambia.....	42.1	40.6	38.8	34.4	30.6	27.2	24.3	22.0	20.2	18.7
Ghana.....	32.5	30.8	29.4	27.0	25.4	23.4	21.8	20.5	19.2	18.1
Guinea.....	36.9	35.5	33.9	30.1	27.4	25.0	22.8	21.0	19.4	18.0
Guinea-Bissau.....	37.1	35.4	33.6	30.0	27.7	25.2	23.2	21.6	20.1	18.8
Liberia.....	35.4	34.4	33.3	29.7	27.3	25.2	23.1	21.4	19.9	18.5
Mali.....	43.0	41.4	39.7	35.2	31.2	27.9	25.0	22.6	20.5	18.8
Mauritania.....	33.7	32.8	31.7	28.8	26.8	25.1	23.3	21.8	20.5	19.3
Niger.....	50.0	49.0	47.3	43.0	39.0	34.7	30.9	27.6	24.8	22.4
Nigeria.....	39.4	38.1	36.8	33.4	30.5	27.8	25.4	23.4	21.6	20.1
Senegal.....	37.4	35.5	33.8	31.0	28.7	26.3	24.2	22.5	20.7	19.2
Sierra Leone.....	36.0	34.2	32.3	28.0	25.2	22.8	20.7	19.2	18.1	17.3
Togo.....	35.6	34.3	33.0	29.9	27.7	25.5	23.6	21.8	20.2	18.8
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Eastern Asia.....	12.8	11.9	11.3	11.0	11.7	11.8	12.0	12.6	12.8	12.7
China (4).....	13.2	12.1	11.3	11.1	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.7	12.8	12.7
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	11.6	11.5	10.9	9.0	11.2	12.5	11.6	12.1	13.4	12.7
China, Macao SAR (6).....	13.8	14.1	13.1	11.1	13.0	13.9	13.3	13.7	14.2	13.8
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	16.0	16.5	16.1	14.0	14.9	15.2	14.2	14.6	14.6	13.9
Japan.....	9.4	9.8	10.0	9.8	10.6	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.7	12.6
Mongolia.....	23.4	21.2	19.4	17.7	18.0	17.0	15.8	15.8	15.6	14.9
Republic of Korea.....	10.7	11.2	11.6	9.5	9.6	11.6	11.6	10.8	12.2	12.7
Other non-specified areas.....	9.4	9.8	10.1	8.7	8.4	10.3	10.7	10.3	11.6	12.5
South-Central Asia (7).....	22.0	21.3	20.2	17.7	17.2	16.0	15.2	14.9	14.3	13.9
Central Asia.....	23.9	21.8	20.0	19.1	19.0	17.3	16.8	16.6	15.7	15.3
Kazakhstan.....	21.8	19.9	18.5	18.4	19.0	17.3	16.6	16.6	15.8	15.2
Kyrgyzstan.....	25.9	23.5	21.7	21.0	20.4	18.5	17.7	17.1	16.1	15.5
Tajikistan.....	30.7	28.1	25.3	23.8	23.2	20.4	19.5	18.5	17.0	16.3
Turkmenistan.....	22.2	21.1	19.4	17.1	17.0	16.2	15.3	15.5	15.3	14.9
Uzbekistan.....	23.0	20.8	19.0	18.0	17.4	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.0	14.8
Southern Asia.....	21.9	21.3	20.2	17.7	17.1	15.9	15.1	14.8	14.3	13.9
Afghanistan.....	33.2	30.8	28.7	24.0	20.6	18.4	16.7	15.6	15.0	14.6
Bangladesh.....	20.8	20.0	18.7	16.0	15.3	14.4	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.5
Bhutan.....	19.0	18.4	17.2	14.3	13.9	13.7	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.3
India.....	21.0	20.6	19.8	17.1	16.7	15.7	14.8	14.6	14.1	13.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	17.8	15.3	13.3	12.8	13.4	12.2	12.4	13.4	13.1	13.1
Maldives.....	21.6	18.9	16.3	14.5	14.8	13.1	12.9	13.4	13.0	12.9
Nepal.....	22.1	21.7	20.1	16.3	15.6	14.2	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7
Pakistan.....	29.5	27.6	25.6	22.9	21.4	19.3	17.9	17.0	16.0	15.3
Sri Lanka.....	16.7	16.2	15.8	14.9	14.2	14.0	13.7	13.3	13.3	13.2
South-Eastern Asia.....	19.7	19.3	18.6	16.9	16.5	16.1	15.5	15.2	15.0	14.6
Brunei Darussalam.....	16.8	16.0	15.0	13.1	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.9	12.9	12.7
Cambodia.....	24.3	23.2	21.5	19.0	18.2	16.6	15.6	15.2	14.5	14.1
Indonesia.....	20.4	19.8	19.1	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.5	15.2	14.8
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	27.3	25.6	23.5	20.1	18.5	16.6	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.7
Malaysia (8).....	18.7	18.9	18.1	14.9	14.4	14.8	13.8	13.5	13.9	13.5
Myanmar.....	19.0	19.2	19.0	16.8	15.8	16.0	15.5	15.1	15.3	15.1

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	24.6	24.2	23.4	21.1	19.9	18.7	17.5	16.7	16.0	15.4
Singapore.....	10.4	10.7	10.7	9.3	9.3	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.1
Thailand.....	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.5	12.5
Timor-Leste.....	36.7	34.4	32.1	29.0	27.2	23.6	21.3	19.7	17.7	16.5
Viet Nam.....	18.2	17.1	15.8	14.7	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.6	14.5	14.2
Western Asia.....	22.9	22.2	21.4	19.6	18.9	18.0	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.7
Armenia.....	14.6	13.5	12.1	11.8	12.8	12.1	12.2	13.3	13.1	13.0
Azerbaijan (9).....	20.0	16.9	15.2	16.3	16.0	15.4	15.8	15.6	15.1	14.9
Bahrain.....	14.7	13.8	13.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.3
Cyprus (10).....	12.7	13.0	12.7	11.3	12.1	12.7	12.4	12.8	13.2	13.0
Georgia (11).....	14.6	14.0	12.9	11.8	14.1	13.4	12.9	14.3	14.0	13.4
Iraq.....	34.9	33.7	32.5	30.1	28.4	26.4	24.6	22.9	21.3	19.7
Israel.....	21.2	20.5	20.0	19.1	18.6	17.5	16.5	15.9	15.2	14.5
Jordan.....	26.7	25.1	23.7	21.2	19.5	17.7	16.4	15.6	14.8	14.2
Kuwait.....	20.6	18.4	16.5	14.9	15.5	14.7	14.2	14.6	14.3	13.9
Lebanon.....	17.6	18.2	16.9	12.4	13.0	13.8	12.1	12.4	13.3	12.6
Oman.....	19.2	17.0	14.6	13.2	14.5	13.1	12.2	13.2	13.0	12.5
Qatar.....	12.9	12.7	12.0	10.8	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.3
Saudi Arabia.....	20.2	19.2	18.3	16.6	15.5	14.8	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.6
State of Palestine (12).....	33.3	31.9	29.9	26.2	24.3	22.2	20.2	18.7	17.4	16.2
Syrian Arab Republic.....	23.0	23.6	22.7	19.6	18.1	16.8	15.5	14.8	14.4	13.9
Turkey.....	17.6	17.3	16.7	14.8	14.3	14.0	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.2
United Arab Emirates.....	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.8	12.3	12.6	12.9
Yemen.....	32.4	30.4	28.2	23.8	21.0	18.6	16.7	15.6	14.9	14.4
Europe.....	12.1	12.3	12.1	11.9	13.0	13.5	13.4	13.9	14.0	13.7
Eastern Europe.....	12.8	12.6	11.9	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	15.0	14.9	14.5
Belarus.....	13.3	13.1	12.2	12.4	14.8	14.5	14.4	15.5	15.1	14.6
Bulgaria.....	10.9	11.2	10.9	11.1	12.7	13.3	13.3	14.3	14.3	13.9
Czech Republic.....	11.6	11.6	11.1	11.2	12.5	13.0	12.9	13.7	13.9	13.4
Hungary.....	11.0	11.5	11.4	10.9	11.8	12.9	12.7	13.0	13.5	13.3
Poland.....	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.8	11.1	11.4	11.3	12.3	12.8	12.5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	12.1	11.7	11.1	10.3	11.6	12.0	12.0	13.2	13.6	13.4
Romania.....	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.6	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.5
Russian Federation.....	14.1	13.7	12.7	13.1	15.5	15.1	15.0	16.1	15.6	15.1
Slovakia.....	12.2	12.2	11.6	10.6	12.1	12.8	12.4	13.2	13.7	13.2
Ukraine (14).....	12.3	12.3	11.6	11.7	14.0	14.1	14.1	15.2	15.0	14.5
Northern Europe (15).....	13.7	14.1	13.8	13.3	14.2	14.5	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.0
Channel Islands (16).....	10.8	11.4	11.7	11.2	11.7	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.7
Denmark.....	12.2	13.6	14.3	13.3	13.4	14.7	14.2	13.9	14.3	14.0
Estonia.....	12.3	12.4	11.7	11.8	13.3	13.4	13.3	14.1	14.2	13.7
Finland (17).....	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.2	13.2	13.7	13.4	13.6	13.8	13.5
Iceland.....	14.5	14.8	14.5	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.1
Ireland.....	14.9	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.6	14.2	14.6	14.7	14.2	14.1
Latvia.....	11.7	12.2	11.7	11.6	13.2	13.8	13.5	14.2	14.5	14.0
Lithuania.....	11.9	13.2	13.0	11.6	13.9	14.8	13.7	14.6	15.1	14.2
Norway (18).....	13.5	14.3	14.3	13.3	14.1	14.6	14.1	14.2	14.3	13.9
Sweden.....	13.8	14.3	14.0	13.6	14.8	15.1	14.6	14.9	14.8	14.3
United Kingdom.....	14.0	14.3	14.0	13.4	14.3	14.5	14.1	14.4	14.3	13.9
Southern Europe (19).....	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.4	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.6	12.6
Albania.....	15.7	16.0	14.5	11.7	13.1	13.3	11.8	12.7	13.3	12.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.0	10.3	11.1	10.9	11.9	12.7	12.4
Croatia.....	10.7	11.0	11.1	10.7	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.9	12.8
Greece.....	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.4
Italy.....	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.9	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.8
Malta.....	10.5	11.8	12.9	11.1	10.8	12.8	12.7	12.0	13.0	13.3

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	12.7	13.0	13.1	12.3	12.5	13.2	13.0	13.1	13.5	13.4
Portugal.....	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.8	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.2
Serbia (20).....	11.8	12.5	12.7	11.8	12.4	13.5	13.1	13.2	13.8	13.5
Slovenia.....	11.6	11.4	10.8	11.0	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.8	13.9	13.4
Spain (21).....	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.3
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	12.9	13.3	13.0	11.6	12.4	13.3	12.7	13.2	13.8	13.3
Western Europe (23).....	11.7	12.3	12.5	11.8	12.5	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.7	13.5
Austria.....	11.3	12.0	12.1	10.8	11.7	13.0	12.6	12.7	13.4	13.1
Belgium.....	12.9	13.2	13.1	12.8	13.7	14.2	14.0	14.3	14.3	14.0
France.....	13.4	13.7	14.0	13.8	14.1	14.7	14.5	14.4	14.5	14.2
Germany.....	10.1	10.9	10.9	9.9	10.7	12.2	11.8	11.9	12.6	12.5
Luxembourg.....	13.3	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.7	14.5	14.1	13.9	14.1	13.8
Netherlands.....	12.0	12.8	13.2	12.3	12.8	14.0	13.6	13.5	14.0	13.6
Switzerland.....	12.1	12.8	12.7	11.7	12.6	13.7	13.3	13.3	13.7	13.4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Caribbean (24).....	18.4	18.1	17.5	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.4	14.3	14.1	13.8
Antigua and Barbuda.....	17.8	18.1	17.5	15.3	15.4	15.3	14.5	14.4	14.4	13.9
Aruba.....	11.5	12.9	13.9	12.5	12.3	14.0	13.5	13.1	13.8	13.7
Bahamas.....	16.5	16.5	15.7	13.7	14.3	14.4	13.6	13.8	13.9	13.5
Barbados.....	13.4	13.8	13.8	13.2	13.9	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.6	14.2
Cuba.....	11.2	11.3	11.2	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	12.7	12.7
Curaçao.....	14.8	15.1	14.9	13.9	14.7	14.8	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.9
Dominican Republic.....	21.6	21.0	20.0	17.8	16.7	15.7	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.7
Grenada.....	20.4	18.9	16.9	15.2	15.4	13.9	13.4	13.8	13.2	12.9
Guadeloupe (25).....	13.7	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.9
Haiti.....	25.7	24.8	23.5	20.4	19.0	17.8	16.6	15.9	15.4	14.9
Jamaica.....	18.8	18.0	16.4	14.0	14.5	13.7	13.0	13.3	13.2	12.9
Martinique.....	12.0	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.1	13.7	13.4	12.9	13.4	13.2
Puerto Rico.....	13.1	13.2	13.0	11.6	11.9	12.3	11.9	12.3	12.7	12.6
Saint Lucia.....	16.3	16.2	15.5	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.0	13.0	13.2	13.1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	17.0	16.7	16.0	14.4	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.2
Trinidad and Tobago.....	14.9	14.1	13.7	13.6	14.0	13.9	14.1	14.5	14.4	14.3
United States Virgin Islands.....	14.3	14.2	14.3	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7
Central America.....	20.5	19.9	18.8	16.3	15.5	14.8	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.3
Belize.....	24.4	23.9	22.6	19.2	18.3	17.2	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7
Costa Rica.....	15.9	15.5	14.9	13.2	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.8	13.0	12.9
El Salvador.....	19.0	18.9	17.8	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	12.8
Guatemala.....	27.8	26.9	25.5	22.2	20.5	18.7	17.2	16.2	15.4	14.7
Honduras.....	22.5	22.0	20.7	17.2	15.9	15.0	14.1	13.7	13.5	13.3
Mexico.....	19.6	19.0	17.9	15.5	14.8	14.1	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0
Nicaragua.....	21.0	20.0	18.7	16.1	15.0	14.2	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.9
Panama.....	20.2	19.8	19.1	17.1	16.5	15.7	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.8
South America (26).....	17.5	17.3	16.6	14.9	14.5	14.2	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.4
Argentina.....	18.6	18.5	18.1	16.7	16.1	15.7	15.0	14.6	14.4	14.0
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	24.9	24.3	23.3	20.4	19.1	17.8	16.6	15.8	15.1	14.5
Brazil.....	15.9	15.7	15.1	13.5	13.3	13.2	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.0
Chile.....	14.4	14.5	14.1	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.6	12.9	12.8
Colombia.....	16.8	16.4	15.7	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.2
Ecuador.....	21.6	21.0	20.1	17.8	16.7	15.7	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5
French Guiana.....	25.4	24.9	24.5	22.6	20.8	19.7	18.5	17.3	16.4	15.7
Guyana.....	21.8	22.8	21.6	18.4	18.3	17.5	16.2	15.8	15.5	14.9
Paraguay.....	22.7	22.3	21.2	18.4	17.5	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.6	14.1
Peru.....	20.6	19.9	18.9	16.6	15.7	14.9	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.2
Suriname.....	19.2	19.0	18.4	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.9	14.6	14.5	14.1
Uruguay.....	15.6	15.9	15.7	14.5	14.4	14.4	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.6

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	20.5	20.0	19.1	17.1	16.3	15.5	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.7
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.5</b>
Canada.....	12.2	12.6	12.5	11.7	12.6	13.3	13.0	13.2	13.5	13.2
United States of America.....	14.2	14.9	15.0	14.2	14.7	15.4	14.9	14.9	15.0	14.7
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	14.6	14.8	14.5	13.6	14.2	14.4	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.5
Australia (28).....	14.6	14.8	14.4	13.5	14.2	14.5	13.9	13.9	14.0	13.5
New Zealand.....	14.4	14.9	14.9	13.9	13.9	14.2	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.3
Melanesia.....	28.0	27.6	26.8	24.2	22.7	21.3	19.8	18.6	17.7	16.8
Fiji.....	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.0	17.2	16.4	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2
New Caledonia.....	16.7	16.8	16.5	15.0	14.6	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.9	13.7
Papua New Guinea.....	29.2	28.7	27.8	25.0	23.3	21.9	20.3	19.0	18.0	17.0
Solomon Islands.....	29.6	28.7	27.9	25.3	23.1	21.5	19.9	18.4	17.3	16.3
Vanuatu.....	27.2	26.3	25.4	22.8	21.4	20.0	18.5	17.3	16.4	15.5
Micronesia (29).....	21.5	21.5	21.1	19.2	18.2	17.7	16.8	16.0	15.6	14.9
Guam.....	18.6	18.8	18.2	16.0	15.7	15.2	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.3
Kiribati.....	29.4	28.2	26.4	24.0	24.1	22.2	20.3	19.9	18.6	17.2
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	25.5	26.5	25.8	20.5	19.0	19.3	16.5	15.4	16.0	14.7
Polynesia (30).....	21.4	21.4	21.0	19.1	18.0	17.6	16.6	15.7	15.2	14.6
French Polynesia.....	17.3	16.9	15.9	13.6	13.9	13.9	13.0	13.2	13.3	12.9
Samoa.....	25.5	25.3	25.6	24.5	21.9	20.6	19.6	17.7	16.4	15.8
Tonga.....	24.8	25.1	25.7	24.1	21.3	20.9	19.8	17.7	17.0	16.3

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										



**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	16.8	14.9	13.6	12.8	11.5	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.4	8.0
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	9.3	8.2	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.3
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	18.3	16.1	14.7	13.7	12.1	10.7	10.0	9.3	8.6	8.2
Least developed countries (c).....	29.7	27.1	25.0	22.4	19.3	16.8	14.9	13.2	11.8	10.6
Other less developed countries (d).....	16.1	13.9	12.4	11.5	10.1	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.2	7.0
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	20.8	18.5	16.9	15.4	13.4	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.5
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	9.9	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.2
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	16.6	14.4	12.9	12.0	10.5	9.2	8.7	8.1	7.6	7.3
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	12.1	9.9	8.7	8.4	7.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.0
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	20.2	17.8	16.1	14.4	12.3	10.8	9.9	9.0	8.4	7.9
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	32.8	30.0	27.7	24.5	20.9	18.0	15.8	13.8	12.1	10.7
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	34.1	31.2	29.0	25.9	22.2	19.1	16.7	14.5	12.7	11.3
<b>Africa</b> .....	31.9	29.0	26.9	24.3	20.9	18.1	15.9	13.9	12.3	10.9
Eastern Africa.....	33.2	30.1	27.7	24.4	20.7	17.7	15.5	13.5	11.9	10.6
Burundi.....	40.5	35.8	32.4	30.3	26.2	22.0	19.7	17.1	14.7	13.0
Comoros.....	30.4	27.2	24.7	22.0	18.8	16.0	14.0	12.2	10.5	9.4
Djibouti.....	21.9	19.0	16.7	14.1	12.2	10.0	8.8	8.1	7.4	6.9
Eritrea.....	29.9	26.1	23.8	21.4	17.5	14.6	12.8	10.9	9.4	8.5
Ethiopia.....	28.9	25.4	22.3	18.2	14.6	11.7	9.7	8.3	7.2	6.6
Kenya.....	30.9	27.7	25.5	22.7	19.1	16.3	14.1	12.0	10.4	9.1
Madagascar.....	31.8	29.3	27.0	23.9	20.6	17.9	15.7	13.7	12.0	10.5
Malawi.....	35.8	32.8	30.3	26.6	22.8	19.5	16.9	14.7	12.8	11.3
Mauritius (1).....	9.0	7.8	7.1	6.6	5.6	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
Mayotte.....	26.5	23.5	21.6	18.9	15.3	12.3	10.4	8.7	7.4	6.6
Mozambique.....	36.0	33.5	31.5	27.9	23.7	20.2	17.4	15.0	13.1	11.5
Réunion.....	12.6	10.9	9.8	8.7	7.2	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.6	4.5
Rwanda.....	27.7	23.7	21.2	18.3	14.0	10.9	9.1	7.6	6.6	6.1
Seychelles.....	14.0	11.5	10.1	9.8	8.5	7.1	6.8	6.4	5.7	5.6
Somalia.....	41.3	38.8	36.3	31.9	27.3	23.4	20.2	17.3	15.0	13.0
South Sudan.....	33.8	30.9	28.2	24.6	20.8	17.6	15.3	13.2	11.6	10.3
Uganda.....	39.7	36.5	33.7	29.3	24.3	20.6	17.6	14.9	12.8	11.0
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	35.7	32.8	30.8	28.1	24.1	20.9	18.4	16.0	14.0	12.3
Zambia.....	37.1	34.5	32.6	29.8	26.1	23.2	20.8	18.5	16.5	14.8
Zimbabwe.....	30.3	25.9	23.0	20.1	16.4	13.1	11.2	9.6	8.3	7.6
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	38.2	35.1	32.5	28.5	23.9	20.3	17.4	14.9	12.8	11.1
Angola.....	42.1	39.1	36.5	31.8	26.6	22.6	19.2	16.3	14.0	12.1
Cameroon.....	33.2	30.0	27.5	24.3	20.5	17.5	15.3	13.3	11.6	10.3
Central African Republic.....	30.6	27.2	24.2	20.4	17.0	14.1	12.0	10.4	9.1	8.2
Chad.....	41.9	38.6	35.5	30.6	25.5	21.4	18.2	15.4	13.1	11.3
Congo.....	33.0	30.4	28.7	26.4	22.6	19.9	17.6	15.4	13.6	12.1
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	38.8	35.7	33.1	28.8	24.2	20.5	17.5	14.9	12.8	11.1
Equatorial Guinea.....	31.8	28.5	25.6	21.9	18.2	15.2	12.8	10.9	9.4	8.4
Gabon.....	26.6	23.7	21.4	18.8	16.0	13.4	11.7	10.3	9.1	8.3
Sao Tome and Principe.....	30.4	27.6	25.6	23.0	19.9	17.1	15.1	13.5	11.9	10.6
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	22.3	19.0	16.9	15.7	13.6	11.5	10.3	9.2	8.3	7.6
Algeria.....	19.5	15.4	12.6	11.3	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.0
Egypt.....	23.3	19.6	17.5	16.8	13.9	11.7	10.4	9.0	7.9	7.2
Libya.....	16.8	13.4	11.3	10.5	9.2	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.1	5.8
Morocco.....	17.2	14.3	12.2	10.7	9.2	7.5	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.4
Sudan.....	29.9	27.3	25.1	22.1	18.8	16.2	14.3	12.4	11.0	9.8
Tunisia.....	15.0	12.2	10.1	9.1	8.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.7
Western Sahara.....	15.2	12.4	10.6	9.3	8.2	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	18.6	16.0	14.3	13.0	10.8	9.2	8.3	7.6	7.0	6.8
Botswana.....	21.1	17.8	15.3	13.4	11.3	9.3	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.7

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	25.5	22.3	19.9	17.6	14.6	12.1	10.4	9.1	8.2	7.5
Namibia.....	26.2	22.9	20.4	17.8	15.0	12.4	10.6	9.3	8.2	7.5
South Africa.....	17.7	15.2	13.6	12.3	10.3	8.7	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.7
Swaziland.....	26.2	22.7	20.2	18.0	14.7	12.0	10.4	9.0	8.0	7.5
Western Africa (3).....	35.8	33.0	30.9	27.9	24.1	20.8	18.2	15.9	13.8	12.2
Benin.....	32.8	29.9	27.5	24.1	20.3	17.3	15.1	13.1	11.5	10.3
Burkina Faso.....	36.7	33.8	31.4	27.7	23.4	20.0	17.4	15.0	13.0	11.4
Cabo Verde.....	18.0	14.8	12.4	10.2	8.2	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.1
Côte d'Ivoire.....	34.5	32.0	29.8	26.8	23.5	20.7	18.3	16.2	14.3	12.6
Gambia.....	38.7	35.8	33.3	29.2	24.4	20.2	17.0	14.5	12.4	10.8
Ghana.....	28.9	25.6	23.3	21.3	18.6	15.8	14.2	12.5	11.1	10.0
Guinea.....	33.5	30.5	27.9	24.3	20.7	17.5	15.1	13.1	11.4	10.0
Guinea-Bissau.....	33.6	30.1	27.4	24.2	20.6	17.5	15.3	13.4	11.7	10.5
Liberia.....	31.9	29.2	27.2	24.0	20.3	17.6	15.4	13.3	11.7	10.3
Mali.....	39.8	36.7	34.2	29.9	24.8	20.8	17.6	14.8	12.6	10.8
Mauritania.....	30.4	27.8	25.9	23.4	20.3	17.8	15.9	14.2	12.6	11.4
Niger.....	47.1	44.9	42.6	38.5	33.4	28.5	24.2	20.5	17.4	14.8
Nigeria.....	36.2	33.4	31.4	28.3	24.3	20.9	18.3	16.0	14.0	12.4
Senegal.....	34.0	30.6	28.2	25.8	22.5	19.3	17.2	15.1	13.1	11.5
Sierra Leone.....	32.3	28.6	25.6	21.5	17.5	14.5	12.3	10.5	9.4	8.6
Togo.....	32.1	29.0	26.8	24.0	20.5	17.7	15.5	13.5	11.7	10.4
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Eastern Asia.....	9.4	7.4	6.4	6.4	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.9
China (4).....	9.7	7.5	6.4	6.5	5.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.1	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.8
China, Macao SAR (6).....	9.6	8.3	7.1	6.5	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.8
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	12.4	11.1	9.9	8.9	8.0	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	6.0
Japan.....	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.5	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0
Mongolia.....	19.4	15.7	13.4	12.3	11.6	9.7	8.5	8.2	7.6	6.9
Republic of Korea.....	7.4	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9
Other non-specified areas.....	5.8	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.2
South-Central Asia (7).....	18.1	15.5	13.5	11.6	9.4	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.7
Central Asia.....	19.8	16.2	13.8	13.1	11.5	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.3	7.0
Kazakhstan.....	18.1	14.8	12.8	12.8	12.1	9.9	9.0	8.8	7.9	7.3
Kyrgyzstan.....	22.0	18.2	15.8	15.1	13.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	7.8	7.2
Tajikistan.....	26.6	22.4	19.2	17.8	15.5	12.4	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.8
Turkmenistan.....	17.9	14.9	12.6	11.1	9.6	7.9	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.5
Uzbekistan.....	18.7	14.9	12.5	11.7	9.7	7.8	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.2
Southern Asia.....	18.0	15.4	13.5	11.6	9.3	7.9	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.7
Afghanistan.....	29.8	25.3	21.9	17.5	13.3	10.3	8.6	7.4	6.6	6.2
Bangladesh.....	16.5	13.7	11.5	9.2	7.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.8
Bhutan.....	14.8	12.1	10.0	8.3	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0
India.....	17.1	14.9	13.1	11.1	8.9	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	13.2	9.3	7.1	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.9
Maldives.....	17.0	12.6	9.6	8.6	7.5	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.9
Nepal.....	17.6	14.9	12.4	9.5	7.3	5.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.9
Pakistan.....	25.7	22.0	19.2	16.9	13.9	11.2	9.8	8.5	7.5	7.0
Sri Lanka.....	13.1	11.0	9.8	9.6	7.9	6.1	5.8	5.2	4.2	4.0
South-Eastern Asia.....	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.0	9.5	8.2	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.4
Brunei Darussalam.....	12.9	10.4	8.8	7.7	6.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9
Cambodia.....	20.1	17.2	14.8	12.9	10.6	8.5	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.6
Indonesia.....	16.7	14.3	12.6	11.4	9.7	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.6
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	23.1	19.3	16.3	13.4	10.4	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.3
Malaysia (8).....	14.5	12.6	10.9	9.2	8.0	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7
Myanmar.....	15.1	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.0	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.8

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	20.9	18.6	16.9	14.8	12.6	10.7	9.4	8.4	7.6	7.1
Singapore.....	7.0	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Thailand.....	8.2	6.5	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.3
Timor-Leste.....	33.7	29.9	26.8	23.9	20.6	16.3	13.8	11.7	9.6	8.3
Viet Nam.....	14.2	11.7	9.9	9.3	8.3	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.1
Western Asia.....	19.3	16.9	15.2	13.9	12.1	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.2	7.7
Armenia.....	10.6	8.1	6.5	6.6	6.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.6
Azerbaijan (9).....	16.1	12.0	9.9	10.0	8.4	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.4
Bahrain.....	11.5	9.2	7.8	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6
Cyprus (10).....	9.0	7.5	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7
Georgia (11).....	11.1	9.2	7.8	7.4	7.7	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.3	4.9
Iraq.....	31.4	28.5	26.5	24.3	21.2	18.6	16.6	14.5	12.8	11.3
Israel.....	18.0	15.9	14.6	14.1	12.7	10.6	9.6	8.8	7.7	7.0
Jordan.....	23.1	19.7	17.4	15.5	12.6	10.0	8.8	7.7	6.7	6.2
Kuwait.....	16.2	12.7	10.3	9.5	8.8	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.4	6.2
Lebanon.....	13.3	11.8	10.0	7.6	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8
Oman.....	15.8	12.3	9.4	8.2	8.0	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.1
Qatar.....	10.1	8.4	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0
Saudi Arabia.....	16.8	14.1	12.3	11.1	9.3	7.5	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.8
State of Palestine (12).....	29.6	26.5	23.7	20.5	17.4	14.6	12.5	10.7	9.3	8.2
Syrian Arab Republic.....	19.4	17.8	15.8	13.4	11.1	8.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	5.8
Turkey.....	13.9	11.7	10.3	9.2	7.6	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.2
United Arab Emirates.....	8.6	6.8	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.6
Yemen.....	28.7	24.7	21.5	17.5	13.7	10.6	8.6	7.5	6.7	6.2
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Belarus.....	9.9	8.3	7.1	7.6	8.1	6.8	6.9	7.3	6.8	6.6
Bulgaria.....	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.3
Czech Republic.....	8.4	7.2	6.3	6.7	6.9	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	5.9
Hungary.....	7.7	6.7	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.5
Poland.....	7.8	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	8.1	6.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.8
Romania.....	7.6	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.2
Russian Federation.....	10.6	8.9	7.6	8.2	8.7	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.3	7.2
Slovakia.....	8.6	7.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.5	5.4
Ukraine (14).....	9.0	7.6	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.3	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.4
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	7.8	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.5
Denmark.....	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.4	7.7	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5
Estonia.....	9.2	7.9	6.9	7.3	7.3	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.8
Finland (17).....	9.2	8.3	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.9
Iceland.....	11.3	9.8	8.7	8.2	7.6	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.5
Ireland.....	11.7	9.6	8.7	9.6	8.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.5
Latvia.....	8.5	7.5	6.6	7.0	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.2	6.1
Lithuania.....	8.8	8.3	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.3
Norway (18).....	10.3	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.5
Sweden.....	10.7	9.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.9
United Kingdom.....	10.8	9.6	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.3
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Albania.....	11.9	10.4	8.7	7.0	6.6	5.5	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	6.8	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.4
Croatia.....	7.7	6.5	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.9
Greece.....	6.5	5.3	4.8	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.9
Italy.....	6.9	6.1	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.4
Malta.....	7.5	7.1	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	9.5	8.1	7.4	7.3	6.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.1
Portugal.....	6.1	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.8
Serbia (20).....	8.6	7.8	7.2	7.1	6.4	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.2
Slovenia.....	8.6	7.2	6.3	6.7	7.0	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.1	5.9
Spain (21).....	7.1	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.1
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.4	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
Western Europe (23).....	8.8	7.9	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.9
Austria.....	8.2	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7
Belgium.....	9.9	8.7	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.4
France.....	10.5	9.4	8.8	9.0	8.2	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.4
Germany.....	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1
Luxembourg.....	9.8	8.8	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.6
Netherlands.....	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.0
Switzerland.....	8.9	7.9	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.3
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Caribbean (24).....	14.8	12.8	11.3	10.0	8.4	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3
Antigua and Barbuda.....	14.1	12.4	11.0	9.6	8.3	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.8
Aruba.....	8.5	8.0	7.8	7.4	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.6
Bahamas.....	12.7	10.8	9.4	8.4	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.9
Barbados.....	10.2	9.0	8.3	8.3	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.2
Cuba.....	8.2	6.9	6.1	5.8	5.1	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5
Curaçao.....	11.7	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.2	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2
Dominican Republic.....	17.7	15.1	13.3	11.2	8.9	7.4	6.5	5.7	5.2	5.0
Grenada.....	16.2	13.0	10.6	9.5	7.8	5.8	5.2	4.6	3.5	3.0
Guadeloupe (25).....	10.8	9.4	8.8	9.0	7.5	6.2	6.2	5.7	4.8	4.5
Haiti.....	21.8	18.9	16.7	14.2	11.7	9.6	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.4
Jamaica.....	14.7	12.2	10.1	8.3	7.0	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.8
Martinique.....	9.2	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.0
Puerto Rico.....	9.6	8.1	7.1	6.5	5.6	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.9
Saint Lucia.....	12.5	10.5	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	13.2	11.0	9.5	8.4	6.9	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.2	9.0	7.8	8.0	7.3	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9
United States Virgin Islands.....	11.4	9.9	9.0	8.4	6.9	5.9	5.3	4.5	3.8	3.4
Central America.....	16.5	14.0	12.0	10.0	8.2	6.8	6.1	5.5	5.1	5.0
Belize.....	20.1	17.5	15.3	12.6	10.4	8.8	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.6
Costa Rica.....	12.0	9.9	8.6	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9
El Salvador.....	14.7	12.5	10.6	8.6	6.9	5.6	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.3
Guatemala.....	23.8	21.0	18.6	15.8	12.9	10.6	9.1	7.9	7.0	6.4
Honduras.....	18.2	15.5	13.3	10.7	8.5	7.0	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.1
Mexico.....	15.7	13.1	11.2	9.3	7.4	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.7
Nicaragua.....	16.8	13.9	11.8	9.7	7.7	6.2	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.4
Panama.....	16.5	14.3	12.7	11.0	9.0	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.7
South America (26).....	13.7	11.6	10.2	8.9	7.5	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2
Argentina.....	15.1	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.3	8.0	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	21.0	18.6	16.6	14.2	11.6	9.7	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.2
Brazil.....	12.0	10.0	8.7	7.6	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.9
Chile.....	10.9	9.3	8.1	7.3	6.3	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9
Colombia.....	12.9	10.6	9.1	8.1	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9
Ecuador.....	17.8	15.3	13.5	11.5	9.4	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.4
French Guiana.....	22.0	19.8	18.5	17.0	14.6	12.6	11.3	10.0	8.9	8.1
Guyana.....	18.0	16.8	14.8	12.1	10.2	8.7	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.0
Paraguay.....	18.7	16.3	14.3	12.2	10.1	8.4	7.4	6.6	6.0	5.8
Peru.....	16.8	14.3	12.4	10.7	8.8	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.2
Suriname.....	15.5	13.5	12.0	10.6	9.0	7.6	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.7
Uruguay.....	12.2	10.8	9.7	8.8	7.6	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	16.6	14.2	12.5	10.7	8.9	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.5
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Canada.....	8.9	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1
United States of America.....	11.0	10.0	9.3	9.1	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.0
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	11.3	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3
Australia (28).....	11.3	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.3
New Zealand.....	11.3	10.1	9.2	8.7	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.7
Melanesia.....	24.5	22.2	20.5	18.4	15.8	13.7	12.2	10.8	9.6	8.8
Fiji.....	16.9	14.6	13.2	12.0	10.0	8.3	7.2	6.4	5.5	4.8
New Caledonia.....	13.1	11.5	10.3	9.4	8.4	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2
Papua New Guinea.....	25.6	23.3	21.5	19.2	16.4	14.3	12.6	11.1	9.9	9.0
Solomon Islands.....	26.2	23.5	21.8	19.8	16.6	14.1	12.4	10.7	9.3	8.4
Vanuatu.....	23.5	20.9	19.0	17.1	14.5	12.3	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.5
Micronesia (29).....	18.1	16.2	15.0	13.8	11.8	10.0	9.3	8.4	7.4	7.0
Guam.....	15.2	13.5	12.0	10.3	8.7	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.3
Kiribati.....	25.8	23.0	20.5	19.0	17.7	14.6	13.2	12.3	10.5	9.5
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	21.9	20.7	19.0	15.3	12.6	10.8	9.0	7.6	6.9	6.2
Polynesia (30).....	18.1	16.3	15.1	14.0	11.7	9.8	9.0	7.8	6.6	6.2
French Polynesia.....	13.6	11.5	9.8	8.3	7.5	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9
Samoa.....	22.6	20.9	20.2	19.6	15.9	13.0	12.0	9.8	7.8	7.1
Tonga.....	21.7	20.3	19.9	19.1	15.3	13.1	12.2	10.1	8.5	7.9

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	4.96	5.02	4.48	3.59	3.45	3.04	2.74	2.62	2.56	2.51
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	2.82	2.69	2.15	1.84	1.81	1.67	1.57	1.58	1.67	1.67
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	6.08	6.13	5.42	4.17	3.92	3.39	3.00	2.83	2.72	2.65
Least developed countries (c).....	6.56	6.70	6.73	6.53	6.19	5.77	5.39	5.01	4.62	4.27
Other less developed countries (d).....	6.01	6.05	5.25	3.87	3.64	3.09	2.69	2.52	2.42	2.37
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	6.06	6.13	5.68	4.92	4.46	4.00	3.63	3.34	3.13	2.98
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.97	2.94	2.34	1.98	1.91	1.80	1.71	1.69	1.76	1.75
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	5.92	5.94	5.24	3.96	3.72	3.16	2.75	2.59	2.48	2.42
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	6.01	6.00	4.93	3.08	3.03	2.38	1.93	1.84	1.82	1.85
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	5.82	5.89	5.58	4.93	4.49	4.01	3.61	3.31	3.08	2.90
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	6.39	6.47	6.57	6.53	6.44	6.23	6.00	5.67	5.31	4.89
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	6.56	6.65	6.75	6.69	6.51	6.18	5.91	5.68	5.40	5.10
<b>Africa</b> .....	6.60	6.70	6.67	6.48	6.20	5.73	5.35	5.10	4.89	4.71
Eastern Africa.....	7.01	7.07	7.13	7.00	6.82	6.41	6.08	5.76	5.38	4.94
Burundi.....	6.80	7.07	7.34	7.43	7.59	7.43	7.18	6.91	6.52	6.08
Comoros.....	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	6.70	6.10	5.60	5.20	4.90	4.60
Djibouti.....	6.31	6.55	6.84	6.26	6.18	5.85	4.81	4.21	3.70	3.30
Eritrea.....	6.96	6.82	6.62	6.70	6.51	6.20	5.60	5.10	4.80	4.40
Ethiopia.....	7.17	6.90	7.10	7.42	7.37	7.09	6.83	6.13	5.26	4.59
Kenya.....	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.22	6.54	5.57	5.07	5.00	4.80	4.44
Madagascar.....	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.10	6.30	6.14	5.80	5.28	4.83	4.50
Malawi.....	6.85	7.00	7.40	7.60	7.30	6.70	6.40	6.10	5.80	5.25
Mauritius (1).....	5.89	6.20	3.47	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.70	1.50
Mayotte.....	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.25	5.08	4.80	4.60	4.10
Mozambique.....	6.60	6.60	6.58	6.44	6.33	6.12	5.85	5.80	5.65	5.45
Réunion.....	6.93	6.56	3.88	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40	2.24
Rwanda.....	8.00	8.20	8.28	8.38	7.99	6.55	5.90	5.40	4.85	4.05
Seychelles.....	5.00	5.59	5.38	3.51	2.94	2.57	2.18	2.20	2.30	2.33
Somalia.....	7.25	7.25	7.10	7.07	7.26	7.53	7.70	7.44	7.10	6.61
South Sudan.....	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.78	6.83	6.65	6.42	6.00	5.60	5.15
Uganda.....	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38	5.91
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58	5.24
Zambia.....	6.75	7.15	7.42	7.00	6.67	6.35	6.15	6.05	5.90	5.45
Zimbabwe.....	6.80	7.30	7.40	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.20	4.02	4.02	4.02
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	6.05	6.20	6.45	6.77	6.87	6.83	6.73	6.54	6.24	5.82
Angola.....	7.30	7.40	7.35	7.30	7.25	7.15	7.00	6.80	6.60	6.20
Cameroon.....	5.49	5.80	6.31	6.70	6.60	6.22	5.77	5.49	5.21	4.81
Central African Republic.....	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.65	5.54	5.30	4.85	4.41
Chad.....	6.10	6.30	6.67	7.04	7.21	7.39	7.41	7.24	6.85	6.31
Congo.....	5.68	5.99	6.35	6.00	5.55	5.21	5.13	5.10	5.05	4.95
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.72	6.97	7.10	7.10	6.95	6.60	6.15
Equatorial Guinea.....	5.50	5.53	5.68	5.79	5.89	5.89	5.87	5.64	5.36	4.97
Gabon.....	3.99	4.59	5.23	5.72	5.58	5.22	4.77	4.35	4.15	4.00
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.24	5.96	5.68	5.41	5.15	4.90	4.67
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	6.74	6.90	6.40	5.74	5.10	4.20	3.47	3.13	3.09	3.27
Algeria.....	7.28	7.65	7.57	6.32	5.30	4.12	2.88	2.38	2.72	2.93
Egypt.....	6.62	6.55	5.70	5.49	5.15	4.12	3.40	3.15	2.98	3.38
Libya.....	7.14	7.30	8.10	6.68	5.71	4.21	3.25	2.75	2.66	2.53
Morocco.....	6.61	7.15	6.43	5.40	4.45	3.70	2.97	2.52	2.49	2.56
Sudan.....	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.63	6.30	6.00	5.63	5.25	4.83	4.46
Tunisia.....	6.65	6.99	6.38	4.82	4.00	2.98	2.34	2.04	2.02	2.16
Western Sahara.....	6.34	6.53	6.57	5.33	4.54	3.96	3.18	2.81	2.44	2.20
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	6.28	6.12	5.57	4.71	4.16	3.50	3.09	2.90	2.65	2.51
Botswana.....	6.50	6.65	6.55	5.96	5.11	4.32	3.70	3.18	2.90	2.90

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.47	2.43	2.38	2.31	2.25	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.03	1.99	<b>World</b> .....
1.69	1.72	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
2.58	2.52	2.47	2.37	2.30	2.22	2.15	2.10	2.05	2.00	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
3.98	3.72	3.50	3.17	2.91	2.69	2.51	2.37	2.24	2.14	Least developed countries (c).....
2.32	2.26	2.22	2.14	2.09	2.04	1.99	1.97	1.94	1.92	Other less developed countries (d).....
2.85	2.73	2.63	2.48	2.37	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.07	2.01	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
1.76	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.87	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
2.36	2.31	2.26	2.18	2.13	2.08	2.03	2.00	1.97	1.94	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
1.86	1.84	1.83	1.86	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.89	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
2.75	2.62	2.52	2.35	2.24	2.15	2.09	2.04	2.00	1.96	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
4.52	4.17	3.88	3.42	3.07	2.79	2.57	2.40	2.26	2.14	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
4.75	4.42	4.13	3.63	3.23	2.91	2.66	2.47	2.31	2.18	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
4.41	4.14	3.89	3.46	3.11	2.83	2.60	2.43	2.28	2.16	<b>Africa</b> .....
4.52	4.16	3.85	3.37	3.02	2.75	2.55	2.38	2.25	2.15	Eastern Africa.....
5.66	5.26	4.89	4.23	3.69	3.28	2.95	2.70	2.50	2.33	Burundi.....
4.23	3.91	3.63	3.19	2.86	2.61	2.40	2.23	2.10	2.00	Comoros.....
2.99	2.74	2.55	2.28	2.09	1.96	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.81	Djibouti.....
4.02	3.70	3.41	2.98	2.67	2.44	2.26	2.11	2.00	1.93	Eritrea.....
3.99	3.49	3.11	2.60	2.28	2.07	1.93	1.84	1.80	1.79	Ethiopia.....
4.10	3.81	3.56	3.16	2.85	2.60	2.39	2.21	2.07	1.97	Kenya.....
4.21	3.94	3.71	3.33	3.03	2.79	2.59	2.41	2.26	2.14	Madagascar.....
4.88	4.54	4.23	3.72	3.32	3.01	2.76	2.55	2.38	2.23	Malawi.....
1.44	1.43	1.47	1.55	1.61	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	Mauritius (1).....
3.73	3.43	3.18	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	Mayotte.....
5.12	4.79	4.47	3.88	3.39	3.01	2.72	2.50	2.33	2.19	Mozambique.....
2.12	2.02	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.84	Réunion.....
3.62	3.27	2.98	2.54	2.21	1.97	1.81	1.73	1.72	1.73	Rwanda.....
2.21	2.11	2.03	1.92	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	Seychelles.....
6.12	5.65	5.22	4.43	3.79	3.31	2.95	2.68	2.46	2.28	Somalia.....
4.73	4.35	4.00	3.43	3.01	2.71	2.48	2.29	2.15	2.04	South Sudan.....
5.46	5.02	4.62	3.92	3.37	2.97	2.67	2.45	2.27	2.12	Uganda.....
4.92	4.61	4.33	3.83	3.42	3.10	2.85	2.64	2.47	2.32	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
5.14	4.85	4.59	4.12	3.73	3.41	3.15	2.93	2.74	2.58	Zambia.....
3.65	3.34	3.10	2.72	2.43	2.21	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.85	Zimbabwe.....
5.38	4.97	4.59	3.92	3.38	2.99	2.69	2.47	2.28	2.14	<b>Middle Africa</b> .....
5.79	5.38	4.98	4.24	3.64	3.17	2.82	2.57	2.36	2.20	Angola.....
4.46	4.13	3.84	3.37	3.01	2.74	2.52	2.34	2.20	2.08	Cameroon.....
4.02	3.66	3.35	2.87	2.55	2.33	2.16	2.04	1.96	1.90	Central African Republic.....
5.79	5.30	4.85	4.06	3.46	3.02	2.71	2.47	2.27	2.12	Chad.....
4.64	4.36	4.10	3.65	3.29	3.00	2.78	2.60	2.44	2.30	Congo.....
5.66	5.20	4.77	4.02	3.43	3.01	2.70	2.47	2.28	2.13	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
4.52	4.10	3.72	3.11	2.70	2.43	2.23	2.08	1.98	1.92	Equatorial Guinea.....
3.68	3.40	3.16	2.80	2.54	2.35	2.19	2.07	1.98	1.93	Gabon.....
4.36	4.07	3.81	3.38	3.04	2.78	2.58	2.41	2.26	2.14	Sao Tome and Principe.....
3.05	2.89	2.75	2.51	2.34	2.24	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.93	<b>Northern Africa</b> .....
2.62	2.41	2.26	2.06	1.96	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	Algeria.....
3.16	2.98	2.82	2.58	2.38	2.22	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.90	Egypt.....
2.31	2.14	2.01	1.84	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.81	Libya.....
2.38	2.24	2.13	1.97	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.82	Morocco.....
4.13	3.83	3.57	3.16	2.85	2.61	2.42	2.26	2.13	2.03	Sudan.....
2.07	1.99	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	Tunisia.....
2.06	1.94	1.85	1.73	1.68	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.78	Western Sahara.....
2.38	2.27	2.17	2.02	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.80	1.81	<b>Southern Africa</b> .....
2.67	2.49	2.35	2.12	1.97	1.87	1.82	1.81	1.80	1.81	Botswana.....



Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37	3.26
Namibia.....	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.60	3.60
South Africa.....	6.30	6.10	5.47	4.56	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.80	2.55	2.40
Swaziland.....	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.54	6.13	5.29	4.49	4.01	3.75	3.36
Western Africa (3).....	6.39	6.54	6.79	6.84	6.67	6.41	6.14	5.95	5.74	5.54
Benin.....	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.78	5.31	4.89
Burkina Faso.....	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.17	7.07	6.93	6.73	6.43	6.08	5.65
Cabo Verde.....	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.22	2.62	2.37
Côte d'Ivoire.....	6.77	7.53	7.93	7.31	6.85	6.41	6.05	5.68	5.36	5.10
Gambia.....	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.29	6.14	6.08	5.99	5.85	5.79	5.78
Ghana.....	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.35	5.88	5.34	4.81	4.57	4.29	4.25
Guinea.....	6.00	6.15	6.29	6.59	6.63	6.51	6.24	5.91	5.54	5.13
Guinea-Bissau.....	5.90	5.95	6.10	6.70	6.68	6.50	6.05	5.60	5.23	4.95
Liberia.....	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.96	6.72	6.27	6.05	5.68	5.23	4.83
Mali.....	6.95	7.00	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.15	6.95	6.85	6.70	6.35
Mauritania.....	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.28	6.09	5.85	5.55	5.26	4.97	4.69
Niger.....	7.28	7.44	7.52	7.59	7.69	7.74	7.75	7.72	7.68	7.63
Nigeria.....	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.60	6.37	6.17	6.05	5.91	5.74
Senegal.....	6.57	7.06	7.41	7.25	6.88	6.35	5.78	5.38	5.15	5.18
Sierra Leone.....	5.97	5.97	6.06	6.46	6.66	6.62	6.41	6.05	5.51	4.79
Togo.....	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.06	6.62	6.02	5.54	5.31	5.04	4.69
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.20</b>
Eastern Asia.....	5.60	5.48	4.43	2.45	2.62	1.96	1.48	1.48	1.52	1.55
China (4).....	6.11	6.15	4.85	2.52	2.75	2.00	1.48	1.50	1.53	1.55
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	4.44	5.31	3.29	1.72	1.36	1.24	0.87	0.96	1.03	1.20
China, Macao SAR (6).....	4.39	4.41	1.79	1.98	1.94	1.41	1.12	0.83	0.94	1.19
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	3.46	3.85	4.00	2.80	2.36	2.25	2.01	2.01	2.00	2.00
Japan.....	3.00	1.99	2.13	1.75	1.66	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.34	1.40
Mongolia.....	5.60	7.50	7.50	5.75	4.84	3.27	2.40	2.08	2.37	2.67
Republic of Korea.....	5.05	5.63	4.28	2.23	1.60	1.70	1.51	1.22	1.23	1.26
Other non-specified areas.....	5.90	5.29	3.38	2.20	1.85	1.79	1.73	1.43	1.26	1.07
South-Central Asia (7).....	6.00	6.03	5.63	4.98	4.54	4.01	3.58	3.17	2.84	2.57
Central Asia.....	4.91	5.11	4.76	4.05	3.98	3.49	2.84	2.52	2.64	2.70
Kazakhstan.....	4.41	4.43	3.46	2.96	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54	2.64
Kyrgyzstan.....	4.51	5.39	4.73	4.10	4.02	3.61	2.99	2.50	2.78	3.12
Tajikistan.....	6.00	6.30	6.83	5.54	5.41	4.88	4.29	3.71	3.48	3.55
Turkmenistan.....	6.00	6.75	6.19	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.50	2.34
Uzbekistan.....	5.05	5.29	5.65	4.71	4.40	3.77	2.99	2.51	2.48	2.48
Southern Asia.....	6.04	6.07	5.67	5.03	4.57	4.04	3.61	3.19	2.85	2.56
Afghanistan.....	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.47	7.48	7.65	7.18	6.35	5.13
Bangladesh.....	6.36	6.80	6.91	5.98	4.98	4.06	3.43	2.93	2.48	2.23
Bhutan.....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.07	4.13	3.14	2.62	2.10
India.....	5.90	5.89	5.41	4.68	4.27	3.83	3.48	3.14	2.80	2.48
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	6.91	6.91	6.24	6.53	5.62	3.95	2.63	1.97	1.79	1.75
Maldives.....	6.03	7.12	7.17	7.26	6.66	5.16	3.52	2.57	2.26	2.18
Nepal.....	5.96	5.96	5.87	5.62	5.33	4.97	4.41	3.64	2.96	2.32
Pakistan.....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.23	3.98	3.72
Sri Lanka.....	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.19	2.64	2.38	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.11
South-Eastern Asia.....	5.92	6.08	5.48	4.20	3.57	3.11	2.69	2.51	2.41	2.35
Brunei Darussalam.....	7.00	6.55	5.87	3.92	3.72	3.28	2.60	2.05	2.00	1.90
Cambodia.....	6.95	6.95	6.16	6.37	5.99	5.13	4.25	3.44	3.08	2.70
Indonesia.....	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.48	2.50	2.50
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.90	3.50	3.10
Malaysia (8).....	6.23	6.03	4.56	3.73	3.59	3.42	3.17	2.45	2.07	1.97
Myanmar.....	6.00	6.10	5.74	4.70	3.80	3.20	2.95	2.85	2.55	2.25

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
3.01	2.81	2.64	2.40	2.21	2.07	1.97	1.91	1.87	1.85	Lesotho.....
3.31	3.07	2.88	2.57	2.34	2.16	2.02	1.94	1.88	1.85	Namibia.....
2.28	2.18	2.09	1.96	1.87	1.82	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	South Africa.....
3.06	2.82	2.63	2.35	2.13	1.98	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.80	Swaziland.....
5.21	4.88	4.57	4.00	3.53	3.14	2.84	2.60	2.41	2.25	Western Africa (3).....
4.50	4.15	3.84	3.34	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.04	Benin.....
5.23	4.84	4.48	3.84	3.34	2.97	2.69	2.48	2.30	2.16	Burkina Faso.....
2.19	2.05	1.94	1.80	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79	Cabo Verde.....
4.77	4.47	4.20	3.75	3.39	3.10	2.86	2.65	2.47	2.31	Côte d'Ivoire.....
5.53	5.22	4.87	4.15	3.48	2.96	2.60	2.34	2.16	2.04	Gambia.....
3.95	3.69	3.47	3.10	2.83	2.61	2.42	2.26	2.13	2.03	Ghana.....
4.73	4.36	4.02	3.46	3.04	2.74	2.50	2.32	2.17	2.06	Guinea.....
4.56	4.20	3.89	3.38	3.00	2.71	2.49	2.31	2.17	2.05	Guinea-Bissau.....
4.47	4.15	3.86	3.38	3.02	2.75	2.53	2.35	2.20	2.09	Liberia.....
5.92	5.47	5.03	4.23	3.57	3.07	2.72	2.47	2.28	2.13	Mali.....
4.39	4.11	3.86	3.43	3.10	2.84	2.63	2.46	2.31	2.18	Mauritania.....
7.46	7.13	6.68	5.75	4.87	4.11	3.52	3.07	2.74	2.49	Niger.....
5.41	5.07	4.74	4.12	3.59	3.18	2.86	2.61	2.42	2.27	Nigeria.....
4.83	4.51	4.22	3.74	3.36	3.06	2.82	2.62	2.44	2.28	Senegal.....
4.28	3.82	3.44	2.88	2.53	2.28	2.10	1.98	1.90	1.86	Sierra Leone.....
4.35	4.04	3.77	3.33	3.00	2.74	2.53	2.34	2.19	2.07	Togo.....
2.15	2.09	2.05	1.96	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.83	Asia.....
1.58	1.59	1.63	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	Eastern Asia.....
1.59	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.81	China (4).....
1.30	1.38	1.44	1.55	1.63	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
1.34	1.45	1.54	1.67	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	China, Macao SAR (6).....
1.94	1.90	1.87	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
1.46	1.52	1.57	1.64	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.81	Japan.....
2.54	2.43	2.33	2.19	2.10	2.03	1.99	1.97	1.95	1.93	Mongolia.....
1.33	1.39	1.45	1.54	1.60	1.65	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.76	Republic of Korea.....
1.03	1.06	1.15	1.31	1.45	1.55	1.62	1.68	1.72	1.75	Other non-specified areas.....
2.42	2.30	2.18	2.02	1.93	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.80	1.80	South-Central Asia (7).....
2.55	2.44	2.33	2.16	2.08	2.00	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.87	Central Asia.....
2.53	2.44	2.35	2.21	2.10	2.02	1.96	1.92	1.90	1.88	Kazakhstan.....
2.93	2.77	2.64	2.44	2.28	2.15	2.05	1.98	1.94	1.91	Kyrgyzstan.....
3.32	3.12	2.95	2.68	2.46	2.29	2.15	2.04	1.96	1.91	Tajikistan.....
2.22	2.11	2.02	1.89	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	Turkmenistan.....
2.33	2.21	2.11	1.98	1.89	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	Uzbekistan.....
2.42	2.29	2.18	2.01	1.93	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.80	1.80	Southern Asia.....
4.25	3.53	3.02	2.42	2.09	1.88	1.77	1.73	1.73	1.74	Afghanistan.....
2.08	1.95	1.84	1.71	1.67	1.68	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.78	Bangladesh.....
1.93	1.79	1.69	1.59	1.59	1.63	1.68	1.71	1.75	1.77	Bhutan.....
2.34	2.23	2.14	1.99	1.89	1.83	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	India.....
1.62	1.52	1.49	1.54	1.61	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
1.98	1.83	1.72	1.64	1.67	1.70	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.80	Maldives.....
2.09	1.95	1.85	1.73	1.69	1.70	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	Nepal.....
3.38	3.10	2.88	2.55	2.31	2.13	1.99	1.91	1.86	1.83	Pakistan.....
2.03	1.96	1.90	1.83	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Sri Lanka.....
2.25	2.16	2.10	2.01	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.83	1.83	South-Eastern Asia.....
1.82	1.76	1.72	1.68	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	Brunei Darussalam.....
2.53	2.39	2.27	2.10	1.97	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.80	Cambodia.....
2.36	2.24	2.14	2.00	1.91	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.84	Indonesia.....
2.77	2.53	2.34	2.07	1.89	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.79	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
1.90	1.83	1.79	1.74	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.79	Malaysia (8).....
2.13	2.04	1.95	1.84	1.79	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	Myanmar.....

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	7.42	6.98	5.98	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.27	3.04
Singapore.....	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.57	1.35	1.26	1.23
Thailand.....	6.14	6.13	5.05	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.60	1.56	1.53
Timor-Leste.....	6.44	6.37	5.54	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53	5.91
Viet Nam.....	5.40	6.42	6.33	4.60	3.85	3.23	2.25	1.92	1.93	1.96
Western Asia.....	6.32	6.07	5.70	4.96	4.47	4.02	3.59	3.21	3.02	2.91
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.38	2.58	2.38	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.55
Azerbaijan (9).....	5.49	5.64	4.29	3.04	2.95	2.90	2.20	2.00	2.29	2.30
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	4.63	4.08	3.40	2.87	2.67	2.23	2.10
Cyprus (10).....	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.51	1.46
Georgia (11).....	3.00	2.98	2.60	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.80	1.81
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.35	6.09	5.65	5.19	4.66	4.64	4.64
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.91	3.05
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.05	6.02	5.09	4.34	3.85	3.59	3.51
Kuwait.....	7.20	7.30	6.95	5.00	3.15	2.40	3.00	2.60	2.55	2.15
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.67	3.75	3.23	2.80	2.43	2.01	1.58	1.72
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.21	2.90	2.88
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.76	5.45	4.41	3.74	3.46	2.95	2.23	2.08
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.01	6.22	5.55	4.50	3.55	3.15	2.85
State of Palestine (12).....	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.05	6.76	6.61	5.80	5.03	4.60	4.28
Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	6.77	5.87	4.80	4.26	3.67	3.19	3.03
Turkey.....	6.62	6.14	5.34	4.07	3.35	2.87	2.62	2.35	2.18	2.10
United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.87	6.36	5.23	4.83	3.88	2.97	2.40	1.97	1.82
Yemen.....	7.35	7.45	7.90	8.80	8.80	8.20	6.80	5.95	5.10	4.35
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.60</b>
Eastern Europe.....	2.92	2.44	2.14	2.09	2.08	1.63	1.29	1.26	1.42	1.55
Belarus.....	2.61	2.69	2.25	2.09	2.00	1.68	1.31	1.26	1.43	1.58
Bulgaria.....	2.53	2.22	2.16	2.01	1.95	1.55	1.20	1.24	1.50	1.52
Czech Republic.....	2.74	2.21	2.21	1.97	1.90	1.65	1.17	1.19	1.43	1.45
Hungary.....	2.69	1.86	2.06	1.82	1.86	1.74	1.38	1.29	1.33	1.34
Poland.....	3.63	2.75	2.23	2.31	2.16	1.95	1.51	1.26	1.37	1.37
Republic of Moldova (13).....	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.24	1.27	1.27
Romania.....	3.06	2.10	2.65	2.26	2.22	1.51	1.34	1.32	1.45	1.48
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44	1.66
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.40	1.22	1.31	1.37
Ukraine (14).....	2.81	2.13	2.08	2.00	1.90	1.62	1.24	1.15	1.38	1.49
Northern Europe (15).....	2.31	2.71	2.05	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.86	1.87
Channel Islands (16).....	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.46
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85	1.73
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.66	1.59
Finland (17).....	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84	1.75
Iceland.....	3.86	3.94	2.87	2.23	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.13	1.96
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.00	2.01
Latvia.....	2.00	1.85	2.00	2.03	2.13	1.63	1.17	1.29	1.49	1.48
Lithuania.....	2.71	2.43	2.30	2.04	2.06	1.82	1.47	1.28	1.42	1.57
Norway (18).....	2.60	2.90	2.25	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92	1.80
Sweden.....	2.24	2.31	1.91	1.64	1.91	2.01	1.56	1.67	1.89	1.92
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.88	1.92
Southern Europe (19).....	2.67	2.69	2.54	1.83	1.56	1.41	1.35	1.37	1.44	1.41
Albania.....	6.23	6.23	4.60	3.41	3.15	2.79	2.38	1.95	1.60	1.78
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	4.77	3.68	2.73	2.12	1.91	1.65	1.63	1.22	1.28	1.28
Croatia.....	2.73	2.22	1.98	1.87	1.72	1.52	1.62	1.41	1.52	1.52
Greece.....	2.29	2.20	2.32	1.96	1.53	1.37	1.30	1.28	1.46	1.34
Italy.....	2.36	2.50	2.32	1.52	1.35	1.27	1.22	1.30	1.42	1.43
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	1.93	2.01	1.99	1.87	1.47	1.39	1.43

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.87	2.72	2.59	2.37	2.20	2.06	1.96	1.89	1.85	1.83	Philippines.....
1.26	1.29	1.31	1.35	1.38	1.41	1.44	1.46	1.47	1.49	Singapore.....
1.46	1.42	1.43	1.51	1.58	1.64	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.78	Thailand.....
5.33	4.78	4.30	3.53	2.99	2.63	2.37	2.17	2.03	1.94	Timor-Leste.....
1.95	1.94	1.93	1.92	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	Viet Nam.....
2.75	2.61	2.51	2.36	2.24	2.15	2.09	2.05	2.02	1.98	Western Asia.....
1.51	1.50	1.52	1.58	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.79	Armenia.....
2.22	2.15	2.09	2.00	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.87	1.86	1.86	Azerbaijan (9).....
1.98	1.88	1.79	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	Bahrain.....
1.42	1.42	1.46	1.54	1.60	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	Cyprus (10).....
1.82	1.83	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	Georgia (11).....
4.35	4.09	3.86	3.47	3.17	2.92	2.71	2.54	2.38	2.24	Iraq.....
2.93	2.81	2.71	2.53	2.38	2.24	2.13	2.04	1.98	1.94	Israel.....
3.20	2.94	2.74	2.42	2.18	2.01	1.90	1.84	1.81	1.80	Jordan.....
2.04	1.97	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	Kuwait.....
1.71	1.70	1.70	1.71	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.79	1.81	Lebanon.....
2.51	2.26	2.06	1.80	1.69	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	Oman.....
1.95	1.84	1.76	1.67	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.78	Qatar.....
2.59	2.39	2.23	1.99	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.78	Saudi Arabia.....
3.95	3.65	3.40	3.01	2.71	2.49	2.30	2.15	2.04	1.95	State of Palestine (12).....
2.77	2.56	2.39	2.12	1.94	1.82	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.77	Syrian Arab Republic.....
2.01	1.92	1.86	1.78	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.80	Turkey.....
1.73	1.66	1.62	1.60	1.63	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	United Arab Emirates.....
3.79	3.36	3.02	2.52	2.16	1.89	1.73	1.67	1.67	1.69	Yemen.....
1.62	1.66	1.69	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	<b>Europe.....</b>
1.60	1.63	1.67	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.87	Eastern Europe.....
1.64	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.87	1.88	Belarus.....
1.60	1.66	1.71	1.77	1.81	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	Bulgaria.....
1.54	1.60	1.65	1.73	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.86	Czech Republic.....
1.40	1.46	1.50	1.58	1.64	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.77	Hungary.....
1.33	1.33	1.38	1.48	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	Poland.....
1.23	1.24	1.31	1.42	1.52	1.60	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.77	Republic of Moldova (13).....
1.53	1.58	1.62	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.82	Romania.....
1.72	1.76	1.79	1.84	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	Russian Federation.....
1.44	1.50	1.54	1.62	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.80	Slovakia.....
1.55	1.61	1.65	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.84	Ukraine (14).....
1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	Northern Europe (15).....
1.49	1.52	1.54	1.59	1.62	1.65	1.68	1.69	1.71	1.72	Channel Islands (16).....
1.76	1.78	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88	Denmark.....
1.66	1.71	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	Estonia.....
1.77	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	Finland (17).....
1.90	1.86	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Iceland.....
2.00	1.99	1.98	1.96	1.95	1.95	1.94	1.94	1.93	1.93	Ireland.....
1.55	1.61	1.65	1.72	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	Latvia.....
1.63	1.68	1.72	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	Lithuania.....
1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	Norway (18).....
1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.94	1.94	Sweden.....
1.91	1.90	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	United Kingdom.....
1.45	1.49	1.52	1.59	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	Southern Europe (19).....
1.78	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Albania.....
1.23	1.23	1.29	1.41	1.51	1.59	1.65	1.70	1.74	1.76	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
1.48	1.48	1.51	1.57	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.79	Croatia.....
1.30	1.31	1.37	1.47	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.77	Greece.....
1.49	1.54	1.59	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.80	1.81	Italy.....
1.49	1.53	1.57	1.64	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	Malta.....

**Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	4.35	3.42	2.62	2.21	2.11	2.04	1.91	1.85	1.82	1.71
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.01	1.62	1.48	1.46	1.45	1.37	1.28
Serbia (20).....	3.22	2.51	2.36	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.92	1.71	1.56	1.56
Slovenia.....	2.68	2.34	2.20	1.93	1.65	1.33	1.25	1.21	1.38	1.58
Spain (21).....	2.53	2.81	2.85	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.39	1.32
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	5.06	3.65	2.86	2.45	2.27	2.12	1.83	1.64	1.46	1.51
Western Europe (23).....	2.39	2.65	1.96	1.62	1.57	1.49	1.52	1.59	1.64	1.66
Austria.....	2.10	2.78	2.04	1.60	1.45	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.40	1.47
Belgium.....	2.34	2.65	2.01	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.68	1.82	1.82
France.....	2.75	2.83	2.30	1.87	1.81	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.97	2.00
Germany.....	2.13	2.47	1.71	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.39
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62	1.57
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.06	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.73	1.75	1.75
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.47	1.52
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>5.89</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>5.03</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>3.43</b>	<b>3.01</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.15</b>
Caribbean (24).....	5.26	5.48	4.37	3.41	3.13	2.83	2.64	2.50	2.40	2.29
Antigua and Barbuda.....	4.50	4.30	3.26	2.14	2.07	2.09	2.31	2.27	2.17	2.10
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.74	1.68
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91	1.89
Barbados.....	4.42	4.27	2.72	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.64	1.64	1.63	1.63
Curaçao.....	5.07	4.40	2.87	2.25	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98	2.10
Dominican Republic.....	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67	2.53
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30	2.18
Guadeloupe (25).....	5.61	5.61	4.49	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.14	2.17
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.55	3.13
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.70	2.45	2.28	2.08
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.92	2.04	1.95
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.82	1.70	1.64
Saint Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	2.10	2.04	1.92
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13	2.01
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	5.04	3.45	3.28	2.75	2.18	1.82	1.75	1.80	1.80
United States Virgin Islands.....	5.25	5.67	4.66	2.97	3.02	2.79	2.19	2.14	2.44	2.30
Central America.....	6.75	6.73	6.52	4.60	3.98	3.49	3.11	2.79	2.54	2.37
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.84	2.64
Costa Rica.....	5.95	6.28	4.06	3.50	3.31	3.01	2.61	2.17	2.01	1.85
El Salvador.....	6.36	6.67	5.95	4.75	4.17	3.69	3.20	2.62	2.23	1.97
Guatemala.....	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.10	5.50	5.15	4.70	4.16	3.61	3.30
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.34	3.63	2.99	2.47
Mexico.....	6.75	6.75	6.71	4.37	3.75	3.25	2.89	2.63	2.43	2.29
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	5.85	5.00	4.20	3.40	2.84	2.56	2.32
Panama.....	5.76	5.79	4.88	3.63	3.24	2.92	2.81	2.61	2.54	2.48
South America (26).....	5.70	5.74	4.61	3.78	3.27	2.86	2.62	2.41	2.15	2.05
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.52	2.40	2.35
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	6.89	6.61	6.15	5.51	5.08	4.70	4.29	3.82	3.39	3.04
Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	4.72	3.80	3.10	2.60	2.45	2.25	1.90	1.82
Chile.....	5.15	4.96	3.56	2.66	2.60	2.38	2.16	2.00	1.88	1.78
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	4.90	3.70	3.18	2.84	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.93
Ecuador.....	6.75	6.65	5.80	4.45	4.00	3.55	3.20	2.88	2.73	2.59
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.68	3.63	3.48
Guyana.....	5.62	5.56	5.00	4.11	3.77	3.44	3.12	2.95	2.77	2.60
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.12	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.24	2.89	2.60
Peru.....	6.95	6.95	6.00	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60	2.50
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	3.70	3.42	3.16	2.92	2.71	2.54	2.40
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12	2.04

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.65	1.63	1.63	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.80	Montenegro.....
1.24	1.25	1.31	1.42	1.52	1.60	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.76	Portugal.....
1.59	1.62	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.82	Serbia (20).....
1.65	1.70	1.74	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89	Slovenia.....
1.38	1.43	1.48	1.55	1.61	1.65	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.75	Spain (21).....
1.55	1.59	1.62	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.80	1.81	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
1.69	1.72	1.75	1.79	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Western Europe (23).....
1.53	1.58	1.62	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.80	1.82	1.83	Austria.....
1.83	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	Belgium.....
1.99	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.95	France.....
1.44	1.47	1.51	1.57	1.62	1.65	1.68	1.70	1.72	1.74	Germany.....
1.61	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Luxembourg.....
1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	Netherlands.....
1.57	1.62	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.83	Switzerland.....
2.05	1.96	1.90	1.81	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
2.19	2.10	2.03	1.93	1.86	1.81	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	Caribbean (24).....
2.03	1.98	1.94	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	Antigua and Barbuda.....
1.62	1.61	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.81	Aruba.....
1.83	1.79	1.77	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	Bahamas.....
1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	Barbados.....
1.58	1.57	1.59	1.62	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.80	Cuba.....
2.05	2.01	1.98	1.93	1.90	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	Curaçao.....
2.38	2.24	2.13	1.95	1.84	1.79	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	Dominican Republic.....
2.08	1.98	1.90	1.81	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	Grenada.....
2.10	2.05	2.00	1.94	1.91	1.89	1.88	1.88	1.87	1.87	Guadeloupe (25).....
2.85	2.63	2.46	2.21	2.03	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.80	Haiti.....
1.99	1.92	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	Jamaica.....
1.88	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	Martinique.....
1.59	1.56	1.57	1.61	1.65	1.69	1.72	1.75	1.77	1.79	Puerto Rico.....
1.82	1.74	1.69	1.65	1.66	1.68	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	Saint Lucia.....
1.90	1.81	1.75	1.69	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.80	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....
1.73	1.69	1.68	1.68	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	Trinidad and Tobago.....
2.18	2.09	2.01	1.91	1.86	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84	United States Virgin Islands.....
2.21	2.08	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	Central America.....
2.46	2.31	2.19	2.01	1.89	1.82	1.78	1.77	1.78	1.78	Belize.....
1.76	1.70	1.67	1.67	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.80	Costa Rica.....
1.87	1.79	1.73	1.67	1.66	1.68	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	El Salvador.....
3.03	2.82	2.64	2.38	2.19	2.05	1.96	1.89	1.85	1.83	Guatemala.....
2.25	2.10	1.99	1.84	1.76	1.73	1.73	1.74	1.76	1.78	Honduras.....
2.14	2.01	1.90	1.76	1.72	1.72	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.79	Mexico.....
2.16	2.03	1.93	1.80	1.74	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	Nicaragua.....
2.36	2.25	2.16	2.02	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.82	1.83	Panama.....
1.96	1.89	1.84	1.79	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	South America (26).....
2.27	2.20	2.13	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.84	1.84	Argentina.....
2.83	2.66	2.51	2.29	2.13	2.00	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.82	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
1.74	1.69	1.66	1.65	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	Brazil.....
1.73	1.70	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.80	1.82	Chile.....
1.83	1.74	1.69	1.66	1.67	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.78	1.79	Colombia.....
2.44	2.32	2.21	2.04	1.92	1.85	1.81	1.80	1.79	1.80	Ecuador.....
3.28	3.11	2.97	2.74	2.56	2.41	2.28	2.17	2.08	2.02	French Guiana.....
2.47	2.37	2.27	2.12	2.00	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.83	Guyana.....
2.45	2.32	2.22	2.05	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.79	1.79	Paraguay.....
2.35	2.23	2.12	1.95	1.84	1.79	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.79	Peru.....
2.28	2.17	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.81	Suriname.....
1.98	1.94	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	Uruguay.....

**Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	6.46	6.66	4.94	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55	2.40
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>1.86</b>
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.64	1.61
United States of America.....	3.33	3.40	2.02	1.80	1.91	2.03	2.00	2.04	2.06	1.89
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>2.42</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	3.27	3.41	2.59	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.82	1.80	1.99	1.94
Australia (28).....	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.79	1.77	1.95	1.92
New Zealand.....	3.69	4.02	2.84	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14	2.05
Melanesia.....	6.31	6.24	5.80	5.18	4.73	4.49	4.40	4.15	3.93	3.67
Fiji.....	6.63	5.95	4.20	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75	2.61
New Caledonia.....	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.26	2.24	2.13
Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.38	4.13	3.84
Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	7.24	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40	4.06
Vanuatu.....	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.11	3.63	3.41
Micronesia (29).....	6.25	6.47	5.28	4.40	4.01	3.67	3.32	2.99	2.88	2.84
Guam.....	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.08	3.14	2.88	2.88	2.74	2.54	2.42
Kiribati.....	6.10	6.78	5.00	5.00	4.80	4.55	4.20	3.96	3.88	3.79
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62	3.33
Polynesia (30).....	6.78	6.82	5.74	4.79	4.37	3.96	3.55	3.32	3.17	2.95
French Polynesia.....	6.00	5.44	4.86	3.82	3.64	3.11	2.61	2.36	2.17	2.07
Samoa.....	7.63	7.63	7.00	5.91	5.35	4.92	4.62	4.44	4.47	4.16
Tonga.....	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03	3.79

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.28	2.17	2.08	1.94	1.85	1.81	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.80	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.92	1.92	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
1.56	1.55	1.58	1.62	1.67	1.70	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.80	Canada.....
1.90	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	United States of America.....
2.35	2.29	2.24	2.13	2.06	2.01	1.96	1.92	1.89	1.87	<b>Oceania.....</b>
1.88	1.85	1.82	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Australia/New Zealand .....
1.86	1.83	1.81	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	Australia (28).....
1.99	1.94	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.82	New Zealand .....
3.44	3.25	3.07	2.79	2.57	2.40	2.25	2.13	2.03	1.97	Melanesia.....
2.48	2.37	2.27	2.10	1.98	1.91	1.86	1.84	1.83	1.83	Fiji.....
2.04	1.97	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.83	New Caledonia.....
3.58	3.36	3.17	2.86	2.63	2.44	2.28	2.15	2.05	1.98	Papua New Guinea.....
3.76	3.51	3.29	2.95	2.68	2.46	2.28	2.13	2.02	1.94	Solomon Islands.....
3.22	3.05	2.90	2.65	2.45	2.29	2.15	2.04	1.96	1.90	Vanuatu .....
2.73	2.60	2.47	2.35	2.25	2.13	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.91	Micronesia (29).....
2.32	2.22	2.14	2.01	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.83	Guam.....
3.58	3.39	3.23	2.96	2.74	2.56	2.40	2.26	2.14	2.05	Kiribati.....
3.08	2.87	2.70	2.44	2.24	2.08	1.97	1.89	1.85	1.83	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
2.78	2.65	2.57	2.46	2.31	2.20	2.13	2.05	1.98	1.93	Polynesia (30).....
1.99	1.92	1.86	1.79	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	French Polynesia.....
3.90	3.67	3.46	3.13	2.86	2.64	2.45	2.29	2.15	2.04	Samoa.....
3.58	3.39	3.22	2.94	2.72	2.53	2.36	2.22	2.10	2.01	Tonga.....

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.



**Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	2.72	2.83	2.88	2.80	2.73	2.66	2.60	2.55	2.51	2.47
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.94	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.38
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.83	2.91	2.96	2.86	2.78	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.52	2.48
Least developed countries (c).....	4.22	4.12	4.00	3.67	3.39	3.17	2.99	2.85	2.72	2.62
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.57	2.66	2.71	2.63	2.58	2.52	2.48	2.45	2.42	2.40
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	3.09	3.13	3.13	2.97	2.85	2.75	2.66	2.60	2.54	2.49
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.01	2.17	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.37
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.61	2.71	2.76	2.67	2.61	2.56	2.51	2.48	2.45	2.42
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	2.11	2.23	2.33	2.36	2.38	2.39	2.38	2.39	2.38	2.38
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	3.00	3.02	3.01	2.84	2.73	2.63	2.56	2.52	2.48	2.44
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	4.77	4.58	4.38	3.92	3.56	3.28	3.06	2.89	2.74	2.63
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	5.00	4.82	4.63	4.12	3.72	3.40	3.16	2.96	2.80	2.68
<b>Africa</b> .....	4.67	4.54	4.39	3.95	3.60	3.32	3.09	2.91	2.77	2.65
Eastern Africa.....	4.77	4.56	4.35	3.88	3.52	3.24	3.04	2.87	2.74	2.64
Burundi.....	5.91	5.66	5.39	4.73	4.19	3.78	3.45	3.20	3.00	2.83
Comoros.....	4.48	4.31	4.13	3.69	3.36	3.11	2.90	2.73	2.60	2.50
Djibouti.....	3.24	3.14	3.05	2.78	2.59	2.46	2.38	2.33	2.31	2.31
Eritrea.....	4.27	4.10	3.91	3.48	3.17	2.94	2.76	2.61	2.50	2.43
Ethiopia.....	4.24	3.89	3.61	3.10	2.78	2.57	2.42	2.34	2.30	2.29
Kenya.....	4.35	4.21	4.06	3.66	3.35	3.10	2.89	2.71	2.57	2.47
Madagascar.....	4.46	4.34	4.21	3.83	3.53	3.29	3.09	2.91	2.76	2.64
Malawi.....	5.13	4.94	4.73	4.22	3.82	3.51	3.26	3.05	2.88	2.73
Mauritius (1).....	1.69	1.83	1.97	2.05	2.11	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29
Mayotte.....	3.98	3.83	3.68	3.28	2.98	2.74	2.56	2.43	2.36	2.33
Mozambique.....	5.37	5.19	4.97	4.38	3.89	3.51	3.22	3.00	2.83	2.69
Réunion.....	2.37	2.42	2.45	2.37	2.34	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.34
Rwanda.....	3.87	3.67	3.48	3.04	2.71	2.47	2.31	2.23	2.22	2.23
Seychelles.....	2.46	2.51	2.53	2.42	2.36	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.35
Somalia.....	6.37	6.05	5.72	4.93	4.29	3.81	3.45	3.18	2.96	2.78
South Sudan.....	4.98	4.75	4.50	3.93	3.51	3.21	2.98	2.79	2.65	2.54
Uganda.....	5.71	5.42	5.12	4.42	3.87	3.47	3.17	2.95	2.77	2.62
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	5.17	5.01	4.83	4.33	3.92	3.60	3.35	3.14	2.97	2.82
Zambia.....	5.39	5.25	5.09	4.62	4.23	3.91	3.65	3.43	3.24	3.08
Zimbabwe.....	3.90	3.74	3.60	3.22	2.93	2.71	2.54	2.44	2.38	2.35
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	5.63	5.37	5.09	4.42	3.88	3.49	3.19	2.96	2.78	2.64
Angola.....	6.04	5.78	5.48	4.74	4.14	3.67	3.32	3.07	2.86	2.70
Cameroon.....	4.71	4.53	4.34	3.87	3.51	3.24	3.02	2.84	2.70	2.58
Central African Republic.....	4.27	4.06	3.85	3.37	3.05	2.83	2.66	2.54	2.46	2.40
Chad.....	6.04	5.70	5.35	4.56	3.96	3.52	3.21	2.97	2.77	2.62
Congo.....	4.89	4.76	4.60	4.15	3.79	3.50	3.28	3.10	2.94	2.80
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	5.91	5.60	5.27	4.52	3.93	3.51	3.20	2.97	2.78	2.63
Equatorial Guinea.....	4.77	4.50	4.22	3.61	3.20	2.93	2.73	2.58	2.48	2.42
Gabon.....	3.93	3.80	3.66	3.30	3.04	2.85	2.69	2.57	2.48	2.43
Sao Tome and Principe.....	4.61	4.47	4.31	3.88	3.54	3.28	3.08	2.91	2.76	2.64
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	3.30	3.29	3.26	3.01	2.84	2.73	2.62	2.53	2.48	2.43
Algeria.....	2.87	2.81	2.76	2.56	2.46	2.41	2.38	2.37	2.37	2.37
Egypt.....	3.41	3.38	3.32	3.08	2.88	2.72	2.59	2.50	2.44	2.40
Libya.....	2.56	2.54	2.51	2.34	2.27	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.31
Morocco.....	2.63	2.64	2.63	2.47	2.38	2.33	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.32
Sudan.....	4.38	4.23	4.07	3.66	3.35	3.11	2.92	2.76	2.63	2.53
Tunisia.....	2.32	2.39	2.43	2.36	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.34
Western Sahara.....	2.31	2.34	2.35	2.23	2.18	2.19	2.21	2.23	2.26	2.28
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	2.63	2.67	2.67	2.52	2.42	2.36	2.32	2.31	2.30	2.31
Botswana.....	2.92	2.89	2.85	2.62	2.47	2.37	2.32	2.31	2.30	2.31

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	3.26	3.21	3.14	2.90	2.71	2.57	2.47	2.41	2.37	2.35
Namibia.....	3.56	3.47	3.38	3.07	2.84	2.66	2.52	2.44	2.38	2.35
South Africa.....	2.53	2.58	2.59	2.46	2.37	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.30
Swaziland.....	3.31	3.22	3.13	2.85	2.63	2.48	2.38	2.33	2.31	2.30
Western Africa (3).....	5.46	5.28	5.07	4.50	4.02	3.64	3.33	3.10	2.91	2.75
Benin.....	4.75	4.55	4.34	3.84	3.46	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.65	2.54
Burkina Faso.....	5.48	5.24	4.98	4.34	3.84	3.47	3.19	2.98	2.80	2.66
Cabo Verde.....	2.44	2.45	2.44	2.30	2.24	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.27	2.29
Côte d'Ivoire.....	5.02	4.87	4.70	4.25	3.89	3.60	3.36	3.15	2.97	2.81
Gambia.....	5.78	5.62	5.37	4.65	3.98	3.46	3.10	2.84	2.66	2.54
Ghana.....	4.20	4.09	3.97	3.60	3.33	3.11	2.92	2.76	2.63	2.53
Guinea.....	4.98	4.76	4.52	3.96	3.54	3.24	3.00	2.82	2.67	2.56
Guinea-Bissau.....	4.81	4.60	4.39	3.88	3.50	3.21	2.99	2.81	2.67	2.55
Liberia.....	4.72	4.55	4.36	3.88	3.52	3.25	3.03	2.85	2.70	2.59
Mali.....	6.17	5.87	5.53	4.73	4.07	3.57	3.22	2.97	2.78	2.63
Mauritania.....	4.64	4.51	4.36	3.93	3.60	3.34	3.13	2.96	2.81	2.68
Niger.....	7.71	7.53	7.18	6.25	5.37	4.61	4.02	3.57	3.24	2.99
Nigeria.....	5.66	5.47	5.24	4.62	4.09	3.68	3.36	3.11	2.92	2.77
Senegal.....	5.08	4.91	4.72	4.24	3.86	3.56	3.32	3.12	2.94	2.78
Sierra Leone.....	4.53	4.22	3.94	3.38	3.03	2.78	2.60	2.48	2.40	2.36
Togo.....	4.60	4.44	4.27	3.83	3.50	3.24	3.03	2.84	2.69	2.57
Asia.....	2.40	2.49	2.55	2.46	2.41	2.37	2.34	2.33	2.33	2.33
Eastern Asia.....	1.83	1.99	2.13	2.21	2.22	2.25	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32
China (4).....	1.84	2.03	2.15	2.20	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.31
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1.55	1.78	1.94	2.05	2.13	2.18	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.59	1.85	2.04	2.17	2.24	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.37
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	2.19	2.30	2.37	2.33	2.32	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.33	2.33
Japan.....	1.71	1.92	2.07	2.14	2.19	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.31
Mongolia.....	2.79	2.83	2.83	2.69	2.60	2.53	2.49	2.47	2.45	2.43
Republic of Korea.....	1.58	1.79	1.95	2.04	2.10	2.15	2.19	2.22	2.24	2.26
Other non-specified areas.....	1.28	1.46	1.65	1.81	1.95	2.05	2.12	2.18	2.22	2.25
South-Central Asia (7).....	2.67	2.70	2.68	2.51	2.43	2.36	2.32	2.31	2.30	2.30
Central Asia.....	2.81	2.84	2.84	2.66	2.58	2.50	2.44	2.40	2.38	2.37
Kazakhstan.....	2.78	2.84	2.85	2.71	2.60	2.52	2.46	2.42	2.40	2.38
Kyrgyzstan.....	3.18	3.17	3.14	2.94	2.78	2.65	2.55	2.48	2.44	2.41
Tajikistan.....	3.57	3.52	3.45	3.18	2.96	2.79	2.65	2.54	2.46	2.41
Turkmenistan.....	2.47	2.51	2.52	2.39	2.31	2.28	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29
Uzbekistan.....	2.58	2.61	2.61	2.48	2.39	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.33
Southern Asia.....	2.67	2.69	2.68	2.51	2.42	2.35	2.32	2.30	2.30	2.30
Afghanistan.....	4.50	3.93	3.52	2.92	2.59	2.38	2.27	2.23	2.23	2.24
Bangladesh.....	2.33	2.35	2.34	2.21	2.17	2.18	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.28
Bhutan.....	2.18	2.19	2.19	2.09	2.09	2.13	2.18	2.21	2.25	2.27
India.....	2.59	2.63	2.64	2.49	2.39	2.33	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.30
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.87	1.92	1.99	2.04	2.11	2.16	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29
Maldives.....	2.23	2.23	2.22	2.14	2.17	2.20	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30
Nepal.....	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.23	2.19	2.20	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28
Pakistan.....	3.63	3.50	3.38	3.05	2.81	2.63	2.49	2.41	2.36	2.33
Sri Lanka.....	2.28	2.36	2.40	2.33	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.50	2.56	2.60	2.51	2.43	2.38	2.36	2.34	2.33	2.33
Brunei Darussalam.....	2.07	2.16	2.22	2.18	2.19	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29
Cambodia.....	2.78	2.79	2.77	2.60	2.47	2.38	2.33	2.31	2.30	2.30
Indonesia.....	2.61	2.64	2.64	2.50	2.41	2.37	2.34	2.34	2.33	2.34
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	3.02	2.93	2.84	2.57	2.39	2.30	2.27	2.26	2.27	2.29
Malaysia (8).....	2.15	2.23	2.29	2.24	2.22	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.29
Myanmar.....	2.38	2.44	2.45	2.34	2.29	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30

**Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	3.12	3.12	3.09	2.87	2.70	2.56	2.46	2.39	2.35	2.33
Singapore.....	1.51	1.69	1.81	1.85	1.88	1.91	1.94	1.96	1.97	1.99
Thailand.....	1.71	1.82	1.93	2.01	2.08	2.14	2.19	2.23	2.26	2.28
Timor-Leste.....	5.58	5.18	4.80	4.03	3.49	3.13	2.87	2.67	2.53	2.44
Viet Nam.....	2.20	2.34	2.43	2.42	2.42	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41
Western Asia.....	2.99	3.01	3.01	2.85	2.72	2.64	2.58	2.54	2.50	2.47
Armenia.....	1.76	1.90	2.02	2.08	2.13	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29
Azerbaijan (9).....	2.47	2.55	2.59	2.50	2.44	2.40	2.38	2.37	2.36	2.36
Bahrain.....	2.23	2.28	2.29	2.20	2.17	2.18	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27
Cyprus (10).....	1.67	1.82	1.96	2.04	2.10	2.16	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29
Georgia (11).....	2.07	2.23	2.33	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Iraq.....	4.60	4.49	4.36	3.97	3.67	3.42	3.21	3.04	2.88	2.74
Israel.....	3.18	3.21	3.21	3.03	2.88	2.74	2.63	2.54	2.48	2.44
Jordan.....	3.45	3.34	3.24	2.92	2.68	2.51	2.40	2.34	2.31	2.30
Kuwait.....	2.29	2.37	2.42	2.38	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36
Lebanon.....	1.96	2.10	2.20	2.21	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29	2.31
Oman.....	2.76	2.66	2.56	2.30	2.19	2.19	2.22	2.24	2.27	2.29
Qatar.....	2.20	2.24	2.26	2.17	2.15	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.28
Saudi Arabia.....	2.84	2.79	2.73	2.49	2.34	2.27	2.24	2.25	2.26	2.28
State of Palestine (12).....	4.20	4.05	3.90	3.51	3.21	2.99	2.80	2.65	2.54	2.45
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.02	2.96	2.89	2.62	2.44	2.32	2.27	2.26	2.26	2.27
Turkey.....	2.26	2.32	2.36	2.29	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.30
United Arab Emirates.....	1.98	2.06	2.12	2.10	2.13	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29
Yemen.....	4.04	3.76	3.52	3.02	2.66	2.39	2.23	2.17	2.17	2.19
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>2.36</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.32</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.37</b>
Belarus.....	1.89	2.09	2.23	2.28	2.32	2.34	2.35	2.37	2.37	2.38
Bulgaria.....	1.85	2.06	2.21	2.27	2.31	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.38
Czech Republic.....	1.79	2.00	2.15	2.23	2.28	2.31	2.33	2.35	2.36	2.36
Hungary.....	1.65	1.86	2.00	2.08	2.14	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.27
Poland.....	1.58	1.73	1.88	1.98	2.06	2.13	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.28
Republic of Moldova (13).....	1.48	1.64	1.81	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.16	2.21	2.24	2.27
Romania.....	1.78	1.98	2.12	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32
Russian Federation.....	1.97	2.16	2.29	2.34	2.37	2.38	2.39	2.40	2.41	2.41
Slovakia.....	1.69	1.90	2.04	2.12	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.30
Ukraine (14).....	1.81	2.01	2.15	2.22	2.26	2.29	2.31	2.33	2.34	2.34
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.39</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	1.74	1.92	2.04	2.09	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.19	2.21	2.22
Denmark.....	2.01	2.18	2.30	2.33	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.38
Estonia.....	1.91	2.11	2.24	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.37
Finland (17).....	2.02	2.18	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.34	2.35	2.35
Iceland.....	2.15	2.26	2.33	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32
Ireland.....	2.25	2.39	2.48	2.46	2.45	2.45	2.44	2.44	2.43	2.43
Latvia.....	1.80	2.01	2.15	2.22	2.27	2.30	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.35
Lithuania.....	1.88	2.08	2.22	2.28	2.31	2.33	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.37
Norway (18).....	2.06	2.22	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Sweden.....	2.18	2.33	2.43	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
United Kingdom.....	2.16	2.30	2.40	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.39
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>2.02</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.29</b>
Albania.....	2.03	2.17	2.26	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	1.48	1.63	1.79	1.91	2.01	2.09	2.15	2.20	2.24	2.26
Croatia.....	1.73	1.88	2.01	2.07	2.13	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29
Greece.....	1.55	1.71	1.87	1.97	2.06	2.13	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.27
Italy.....	1.74	1.94	2.09	2.16	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29	2.30	2.31
Malta.....	1.74	1.93	2.07	2.14	2.19	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.31

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	1.90	2.03	2.13	2.16	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.30
Portugal.....	1.49	1.65	1.81	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.16	2.21	2.24	2.26
Serbia (20).....	1.84	2.02	2.15	2.19	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.31	2.32
Slovenia.....	1.90	2.10	2.24	2.30	2.33	2.35	2.37	2.38	2.38	2.39
Spain (21).....	1.63	1.83	1.98	2.05	2.11	2.15	2.19	2.21	2.23	2.25
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	1.80	1.99	2.12	2.17	2.21	2.24	2.27	2.29	2.30	2.31
Western Europe (23).....	1.94	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.29	2.32	2.34	2.34	2.35	2.36
Austria.....	1.78	1.98	2.12	2.18	2.23	2.26	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.33
Belgium.....	2.08	2.24	2.35	2.37	2.38	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.40	2.40
France.....	2.24	2.38	2.48	2.47	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.45
Germany.....	1.69	1.87	2.01	2.07	2.12	2.15	2.18	2.20	2.22	2.24
Luxembourg.....	1.86	2.05	2.18	2.22	2.25	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32
Netherlands.....	2.02	2.18	2.30	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.36
Switzerland.....	1.82	2.02	2.15	2.21	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.31	2.32	2.33
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.30</b>
Caribbean (24).....	2.43	2.50	2.53	2.43	2.36	2.31	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.28	2.38	2.44	2.38	2.34	2.33	2.32	2.33	2.33	2.33
Aruba.....	1.87	2.01	2.13	2.16	2.20	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30	2.31
Bahamas.....	2.08	2.19	2.27	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.30	2.31
Barbados.....	2.05	2.21	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.36	2.37	2.37
Cuba.....	1.83	1.97	2.09	2.12	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.26	2.28	2.30
Curaçao.....	2.30	2.41	2.48	2.43	2.40	2.38	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37
Dominican Republic.....	2.63	2.64	2.63	2.45	2.34	2.29	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29
Grenada.....	2.33	2.38	2.40	2.31	2.26	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.30
Guadeloupe (25).....	2.35	2.45	2.50	2.44	2.41	2.39	2.38	2.38	2.37	2.37
Haiti.....	3.10	3.03	2.96	2.71	2.53	2.41	2.34	2.31	2.30	2.30
Jamaica.....	2.24	2.32	2.36	2.30	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31
Martinique.....	2.13	2.23	2.31	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.34
Puerto Rico.....	1.84	1.96	2.07	2.11	2.15	2.19	2.22	2.25	2.27	2.29
Saint Lucia.....	2.07	2.14	2.19	2.15	2.16	2.18	2.22	2.24	2.27	2.29
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	2.15	2.21	2.25	2.19	2.19	2.21	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1.98	2.09	2.18	2.18	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.31
United States Virgin Islands.....	2.43	2.49	2.51	2.41	2.36	2.34	2.33	2.33	2.34	2.34
Central America.....	2.46	2.48	2.48	2.34	2.28	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Belize.....	2.71	2.71	2.69	2.51	2.39	2.32	2.28	2.27	2.28	2.28
Costa Rica.....	2.01	2.10	2.17	2.17	2.19	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30
El Salvador.....	2.12	2.19	2.23	2.17	2.16	2.18	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27
Guatemala.....	3.28	3.22	3.14	2.88	2.69	2.55	2.46	2.39	2.35	2.33
Honduras.....	2.50	2.50	2.49	2.34	2.26	2.23	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.28
Mexico.....	2.39	2.41	2.40	2.26	2.22	2.22	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.29
Nicaragua.....	2.41	2.43	2.43	2.30	2.24	2.22	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29
Panama.....	2.61	2.65	2.66	2.52	2.42	2.37	2.34	2.33	2.32	2.33
South America (26).....	2.21	2.29	2.34	2.29	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30
Argentina.....	2.52	2.60	2.63	2.52	2.44	2.39	2.36	2.35	2.34	2.34
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3.08	3.06	3.01	2.79	2.63	2.50	2.42	2.37	2.34	2.32
Brazil.....	1.99	2.09	2.16	2.15	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29
Chile.....	1.98	2.10	2.20	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.27	2.29	2.30	2.32
Colombia.....	2.08	2.14	2.19	2.16	2.17	2.20	2.23	2.25	2.28	2.29
Ecuador.....	2.69	2.72	2.71	2.54	2.42	2.35	2.31	2.30	2.29	2.30
French Guiana.....	3.53	3.51	3.47	3.24	3.06	2.91	2.78	2.67	2.58	2.52
Guyana.....	2.72	2.77	2.77	2.62	2.50	2.42	2.37	2.34	2.33	2.33
Paraguay.....	2.70	2.72	2.72	2.55	2.44	2.36	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.29
Peru.....	2.60	2.63	2.62	2.45	2.34	2.29	2.27	2.27	2.28	2.29
Suriname.....	2.53	2.57	2.58	2.44	2.36	2.32	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.31
Uruguay.....	2.23	2.34	2.40	2.35	2.33	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.33

**Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.53	2.57	2.58	2.44	2.35	2.31	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>2.11</b>	<b>2.27</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>2.42</b>
Canada.....	1.81	1.96	2.08	2.12	2.17	2.20	2.24	2.26	2.28	2.30
United States of America.....	2.15	2.30	2.41	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>2.63</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>2.37</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	2.13	2.25	2.32	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.32
Australia (28).....	2.11	2.23	2.31	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32
New Zealand.....	2.24	2.34	2.40	2.35	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.32
Melanesia.....	3.69	3.65	3.57	3.29	3.07	2.90	2.75	2.63	2.53	2.46
Fiji.....	2.73	2.77	2.77	2.60	2.48	2.41	2.36	2.34	2.33	2.33
New Caledonia.....	2.29	2.37	2.41	2.34	2.31	2.30	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.33
Papua New Guinea.....	3.83	3.76	3.67	3.36	3.13	2.94	2.78	2.65	2.55	2.48
Solomon Islands.....	4.01	3.91	3.79	3.45	3.18	2.96	2.78	2.63	2.52	2.44
Vanuatu.....	3.47	3.45	3.40	3.15	2.95	2.79	2.65	2.54	2.46	2.40
Micronesia (29).....	2.98	2.99	2.96	2.85	2.75	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.44	2.40
Guam.....	2.57	2.62	2.64	2.51	2.43	2.38	2.35	2.34	2.33	2.33
Kiribati.....	3.83	3.79	3.73	3.46	3.24	3.06	2.90	2.76	2.64	2.55
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.33	3.27	3.20	2.94	2.74	2.58	2.47	2.39	2.35	2.33
Polynesia (30).....	3.03	3.05	3.07	2.96	2.80	2.69	2.62	2.54	2.47	2.43
French Polynesia.....	2.24	2.32	2.36	2.29	2.26	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29
Samoa.....	4.15	4.07	3.96	3.63	3.36	3.14	2.95	2.79	2.65	2.54
Tonga.....	3.83	3.79	3.72	3.44	3.22	3.03	2.86	2.72	2.60	2.51

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	2.22	2.03	1.89	1.82	1.78	1.72	1.66	1.62	1.57	1.51
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	1.44	1.32	1.25	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.38	1.38
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	2.33	2.12	1.97	1.88	1.83	1.76	1.70	1.64	1.59	1.53
Least developed countries (c).....	3.73	3.33	3.01	2.68	2.43	2.22	2.05	1.90	1.77	1.66
Other less developed countries (d).....	2.07	1.86	1.72	1.65	1.61	1.56	1.52	1.50	1.47	1.44
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	2.60	2.33	2.13	1.99	1.90	1.81	1.73	1.67	1.61	1.54
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	1.51	1.37	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.37
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	2.11	1.91	1.76	1.69	1.65	1.61	1.56	1.54	1.50	1.47
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	1.60	1.44	1.34	1.37	1.41	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.43	1.41
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	2.50	2.23	2.02	1.86	1.76	1.68	1.62	1.57	1.53	1.49
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	4.27	3.78	3.39	2.93	2.59	2.31	2.09	1.92	1.78	1.66
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	4.50	4.02	3.63	3.13	2.74	2.42	2.18	1.98	1.82	1.69
<b>Africa</b> .....	4.16	3.74	3.39	2.96	2.62	2.34	2.12	1.94	1.79	1.67
Eastern Africa.....	4.27	3.76	3.35	2.87	2.53	2.26	2.06	1.90	1.77	1.66
Burundi.....	5.41	4.86	4.39	3.73	3.19	2.78	2.45	2.20	2.00	1.83
Comoros.....	3.98	3.51	3.13	2.69	2.36	2.11	1.90	1.73	1.60	1.50
Djibouti.....	2.74	2.34	2.05	1.78	1.59	1.46	1.38	1.33	1.31	1.31
Eritrea.....	3.77	3.30	2.91	2.48	2.17	1.94	1.76	1.61	1.50	1.43
Ethiopia.....	3.74	3.09	2.61	2.10	1.78	1.57	1.43	1.34	1.30	1.29
Kenya.....	3.85	3.41	3.06	2.66	2.35	2.10	1.89	1.71	1.57	1.47
Madagascar.....	3.96	3.54	3.21	2.83	2.53	2.29	2.09	1.91	1.76	1.64
Malawi.....	4.63	4.14	3.73	3.22	2.82	2.51	2.26	2.05	1.88	1.73
Mauritius (1).....	1.19	1.03	0.97	1.05	1.11	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29
Mayotte.....	3.48	3.03	2.68	2.28	1.98	1.74	1.56	1.43	1.36	1.33
Mozambique.....	4.87	4.39	3.97	3.38	2.89	2.51	2.22	2.00	1.83	1.69
Réunion.....	1.87	1.62	1.45	1.37	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.34
Rwanda.....	3.37	2.87	2.48	2.04	1.71	1.47	1.31	1.23	1.22	1.23
Seychelles.....	1.96	1.71	1.53	1.42	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.35
Somalia.....	5.87	5.25	4.72	3.93	3.29	2.81	2.45	2.18	1.96	1.78
South Sudan.....	4.48	3.95	3.50	2.93	2.51	2.21	1.98	1.79	1.65	1.54
Uganda.....	5.21	4.62	4.12	3.42	2.87	2.47	2.17	1.95	1.77	1.62
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	4.67	4.21	3.83	3.33	2.92	2.60	2.35	2.14	1.97	1.82
Zambia.....	4.89	4.45	4.09	3.62	3.23	2.91	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.08
Zimbabwe.....	3.40	2.94	2.60	2.22	1.93	1.71	1.54	1.44	1.38	1.35
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	5.13	4.57	4.09	3.42	2.88	2.49	2.19	1.97	1.78	1.64
Angola.....	5.54	4.98	4.48	3.74	3.14	2.67	2.32	2.07	1.86	1.70
Cameroon.....	4.21	3.73	3.34	2.87	2.51	2.24	2.02	1.84	1.70	1.58
Central African Republic.....	3.77	3.26	2.85	2.37	2.05	1.83	1.66	1.54	1.46	1.40
Chad.....	5.54	4.90	4.35	3.56	2.96	2.52	2.21	1.97	1.77	1.62
Congo.....	4.39	3.96	3.60	3.15	2.79	2.50	2.28	2.10	1.94	1.80
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	5.41	4.80	4.27	3.52	2.93	2.51	2.20	1.97	1.78	1.63
Equatorial Guinea.....	4.27	3.70	3.22	2.61	2.20	1.93	1.73	1.58	1.48	1.42
Gabon.....	3.43	3.00	2.66	2.30	2.04	1.85	1.69	1.57	1.48	1.43
Sao Tome and Principe.....	4.11	3.67	3.31	2.88	2.54	2.28	2.08	1.91	1.76	1.64
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	2.80	2.48	2.25	2.01	1.85	1.74	1.63	1.54	1.49	1.44
Algeria.....	2.37	2.01	1.76	1.56	1.46	1.41	1.38	1.37	1.37	1.37
Egypt.....	2.91	2.58	2.32	2.08	1.88	1.72	1.59	1.50	1.44	1.40
Libya.....	2.06	1.74	1.51	1.34	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.31
Morocco.....	2.13	1.84	1.63	1.47	1.38	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32
Sudan.....	3.88	3.43	3.07	2.66	2.35	2.11	1.92	1.76	1.63	1.53
Tunisia.....	1.82	1.59	1.43	1.36	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.34
Western Sahara.....	1.81	1.54	1.35	1.23	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.26	1.28
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	2.13	1.87	1.67	1.52	1.42	1.36	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.31
Botswana.....	2.42	2.09	1.85	1.62	1.47	1.37	1.32	1.31	1.30	1.31

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	2.76	2.41	2.14	1.90	1.71	1.57	1.47	1.41	1.37	1.35
Namibia.....	3.06	2.67	2.38	2.07	1.84	1.66	1.52	1.44	1.38	1.35
South Africa.....	2.03	1.78	1.59	1.46	1.37	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.30
Swaziland.....	2.81	2.42	2.13	1.85	1.63	1.48	1.38	1.33	1.31	1.30
Western Africa (3).....	4.96	4.48	4.07	3.50	3.03	2.65	2.35	2.11	1.92	1.76
Benin.....	4.25	3.75	3.34	2.84	2.46	2.19	1.97	1.79	1.65	1.54
Burkina Faso.....	4.98	4.44	3.98	3.34	2.84	2.47	2.19	1.98	1.80	1.66
Cabo Verde.....	1.94	1.65	1.44	1.30	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.29
Côte d'Ivoire.....	4.52	4.07	3.70	3.25	2.89	2.60	2.36	2.15	1.97	1.81
Gambia.....	5.28	4.82	4.37	3.65	2.98	2.46	2.10	1.84	1.66	1.54
Ghana.....	3.70	3.29	2.97	2.60	2.33	2.11	1.92	1.76	1.63	1.53
Guinea.....	4.48	3.96	3.52	2.96	2.54	2.24	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.56
Guinea-Bissau.....	4.31	3.80	3.39	2.88	2.50	2.21	1.99	1.81	1.67	1.55
Liberia.....	4.22	3.75	3.36	2.88	2.52	2.25	2.03	1.85	1.70	1.59
Mali.....	5.67	5.07	4.53	3.73	3.07	2.57	2.22	1.97	1.78	1.63
Mauritania.....	4.14	3.71	3.36	2.93	2.60	2.34	2.13	1.96	1.81	1.68
Niger.....	7.21	6.73	6.18	5.25	4.37	3.61	3.02	2.57	2.24	1.99
Nigeria.....	5.16	4.67	4.24	3.62	3.09	2.68	2.36	2.11	1.92	1.77
Senegal.....	4.58	4.11	3.72	3.24	2.86	2.56	2.32	2.12	1.94	1.78
Sierra Leone.....	4.03	3.42	2.94	2.38	2.03	1.78	1.60	1.48	1.40	1.36
Togo.....	4.10	3.64	3.27	2.83	2.50	2.24	2.03	1.84	1.69	1.57
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.34</b>
Eastern Asia.....	1.33	1.20	1.13	1.20	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31
China (4).....	1.34	1.23	1.16	1.20	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.31	1.31
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	1.05	0.98	0.94	1.05	1.13	1.18	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30
China, Macao SAR (6).....	1.09	1.05	1.04	1.17	1.24	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.36	1.37
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	1.69	1.50	1.37	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33
Japan.....	1.21	1.12	1.07	1.14	1.19	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.31
Mongolia.....	2.29	2.03	1.83	1.69	1.60	1.53	1.49	1.47	1.45	1.43
Republic of Korea.....	1.08	0.99	0.95	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.26
Other non-specified areas.....	0.78	0.66	0.65	0.81	0.95	1.05	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25
South-Central Asia (7).....	2.17	1.90	1.68	1.52	1.43	1.37	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.30
Central Asia.....	2.30	2.04	1.83	1.67	1.58	1.51	1.45	1.41	1.39	1.37
Kazakhstan.....	2.28	2.04	1.85	1.71	1.60	1.52	1.46	1.42	1.40	1.38
Kyrgyzstan.....	2.68	2.37	2.14	1.94	1.78	1.65	1.55	1.48	1.44	1.41
Tajikistan.....	3.07	2.72	2.45	2.18	1.96	1.79	1.65	1.54	1.46	1.41
Turkmenistan.....	1.97	1.71	1.52	1.39	1.31	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29
Uzbekistan.....	2.08	1.81	1.61	1.48	1.39	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.33
Southern Asia.....	2.17	1.89	1.68	1.52	1.43	1.36	1.32	1.31	1.30	1.30
Afghanistan.....	4.00	3.13	2.52	1.92	1.59	1.38	1.27	1.23	1.23	1.24
Bangladesh.....	1.83	1.55	1.34	1.21	1.17	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.28
Bhutan.....	1.68	1.39	1.19	1.09	1.09	1.13	1.18	1.21	1.25	1.27
India.....	2.09	1.83	1.64	1.49	1.39	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.30
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	1.37	1.12	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29
Maldives.....	1.73	1.43	1.22	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30
Nepal.....	1.84	1.55	1.35	1.23	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28
Pakistan.....	3.13	2.70	2.38	2.05	1.81	1.63	1.49	1.41	1.36	1.33
Sri Lanka.....	1.78	1.56	1.40	1.33	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
South-Eastern Asia.....	2.00	1.77	1.60	1.51	1.44	1.39	1.36	1.34	1.33	1.33
Brunei Darussalam.....	1.57	1.36	1.22	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29
Cambodia.....	2.28	1.99	1.77	1.60	1.47	1.38	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.30
Indonesia.....	2.11	1.84	1.64	1.50	1.41	1.37	1.34	1.34	1.33	1.34
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	2.52	2.13	1.84	1.57	1.39	1.30	1.27	1.26	1.27	1.29
Malaysia (8).....	1.65	1.43	1.29	1.24	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.29
Myanmar.....	1.88	1.64	1.45	1.34	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30



**Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	2.62	2.32	2.09	1.87	1.70	1.56	1.46	1.39	1.35	1.33
Singapore.....	1.01	0.89	0.81	0.85	0.88	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.97	0.99
Thailand.....	1.21	1.02	0.93	1.01	1.08	1.14	1.19	1.23	1.26	1.28
Timor-Leste.....	5.08	4.38	3.80	3.03	2.49	2.13	1.87	1.67	1.53	1.44
Viet Nam.....	1.70	1.54	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
Western Asia.....	2.50	2.22	2.01	1.86	1.75	1.68	1.62	1.58	1.55	1.50
Armenia.....	1.26	1.10	1.02	1.08	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.29
Azerbaijan (9).....	1.97	1.75	1.59	1.50	1.44	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.36	1.36
Bahrain.....	1.73	1.48	1.29	1.20	1.17	1.18	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27
Cyprus (10).....	1.17	1.02	0.96	1.04	1.10	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29
Georgia (11).....	1.57	1.43	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Iraq.....	4.10	3.69	3.36	2.97	2.67	2.42	2.21	2.04	1.88	1.74
Israel.....	2.68	2.41	2.21	2.03	1.88	1.74	1.63	1.54	1.48	1.44
Jordan.....	2.95	2.54	2.24	1.92	1.68	1.51	1.40	1.34	1.31	1.30
Kuwait.....	1.79	1.57	1.42	1.38	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
Lebanon.....	1.46	1.30	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.31
Oman.....	2.26	1.86	1.56	1.30	1.19	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29
Qatar.....	1.70	1.44	1.26	1.17	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.28
Saudi Arabia.....	2.34	1.99	1.73	1.49	1.34	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.28
State of Palestine (12).....	3.70	3.25	2.90	2.51	2.21	1.99	1.80	1.65	1.54	1.45
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.52	2.16	1.89	1.62	1.44	1.32	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.27
Turkey.....	1.76	1.52	1.36	1.28	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.30
United Arab Emirates.....	1.48	1.26	1.12	1.10	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29
Yemen.....	3.54	2.96	2.52	2.02	1.66	1.39	1.23	1.17	1.17	1.19
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.36</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.38</b>
Belarus.....	1.39	1.29	1.23	1.28	1.32	1.34	1.35	1.37	1.37	1.38
Bulgaria.....	1.35	1.26	1.21	1.27	1.31	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.38
Czech Republic.....	1.29	1.20	1.15	1.23	1.28	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.36
Hungary.....	1.15	1.06	1.00	1.08	1.14	1.18	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.27
Poland.....	1.08	0.93	0.88	0.98	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28
Republic of Moldova (13).....	0.98	0.84	0.81	0.92	1.02	1.10	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.27
Romania.....	1.28	1.18	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.30	1.31	1.32
Russian Federation.....	1.47	1.36	1.29	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.40	1.41	1.41
Slovakia.....	1.19	1.10	1.04	1.12	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.30
Ukraine (14).....	1.30	1.21	1.15	1.22	1.26	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.34
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.39</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	1.24	1.12	1.04	1.09	1.12	1.15	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.22
Denmark.....	1.51	1.38	1.30	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.38
Estonia.....	1.41	1.31	1.24	1.29	1.32	1.34	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37
Finland (17).....	1.52	1.38	1.29	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.35	1.35
Iceland.....	1.65	1.46	1.33	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
Ireland.....	1.75	1.59	1.48	1.46	1.45	1.45	1.44	1.44	1.43	1.43
Latvia.....	1.30	1.21	1.15	1.22	1.27	1.30	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35
Lithuania.....	1.38	1.28	1.22	1.28	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.37
Norway (18).....	1.56	1.42	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Sweden.....	1.68	1.53	1.43	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.44
United Kingdom.....	1.66	1.50	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.29</b>
Albania.....	1.53	1.37	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	0.98	0.83	0.79	0.91	1.01	1.09	1.15	1.20	1.24	1.26
Croatia.....	1.23	1.08	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.29
Greece.....	1.05	0.91	0.87	0.97	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.27
Italy.....	1.24	1.14	1.09	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.31
Malta.....	1.24	1.13	1.07	1.14	1.19	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.31

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	1.40	1.23	1.13	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.30
Portugal.....	0.99	0.85	0.81	0.92	1.02	1.10	1.16	1.21	1.24	1.26
Serbia (20).....	1.34	1.22	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.31	1.32
Slovenia.....	1.40	1.30	1.24	1.30	1.33	1.35	1.37	1.38	1.38	1.39
Spain (21).....	1.13	1.03	0.98	1.05	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	1.30	1.19	1.12	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.31
Western Europe (23).....	1.44	1.32	1.25	1.28	1.30	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36
Austria.....	1.28	1.18	1.12	1.18	1.23	1.26	1.29	1.30	1.32	1.33
Belgium.....	1.58	1.44	1.35	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.40
France.....	1.74	1.58	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.45
Germany.....	1.19	1.07	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.15	1.18	1.20	1.22	1.24
Luxembourg.....	1.36	1.25	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
Netherlands.....	1.52	1.38	1.30	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.36
Switzerland.....	1.32	1.22	1.15	1.21	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.32	1.33
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.30</b>
Caribbean (24).....	1.94	1.70	1.54	1.43	1.36	1.32	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1.78	1.58	1.44	1.38	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.33
Aruba.....	1.37	1.21	1.13	1.16	1.20	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.31
Bahamas.....	1.58	1.39	1.27	1.25	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.30	1.31
Barbados.....	1.55	1.41	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.37
Cuba.....	1.33	1.17	1.09	1.12	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.26	1.28	1.30
Curaçao.....	1.80	1.61	1.48	1.43	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Dominican Republic.....	2.13	1.84	1.63	1.45	1.34	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29
Grenada.....	1.83	1.58	1.40	1.31	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.30
Guadeloupe (25).....	1.85	1.65	1.50	1.44	1.41	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.37	1.37
Haiti.....	2.60	2.23	1.96	1.71	1.53	1.41	1.34	1.31	1.30	1.30
Jamaica.....	1.74	1.52	1.36	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31
Martinique.....	1.63	1.43	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.34
Puerto Rico.....	1.34	1.16	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.27	1.29
Saint Lucia.....	1.57	1.34	1.19	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.22	1.24	1.27	1.29
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	1.65	1.41	1.25	1.19	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1.48	1.29	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.31
United States Virgin Islands.....	1.93	1.69	1.51	1.41	1.36	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.34
Central America.....	1.96	1.69	1.48	1.35	1.29	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.30
Belize.....	2.21	1.91	1.69	1.51	1.39	1.32	1.28	1.27	1.28	1.28
Costa Rica.....	1.51	1.30	1.17	1.17	1.19	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30
El Salvador.....	1.62	1.39	1.23	1.17	1.16	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27
Guatemala.....	2.78	2.42	2.14	1.88	1.69	1.55	1.46	1.39	1.35	1.33
Honduras.....	2.00	1.70	1.49	1.34	1.26	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.26	1.28
Mexico.....	1.89	1.61	1.40	1.26	1.22	1.22	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.29
Nicaragua.....	1.91	1.63	1.43	1.30	1.24	1.22	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29
Panama.....	2.11	1.85	1.66	1.52	1.42	1.37	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.33
South America (26).....	1.71	1.49	1.34	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30
Argentina.....	2.02	1.80	1.63	1.52	1.44	1.39	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.34
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	2.58	2.26	2.01	1.79	1.63	1.50	1.42	1.37	1.34	1.32
Brazil.....	1.49	1.29	1.16	1.15	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29
Chile.....	1.48	1.30	1.20	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.32
Colombia.....	1.58	1.34	1.19	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.28	1.29
Ecuador.....	2.19	1.92	1.71	1.54	1.42	1.35	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.30
French Guiana.....	3.03	2.71	2.47	2.24	2.06	1.91	1.78	1.67	1.58	1.52
Guyana.....	2.22	1.97	1.77	1.62	1.50	1.42	1.37	1.34	1.33	1.33
Paraguay.....	2.20	1.92	1.72	1.55	1.44	1.36	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.29
Peru.....	2.10	1.83	1.62	1.45	1.34	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.29
Suriname.....	2.03	1.77	1.58	1.44	1.36	1.32	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.31
Uruguay.....	1.73	1.54	1.40	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.33

**Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.03	1.77	1.58	1.44	1.35	1.31	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.42</b>
Canada.....	1.31	1.16	1.08	1.12	1.17	1.20	1.24	1.26	1.28	1.30
United States of America.....	1.65	1.50	1.41	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>2.10</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>1.73</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.37</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	1.63	1.45	1.32	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
Australia (28).....	1.61	1.43	1.31	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
New Zealand.....	1.74	1.54	1.40	1.35	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32
Melanesia.....	3.19	2.85	2.58	2.29	2.08	1.90	1.76	1.63	1.54	1.47
Fiji.....	2.23	1.97	1.77	1.60	1.48	1.41	1.36	1.34	1.33	1.33
New Caledonia.....	1.79	1.57	1.41	1.34	1.31	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.33
Papua New Guinea.....	3.33	2.96	2.67	2.36	2.13	1.94	1.78	1.65	1.55	1.48
Solomon Islands.....	3.51	3.11	2.79	2.45	2.18	1.96	1.78	1.63	1.52	1.44
Vanuatu.....	2.97	2.65	2.40	2.15	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.54	1.46	1.40
Micronesia (29).....	2.48	2.20	1.98	1.85	1.76	1.65	1.57	1.51	1.46	1.42
Guam.....	2.07	1.82	1.64	1.51	1.43	1.38	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.33
Kiribati.....	3.33	2.99	2.73	2.46	2.24	2.06	1.90	1.76	1.64	1.55
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	2.83	2.47	2.20	1.94	1.74	1.58	1.47	1.39	1.35	1.33
Polynesia (30).....	2.53	2.26	2.08	1.97	1.82	1.72	1.65	1.56	1.48	1.43
French Polynesia.....	1.74	1.52	1.36	1.29	1.26	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29
Samoa.....	3.65	3.27	2.96	2.63	2.36	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.54
Tonga.....	3.33	2.99	2.72	2.44	2.22	2.03	1.86	1.72	1.60	1.51

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.										
24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	19.2	16.2	12.0	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.8
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.0
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	23.2	19.1	12.9	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.4
Least developed countries (c).....	28.1	23.3	20.4	17.0	15.4	14.6	13.0	11.5	9.8	8.5
Other less developed countries (d).....	22.6	18.5	11.9	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	23.4	18.4	14.5	11.6	10.6	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.5
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	10.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.0
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	22.7	18.6	12.3	9.7	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.4
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	21.3	18.4	9.8	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	24.2	18.9	15.1	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.8
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	28.6	24.1	20.6	18.0	16.7	16.3	15.0	13.2	11.0	9.3
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	27.8	23.4	20.0	17.2	16.4	16.2	15.6	14.6	12.5	10.6
<b>Africa</b> .....	26.9	22.3	18.8	15.8	14.7	14.4	13.7	13.0	11.3	9.8
Eastern Africa.....	27.1	22.4	19.2	17.4	16.6	17.1	15.4	13.6	10.9	8.9
Burundi.....	25.2	22.5	20.5	18.2	17.4	18.2	14.9	13.8	12.9	11.7
Comoros.....	25.6	22.5	18.3	14.6	12.4	10.6	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.7
Djibouti.....	21.0	17.4	14.0	11.8	10.5	10.8	10.4	10.2	9.6	8.7
Eritrea.....	27.8	24.5	20.7	18.2	16.2	13.8	10.4	8.9	8.2	6.9
Ethiopia.....	29.9	23.5	20.9	21.5	19.0	17.3	15.2	12.7	9.6	7.8
Kenya.....	23.6	18.8	14.4	10.7	10.0	10.4	12.7	13.0	10.6	8.7
Madagascar.....	27.7	23.8	19.8	16.0	15.9	14.1	11.4	9.2	7.9	6.9
Malawi.....	28.4	26.4	23.7	20.3	20.5	20.1	18.7	17.0	12.5	8.6
Mauritius (1).....	15.4	8.6	6.8	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.3
Mayotte.....	26.9	14.1	8.9	5.6	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5
Mozambique.....	32.8	27.5	23.5	22.7	21.5	20.1	17.2	15.3	13.5	11.8
Réunion.....	19.2	11.4	7.1	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5
Rwanda.....	25.0	22.2	20.3	16.6	17.6	44.9	16.4	14.4	9.4	7.5
Seychelles.....	15.5	10.9	8.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.6
Somalia.....	29.8	25.8	22.2	19.4	19.0	20.2	16.5	15.0	13.7	12.4
South Sudan.....	37.3	31.5	27.1	24.1	22.2	19.3	17.0	15.2	13.6	12.0
Uganda.....	24.5	19.5	16.7	16.9	18.1	19.0	18.1	14.7	11.9	10.2
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	22.4	20.0	17.4	15.2	14.9	15.4	15.1	12.6	9.7	7.3
Zambia.....	22.0	19.0	16.1	15.3	17.5	19.4	19.2	16.5	12.3	9.7
Zimbabwe.....	17.4	15.0	12.6	9.5	8.5	10.4	16.3	19.6	16.3	11.1
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	27.6	24.0	20.7	18.5	17.7	17.1	17.0	15.5	13.5	11.9
Angola.....	36.4	31.0	26.5	24.3	23.5	23.1	21.1	17.7	15.8	14.2
Cameroon.....	24.7	21.6	18.4	15.2	14.4	13.7	13.7	14.0	13.2	11.9
Central African Republic.....	31.0	26.9	21.0	16.8	16.6	17.2	18.5	19.1	17.5	15.2
Chad.....	28.6	25.8	22.6	20.4	19.3	18.8	18.0	17.5	16.4	14.5
Congo.....	20.9	16.2	13.8	12.1	12.0	12.9	14.5	14.3	11.4	9.0
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	25.3	22.3	19.7	18.1	17.4	16.5	16.9	14.8	12.3	10.7
Equatorial Guinea.....	30.4	26.9	23.7	20.1	19.4	17.6	15.4	13.9	12.5	11.0
Gabon.....	27.7	25.1	18.9	13.7	11.4	10.9	11.0	11.3	10.3	9.0
Sao Tome and Principe.....	21.0	16.9	12.7	11.1	10.4	9.7	9.3	8.7	7.7	7.1
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	23.6	18.4	14.6	10.6	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3
Algeria.....	23.1	19.4	15.8	9.2	6.8	6.1	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.1
Egypt.....	25.4	18.4	15.2	11.4	9.3	7.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2
Libya.....	30.6	20.0	11.4	6.5	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.3
Morocco.....	20.2	17.5	13.6	10.0	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.7
Sudan.....	20.3	16.8	14.2	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.0	10.0	8.9	7.9
Tunisia.....	26.6	21.7	13.4	7.8	6.9	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.6
Western Sahara.....	27.9	24.7	20.0	14.3	11.0	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.8	5.6
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	20.4	16.4	13.3	10.0	8.7	8.0	9.9	13.9	14.3	12.2
Botswana.....	18.8	15.6	12.0	8.4	7.4	7.9	12.5	14.6	8.4	7.5

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
7.8	7.9	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	<b>World</b> .....
10.4	10.6	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.9	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
7.3	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.5	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
7.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.4	Least developed countries (c).....
7.2	7.4	7.6	8.5	9.4	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.4	11.5	Other less developed countries (d).....
7.3	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.5	9.8	10.2	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
9.2	9.5	9.8	10.7	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.9	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
7.4	7.5	7.7	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.3	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
7.1	7.5	8.0	9.4	10.8	11.9	12.6	13.0	12.8	12.3	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.8	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
8.3	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.0	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
9.5	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
8.9	8.2	7.7	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.1	<b>Africa</b> .....
7.7	7.0	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.0	Eastern Africa.....
10.5	9.4	8.4	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.0	Burundi.....
7.1	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.5	Comoros.....
8.5	8.5	8.5	9.0	9.9	11.0	12.2	12.9	13.2	13.5	Djibouti.....
6.0	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.4	8.1	8.9	Eritrea.....
6.8	6.1	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.9	8.3	9.6	10.7	Ethiopia.....
7.6	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.0	7.7	8.5	Kenya.....
6.2	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.2	6.7	Madagascar.....
6.8	6.0	5.4	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.2	7.0	Malawi.....
8.0	8.7	9.5	11.3	12.8	13.5	14.0	14.8	15.2	14.5	Mauritius (1).....
2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.4	5.1	6.0	7.2	Mayotte.....
10.8	9.8	8.8	7.1	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.8	Mozambique.....
5.8	6.2	6.7	8.0	9.7	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.8	12.6	Réunion.....
6.4	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.2	7.4	8.6	9.8	11.1	Rwanda.....
7.7	7.9	8.4	9.8	11.4	12.4	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.6	Seychelles.....
11.3	10.3	9.3	7.7	6.7	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.4	Somalia.....
10.9	9.9	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.4	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.9	South Sudan.....
8.5	7.7	7.0	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.5	Uganda.....
6.3	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.8	6.5	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
8.0	7.1	6.3	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.1	Zambia.....
7.8	7.1	6.5	5.9	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.5	9.3	10.4	Zimbabwe.....
10.7	9.6	8.7	7.3	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.5	Middle Africa.....
12.7	11.5	10.3	8.4	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.8	7.3	Angola.....
10.6	9.5	8.6	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	Cameroon.....
13.1	11.6	10.3	8.3	7.3	7.2	7.8	8.5	9.1	9.9	Central African Republic.....
13.3	12.2	11.1	9.5	8.3	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.4	Chad.....
7.8	7.0	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.4	7.1	Congo.....
9.6	8.7	7.8	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.3	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
10.3	9.6	8.9	8.0	7.2	6.6	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.5	Equatorial Guinea.....
7.9	7.2	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.5	8.3	9.1	10.0	Gabon.....
6.5	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.3	Sao Tome and Principe.....
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.7	Northern Africa.....
5.1	5.1	5.2	6.0	6.9	7.9	9.2	10.0	10.0	10.8	Algeria.....
5.9	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.2	9.1	Egypt.....
5.4	5.6	6.0	7.3	9.0	10.4	11.2	11.3	11.9	12.8	Libya.....
5.7	5.8	6.0	7.0	8.1	9.1	10.3	11.3	11.7	12.4	Morocco.....
7.5	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.0	Sudan.....
6.6	6.7	7.0	8.3	9.7	10.7	11.7	12.1	11.9	12.3	Tunisia.....
5.6	5.8	6.3	7.7	9.1	10.2	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.5	Western Sahara.....
12.3	12.1	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.7	Southern Africa.....
7.7	7.4	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.5	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.6	Botswana.....

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	22.7	18.3	16.8	13.0	11.6	9.9	13.5	18.8	17.3	14.9
Namibia.....	22.9	17.4	13.8	10.5	9.3	8.7	9.7	12.1	8.9	7.3
South Africa.....	20.2	16.3	13.1	9.9	8.5	7.9	9.6	13.7	14.7	12.5
Swaziland.....	22.6	19.6	16.4	12.0	10.4	9.5	12.0	15.7	15.0	14.1
Western Africa (3).....	30.2	25.9	22.2	18.3	17.4	16.9	16.5	15.5	13.4	11.8
Benin.....	34.5	27.6	22.2	18.2	15.7	13.5	12.9	11.7	10.3	9.6
Burkina Faso.....	31.9	27.5	23.7	18.1	17.2	16.9	16.2	14.6	11.5	10.0
Cabo Verde.....	21.7	19.1	13.2	9.6	8.6	7.5	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.5
Côte d'Ivoire.....	32.0	26.0	19.3	14.6	13.7	14.2	16.5	17.1	15.2	13.9
Gambia.....	32.7	30.9	24.3	17.6	15.1	13.9	12.7	11.0	9.7	9.0
Ghana.....	21.1	17.8	15.5	13.2	11.7	10.3	10.6	10.5	9.6	9.2
Guinea.....	33.2	28.7	26.3	21.9	18.5	16.1	15.4	15.0	12.7	10.4
Guinea-Bissau.....	28.0	24.3	21.7	19.6	18.4	16.8	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4
Liberia.....	30.5	28.2	23.2	18.6	18.3	17.6	14.4	13.9	10.3	9.0
Mali.....	39.2	36.3	30.1	23.6	20.9	19.4	18.5	16.6	13.1	11.0
Mauritania.....	23.8	19.0	15.5	12.0	10.9	10.3	9.7	9.4	8.9	8.1
Niger.....	28.4	28.3	27.4	24.3	23.4	21.4	18.3	15.3	12.7	9.6
Nigeria.....	29.6	25.1	21.8	18.6	18.5	18.3	17.9	17.0	14.8	13.3
Senegal.....	29.0	25.6	23.3	15.3	12.2	11.1	11.2	10.1	8.3	6.6
Sierra Leone.....	35.5	32.6	26.9	23.5	25.0	27.6	26.3	21.5	17.5	14.1
Togo.....	30.0	22.7	17.8	13.8	12.5	11.9	12.7	12.4	11.2	9.3
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Eastern Asia.....	21.0	18.8	8.8	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.7	7.2
China (4).....	23.1	21.0	9.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.5	7.0
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	7.6	5.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.0
China, Macao SAR (6).....	10.4	8.5	6.6	7.2	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	23.2	13.8	8.3	6.3	6.1	5.8	9.4	8.4	9.0	9.2
Japan.....	9.4	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.9	10.0
Mongolia.....	21.7	18.6	14.0	12.4	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.2	6.9	6.2
Republic of Korea.....	16.4	13.0	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.5
Other non-specified areas.....	9.9	6.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.8
South-Central Asia (7).....	26.3	20.5	16.0	12.6	11.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.1
Central Asia.....	15.3	12.4	9.7	8.7	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.4
Kazakhstan.....	14.6	11.6	9.0	8.6	8.2	9.5	11.7	10.8	10.5	8.9
Kyrgyzstan.....	18.0	14.2	10.5	9.4	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.4
Tajikistan.....	16.4	14.2	11.5	10.2	9.8	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.1	5.7
Turkmenistan.....	18.5	15.0	11.2	9.5	9.0	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.8
Uzbekistan.....	14.4	12.2	9.4	8.1	7.6	7.4	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.0
Southern Asia.....	26.7	20.8	16.3	12.8	11.4	9.9	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.1
Afghanistan.....	36.9	31.2	26.4	20.7	17.2	14.3	12.8	11.5	9.9	8.6
Bangladesh.....	24.8	19.2	19.8	13.5	11.3	9.3	7.5	6.5	5.9	5.5
Bhutan.....	34.6	30.2	24.3	17.4	14.8	12.1	9.9	7.8	6.7	6.3
India.....	26.8	21.1	16.1	12.7	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.4	7.9	7.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	26.8	20.3	14.3	13.6	9.1	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.7
Maldives.....	27.7	26.8	19.1	12.4	10.1	7.5	5.5	4.2	3.6	3.8
Nepal.....	28.7	26.5	21.5	16.9	14.3	11.6	9.4	7.8	7.0	6.5
Pakistan.....	27.4	19.1	14.3	12.2	11.3	10.2	9.2	8.4	8.0	7.5
Sri Lanka.....	18.9	11.0	7.3	6.1	6.5	6.6	7.7	6.1	6.4	6.7
South-Eastern Asia.....	19.1	14.7	11.7	8.8	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9
Brunei Darussalam.....	12.7	8.3	6.0	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.0
Cambodia.....	23.2	21.5	24.1	19.8	14.1	12.1	10.6	8.3	6.9	6.3
Indonesia.....	21.4	16.8	12.2	9.2	8.3	7.6	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.2
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	22.2	19.7	17.8	16.1	14.5	12.8	10.7	9.0	7.9	7.0
Malaysia (8).....	14.4	9.5	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.8
Myanmar.....	28.3	20.5	14.7	12.0	10.7	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
14.7	13.8	12.7	10.4	8.7	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.2	Lesotho.....
7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.4	Namibia.....
12.6	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.9	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.7	13.1	South Africa.....
14.9	14.3	13.4	11.4	9.8	9.4	9.9	10.6	11.1	11.6	Swaziland.....
10.7	9.8	9.0	7.9	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.7	Western Africa (3).....
9.0	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.2	Benin.....
8.9	8.0	7.3	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.0	Burkina Faso.....
5.1	4.7	4.5	5.2	6.5	7.8	9.5	11.3	12.2	12.5	Cabo Verde.....
12.8	11.6	10.5	8.7	7.4	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.8	Côte d'Ivoire.....
8.2	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.4	9.4	Gambia.....
8.5	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.4	Ghana.....
9.2	8.2	7.4	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.4	Guinea.....
11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	8.6	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.8	10.4	Guinea-Bissau.....
8.1	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.1	8.7	Liberia.....
9.3	7.9	6.7	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.3	Mali.....
7.7	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.4	9.9	Mauritania.....
8.3	7.2	6.3	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.2	Niger.....
12.2	11.3	10.5	9.2	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.9	8.3	Nigeria.....
5.6	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.6	Senegal.....
12.8	11.7	10.7	9.5	9.0	9.2	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.7	Sierra Leone.....
8.2	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.2	Togo.....
7.1	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.9	10.9	11.7	12.2	12.4	12.3	Asia.....
7.6	8.2	8.9	10.8	12.6	14.0	14.6	14.9	14.3	13.1	Eastern Asia.....
7.4	7.9	8.6	10.6	12.5	13.9	14.6	15.0	14.5	13.2	China (4).....
6.6	7.2	7.8	9.6	11.8	13.1	13.0	12.7	11.6	10.5	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
4.9	5.1	5.6	7.7	9.6	10.3	10.6	11.0	10.1	8.7	China, Macao SAR (6).....
9.4	9.8	10.0	11.0	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
10.9	11.8	12.6	13.9	14.2	14.4	15.3	14.2	13.0	12.4	Japan.....
6.1	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.4	9.9	Mongolia.....
6.1	6.8	7.6	9.5	12.3	14.4	15.0	14.7	14.1	12.9	Republic of Korea.....
7.5	8.1	8.8	11.0	14.1	16.5	17.9	18.6	17.7	16.3	Other non-specified areas.....
7.0	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.6	11.4	11.9	12.4	South-Central Asia (7).....
7.4	7.4	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.3	11.7	11.8	12.3	Central Asia.....
9.0	8.9	9.1	10.0	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.7	11.5	Kazakhstan.....
6.3	6.2	6.4	7.5	8.3	8.8	9.5	9.9	10.1	11.1	Kyrgyzstan.....
5.5	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.8	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.6	Tajikistan.....
7.8	8.0	8.4	9.8	11.3	12.6	13.9	14.6	14.6	14.7	Turkmenistan.....
7.1	7.2	7.6	9.0	10.4	11.8	13.1	13.8	14.0	14.3	Uzbekistan.....
7.0	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.4	11.9	12.4	Southern Asia.....
7.6	7.1	6.7	6.6	7.0	8.1	9.7	11.6	13.2	14.3	Afghanistan.....
5.3	5.2	5.4	6.4	7.9	9.6	11.2	12.6	13.6	14.2	Bangladesh.....
6.2	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.8	10.5	12.5	13.9	14.4	14.4	Bhutan.....
7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.8	12.2	India.....
4.6	4.8	5.4	7.2	9.3	12.1	15.1	15.8	14.6	14.9	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
3.7	3.8	4.0	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.8	12.9	13.6	13.6	Maldives.....
6.2	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.0	8.3	10.1	12.3	14.3	15.3	Nepal.....
7.2	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.4	9.3	10.1	10.6	11.2	Pakistan.....
7.1	7.7	8.3	9.8	11.0	12.0	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.8	Sri Lanka.....
7.0	7.3	7.7	8.8	10.0	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.3	South-Eastern Asia.....
3.2	3.5	4.1	5.6	7.8	10.0	11.7	12.5	12.5	12.3	Brunei Darussalam.....
5.8	5.5	5.4	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.7	10.4	11.1	Cambodia.....
7.2	7.5	7.9	9.2	10.4	11.2	11.7	11.9	12.3	12.3	Indonesia.....
6.3	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	10.0	11.1	12.0	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
5.2	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.2	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.0	11.8	Malaysia (8).....
8.4	8.7	9.2	10.4	11.7	12.8	13.6	14.3	14.5	14.1	Myanmar.....



Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	13.3	10.6	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.7
Singapore.....	9.0	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5
Thailand.....	15.5	12.3	9.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.7
Timor-Leste.....	34.2	28.0	22.1	21.8	17.1	14.6	11.6	8.2	6.5	7.0
Viet Nam.....	14.6	11.2	12.5	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8
Western Asia.....	22.3	17.1	12.4	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.3
Armenia.....	11.8	8.7	6.0	6.4	7.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.6	9.0
Azerbaijan (9).....	14.2	12.2	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	7.0
Bahrain.....	21.1	12.2	6.4	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3
Cyprus (10).....	8.4	7.1	8.3	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8
Georgia (11).....	15.4	12.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.9	11.5
Iraq.....	27.7	15.9	10.8	9.9	7.6	6.4	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.3
Israel.....	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.3
Jordan.....	20.4	14.6	9.3	6.5	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.9
Kuwait.....	13.6	7.9	5.5	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5
Lebanon.....	12.9	9.8	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.6	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.6
Oman.....	28.3	20.8	14.9	8.6	6.4	4.8	3.9	3.3	3.0	2.7
Qatar.....	13.4	8.0	4.4	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5
Saudi Arabia.....	23.2	19.3	13.2	7.2	5.5	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.4
State of Palestine (12).....	20.0	16.7	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	19.2	14.4	9.6	6.2	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	5.6
Turkey.....	24.5	18.8	14.1	10.4	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.8	5.7
United Arab Emirates.....	21.9	12.8	6.0	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5
Yemen.....	30.3	30.2	22.8	15.1	12.3	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.8	7.1
Europe.....	11.2	9.7	10.2	10.8	10.7	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.3	11.1
Eastern Europe.....	11.2	8.3	9.5	11.2	11.2	12.7	13.7	14.4	14.0	13.3
Belarus.....	12.9	9.5	9.2	10.7	10.4	12.3	14.6	15.4	15.1	14.2
Bulgaria.....	10.3	8.2	9.7	11.3	12.1	13.0	14.4	14.5	15.0	15.1
Czech Republic.....	11.2	10.5	12.6	13.0	12.6	11.9	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.1
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.7	13.9	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.2	13.2
Poland.....	10.9	7.7	8.4	9.6	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	10.0	9.8
Republic of Moldova (13).....	14.1	11.0	9.6	11.2	10.2	10.8	11.7	11.7	12.2	11.2
Romania.....	10.7	8.4	9.4	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.9
Russian Federation.....	11.0	8.1	9.4	11.3	11.1	13.3	14.6	16.0	14.9	13.9
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.7	10.0	9.8
Ukraine (14).....	11.7	8.1	9.4	12.0	11.7	13.7	15.2	15.9	16.3	15.3
Northern Europe (15).....	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.3	9.6	9.4
Channel Islands (16).....	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.4	8.9	9.0
Denmark.....	9.1	9.8	10.1	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.1	9.7
Estonia.....	13.2	10.7	11.2	12.3	12.1	13.9	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.9
Finland (17).....	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.6
Iceland.....	7.5	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.3
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.4	7.4	6.4	6.4
Latvia.....	13.1	10.3	11.4	12.8	12.4	14.5	14.4	14.2	15.0	14.5
Lithuania.....	12.5	8.3	9.1	10.5	10.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	14.6	15.2
Norway (18).....	8.6	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.8	10.6	10.1	9.6	8.7	8.4
Sweden.....	9.8	10.1	10.4	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.4
United Kingdom.....	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.4	9.2
Southern Europe (19).....	10.8	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.7
Albania.....	16.1	9.8	7.5	6.2	5.8	6.3	6.2	5.6	6.5	7.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	14.3	8.9	6.8	6.6	6.8	8.3	8.1	8.4	9.4	10.3
Croatia.....	13.3	10.8	10.7	11.4	11.1	11.2	10.9	11.6	11.8	12.4
Greece.....	9.5	9.4	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.9	10.5
Italy.....	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.7
Malta.....	9.4	8.6	8.3	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.8

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
6.8	7.0	7.2	7.8	8.4	9.0	9.7	10.4	10.8	11.2	Philippines.....
5.1	5.8	6.7	9.0	11.3	12.9	13.6	13.9	13.9	13.9	Singapore.....
8.4	9.1	10.0	12.1	14.5	16.1	16.7	16.6	16.4	15.9	Thailand.....
6.5	6.0	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.7	6.5	7.7	Timor-Leste.....
5.9	6.2	6.6	7.8	9.3	10.6	11.7	12.4	12.3	11.9	Viet Nam.....
5.2	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.4	9.8	10.2	Western Asia.....
9.6	9.8	10.1	11.7	13.4	14.0	15.5	17.0	15.9	15.3	Armenia.....
7.6	7.9	8.6	10.7	12.2	13.0	13.7	13.7	12.7	12.9	Azerbaijan (9).....
2.5	2.8	3.3	4.9	7.0	9.1	11.0	12.4	13.1	13.2	Bahrain.....
7.0	7.3	7.7	8.7	9.8	10.9	12.1	12.8	12.4	11.6	Cyprus (10).....
11.5	11.3	11.2	12.3	13.7	14.3	15.0	15.1	13.8	13.3	Georgia (11).....
5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.8	Iraq.....
5.2	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.6	Israel.....
3.8	3.9	4.0	4.6	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.2	9.0	10.1	Jordan.....
2.6	2.9	3.4	4.9	6.9	8.7	10.2	10.4	10.2	10.6	Kuwait.....
4.5	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.6	9.1	10.8	13.0	14.0	13.1	Lebanon.....
2.7	2.8	3.2	4.2	5.6	7.4	9.6	11.2	11.5	12.0	Oman.....
1.5	1.7	2.1	3.0	4.6	6.5	8.4	10.8	12.4	12.1	Qatar.....
3.5	3.9	4.4	5.9	7.6	9.1	10.0	10.5	11.2	12.0	Saudi Arabia.....
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.4	6.2	6.9	7.6	State of Palestine (12).....
5.5	5.4	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.5	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.5	Syrian Arab Republic.....
5.8	5.9	6.2	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.8	11.7	12.3	12.7	Turkey.....
1.8	2.2	2.8	4.3	6.3	8.1	9.5	11.3	12.1	11.4	United Arab Emirates.....
6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.9	8.1	9.8	11.1	12.1	13.2	Yemen.....
11.4	11.6	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.6	13.4	12.7	11.8	11.6	<b>Europe.....</b>
13.7	13.9	14.2	15.3	15.9	15.7	15.7	14.8	13.2	13.1	Eastern Europe.....
14.6	14.6	14.7	15.6	16.2	15.5	15.2	14.4	12.9	12.8	Belarus.....
15.6	16.0	16.5	17.5	17.6	18.1	17.9	16.2	14.2	14.1	Bulgaria.....
10.6	11.0	11.6	12.8	13.2	13.8	14.6	13.6	12.0	11.5	Czech Republic.....
13.5	13.8	14.1	14.9	15.1	15.5	15.8	14.9	13.8	13.4	Hungary.....
10.4	10.9	11.4	13.1	14.4	14.9	16.6	17.4	15.7	14.6	Poland.....
11.7	12.1	13.0	15.3	16.9	18.5	20.6	20.5	18.0	16.9	Republic of Moldova (13).....
13.7	14.1	14.5	15.6	16.3	17.0	16.6	15.1	14.3	14.3	Romania.....
14.3	14.4	14.6	15.6	15.9	15.2	14.9	13.8	12.3	12.4	Russian Federation.....
10.2	10.8	11.4	13.2	14.3	15.0	16.0	15.5	13.9	13.2	Slovakia.....
15.7	15.8	16.1	17.1	17.7	17.6	17.5	15.9	14.2	14.2	Ukraine (14).....
9.3	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	Northern Europe (15).....
9.1	9.3	9.7	10.8	12.0	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.2	Channel Islands (16).....
9.6	9.9	10.3	10.9	11.0	11.0	10.4	10.2	10.6	10.4	Denmark.....
12.7	13.0	13.2	13.7	14.1	14.2	14.5	14.1	12.7	12.3	Estonia.....
9.9	10.1	10.5	11.8	11.9	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.6	Finland (17).....
6.5	6.6	6.9	8.2	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	Iceland.....
6.6	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.2	10.0	10.5	10.1	9.4	10.0	Ireland.....
15.4	15.6	15.6	15.7	16.0	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.2	12.9	Latvia.....
16.2	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.8	15.0	14.2	13.9	13.0	12.4	Lithuania.....
7.9	7.8	7.9	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	Norway (18).....
9.0	8.9	9.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.1	8.7	Sweden.....
9.1	9.1	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	United Kingdom.....
10.2	10.6	11.0	11.9	13.2	14.4	14.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	Southern Europe (19).....
7.7	8.2	8.7	10.1	11.6	12.1	12.7	15.0	16.6	14.9	Albania.....
11.1	11.8	12.5	14.4	16.0	16.7	17.7	18.2	16.9	15.6	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
12.8	13.0	13.2	13.8	14.5	14.7	15.1	15.0	14.4	13.9	Croatia.....
11.3	11.5	11.7	12.3	13.5	15.0	15.6	14.8	13.5	13.3	Greece.....
10.2	10.7	11.1	12.0	13.2	14.2	14.0	12.5	11.6	11.3	Italy.....
9.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	12.2	12.7	13.3	13.5	13.3	12.4	Malta.....

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	13.2	8.9	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.4	9.3	10.0	10.3	9.9
Portugal.....	12.0	11.2	10.6	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.3
Serbia (20).....	13.7	10.0	9.2	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.6	12.7
Slovenia.....	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.4
Spain (21).....	10.3	8.8	8.6	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.9	8.4	8.8
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	15.9	9.6	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.7	9.2
Western Europe (23).....	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.7
Austria.....	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.3
Belgium.....	12.4	12.3	12.3	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.8
France.....	12.8	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.9
Germany.....	11.1	11.9	12.4	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.8
Luxembourg.....	12.4	12.0	12.4	11.4	10.7	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.2	7.4
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.4
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	8.1
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Caribbean (24).....	15.1	11.8	9.2	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.6
Antigua and Barbuda.....	10.5	8.7	6.9	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.2
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.3
Bahamas.....	10.4	7.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.0
Barbados.....	13.5	11.7	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.5
Cuba.....	10.8	8.5	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.7
Curaçao.....	11.1	8.0	6.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.2	8.2	8.2
Dominican Republic.....	20.5	14.5	9.7	7.5	6.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Grenada.....	14.6	11.3	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.2
Guadeloupe (25).....	14.8	10.7	7.8	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.1
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.1	15.6	13.8	12.4	11.3	10.6	9.7	8.9
Jamaica.....	10.7	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.8
Martinique.....	14.5	9.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0
Puerto Rico.....	8.8	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	7.9
Saint Lucia.....	16.3	12.0	8.5	6.2	6.0	7.0	7.4	7.2	6.5	7.2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.9	11.9	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.3	7.0
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.6	8.3	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.2
United States Virgin Islands.....	13.7	9.1	5.8	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.4
Central America.....	17.7	12.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9
Belize.....	13.8	10.4	7.9	6.1	5.4	5.6	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.6
Costa Rica.....	12.2	9.1	6.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7
El Salvador.....	21.3	15.9	12.5	11.2	9.1	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7
Guatemala.....	22.3	18.0	13.5	10.9	9.3	7.9	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.4
Honduras.....	24.7	18.3	13.7	9.2	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0
Mexico.....	16.7	11.5	9.2	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.8
Nicaragua.....	23.0	17.0	12.6	10.2	8.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.8
Panama.....	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0
South America (26).....	15.1	12.3	9.6	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.6
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	27.6	22.7	18.8	15.2	13.6	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.4	7.6
Brazil.....	15.6	12.6	9.5	8.3	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.1
Chile.....	14.5	11.6	8.8	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1
Colombia.....	16.5	11.4	8.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.8
Ecuador.....	19.2	14.5	11.4	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2
French Guiana.....	15.7	12.4	8.2	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.2	3.2
Guyana.....	11.1	9.3	8.7	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.7	8.0
Paraguay.....	8.8	7.9	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6
Peru.....	21.7	17.6	12.7	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.6
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.3	7.3
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.3

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
10.3	10.8	11.2	12.5	13.3	13.5	14.1	14.3	14.3	14.1	Montenegro.....
10.7	11.0	11.4	12.4	13.6	14.7	15.0	14.0	13.1	13.0	Portugal.....
13.1	13.4	13.7	14.4	14.4	14.7	14.9	14.8	14.5	13.9	Serbia (20).....
10.0	10.4	10.8	12.2	13.7	14.1	14.1	13.2	11.4	10.9	Slovenia.....
9.1	9.5	9.9	11.0	12.7	14.4	14.9	13.4	11.8	11.8	Spain (21).....
9.7	10.2	10.8	12.1	13.3	14.0	14.6	14.7	14.1	13.3	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
10.0	10.2	10.4	11.2	12.2	12.5	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	Western Europe (23).....
9.5	9.6	9.9	10.8	12.0	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.0	Austria.....
9.7	9.6	9.6	10.2	11.1	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.0	Belgium.....
9.1	9.2	9.4	10.1	10.8	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.9	France.....
11.3	11.6	12.0	12.6	14.1	14.7	13.5	13.4	12.9	12.0	Germany.....
7.1	7.0	7.0	7.5	8.3	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.7	Luxembourg.....
8.8	9.2	9.7	11.1	12.1	12.2	11.3	10.9	11.0	10.9	Netherlands.....
8.0	8.2	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.6	Switzerland.....
6.0	6.2	6.5	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.6	11.7	12.3	12.7	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
7.7	7.9	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.4	12.1	12.6	13.2	13.4	Caribbean (24).....
6.1	6.1	6.4	7.5	9.2	10.1	10.0	10.5	11.4	11.5	Antigua and Barbuda.....
9.1	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.3	13.8	12.9	13.2	14.2	13.8	Aruba.....
6.5	6.9	7.5	8.7	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.8	11.5	Bahamas.....
10.9	11.4	12.0	13.4	14.2	13.8	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.3	Barbados.....
8.2	8.8	9.5	11.2	13.4	15.5	15.9	14.9	15.2	14.5	Cuba.....
8.6	9.1	9.6	10.6	11.2	11.0	10.3	10.4	10.9	10.8	Curaçao.....
6.2	6.4	6.6	7.3	8.3	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.1	12.9	Dominican Republic.....
7.1	7.1	7.3	8.3	9.6	11.1	13.2	14.9	15.2	15.7	Grenada.....
7.2	7.6	8.2	9.5	10.9	12.0	11.8	11.0	11.1	11.8	Guadeloupe (25).....
8.5	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.8	9.8	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.7	Haiti.....
7.1	7.3	7.6	8.8	10.3	11.7	13.3	15.2	16.3	16.0	Jamaica.....
9.0	9.6	10.2	11.9	13.9	14.2	12.0	10.5	11.7	12.2	Martinique.....
8.0	8.2	8.6	9.8	11.1	12.4	13.6	14.7	15.3	15.0	Puerto Rico.....
7.3	7.6	7.9	9.0	10.4	11.7	12.7	13.6	14.4	14.5	Saint Lucia.....
7.4	7.8	8.5	10.2	11.8	13.0	14.0	15.1	15.8	16.1	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines....
9.8	10.6	11.5	13.1	14.4	15.3	15.9	15.4	14.7	14.6	Trinidad and Tobago.....
8.1	8.9	9.8	11.7	12.7	12.6	12.0	11.7	12.5	13.6	United States Virgin Islands.....
5.0	5.1	5.4	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.6	10.9	12.0	12.6	Central America.....
5.5	5.5	5.7	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.7	10.8	11.4	11.6	Belize.....
5.0	5.4	5.9	7.1	8.7	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.5	13.3	Costa Rica.....
7.0	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.9	10.1	11.7	13.9	15.8	16.1	El Salvador.....
5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.1	10.0	Guatemala.....
5.0	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.8	8.0	9.6	11.3	12.7	13.2	Honduras.....
4.9	5.1	5.3	6.1	7.2	8.5	10.0	11.3	12.4	13.0	Mexico.....
4.8	4.9	5.0	5.7	6.7	8.0	9.7	11.6	12.9	13.6	Nicaragua.....
5.1	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	10.6	11.2	Panama.....
6.3	6.5	6.8	7.7	8.7	9.8	11.0	11.9	12.4	12.7	South America (26).....
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.1	8.6	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.9	Argentina.....
7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.9	8.7	9.6	10.3	10.9	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
6.3	6.6	7.0	8.0	9.3	10.7	12.1	13.2	13.6	13.7	Brazil.....
5.2	5.5	5.9	7.1	8.5	9.9	10.9	11.7	12.3	12.1	Chile.....
6.1	6.5	7.0	8.4	9.8	11.1	12.2	13.2	13.8	13.9	Colombia.....
5.1	5.2	5.3	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.1	Ecuador.....
3.0	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9	French Guiana.....
8.5	9.2	9.8	11.2	11.9	11.8	12.6	14.7	15.4	15.0	Guyana.....
5.8	6.1	6.4	7.1	7.9	8.8	10.1	11.3	11.9	12.2	Paraguay.....
5.6	5.7	5.8	6.3	7.2	8.2	9.3	10.4	11.2	11.7	Peru.....
7.6	8.0	8.4	9.4	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.8	13.1	Suriname.....
9.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.4	12.5	Uruguay.....

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	12.3	9.3	6.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Canada.....	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3
United States of America.....	9.6	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.2
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	9.2	8.6	8.3	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7
Australia (28).....	9.3	8.6	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.7
New Zealand.....	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.8
Melanesia.....	26.5	19.9	14.5	10.4	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.4
Fiji.....	14.9	10.5	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8
New Caledonia.....	15.6	10.9	8.3	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.9
Papua New Guinea.....	29.6	22.6	16.2	11.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.7
Solomon Islands.....	17.7	15.0	12.8	10.3	11.6	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.3	5.9
Vanuatu.....	22.4	17.0	12.8	9.5	8.6	7.7	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.8
Micronesia (29).....	13.7	11.0	8.4	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.5
Guam.....	9.3	7.5	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8
Kiribati.....	19.5	16.1	11.8	11.6	10.4	9.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	7.1
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2
Polynesia (30).....	14.7	11.2	8.6	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6
French Polynesia.....	15.5	10.5	8.2	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.5
Samoa.....	18.0	13.6	10.5	8.5	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.4
Tonga.....	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Medium variant**

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
5.7	5.9	6.2	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.8	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
8.3	8.6	8.9	9.8	10.4	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.1	9.9	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
7.5	7.7	8.2	9.5	10.6	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.0	Canada.....
8.4	8.6	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.2	9.8	10.0	10.1	9.9	United States of America.....
6.8	6.9	7.1	7.8	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.4	<b>Oceania.....</b>
6.7	6.8	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.9	Australia/New Zealand .....
6.7	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	Australia (28) .....
6.9	7.1	7.4	8.7	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.5	10.0	10.3	New Zealand .....
7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.2	10.6	Melanesia.....
7.2	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.4	13.2	Fiji.....
6.9	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.2	8.8	9.3	9.8	10.4	10.5	New Caledonia.....
7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.7	Papua New Guinea.....
5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.0	Solomon Islands.....
4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.8	8.5	Vanuatu .....
5.6	5.9	6.3	7.1	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.1	10.7	Micronesia (29).....
4.9	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.9	10.5	Guam.....
6.9	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.9	9.4	Kiribati.....
6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.7	7.6	9.6	11.3	11.7	11.8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
5.7	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.5	8.1	8.6	9.2	10.1	10.6	Polynesia (30).....
5.8	6.2	6.6	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	French Polynesia.....
5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.7	7.9	9.2	Samoa.....
5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.4	9.1	Tonga.....

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:  
high variant, 2015-2100**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.3	10.5	10.6	11.2	11.4	10.9	10.2	9.3	8.5	8.0
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.8
Least developed countries (c).....	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.7
Other less developed countries (d).....	7.2	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.3
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	9.2	9.4	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.3	9.8	9.2	8.5	8.0
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	7.4	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.3
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.9	9.9	10.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	8.7
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.3	7.6	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	9.6	8.8	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4
<b>Africa</b> .....	9.0	8.3	7.7	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.5
Eastern Africa.....	7.7	7.0	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4
Burundi.....	10.6	9.5	8.5	7.1	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.9
Comoros.....	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7
Djibouti.....	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3
Eritrea.....	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.9
Ethiopia.....	6.8	6.1	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.6	8.1
Kenya.....	7.6	7.2	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.7
Madagascar.....	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2
Malawi.....	6.9	6.1	5.4	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6
Mauritius (1).....	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.6	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.3	10.9	9.9
Mayotte.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.4
Mozambique.....	10.9	9.9	8.8	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.5
Réunion.....	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.5	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.5
Rwanda.....	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.4
Seychelles.....	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.2	10.4	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.6	8.6
Somalia.....	11.4	10.4	9.4	7.7	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1
South Sudan.....	11.0	10.0	9.1	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	8.1
Uganda.....	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.2
Zambia.....	8.0	7.2	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.1
Zimbabwe.....	7.9	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.4	8.0
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	10.8	9.8	8.8	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.2
Angola.....	12.9	11.7	10.5	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.1
Cameroon.....	10.7	9.7	8.6	7.1	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	7.0
Central African Republic.....	13.2	11.8	10.4	8.2	7.0	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.7
Chad.....	13.4	12.4	11.3	9.5	8.2	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0
Congo.....	7.9	7.0	6.4	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	9.7	8.8	7.9	6.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0
Equatorial Guinea.....	10.4	9.7	9.0	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.7
Gabon.....	7.9	7.2	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.4	7.9
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.6
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.3
Algeria.....	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.7	6.4	7.0	7.7	8.0	7.6	7.8
Egypt.....	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.7
Libya.....	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.9	8.2	9.2	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.3
Morocco.....	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.6	7.4	7.9	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.7
Sudan.....	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.1
Tunisia.....	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.7	9.5	8.8	8.8
Western Sahara.....	5.6	5.8	6.2	7.3	8.4	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.7
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.4	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.5
Botswana.....	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.5

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	14.7	13.7	12.5	9.9	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.4
Namibia.....	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.8
South Africa.....	12.7	12.4	11.8	10.8	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Swaziland.....	14.9	14.3	13.2	10.9	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.8
Western Africa (3).....	10.8	9.9	9.1	7.8	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.4
Benin.....	9.1	8.6	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.3
Burkina Faso.....	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5
Cabo Verde.....	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.9	5.9	6.7	7.8	8.7	8.7	8.6
Côte d'Ivoire.....	12.8	11.7	10.6	8.6	7.1	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5
Gambia.....	8.3	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.8
Ghana.....	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4
Guinea.....	9.3	8.3	7.4	6.0	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.9
Guinea-Bissau.....	11.6	10.8	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.5
Liberia.....	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.0
Mali.....	9.4	8.0	6.8	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.1
Mauritania.....	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1
Niger.....	8.4	7.3	6.3	4.9	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.5
Nigeria.....	12.3	11.4	10.6	9.2	8.2	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9
Senegal.....	5.6	4.9	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5
Sierra Leone.....	12.9	11.8	10.8	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.1
Togo.....	8.3	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4
Asia.....	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.1	8.8
Eastern Asia.....	7.6	8.1	8.7	10.3	11.6	12.3	12.2	11.6	10.4	9.1
China (4).....	7.4	7.8	8.4	10.1	11.4	12.2	12.1	11.7	10.5	9.1
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6.6	7.0	7.6	9.1	10.9	11.6	11.1	10.3	9.0	7.8
China, Macao SAR (6).....	4.8	5.0	5.5	7.3	8.8	9.1	9.0	9.0	7.9	6.6
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.4	11.1	10.8	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.4
Japan.....	10.9	11.7	12.3	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.8	11.3	9.7	8.6
Mongolia.....	6.1	6.2	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	7.6
Republic of Korea.....	6.1	6.7	7.4	9.0	11.3	12.8	12.6	11.7	10.5	9.0
Other non-specified areas.....	7.4	8.0	8.6	10.4	13.0	14.5	14.8	14.4	12.8	11.0
South-Central Asia (7).....	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8
Central Asia.....	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.0	9.1
Kazakhstan.....	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.7
Kyrgyzstan.....	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.6	8.1
Tajikistan.....	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.2
Turkmenistan.....	7.9	8.0	8.3	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.0	10.9
Uzbekistan.....	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.6	9.5	10.3	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.3
Southern Asia.....	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8
Afghanistan.....	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.6	7.3	8.3	9.5	10.3	10.8
Bangladesh.....	5.3	5.2	5.3	6.0	7.1	8.2	9.0	9.5	9.7	9.7
Bhutan.....	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.0	8.0	9.2	10.4	10.9	10.7	10.2
India.....	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	4.6	4.8	5.2	6.8	8.5	10.5	12.3	12.1	10.4	10.2
Maldives.....	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.7	5.9	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.8	9.4
Nepal.....	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.2	10.0	10.1
Pakistan.....	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.4
Sri Lanka.....	7.1	7.6	8.1	9.2	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.7
South-Eastern Asia.....	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.1	8.8
Brunei Darussalam.....	3.2	3.5	3.9	5.3	7.1	8.7	9.7	9.8	9.1	8.5
Cambodia.....	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1	7.7	7.7	7.9
Indonesia.....	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.7	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.8
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.1	8.4
Malaysia (8).....	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.2	8.9	8.5
Myanmar.....	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.9	10.7	11.2	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.5



**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.3
Singapore.....	5.1	5.8	6.6	8.5	10.4	11.5	11.6	11.3	10.7	10.2
Thailand.....	8.3	9.0	9.7	11.5	13.3	14.1	13.7	12.7	11.7	10.8
Timor-Leste.....	6.5	6.0	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8
Viet Nam.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.3	9.7	9.8	9.2	8.5
Western Asia.....	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.6
Armenia.....	9.6	9.7	9.8	11.1	12.2	12.0	12.6	12.7	11.1	10.2
Azerbaijan (9).....	7.6	7.9	8.5	10.2	11.2	11.3	11.2	10.5	9.3	9.2
Bahrain.....	2.5	2.8	3.3	4.7	6.5	8.1	9.3	10.1	10.1	9.7
Cyprus (10).....	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.2	9.3	8.4
Georgia (11).....	11.5	11.2	11.0	11.7	12.5	12.4	12.2	11.5	9.8	9.1
Iraq.....	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
Israel.....	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.7
Jordan.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.4	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.5
Kuwait.....	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.7	6.3	7.6	8.5	8.3	7.8	7.9
Lebanon.....	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.9	10.0	8.8
Oman.....	2.7	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.6	8.2	9.0	8.8	8.7
Qatar.....	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.9	4.3	5.8	7.3	9.0	9.8	9.1
Saudi Arabia.....	3.5	3.8	4.3	5.6	7.0	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.9
State of Palestine (12).....	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.8
Syrian Arab Republic.....	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.3
Turkey.....	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.3	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.9
United Arab Emirates.....	1.8	2.2	2.8	4.1	5.8	7.3	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.6
Yemen.....	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.3	8.3	9.0	9.5	10.0
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Eastern Europe.....	13.6	13.7	13.9	14.5	14.5	13.6	12.9	11.5	9.8	9.5
Belarus.....	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.8	14.7	13.4	12.4	11.2	9.6	9.3
Bulgaria.....	15.6	15.8	16.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	14.5	12.2	10.1	9.7
Czech Republic.....	10.6	10.9	11.3	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.2	10.7	9.0	8.3
Hungary.....	13.4	13.6	13.7	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.0	11.5	10.2	9.5
Poland.....	10.3	10.7	11.1	12.4	13.2	13.0	13.6	13.3	11.2	9.9
Republic of Moldova (13).....	11.7	12.0	12.6	14.4	15.3	15.8	16.4	15.1	12.4	11.4
Romania.....	13.6	14.0	14.2	14.8	14.9	14.8	13.6	11.5	10.3	9.8
Russian Federation.....	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.8	14.5	13.2	12.3	10.8	9.3	9.2
Slovakia.....	10.2	10.6	11.1	12.5	13.1	13.1	13.2	12.0	10.1	9.3
Ukraine (14).....	15.6	15.6	15.7	16.2	16.2	15.2	14.2	12.2	10.5	10.3
Northern Europe (15).....	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.3
Channel Islands (16).....	9.1	9.2	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.3	9.5	8.7	8.2
Denmark.....	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.1	9.7	8.8	8.2	8.1	7.6
Estonia.....	12.6	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.0	12.4	11.9	10.9	9.3	8.6
Finland (17).....	9.8	9.9	10.2	11.2	10.9	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.7
Iceland.....	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.8
Ireland.....	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.1	7.2	7.4
Latvia.....	15.3	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.6	13.6	12.6	11.4	9.7	9.2
Lithuania.....	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.4	13.0	11.6	10.8	9.6	8.9
Norway (18).....	7.9	7.7	7.7	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.0
Sweden.....	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.4	8.9	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.5
United Kingdom.....	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.8	7.3
Southern Europe (19).....	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.4	12.2	12.7	12.2	10.6	9.2	8.6
Albania.....	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.5	10.5	10.4	10.2	11.3	11.4	9.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	11.0	11.6	12.1	13.6	14.6	14.5	14.5	13.9	12.0	10.5
Croatia.....	12.7	12.8	12.8	13.1	13.2	12.9	12.4	11.6	10.4	9.6
Greece.....	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.7	12.5	13.2	13.0	11.6	10.1	9.3
Italy.....	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.5	12.2	12.6	11.8	10.0	8.8	8.2
Malta.....	9.2	9.7	10.3	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	10.7	9.9	8.7

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.8	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.0	10.3	9.7
Portugal.....	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.6	11.1	9.8	9.2
Serbia (20).....	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.1	11.3	10.3	9.5
Slovenia.....	9.9	10.3	10.5	11.6	12.6	12.5	11.8	10.5	8.6	7.8
Spain (21).....	9.1	9.4	9.6	10.5	11.8	12.8	12.6	10.7	9.0	8.6
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.7	10.1	10.5	11.4	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.3	10.1	9.2
Western Europe (23).....	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.6	11.2	11.0	9.8	9.1	8.4	7.7
Austria.....	9.4	9.4	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.5	10.6	9.8	9.0	7.9
Belgium.....	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.0	9.2	8.5	7.8	7.3
France.....	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.6	9.9	9.4	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.2
Germany.....	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.0	13.0	12.9	11.4	10.6	9.7	8.6
Luxembourg.....	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.5
Netherlands.....	8.7	9.1	9.5	10.5	11.2	10.8	9.4	8.7	8.3	7.8
Switzerland.....	8.0	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.1
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>
Caribbean (24).....	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.6	9.3	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.3
Antigua and Barbuda.....	6.1	6.1	6.2	7.1	8.4	8.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1
Aruba.....	9.0	9.9	10.7	12.3	13.1	12.0	10.6	10.2	10.3	9.6
Bahamas.....	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.4
Barbados.....	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.7	13.0	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.1	8.7
Cuba.....	8.2	8.7	9.3	10.6	12.3	13.6	13.1	11.5	10.9	9.8
Curaçao.....	8.6	9.0	9.4	10.1	10.3	9.7	8.7	8.4	8.3	7.9
Dominican Republic.....	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.9
Grenada.....	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.4	10.5	11.0	10.3	10.0
Guadeloupe (25).....	7.2	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.6	9.8	8.7	8.2	8.3
Haiti.....	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.4
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	10.0	10.5	11.1	10.9	10.0
Martinique.....	9.0	9.5	10.0	11.3	12.8	12.4	9.9	8.1	8.5	8.3
Puerto Rico.....	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.1	10.7	11.0	11.1	10.7	9.7
Saint Lucia.....	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.5	9.5	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.4	9.9
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.3	7.8	8.3	9.6	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.4	13.1	13.2	13.0	11.9	10.8	10.4
United States Virgin Islands.....	8.1	8.8	9.6	11.1	11.5	10.9	9.7	8.8	8.7	8.8
Central America.....	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.4	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.7
Belize.....	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.5
Costa Rica.....	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.7	7.9	8.9	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.2
El Salvador.....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.3	10.3	10.7	10.2
Guatemala.....	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.3
Honduras.....	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.3	9.2
Mexico.....	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.5	7.4	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.9
Nicaragua.....	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.9	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.3
Panama.....	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0
South America (26).....	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.2	7.9	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.8
Argentina.....	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.8	7.9
Brazil.....	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.2	9.8	9.4
Chile.....	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.7	7.8	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.5
Colombia.....	6.1	6.4	6.9	7.9	9.0	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.0	9.5
Ecuador.....	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.8
French Guiana.....	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2
Guyana.....	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.6	10.8	10.1	10.2	11.0	10.9	10.4
Paraguay.....	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.7
Peru.....	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.3
Suriname.....	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2
Uruguay.....	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.6

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.3
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Canada.....	7.5	7.6	7.9	9.0	9.8	9.5	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.5
United States of America.....	8.4	8.5	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.0	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7
Australia (28).....	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.5
New Zealand.....	6.8	7.0	7.2	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.7	7.5
Melanesia.....	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.4
Fiji.....	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.8
New Caledonia.....	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.8
Papua New Guinea.....	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.5
Solomon Islands.....	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9
Vanuatu.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.4
Micronesia (29).....	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.8
Guam.....	4.9	5.1	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.3
Kiribati.....	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.7	8.0	8.8	8.7	8.5
Polynesia (30).....	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.4
French Polynesia.....	5.8	6.1	6.4	7.2	8.2	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.4
Samoa.....	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.5
Tonga.....	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**High variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:  
low variant, 2015-2100**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
<b>World</b> .....	7.8	7.9	8.2	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.1	13.1	14.0	14.7
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	10.4	10.7	11.2	12.4	13.5	14.1	14.6	14.8	15.0	15.4
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	7.3	7.4	7.6	8.5	9.5	10.6	11.7	12.9	13.8	14.6
Least developed countries (c).....	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9
Other less developed countries (d).....	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.9	10.3	11.7	13.1	14.5	15.6	16.4
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.6	9.6	10.8	11.9	13.0	14.0
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	9.3	9.6	10.1	11.3	12.5	13.4	14.0	14.6	15.0	15.5
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	7.3	7.5	7.9	9.0	10.2	11.6	12.9	14.3	15.3	16.1
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	7.1	7.6	8.2	9.9	11.8	13.7	15.3	16.9	17.9	18.3
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.3	9.2	10.3	11.6	12.9	14.1	15.1
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.3	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.2	10.3
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	9.5	8.6	8.0	7.1	6.7	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.0	10.0
<b>Africa</b> .....	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.8	7.1	7.6	8.4	9.3	10.3
Eastern Africa.....	7.6	6.9	6.4	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.9	7.9	9.1	10.3
Burundi.....	10.4	9.2	8.3	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.6
Comoros.....	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.4	9.3	10.4	11.2
Djibouti.....	8.4	8.4	8.5	9.3	10.7	12.4	14.5	16.2	17.5	18.6
Eritrea.....	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.9	9.2	10.5	11.9
Ethiopia.....	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.1	10.2	12.6	14.6
Kenya.....	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.7	7.6	8.5	9.7	11.1
Madagascar.....	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.2	7.1	8.0	9.0
Malawi.....	6.7	6.0	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.5	6.5	7.7	8.9
Mauritius (1).....	8.0	8.8	9.8	12.0	14.1	15.7	17.4	19.7	22.1	22.7
Mayotte.....	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.4	4.2	5.3	6.4	7.9	10.0
Mozambique.....	10.7	9.7	8.7	7.2	6.2	6.1	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.7
Réunion.....	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.5	10.7	12.7	13.6	14.4	16.7	19.4
Rwanda.....	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.9	7.0	8.7	10.7	13.0	15.4
Seychelles.....	7.7	8.0	8.6	10.4	12.7	14.6	15.9	16.8	17.9	20.3
Somalia.....	11.2	10.1	9.2	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.1
South Sudan.....	10.7	9.7	8.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.9	10.2	11.4	12.7
Uganda.....	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.2	8.2	9.5
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.2	8.3
Zambia.....	7.9	7.1	6.3	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.8	7.6
Zimbabwe.....	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.1	6.4	7.5	9.0	10.5	12.1	14.0
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	10.5	9.5	8.6	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.4	9.5
Angola.....	12.6	11.3	10.1	8.4	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.1
Cameroon.....	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.3	6.8	7.0	7.7	8.7	9.8	11.0
Central African Republic.....	12.9	11.4	10.1	8.4	7.6	8.0	9.0	10.3	11.6	13.1
Chad.....	13.1	12.0	11.0	9.5	8.4	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.2
Congo.....	7.8	6.9	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.9	7.9	9.1
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	9.5	8.5	7.7	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.2
Equatorial Guinea.....	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.6	8.5	9.7	11.1
Gabon.....	7.8	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.7	10.1	11.7	13.2
Sao Tome and Principe.....	6.5	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.7	11.0	12.0
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.7	10.0	11.2	12.2	13.6
Algeria.....	5.0	5.1	5.3	6.3	7.5	9.1	11.1	12.7	13.6	15.4
Egypt.....	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.1	8.1	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.8
Libya.....	5.4	5.6	6.1	7.7	9.8	12.0	13.5	14.6	16.3	18.4
Morocco.....	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.4	9.0	10.6	12.6	14.8	16.5	18.6
Sudan.....	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.6	9.8	10.9	11.8
Tunisia.....	6.6	6.7	7.2	8.8	10.7	12.4	14.3	15.8	16.6	18.1
Western Sahara.....	5.5	5.8	6.4	8.1	10.0	11.6	12.9	13.6	14.5	15.6
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.6	12.4	13.8	15.4	16.8	18.0
Botswana.....	7.7	7.5	7.6	8.2	9.2	10.8	12.8	14.4	15.9	17.4

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Lesotho.....	14.6	13.8	13.0	11.0	9.5	10.2	11.7	13.0	14.4	15.9
Namibia.....	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.4	8.2	9.4	11.0	12.6	14.3
South Africa.....	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.1	13.0	14.4	16.0	17.4	18.5
Swaziland.....	14.8	14.3	13.6	12.1	10.7	10.6	11.8	13.4	14.8	16.2
Western Africa (3).....	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.8	9.6
Benin.....	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	10.6	11.9	12.9
Burkina Faso.....	8.8	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.2	8.1	9.1	10.1
Cabo Verde.....	5.1	4.7	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.1	11.8	15.0	17.4	19.2
Côte d'Ivoire.....	12.7	11.5	10.5	8.9	7.7	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.9	8.7
Gambia.....	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.6	8.7	10.1	11.6
Ghana.....	8.4	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.4	10.3	11.3	12.5	13.3
Guinea.....	9.1	8.1	7.3	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.7	9.7
Guinea-Bissau.....	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.8	9.2	10.0	11.0	12.1	13.2
Liberia.....	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.9	10.2	11.3
Mali.....	9.2	7.7	6.7	5.3	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.9	8.1
Mauritania.....	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.5	12.4
Niger.....	8.3	7.2	6.2	5.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.3
Nigeria.....	12.1	11.2	10.4	9.3	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.8	9.5	10.2
Senegal.....	5.5	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.3
Sierra Leone.....	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.6	9.4	10.1	11.3	13.1	15.1	16.6
Togo.....	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.5	10.7
Asia.....	7.1	7.4	7.9	9.2	10.8	12.5	14.2	15.9	17.2	18.2
Eastern Asia.....	7.7	8.3	9.1	11.4	13.7	16.0	17.7	19.4	20.2	19.9
China (4).....	7.4	8.0	8.9	11.2	13.6	16.0	17.7	19.6	20.4	20.1
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	6.6	7.3	8.1	10.1	12.8	14.7	15.4	15.8	15.2	14.4
China, Macao SAR (6).....	4.9	5.2	5.8	8.1	10.5	11.6	12.5	13.6	13.1	11.8
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	9.4	9.9	10.3	11.6	13.5	14.5	14.9	16.1	17.2	18.0
Japan.....	10.9	11.9	12.9	14.7	15.4	16.3	18.3	18.2	18.0	18.4
Mongolia.....	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.9	9.0	10.1	11.2	12.4	13.7	13.5
Republic of Korea.....	6.1	6.9	7.8	10.1	13.4	16.4	18.0	18.9	19.5	19.3
Other non-specified areas.....	7.5	8.2	9.1	11.7	15.5	18.9	21.8	24.5	25.7	25.9
South-Central Asia (7).....	6.9	7.0	7.2	8.1	9.4	11.0	12.9	14.9	16.6	18.3
Central Asia.....	7.3	7.4	7.8	9.2	10.6	12.1	13.8	15.2	16.1	17.5
Kazakhstan.....	9.0	9.0	9.3	10.6	11.5	12.1	13.1	13.6	14.3	15.9
Kyrgyzstan.....	6.3	6.3	6.6	7.9	9.2	10.2	11.7	12.9	13.8	16.0
Tajikistan.....	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.4	7.4	8.4	9.7	11.0	12.1	13.4
Turkmenistan.....	7.8	8.0	8.5	10.3	12.4	14.6	17.2	19.2	20.4	21.3
Uzbekistan.....	7.0	7.2	7.7	9.4	11.4	13.7	16.2	18.3	19.7	21.2
Southern Asia.....	6.9	7.0	7.2	8.1	9.4	11.0	12.9	14.9	16.6	18.3
Afghanistan.....	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.4	9.0	11.4	14.6	17.7	19.8
Bangladesh.....	5.2	5.2	5.5	6.8	8.8	11.3	14.1	17.0	19.8	22.1
Bhutan.....	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.9	9.7	12.2	15.3	18.1	20.1	21.5
India.....	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.5	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.5	18.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	4.6	4.9	5.5	7.6	10.3	14.1	18.7	21.2	21.3	23.2
Maldives.....	3.7	3.8	4.1	5.3	7.2	9.9	13.3	17.0	19.3	20.6
Nepal.....	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.8	7.9	9.8	12.7	16.7	21.3	24.9
Pakistan.....	7.1	6.8	6.8	7.3	8.2	9.5	11.1	12.7	14.1	15.5
Sri Lanka.....	7.1	7.8	8.6	10.5	12.2	14.0	16.1	18.2	21.0	25.0
South-Eastern Asia.....	7.0	7.3	7.8	9.3	11.0	12.6	14.2	15.8	17.2	18.0
Brunei Darussalam.....	3.2	3.6	4.2	6.0	8.6	11.5	14.3	16.3	17.5	18.7
Cambodia.....	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.2	7.2	8.6	10.6	13.0	14.8	16.8
Indonesia.....	7.2	7.5	8.1	9.7	11.5	13.0	14.5	15.8	17.4	18.1
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.2	10.5	13.3	15.8	18.1
Malaysia (8).....	5.2	5.6	6.2	7.5	9.1	10.8	13.0	15.3	16.7	17.3
Myanmar.....	8.3	8.7	9.3	11.0	12.8	14.7	16.7	18.8	20.3	20.3

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Philippines.....	6.8	7.0	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.4	11.8	13.4	14.8	15.9
Singapore.....	5.1	5.9	6.9	9.5	12.2	14.6	16.0	17.2	18.1	18.9
Thailand.....	8.4	9.2	10.2	12.8	15.9	18.6	20.4	22.0	23.6	25.0
Timor-Leste.....	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.8	7.1	8.6	10.6
Viet Nam.....	5.9	6.2	6.7	8.2	10.2	12.2	14.2	16.1	17.2	17.6
Western Asia.....	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.4	7.6	9.0	10.5	11.8	13.0	14.1
Armenia.....	9.6	9.9	10.4	12.5	14.9	16.4	19.5	23.3	24.2	25.3
Azerbaijan (9).....	7.6	8.0	8.7	11.3	13.4	15.1	17.0	18.2	18.1	19.3
Bahrain.....	2.5	2.8	3.4	5.2	7.6	10.2	12.9	15.4	17.3	18.3
Cyprus (10).....	7.0	7.4	7.9	9.2	10.8	12.4	14.5	16.2	16.6	16.4
Georgia (11).....	11.5	11.4	11.5	13.0	15.1	16.7	18.6	20.4	20.6	21.6
Iraq.....	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.1	9.0
Israel.....	5.2	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.5	9.2	10.4
Jordan.....	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.9	6.2	7.7	9.1	10.4	12.1	14.3
Kuwait.....	2.6	2.9	3.5	5.2	7.5	9.9	12.2	13.2	13.6	14.6
Lebanon.....	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.7	8.4	10.6	13.4	17.2	20.4	20.6
Oman.....	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.4	6.1	8.4	11.4	14.0	15.3	16.8
Qatar.....	1.5	1.8	2.1	3.2	4.9	7.2	9.7	13.0	15.7	16.1
Saudi Arabia.....	3.5	3.9	4.5	6.2	8.3	10.4	12.0	13.3	15.0	16.9
State of Palestine (12).....	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.4	7.7	9.0	10.4
Syrian Arab Republic.....	5.5	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.4	14.3	16.5
Turkey.....	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.4	9.0	10.9	13.2	15.3	17.2	19.1
United Arab Emirates.....	1.8	2.3	2.9	4.5	6.7	9.0	11.0	13.7	15.3	15.1
Yemen.....	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.4	9.2	11.6	13.9	16.1	18.1
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.6</b>
Eastern Europe.....	13.7	14.1	14.6	16.3	17.5	18.2	19.4	19.5	18.5	19.1
Belarus.....	14.7	14.8	15.1	16.6	17.9	18.1	18.8	19.0	18.0	18.5
Bulgaria.....	15.7	16.2	16.9	18.4	19.4	21.0	22.4	22.1	21.3	22.9
Czech Republic.....	10.6	11.2	11.9	13.5	14.4	15.7	17.6	17.5	16.4	16.7
Hungary.....	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.8	16.6	17.9	19.4	19.6	19.6	19.9
Poland.....	10.4	11.0	11.8	13.9	15.8	17.2	20.4	23.1	22.8	23.0
Republic of Moldova (13).....	11.8	12.3	13.4	16.3	18.9	21.8	26.4	29.0	28.1	28.1
Romania.....	13.7	14.3	14.9	16.5	17.9	19.7	20.6	20.2	20.8	22.4
Russian Federation.....	14.3	14.6	15.0	16.6	17.6	17.7	18.4	18.0	16.9	17.6
Slovakia.....	10.3	10.9	11.8	14.0	15.7	17.4	19.7	20.5	19.8	19.9
Ukraine (14).....	15.7	16.1	16.5	18.1	19.6	20.6	21.9	21.4	20.3	21.0
Northern Europe (15).....	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.6	11.4	12.1	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0
Channel Islands (16).....	9.2	9.4	9.9	11.4	13.1	14.1	14.4	14.7	15.0	15.4
Denmark.....	9.6	10.0	10.6	11.6	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.9	14.2	14.7
Estonia.....	12.7	13.2	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.4	17.8	18.6	18.1	18.7
Finland (17).....	9.9	10.2	10.7	12.4	13.0	12.8	13.0	13.9	14.6	15.0
Iceland.....	6.5	6.7	7.1	8.7	10.4	11.4	12.3	13.7	14.9	15.8
Ireland.....	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.7	10.0	11.4	12.5	12.7	12.6	14.1
Latvia.....	15.4	15.8	16.0	16.6	17.6	18.1	18.9	19.4	18.7	19.3
Lithuania.....	16.3	16.1	15.9	16.4	17.4	17.5	17.6	18.4	18.5	18.4
Norway (18).....	8.0	7.9	8.2	9.4	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.7	13.0
Sweden.....	9.1	9.0	9.4	10.4	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.9	12.0
United Kingdom.....	9.1	9.2	9.5	10.3	11.2	12.0	12.4	13.0	13.6	14.1
Southern Europe (19).....	10.2	10.7	11.2	12.6	14.4	16.3	17.5	17.1	16.7	17.4
Albania.....	7.7	8.3	9.0	10.7	12.8	14.1	15.9	20.6	25.7	26.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	11.1	11.9	12.8	15.2	17.5	19.3	21.9	24.4	24.9	25.0
Croatia.....	12.8	13.2	13.5	14.7	15.9	17.0	18.5	19.7	20.5	21.4
Greece.....	11.3	11.7	12.0	13.0	14.8	17.0	18.8	19.0	18.8	19.7
Italy.....	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.6	14.3	16.0	16.6	15.7	15.5	16.1
Malta.....	9.3	10.0	10.8	12.4	13.4	14.5	16.1	17.4	18.3	18.3

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Montenegro.....	10.4	10.9	11.6	13.3	14.7	15.8	17.5	19.1	20.8	22.0
Portugal.....	10.8	11.2	11.7	13.1	14.9	16.7	18.0	17.8	17.8	19.0
Serbia (20).....	13.2	13.6	14.1	15.3	15.9	17.2	18.6	19.9	21.3	22.1
Slovenia.....	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.8	14.9	16.1	17.0	17.0	15.7	15.9
Spain (21).....	9.2	9.6	10.1	11.6	13.8	16.3	17.8	16.9	15.8	16.9
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	9.8	10.3	11.1	12.9	14.6	16.2	18.0	19.7	20.4	20.7
Western Europe (23).....	10.0	10.3	10.7	11.8	13.3	14.2	14.0	14.4	15.0	15.3
Austria.....	9.5	9.7	10.2	11.4	13.1	14.8	15.1	15.5	15.9	15.6
Belgium.....	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.8	12.1	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.7	14.2
France.....	9.1	9.4	9.6	10.7	11.8	12.2	12.3	12.5	13.2	14.2
Germany.....	11.3	11.8	12.3	13.3	15.3	16.7	16.3	17.0	17.5	17.3
Luxembourg.....	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.9	9.1	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.3	11.7
Netherlands.....	8.8	9.3	10.0	11.7	13.2	14.0	13.6	13.8	15.0	15.7
Switzerland.....	8.0	8.3	8.7	10.0	11.3	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.1
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>
Caribbean (24).....	7.7	8.0	8.4	9.6	11.2	13.2	15.0	16.7	18.9	20.6
Antigua and Barbuda.....	6.1	6.2	6.6	8.0	10.2	11.8	12.3	13.7	16.0	17.3
Aruba.....	9.1	10.1	11.3	13.8	15.7	16.0	15.9	17.4	20.1	20.9
Bahamas.....	6.5	7.0	7.7	9.2	10.8	12.1	13.2	14.7	15.9	16.3
Barbados.....	10.9	11.5	12.3	14.2	15.6	16.0	16.1	16.7	17.4	18.4
Cuba.....	8.2	8.9	9.7	11.8	14.6	17.8	19.4	19.6	21.7	22.7
Curaçao.....	8.6	9.2	9.8	11.2	12.3	12.6	12.4	13.1	14.5	15.1
Dominican Republic.....	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.8	9.2	10.8	12.6	14.8	17.4	20.0
Grenada.....	7.1	7.2	7.5	8.9	10.8	13.2	17.0	21.1	24.3	28.8
Guadeloupe (25).....	7.3	7.7	8.4	10.0	11.9	13.7	14.2	14.1	15.3	17.6
Haiti.....	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.5	9.6	11.2	13.3	15.3	17.2	18.5
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.4	7.8	9.4	11.5	13.9	16.9	21.4	26.2	29.9
Martinique.....	9.0	9.7	10.5	12.5	15.3	16.4	14.8	13.9	16.7	19.1
Puerto Rico.....	8.0	8.4	8.8	10.4	12.3	14.4	17.0	20.0	23.1	25.5
Saint Lucia.....	7.3	7.7	8.2	9.6	11.6	13.7	15.7	18.1	20.6	22.4
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.4	7.9	8.7	10.8	13.2	15.3	17.7	20.8	23.9	26.9
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.9	15.9	17.8	19.8	20.7	21.2	22.1
United States Virgin Islands.....	8.1	9.0	10.0	12.4	14.0	14.8	15.0	16.0	18.8	23.0
Central America.....	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.4	7.8	9.6	11.8	14.2	16.8	19.1
Belize.....	5.5	5.5	5.9	7.0	8.4	10.0	11.9	14.0	15.5	16.3
Costa Rica.....	5.1	5.5	6.1	7.6	9.6	11.7	14.0	16.6	18.9	20.0
El Salvador.....	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.5	10.0	12.0	15.0	19.4	24.8	29.0
Guatemala.....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.5	6.1	7.1	8.6	10.4	12.3	14.2
Honduras.....	5.0	5.1	5.3	6.2	7.4	9.2	11.7	14.7	17.8	19.9
Mexico.....	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.5	8.0	9.9	12.3	14.8	17.5	19.9
Nicaragua.....	4.8	4.9	5.2	6.0	7.4	9.3	12.0	15.3	18.3	21.0
Panama.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.7	7.9	9.5	11.2	12.8	14.5	16.3
South America (26).....	6.3	6.5	7.0	8.1	9.6	11.4	13.4	15.6	17.5	19.1
Argentina.....	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.9	9.9	11.5	13.1	14.5	15.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.9	9.0	10.5	12.2	13.9	15.6
Brazil.....	6.3	6.7	7.2	8.6	10.3	12.4	14.9	17.4	19.4	21.1
Chile.....	5.2	5.6	6.0	7.5	9.3	11.3	13.1	14.9	16.9	17.8
Colombia.....	6.1	6.6	7.2	8.9	10.9	12.9	15.0	17.5	19.8	21.6
Ecuador.....	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.3	12.3	14.4	16.4
French Guiana.....	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.8	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9	9.2
Guyana.....	8.5	9.2	10.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	16.1	20.4	23.7	24.7
Paraguay.....	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.2	12.4	14.8	16.7	18.1
Peru.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.7	7.9	9.4	11.3	13.4	15.4	17.3
Suriname.....	7.6	8.0	8.6	10.0	11.7	13.1	14.6	16.4	18.3	19.8
Uruguay.....	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.2	11.1	12.4	14.0	15.7	17.6	19.1



**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.7	6.0	6.4	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.8	13.8	15.7	17.5
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Canada.....	7.5	7.8	8.4	10.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.9	13.5	13.7
United States of America.....	8.5	8.8	9.2	10.4	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.6	13.4	13.9
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	6.8	6.9	7.2	8.4	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.6	12.1
Australia (28).....	6.7	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.7	11.4	11.7
New Zealand.....	6.9	7.2	7.6	9.2	10.5	11.3	11.4	12.0	13.4	14.5
Melanesia.....	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.9	13.1	14.0
Fiji.....	7.2	7.8	8.5	9.9	11.3	12.7	14.6	16.6	19.1	22.6
New Caledonia.....	7.0	7.0	7.2	8.0	9.0	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.8	14.6
Papua New Guinea.....	7.5	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.8	9.7	10.8	12.0	13.1	14.0
Solomon Islands.....	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.5	7.4	8.3	9.6	11.1	12.3
Vanuatu.....	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.7
Micronesia (29).....	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.5	8.6	9.8	10.9	12.1	13.9	15.4
Guam.....	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.7	8.2	9.3	10.2	11.5	13.7	15.4
Kiribati.....	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.6	12.5
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.4	8.8	11.9	15.0	16.9	18.1
Polynesia (30).....	5.7	5.9	6.3	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.5	12.1	14.3	16.1
French Polynesia.....	5.8	6.2	6.8	8.2	10.0	11.8	13.5	15.4	17.3	18.1
Samoa.....	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.8	11.1	13.9
Tonga.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.6	11.6	13.5

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Low variant**

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country:  
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b>										
Males .....	45.4	49.4	56.1	59.7	61.4	62.3	63.3	64.9	66.7	68.3
Females .....	48.3	52.7	60.0	64.3	65.8	66.9	67.9	69.2	71.1	72.7
Both sexes combined .....	46.8	51.1	58.0	62.0	63.6	64.5	65.6	67.1	68.8	70.5
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Males .....	62.1	66.3	67.5	69.0	70.2	70.2	70.9	71.8	73.4	75.1
Females .....	67.2	72.4	74.5	76.5	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.3	80.4	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	64.7	69.4	71.1	72.8	73.9	74.1	74.7	75.6	76.9	78.3
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Males .....	40.6	45.0	53.6	57.9	59.7	60.8	62.0	63.7	65.4	66.9
Females .....	42.5	47.1	56.0	61.1	62.9	64.2	65.5	66.9	68.9	70.7
Both sexes combined .....	41.5	46.0	54.8	59.4	61.2	62.5	63.7	65.3	67.1	68.8
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Males .....	35.0	39.8	43.2	47.6	49.4	50.2	52.6	55.1	58.3	60.7
Females .....	37.4	42.2	45.5	50.0	51.9	52.7	54.9	57.3	60.7	63.6
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	40.9	44.3	48.8	50.6	51.4	53.7	56.2	59.5	62.2
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Males .....	41.5	45.8	55.3	59.7	61.5	62.8	63.9	65.5	67.0	68.3
Females .....	43.3	47.8	57.7	63.0	64.8	66.3	67.5	68.9	70.5	72.1
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	46.8	56.5	61.3	63.1	64.5	65.6	67.1	68.7	70.2
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Males .....	40.0	46.2	51.1	55.3	57.1	58.5	60.0	61.5	63.4	65.1
Females .....	41.5	47.8	53.4	58.6	60.4	62.0	63.5	65.0	67.0	69.1
Both sexes combined .....	40.7	47.0	52.2	56.9	58.7	60.2	61.7	63.2	65.1	67.0
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	61.4	65.2	66.8	68.9	70.2	70.6	71.6	72.6	74.2	75.7
Females .....	66.5	71.4	73.9	76.3	77.4	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.9	81.9
Both sexes combined .....	64.0	68.3	70.4	72.6	73.8	74.4	75.2	76.1	77.5	78.8
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	41.4	45.8	54.7	59.0	60.9	62.0	63.2	64.8	66.3	67.7
Females .....	43.3	47.8	57.2	62.3	64.1	65.6	66.8	68.2	69.9	71.5
Both sexes combined .....	42.4	46.8	55.9	60.6	62.4	63.7	64.9	66.4	68.0	69.5
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	43.5	45.9	58.8	63.4	65.3	66.3	67.4	69.3	70.6	71.8
Females .....	46.5	49.1	62.5	68.0	69.7	70.8	72.0	73.5	74.9	76.0
Both sexes combined .....	44.9	47.4	60.6	65.6	67.4	68.5	69.6	71.3	72.6	73.8
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	39.4	45.8	50.8	55.5	57.2	58.6	60.0	61.4	63.1	64.6
Females .....	40.3	46.7	52.3	57.8	59.5	61.3	62.9	64.4	66.2	68.1
Both sexes combined .....	39.8	46.3	51.5	56.6	58.3	59.9	61.4	62.9	64.6	66.3
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Males .....	33.5	38.2	42.3	45.7	47.4	47.6	49.2	51.8	55.6	58.7
Females .....	36.4	41.0	45.2	48.7	50.4	50.6	52.1	54.3	58.3	61.9
Both sexes combined .....	35.0	39.6	43.7	47.2	48.9	49.1	50.7	53.1	56.9	60.3
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Males .....	34.9	39.3	43.2	46.7	47.6	47.4	48.1	49.4	52.9	55.9
Females .....	37.5	42.0	46.2	49.8	50.8	50.4	50.5	51.2	54.8	58.4
Both sexes combined .....	36.2	40.6	44.7	48.2	49.2	48.9	49.3	50.3	53.8	57.2

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										<b>World</b>
69.5	70.5	71.5	73.3	75.1	76.7	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.8	Males .....
73.9	74.9	75.9	77.6	79.1	80.4	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	Females .....
71.7	72.7	73.7	75.4	77.1	78.5	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>More developed regions (a)</b>
76.0	76.9	77.8	79.5	81.1	82.5	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.6	Males .....
82.1	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.3	Females .....
79.1	79.9	80.7	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>
68.2	69.3	70.3	72.3	74.2	75.9	77.3	78.6	79.9	81.1	Males .....
72.0	73.1	74.2	76.3	78.0	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.7	Females .....
70.0	71.2	72.2	74.2	76.0	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.3	82.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Least developed countries (c)
62.5	64.0	65.4	67.8	69.9	71.6	73.1	74.5	75.8	77.1	Males .....
65.6	67.2	68.7	71.4	73.7	75.6	77.1	78.4	79.5	80.6	Females .....
64.0	65.6	67.0	69.6	71.7	73.6	75.1	76.4	77.7	78.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Other less developed countries (d)
69.5	70.5	71.5	73.4	75.3	77.1	78.6	80.1	81.4	82.7	Males .....
73.4	74.5	75.5	77.4	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	Females .....
71.4	72.4	73.5	75.3	77.1	78.7	80.1	81.4	82.6	83.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>
66.4	67.5	68.6	70.6	72.5	74.3	75.9	77.3	78.7	80.0	Males .....
70.5	71.7	72.9	75.0	76.8	78.3	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	Females .....
68.4	69.6	70.7	72.8	74.6	76.3	77.7	79.0	80.3	81.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>High-income countries (e)</b>
76.7	77.6	78.5	80.2	81.7	83.1	84.5	85.7	86.8	88.0	Males .....
82.6	83.3	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.6	Females .....
79.6	80.5	81.2	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.4	87.6	88.7	89.7	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>
68.9	69.9	70.9	72.8	74.6	76.4	78.0	79.4	80.8	82.0	Males .....
72.7	73.8	74.8	76.7	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.4	Females .....
70.7	71.8	72.8	74.7	76.5	78.1	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Upper-middle-income countries (e)
72.8	73.9	74.9	77.1	79.2	81.2	82.8	84.1	85.2	86.2	Males .....
77.0	77.9	78.8	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.2	Females .....
74.8	75.8	76.8	78.7	80.7	82.3	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Lower-middle-income countries (e)
65.8	66.9	67.9	69.7	71.5	73.3	75.1	76.8	78.5	80.0	Males .....
69.5	70.7	71.8	73.8	75.6	77.2	78.7	80.1	81.3	82.5	Females .....
67.6	68.7	69.8	71.7	73.5	75.2	76.9	78.4	79.9	81.2	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>
60.9	62.5	64.0	66.8	69.0	71.0	72.6	74.0	75.4	76.7	Males .....
64.2	66.0	67.7	70.8	73.1	75.1	76.7	78.1	79.3	80.4	Females .....
62.5	64.3	65.9	68.8	71.1	73.0	74.6	76.0	77.3	78.5	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>
57.9	59.5	61.1	64.2	66.7	68.9	70.8	72.5	74.0	75.4	Males .....
60.6	62.3	64.2	67.6	70.4	72.8	74.8	76.5	78.0	79.4	Females .....
59.2	60.9	62.6	65.8	68.6	70.9	72.8	74.5	76.0	77.4	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Africa</b>										
Males .....	36.2	40.9	45.0	48.9	50.2	50.2	50.9	52.2	55.3	58.2
Females .....	38.5	43.6	47.9	52.1	53.4	53.4	53.6	54.4	57.6	60.9
Both sexes combined .....	37.3	42.2	46.4	50.5	51.8	51.7	52.2	53.3	56.5	59.5
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Males .....	35.6	40.5	44.4	46.6	47.1	45.8	47.7	50.2	55.0	58.9
Females .....	38.4	43.6	47.5	49.7	50.6	49.0	50.3	52.2	57.5	62.2
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	42.0	45.9	48.1	48.8	47.4	49.0	51.2	56.2	60.5
<b>Burundi</b>										
Males .....	37.5	40.4	42.6	46.3	47.4	45.7	49.2	50.3	52.0	54.2
Females .....	40.6	43.6	45.8	49.8	50.9	48.9	52.5	53.7	55.4	58.0
Both sexes combined .....	39.0	42.0	44.2	48.0	49.2	47.3	50.9	52.0	53.7	56.1
<b>Comoros</b>										
Males .....	37.5	41.0	45.2	50.7	53.7	56.3	57.8	58.0	59.3	61.2
Females .....	40.0	44.0	48.6	53.9	56.9	59.4	60.9	61.2	62.5	64.5
Both sexes combined .....	38.7	42.5	46.8	52.3	55.3	57.8	59.3	59.6	60.9	62.8
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Males .....	39.7	43.9	49.4	53.1	54.6	55.4	55.4	55.9	57.6	60.0
Females .....	42.4	46.5	52.4	56.2	57.7	58.7	58.7	58.8	60.5	63.2
Both sexes combined .....	41.0	45.2	50.9	54.7	56.1	57.0	57.0	57.3	59.0	61.6
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Males .....	33.9	35.9	39.1	42.0	44.4	48.0	52.2	55.2	57.6	60.9
Females .....	37.9	40.2	43.9	46.0	48.7	52.5	56.8	59.6	62.2	65.2
Both sexes combined .....	35.8	38.0	41.4	44.0	46.5	50.3	54.5	57.4	59.9	63.1
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Males .....	32.8	38.6	42.0	42.1	44.7	46.6	49.3	52.3	57.6	61.3
Females .....	35.4	41.6	45.1	45.0	47.7	49.6	52.2	55.0	60.6	65.0
Both sexes combined .....	34.1	40.1	43.5	43.5	46.2	48.1	50.7	53.6	59.1	63.1
<b>Kenya</b>										
Males .....	40.5	46.0	51.6	57.2	57.5	55.5	50.8	50.8	55.6	59.1
Females .....	44.2	50.2	55.8	60.9	61.4	59.1	53.0	51.8	57.4	62.2
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.0	53.7	59.0	59.4	57.3	51.9	51.3	56.5	60.6
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Males .....	35.3	40.3	45.1	48.7	48.9	51.4	55.5	58.8	60.8	63.0
Females .....	37.4	42.2	46.9	50.7	51.0	54.0	57.9	61.3	63.7	66.0
Both sexes combined .....	36.3	41.2	46.0	49.7	49.9	52.7	56.7	60.0	62.2	64.5
<b>Malawi</b>										
Males .....	35.8	37.8	41.0	44.3	43.1	42.4	43.6	45.3	51.7	59.9
Females .....	36.7	39.0	42.5	46.4	45.7	44.4	44.4	45.1	53.2	62.0
Both sexes combined .....	36.3	38.4	41.8	45.4	44.5	43.4	44.0	45.2	52.5	61.0
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
Males .....	49.0	59.4	60.7	64.5	64.7	66.6	66.8	68.8	69.4	70.7
Females .....	51.5	63.0	66.3	71.8	72.5	74.0	74.2	75.5	76.3	77.7
Both sexes combined .....	50.2	61.2	63.5	68.1	68.5	70.3	70.4	72.1	72.8	74.1
<b>Mayotte</b>										
Males .....	44.9	54.0	60.5	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5	76.0
Females .....	50.6	61.5	68.6	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	47.3	57.1	63.9	69.0	71.1	73.1	74.9	76.5	78.0	79.3
<b>Mozambique</b>										
Males .....	30.1	34.8	38.8	40.0	41.0	42.6	45.9	47.9	50.4	52.9
Females .....	32.5	37.6	42.0	43.0	44.0	45.8	49.5	51.3	53.4	56.2
Both sexes combined .....	31.3	36.2	40.4	41.5	42.5	44.3	47.7	49.6	51.9	54.6

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										<b>Africa</b>
59.9	61.4	62.9	65.6	68.0	70.1	71.8	73.4	74.9	76.2	Males .....
62.8	64.5	66.1	69.2	71.8	74.0	75.8	77.3	78.7	79.9	Females .....
61.4	62.9	64.5	67.4	69.9	72.0	73.8	75.3	76.7	78.1	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Eastern Africa</b>
61.6	63.3	64.9	67.6	69.9	71.8	73.3	74.7	75.9	77.1	Males .....
65.1	67.0	68.8	71.9	74.3	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.1	Females .....
63.4	65.1	66.8	69.8	72.1	74.0	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.1	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Burundi</b>
56.0	57.6	59.3	62.8	65.7	68.1	70.1	71.6	73.0	74.4	Males .....
60.2	62.0	63.9	67.7	70.6	72.8	74.9	76.4	77.7	79.0	Females .....
58.1	59.7	61.6	65.2	68.2	70.4	72.5	74.0	75.4	76.7	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Comoros</b>
62.5	63.7	64.8	66.6	68.3	69.8	71.3	73.0	74.8	76.9	Males .....
66.0	67.3	68.5	70.6	72.6	74.3	76.1	77.7	79.2	80.8	Females .....
64.2	65.4	66.6	68.6	70.4	72.0	73.6	75.3	77.0	78.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Djibouti</b>
61.1	62.1	63.0	64.7	66.1	67.6	68.9	70.3	71.9	73.5	Males .....
64.4	65.5	66.6	68.5	70.3	72.1	73.7	75.3	76.9	78.4	Females .....
62.7	63.8	64.7	66.6	68.2	69.8	71.3	72.8	74.3	75.9	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Eritrea</b>
62.9	64.6	66.1	68.5	70.3	72.0	73.6	75.3	77.0	78.8	Males .....
67.3	69.1	70.7	73.3	75.3	77.0	78.4	79.6	80.9	81.9	Females .....
65.1	66.9	68.5	70.9	72.8	74.5	76.0	77.4	78.9	80.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Ethiopia</b>
63.7	65.7	67.5	70.2	72.2	74.0	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.1	Males .....
67.8	69.9	71.7	74.8	76.9	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.5	83.6	Females .....
65.7	67.8	69.6	72.5	74.5	76.3	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.3	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Kenya</b>
61.1	62.3	63.7	66.7	69.3	71.3	73.2	74.8	76.1	77.3	Males .....
65.5	66.8	68.2	71.3	74.0	76.0	77.8	79.3	80.6	81.7	Females .....
63.3	64.5	66.0	69.0	71.7	73.6	75.5	77.1	78.3	79.5	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Madagascar</b>
64.9	66.5	68.0	70.3	72.1	73.9	75.7	77.4	79.2	81.0	Males .....
68.0	69.8	71.5	74.1	76.1	77.8	79.3	80.6	81.8	82.9	Females .....
66.4	68.2	69.7	72.2	74.1	75.9	77.5	79.0	80.5	82.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Malawi</b>
64.8	66.5	68.1	70.7	72.8	74.4	75.5	76.5	77.6	78.6	Males .....
66.6	69.1	71.5	74.6	76.8	78.3	79.6	80.5	81.4	82.3	Females .....
65.8	67.8	69.8	72.7	74.8	76.3	77.5	78.5	79.5	80.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mauritius (1)</b>
71.5	72.5	73.4	75.3	77.3	79.4	81.4	83.0	84.4	85.5	Males .....
78.5	79.2	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.0	Females .....
75.0	75.8	76.6	78.2	79.9	81.5	83.1	84.5	85.7	86.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mayotte</b>
77.6	79.1	80.3	82.2	83.7	85.1	86.3	87.6	88.8	90.0	Males .....
83.9	84.8	85.6	87.2	88.6	90.0	91.2	92.4	93.6	94.8	Females .....
80.6	81.9	83.0	84.7	86.2	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.3	92.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Mozambique</b>
55.0	56.9	59.1	63.3	66.7	68.9	70.4	72.0	73.5	74.8	Males .....
57.3	59.4	62.0	67.0	70.8	73.1	74.6	76.0	77.4	78.8	Females .....
56.2	58.2	60.6	65.2	68.8	71.0	72.5	74.0	75.4	76.8	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Réunion										
Males .....	44.9	54.0	60.5	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5	76.0
Females .....	50.6	61.5	68.6	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	47.9	57.7	64.6	69.6	71.7	73.6	75.3	76.8	78.2	79.5
Rwanda										
Males .....	38.5	41.4	43.0	47.9	44.5	20.8	39.8	44.9	54.8	59.6
Females .....	41.6	44.6	46.2	51.3	50.3	25.6	49.7	55.6	63.4	66.3
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	43.0	44.6	49.6	47.3	23.1	44.5	50.1	59.2	63.1
Seychelles										
Males .....	55.7	60.1	63.7	66.6	67.3	65.8	66.9	67.9	68.0	68.7
Females .....	60.1	65.6	70.5	74.5	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.8	77.3	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	58.0	62.8	67.0	70.3	71.1	70.6	71.4	72.1	72.4	72.9
Somalia										
Males .....	32.5	36.5	40.4	44.0	44.9	43.5	48.3	50.0	51.6	53.3
Females .....	35.5	39.5	43.5	47.1	48.0	46.5	51.4	53.1	54.8	56.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.0	38.0	41.9	45.5	46.4	45.0	49.8	51.5	53.2	54.9
South Sudan										
Males .....	26.6	31.4	35.3	38.1	40.4	44.0	46.9	49.1	51.3	54.1
Females .....	29.3	34.1	38.1	40.9	43.3	46.7	49.5	51.3	53.3	56.0
Both sexes combined .....	27.9	32.7	36.7	39.5	41.8	45.3	48.2	50.2	52.3	55.1
Uganda										
Males .....	38.5	43.8	47.7	47.0	44.3	42.2	43.2	48.1	53.3	55.7
Females .....	41.6	47.0	50.7	50.6	48.6	46.1	45.8	50.1	55.2	58.8
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	45.4	49.1	48.7	46.4	44.1	44.5	49.2	54.3	57.2
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Males .....	39.6	42.6	46.0	49.1	49.3	47.9	48.4	52.2	58.1	62.5
Females .....	42.9	46.0	49.4	52.4	52.5	50.4	49.8	53.3	59.4	65.5
Both sexes combined .....	41.2	44.3	47.7	50.7	50.9	49.2	49.1	52.8	58.7	64.0
Zambia										
Males .....	40.6	44.6	48.6	48.7	44.3	41.2	41.5	45.2	52.7	57.2
Females .....	43.6	47.6	51.8	52.6	48.7	44.4	43.4	46.3	54.3	60.3
Both sexes combined .....	42.1	46.1	50.2	50.6	46.5	42.8	42.5	45.8	53.5	58.8
Zimbabwe										
Males .....	47.0	50.9	54.1	58.9	59.8	54.8	45.1	41.3	45.0	53.6
Females .....	50.1	54.1	57.5	62.6	63.5	56.9	44.8	40.1	44.9	56.0
Both sexes combined .....	48.5	52.5	55.8	60.8	61.6	55.8	44.9	40.7	45.0	54.8
Middle Africa										
Males .....	35.1	38.6	42.6	45.6	46.5	47.2	47.1	49.1	51.8	54.3
Females .....	38.2	41.6	45.5	48.6	49.6	50.3	49.9	51.6	54.3	57.0
Both sexes combined .....	36.7	40.1	44.1	47.1	48.1	48.8	48.5	50.4	53.1	55.6
Angola										
Males .....	28.6	32.5	36.5	39.0	39.2	39.5	41.9	45.9	48.2	50.2
Females .....	31.5	35.5	39.6	41.9	43.1	43.4	44.8	48.6	51.0	53.2
Both sexes combined .....	30.0	34.0	38.0	40.4	41.1	41.4	43.3	47.2	49.6	51.7
Cameroon										
Males .....	37.2	41.4	45.9	50.6	51.8	52.2	51.5	50.7	51.8	53.7
Females .....	39.9	44.0	49.0	53.7	54.8	55.1	53.9	52.5	53.7	56.0
Both sexes combined .....	38.5	42.7	47.4	52.2	53.3	53.6	52.7	51.6	52.7	54.9
Central African Republic										
Males .....	32.0	36.0	42.0	47.3	47.3	45.9	43.9	42.8	44.6	47.8
Females .....	34.9	39.2	45.9	52.0	52.1	50.3	47.5	45.6	47.6	51.3
Both sexes combined .....	33.4	37.6	43.9	49.6	49.6	48.1	45.7	44.2	46.1	49.5

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Réunion
77.6	79.1	80.3	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.4	87.6	88.8	90.0	Males .....
83.8	84.7	85.6	87.1	88.5	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.7	94.8	Females .....
80.8	82.0	83.0	84.7	86.2	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Rwanda
63.4	65.3	67.0	69.9	72.0	73.8	75.4	76.6	77.8	79.0	Males .....
68.3	70.3	71.9	74.9	77.0	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.5	83.5	Females .....
66.0	67.9	69.6	72.5	74.6	76.3	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Seychelles
69.6	70.5	71.4	73.2	75.2	77.2	79.1	80.8	82.2	83.4	Males .....
78.6	79.3	79.9	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	Females .....
73.7	74.6	75.5	77.1	78.7	80.3	81.8	83.2	84.3	85.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Somalia
54.9	56.5	58.1	61.0	63.4	65.5	67.4	69.0	70.4	71.7	Males .....
58.2	59.9	61.5	64.6	67.3	69.7	71.7	73.6	75.0	76.4	Females .....
56.5	58.2	59.8	62.8	65.4	67.6	69.5	71.3	72.7	74.1	Both sexes combined .....
										South Sudan
56.1	58.0	59.6	62.6	64.8	66.6	67.9	68.9	70.0	71.0	Males .....
58.1	60.1	61.9	65.0	67.5	69.5	71.0	72.5	73.7	75.0	Females .....
57.1	59.0	60.8	63.8	66.1	68.0	69.4	70.7	71.8	73.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Uganda
58.9	60.5	61.7	64.4	66.8	68.9	70.6	72.3	73.9	75.1	Males .....
63.1	64.7	66.3	69.3	71.5	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.7	79.0	Females .....
61.0	62.6	63.9	66.8	69.1	71.2	72.9	74.4	75.8	77.0	Both sexes combined .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
65.2	66.9	68.3	70.5	72.4	73.9	75.1	76.2	77.2	78.2	Males .....
67.7	69.5	71.3	74.0	76.0	77.5	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.8	Females .....
66.4	68.2	69.8	72.2	74.2	75.7	77.0	78.1	79.1	80.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Zambia
60.0	61.7	63.2	66.1	68.7	70.6	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.0	Males .....
64.7	66.3	69.0	72.6	74.9	76.3	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.0	Females .....
62.3	64.0	66.0	69.3	71.8	73.4	74.9	76.4	77.5	78.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Zimbabwe
60.8	62.5	64.2	67.0	69.3	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.2	76.3	Males .....
64.0	65.8	67.5	70.5	73.0	74.6	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	Females .....
62.4	64.2	65.9	68.8	71.2	72.8	74.4	75.8	77.1	78.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Middle Africa
56.1	57.9	59.7	62.9	65.7	68.0	70.0	71.8	73.4	75.1	Males .....
59.0	60.9	62.9	66.5	69.7	72.3	74.5	76.3	77.8	79.2	Females .....
57.6	59.4	61.2	64.7	67.6	70.1	72.2	74.0	75.6	77.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Angola
52.1	54.0	55.8	59.5	62.7	65.5	67.9	70.0	71.8	73.3	Males .....
55.2	57.2	59.2	63.2	66.8	69.8	72.2	74.3	76.0	77.6	Females .....
53.7	55.5	57.5	61.3	64.7	67.6	70.0	72.1	73.9	75.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Cameroon
55.9	57.8	59.9	63.7	66.6	69.1	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.2	Males .....
58.2	60.4	62.9	67.3	70.6	73.2	75.3	76.7	78.1	79.3	Females .....
57.0	59.1	61.4	65.5	68.6	71.1	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Central African Republic
51.1	53.6	56.2	61.3	65.5	68.6	70.8	72.7	74.4	75.8	Males .....
55.5	58.3	61.1	66.7	71.1	74.2	76.3	78.0	79.6	80.9	Females .....
53.3	55.9	58.6	63.9	68.3	71.4	73.6	75.4	77.1	78.4	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Chad										
Males .....	33.4	36.9	41.2	44.3	45.6	45.9	46.5	46.8	47.9	50.1
Females .....	38.9	40.6	43.8	46.5	47.7	48.4	48.9	48.5	49.5	52.2
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	38.7	42.5	45.4	46.6	47.1	47.6	47.7	48.7	51.1
Congo										
Males .....	42.3	48.8	52.7	55.1	54.5	52.3	49.9	50.3	55.4	60.0
Females .....	44.0	51.5	55.5	57.9	57.5	55.2	52.2	52.4	57.7	62.9
Both sexes combined .....	43.2	50.2	54.1	56.5	56.0	53.8	51.1	51.4	56.5	61.4
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Males .....	37.6	40.2	43.3	45.7	46.8	48.1	47.5	50.4	54.0	56.7
Females .....	40.4	43.0	46.2	48.5	49.7	51.0	50.3	53.3	56.9	59.5
Both sexes combined .....	39.1	41.6	44.8	47.1	48.2	49.6	48.9	51.8	55.5	58.1
Equatorial Guinea										
Males .....	33.0	36.0	39.0	43.9	45.6	47.7	49.9	51.6	53.5	55.9
Females .....	36.0	39.0	42.1	47.2	48.8	50.9	52.9	54.1	55.9	58.6
Both sexes combined .....	34.5	37.5	40.5	45.6	47.2	49.2	51.3	52.8	54.6	57.1
Gabon										
Males .....	35.5	38.9	47.2	55.4	59.1	59.8	59.5	58.9	61.1	63.1
Females .....	38.6	42.1	50.4	58.6	62.2	62.5	61.1	58.8	60.3	64.1
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	40.5	48.8	57.0	60.7	61.2	60.3	58.9	60.8	63.7
Sao Tome and Principe										
Males .....	45.1	50.5	56.2	58.8	59.6	60.4	61.2	62.0	63.5	64.2
Females .....	48.0	53.5	58.5	62.4	63.2	64.0	64.8	65.6	67.3	68.2
Both sexes combined .....	46.4	51.8	57.4	60.6	61.4	62.2	63.0	63.8	65.5	66.2
Northern Africa										
Males .....	41.4	47.4	51.8	57.9	61.0	62.6	64.2	65.5	67.0	68.6
Females .....	43.2	49.8	54.7	61.7	64.8	66.6	68.3	69.7	71.1	72.4
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.6	53.2	59.8	62.9	64.6	66.2	67.6	69.0	70.5
Algeria										
Males .....	42.3	46.5	50.6	60.1	64.4	65.6	67.7	69.2	71.0	72.1
Females .....	43.5	48.0	52.4	63.0	67.3	68.8	70.6	73.3	75.2	76.8
Both sexes combined .....	42.9	47.3	51.5	61.6	65.9	67.2	69.2	71.2	73.1	74.4
Egypt										
Males .....	40.6	47.9	51.1	57.7	61.2	63.1	65.6	66.7	67.6	68.7
Females .....	41.6	50.7	54.8	62.2	65.9	67.9	70.4	71.4	72.2	73.0
Both sexes combined .....	41.1	49.3	53.0	59.9	63.5	65.4	68.0	69.0	69.9	70.8
Libya										
Males .....	35.6	45.7	56.6	63.9	65.9	67.8	68.7	69.1	69.5	68.8
Females .....	37.9	48.3	60.4	67.5	69.4	71.2	72.0	72.8	74.4	74.4
Both sexes combined .....	36.7	46.9	58.4	65.6	67.5	69.3	70.2	70.8	71.8	71.5
Morocco										
Males .....	44.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	61.7	64.3	66.0	68.0	70.2	72.6
Females .....	47.4	50.5	54.5	61.1	64.7	67.7	69.3	71.0	72.7	74.6
Both sexes combined .....	45.7	49.5	53.5	59.6	63.2	66.0	67.6	69.5	71.5	73.6
Sudan										
Males .....	43.1	47.8	51.6	53.0	53.7	54.5	55.5	57.0	59.2	61.6
Females .....	46.0	50.7	54.5	56.0	56.6	57.6	59.0	60.8	62.7	64.6
Both sexes combined .....	44.5	49.2	53.1	54.5	55.1	56.0	57.2	58.9	60.9	63.1
Tunisia										
Males .....	37.8	42.8	53.0	62.8	65.3	68.1	70.1	71.4	72.3	72.3
Females .....	39.9	44.8	55.2	65.9	69.1	72.7	75.0	76.3	77.0	77.0
Both sexes combined .....	38.8	43.7	54.1	64.3	67.1	70.3	72.4	73.7	74.6	74.6

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Chad
51.4	52.8	54.3	57.1	60.1	63.0	65.8	68.5	71.0	73.9	Males .....
53.6	55.1	56.7	59.9	63.1	66.3	69.6	72.6	75.5	78.0	Females .....
52.5	54.0	55.5	58.5	61.6	64.6	67.7	70.5	73.2	75.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Congo
62.4	64.4	66.1	68.8	70.8	72.3	73.7	75.0	76.0	77.0	Males .....
65.5	67.7	69.5	72.6	75.0	76.5	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.0	Females .....
63.9	66.1	67.8	70.6	72.8	74.4	75.7	77.0	78.0	79.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Democratic Republic of the Congo
58.4	60.1	61.7	64.7	67.2	69.3	70.9	72.5	74.1	75.8	Males .....
61.4	63.2	65.0	68.3	71.2	73.6	75.6	77.1	78.4	79.7	Females .....
59.9	61.6	63.4	66.5	69.2	71.4	73.2	74.8	76.2	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Equatorial Guinea
57.3	58.9	60.7	64.3	67.5	70.1	72.3	74.5	76.2	77.8	Males .....
60.0	61.8	63.9	68.2	72.0	75.0	77.5	79.7	81.5	83.1	Females .....
58.6	60.3	62.2	66.2	69.6	72.4	74.8	77.0	78.8	80.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Gabon
65.1	66.6	68.0	70.3	71.9	73.3	74.7	75.7	76.7	77.6	Males .....
67.0	68.9	70.7	73.7	75.8	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.6	81.5	Females .....
66.0	67.7	69.3	71.9	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.6	79.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Sao Tome and Principe
64.8	65.4	65.9	66.9	67.8	68.8	69.7	70.8	72.0	73.3	Males .....
69.0	69.7	70.4	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.5	77.6	78.7	Females .....
66.9	67.6	68.2	69.3	70.4	71.4	72.5	73.6	74.8	76.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Northern Africa
69.6	70.5	71.4	73.2	74.9	76.5	78.0	79.5	80.9	82.3	Males .....
73.6	74.6	75.5	77.3	78.7	80.0	81.2	82.2	83.3	84.3	Females .....
71.6	72.5	73.4	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.6	80.9	82.1	83.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Algeria
73.3	74.5	75.7	77.8	79.9	82.1	83.9	85.3	86.3	87.3	Males .....
78.0	79.0	79.9	81.5	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.5	88.6	Females .....
75.6	76.7	77.7	79.6	81.4	83.2	84.7	85.9	86.9	87.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Egypt
69.6	70.4	71.2	72.8	74.6	76.3	78.1	80.0	81.9	83.6	Males .....
74.1	75.0	75.9	77.5	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.9	84.9	Females .....
71.8	72.7	73.5	75.1	76.7	78.2	79.8	81.4	82.9	84.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Libya
69.5	70.3	71.0	72.6	74.2	76.1	77.9	79.7	81.6	83.4	Males .....
75.2	76.0	76.7	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.7	83.8	84.8	Females .....
72.2	73.0	73.8	75.2	76.7	78.3	79.8	81.2	82.7	84.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Morocco
73.8	74.8	75.8	77.7	79.5	81.4	83.2	84.7	85.9	86.7	Males .....
76.0	77.2	78.2	80.0	81.5	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	Females .....
74.9	76.0	77.0	78.9	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.9	86.0	86.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Sudan
62.6	63.6	64.6	66.4	67.9	69.2	70.5	71.8	73.3	74.9	Males .....
65.8	67.0	68.2	70.3	72.1	73.8	75.4	76.7	78.1	79.4	Females .....
64.2	65.3	66.4	68.3	70.0	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.7	77.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Tunisia
73.2	74.1	74.9	76.5	78.2	79.9	81.7	83.3	84.7	85.7	Males .....
77.8	78.6	79.2	80.4	81.5	82.5	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.2	Females .....
75.5	76.3	77.1	78.5	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.9	85.0	85.9	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Western Sahara										
Males .....	34.0	38.0	41.9	50.5	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.3	64.3	65.9
Females .....	37.1	41.0	45.1	53.7	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.8	68.1	69.8
Both sexes combined .....	35.5	39.3	43.3	51.9	56.2	58.7	61.3	63.9	66.0	67.6
Southern Africa										
Males .....	43.6	47.8	50.8	55.1	57.4	58.7	56.0	50.7	51.0	55.0
Females .....	45.8	51.7	56.2	61.7	64.4	65.4	61.2	53.6	53.5	59.0
Both sexes combined .....	44.7	49.7	53.5	58.3	60.8	62.0	58.6	52.2	52.3	57.1
Botswana										
Males .....	45.7	49.7	54.1	59.6	60.7	59.1	50.5	48.1	59.0	61.8
Females .....	49.6	53.3	57.8	63.7	64.8	62.7	52.8	49.9	63.1	66.5
Both sexes combined .....	47.7	51.6	56.1	61.7	62.8	61.0	51.7	49.0	61.1	64.1
Lesotho										
Males .....	40.8	46.4	48.5	53.9	56.0	58.5	51.2	43.6	45.3	49.2
Females .....	43.4	49.0	51.0	56.5	58.5	61.4	53.1	43.7	45.8	49.6
Both sexes combined .....	42.2	47.8	49.8	55.3	57.3	60.0	52.2	43.7	45.6	49.5
Namibia										
Males .....	39.5	46.3	52.0	56.6	58.1	58.8	56.2	51.4	57.2	61.6
Females .....	44.1	50.6	55.9	61.1	63.2	63.6	60.5	55.4	62.9	67.0
Both sexes combined .....	41.7	48.4	53.9	58.9	60.7	61.2	58.4	53.4	60.0	64.3
South Africa										
Males .....	44.0	48.0	51.0	55.1	57.5	58.8	56.5	51.2	50.8	54.9
Females .....	46.0	52.0	56.6	62.0	64.9	66.0	62.2	54.4	53.4	59.1
Both sexes combined .....	45.0	50.0	53.7	58.4	61.0	62.3	59.3	52.8	52.2	57.1
Swaziland										
Males .....	39.4	43.1	47.6	54.0	56.8	57.5	51.8	45.6	47.6	49.7
Females .....	43.4	47.0	51.5	57.9	60.1	60.4	53.8	45.9	47.0	48.5
Both sexes combined .....	41.4	45.0	49.6	56.0	58.5	59.0	52.8	45.8	47.4	49.2
Western Africa (3)										
Males .....	32.7	36.7	40.9	45.8	46.8	47.3	47.8	49.0	52.1	54.4
Females .....	34.8	38.8	43.1	48.0	49.0	49.4	49.2	50.2	53.2	55.6
Both sexes combined .....	33.7	37.8	42.0	46.9	47.9	48.3	48.5	49.6	52.6	55.0
Benin										
Males .....	33.6	37.8	41.3	45.2	49.0	52.4	52.6	54.3	56.8	57.8
Females .....	33.9	39.0	46.3	51.6	54.5	57.0	56.9	57.7	59.5	60.6
Both sexes combined .....	33.7	38.4	43.8	48.4	51.8	54.8	54.8	56.0	58.2	59.2
Burkina Faso										
Males .....	30.1	34.6	39.1	47.2	48.3	48.1	48.3	50.5	54.5	56.7
Females .....	32.0	36.7	41.5	49.5	50.5	50.4	51.3	52.6	57.0	59.3
Both sexes combined .....	30.9	35.6	40.3	48.4	49.5	49.3	49.9	51.6	55.8	58.1
Cabo Verde										
Males .....	46.9	48.2	53.9	60.7	63.0	65.0	67.3	68.9	70.6	71.0
Females .....	49.1	50.6	56.8	63.9	66.2	68.2	70.4	72.3	74.1	74.7
Both sexes combined .....	48.1	49.5	55.4	62.4	64.7	66.7	69.0	70.7	72.5	73.0
Côte d'Ivoire										
Males .....	31.2	37.6	44.1	49.8	50.9	49.7	47.2	45.9	48.5	50.2
Females .....	33.1	39.8	47.7	53.8	55.0	53.5	48.1	47.6	50.0	51.9
Both sexes combined .....	32.1	38.7	45.8	51.6	52.8	51.4	47.6	46.7	49.2	51.0
Gambia										
Males .....	29.1	31.6	38.9	47.0	50.1	51.5	53.1	55.8	57.5	58.5
Females .....	31.4	34.1	41.4	49.6	52.7	54.1	55.7	57.9	60.0	61.2
Both sexes combined .....	30.3	32.8	40.0	48.2	51.3	52.7	54.3	56.8	58.7	59.8

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Western Sahara
67.5	69.0	70.1	72.4	74.4	76.6	78.6	80.8	82.9	84.5	Males .....
71.6	73.2	74.5	76.7	78.6	80.3	81.8	83.1	84.4	85.7	Females .....
69.3	70.8	72.1	74.3	76.4	78.4	80.2	82.0	83.6	85.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Africa
55.8	57.4	59.3	62.9	66.2	68.4	70.4	72.3	73.9	75.3	Males .....
59.2	60.4	62.3	66.3	70.2	72.6	74.8	76.7	78.4	80.0	Females .....
57.7	59.1	61.0	64.7	68.2	70.5	72.6	74.5	76.2	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Botswana
62.4	64.2	65.5	67.7	69.7	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.7	76.9	Males .....
66.9	68.4	69.6	71.5	73.3	75.0	76.7	78.0	79.3	80.5	Females .....
64.6	66.3	67.5	69.5	71.5	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Lesotho
50.3	52.2	54.4	59.2	63.8	66.3	68.4	70.8	72.7	74.5	Males .....
50.2	52.3	54.8	60.5	66.3	69.0	71.3	73.8	76.2	78.1	Females .....
50.4	52.4	54.7	59.9	65.0	67.6	69.8	72.3	74.5	76.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Namibia
62.8	64.0	65.2	67.6	69.8	71.8	73.5	74.9	76.1	77.3	Males .....
67.5	68.5	69.6	71.7	73.8	75.9	77.8	79.1	80.3	81.5	Females .....
65.3	66.3	67.5	69.7	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.4	Both sexes combined .....
										South Africa
55.7	57.3	59.2	62.9	66.1	68.3	70.2	72.1	73.7	75.2	Males .....
59.3	60.4	62.2	66.2	70.1	72.6	74.8	76.7	78.4	80.0	Females .....
57.7	59.1	60.9	64.7	68.2	70.4	72.5	74.4	76.1	77.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Swaziland
49.5	51.1	53.2	57.5	61.4	64.4	67.0	69.4	71.8	74.0	Males .....
47.7	49.4	52.1	58.0	63.3	67.0	69.8	72.4	74.8	77.3	Females .....
48.7	50.4	52.7	57.8	62.3	65.7	68.4	70.9	73.4	75.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Africa (3)
55.9	57.5	59.0	61.8	64.3	66.6	68.6	70.4	72.1	73.8	Males .....
57.3	59.0	60.7	63.8	66.7	69.3	71.6	73.6	75.5	77.2	Females .....
56.6	58.3	59.8	62.8	65.5	67.9	70.0	72.0	73.8	75.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Benin
58.8	59.8	60.7	62.3	63.8	65.2	66.5	67.8	69.0	70.3	Males .....
61.8	62.9	63.9	65.7	67.4	69.0	70.6	72.1	73.6	75.0	Females .....
60.3	61.3	62.3	64.0	65.6	67.1	68.5	69.9	71.2	72.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Burkina Faso
58.5	60.0	61.5	64.1	66.0	67.8	69.2	70.5	71.9	73.5	Males .....
61.1	62.9	64.5	67.2	69.4	71.4	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.5	Females .....
59.8	61.5	63.0	65.7	67.7	69.6	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Cabo Verde
72.2	73.2	74.3	76.3	78.3	80.4	82.5	84.2	85.6	86.7	Males .....
75.9	77.1	78.1	79.9	81.4	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.8	Females .....
74.2	75.3	76.4	78.2	79.9	81.7	83.3	84.8	86.1	87.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Côte d'Ivoire
52.0	54.0	56.0	60.0	63.8	67.1	69.9	72.2	74.1	75.7	Males .....
53.8	55.8	57.9	62.2	66.3	70.2	73.4	76.0	78.0	79.7	Females .....
52.8	54.9	56.9	61.1	65.1	68.6	71.6	74.0	76.0	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Gambia
59.7	60.9	61.8	63.4	64.7	66.0	67.0	68.1	69.1	70.1	Males .....
62.5	63.7	64.7	66.5	68.1	69.6	70.9	72.1	73.4	74.6	Females .....
61.1	62.3	63.3	65.0	66.4	67.8	68.9	70.1	71.2	72.4	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Ghana</b>										
Males .....	41.9	46.5	48.8	51.9	54.3	56.6	56.2	56.7	59.2	60.1
Females .....	42.4	47.3	51.3	54.3	56.3	58.9	57.8	58.3	60.9	62.0
Both sexes combined .....	42.2	46.9	50.0	53.0	55.3	57.8	57.0	57.5	60.0	61.0
<b>Guinea</b>										
Males .....	32.0	34.3	36.2	41.9	46.8	50.5	51.4	51.3	53.8	57.6
Females .....	34.2	36.5	38.7	44.3	49.0	52.0	51.8	51.3	55.1	58.5
Both sexes combined .....	33.1	35.4	37.4	43.1	47.9	51.3	51.6	51.3	54.5	58.0
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Males .....	34.5	37.1	41.0	44.7	46.1	47.8	49.4	51.2	51.6	53.0
Females .....	37.3	40.2	44.0	48.5	50.3	52.2	52.8	52.5	54.5	56.5
Both sexes combined .....	35.9	38.6	42.5	46.6	48.2	49.9	51.1	51.9	53.0	54.7
<b>Liberia</b>										
Males .....	30.8	33.2	39.1	45.2	45.4	45.7	51.9	51.5	57.2	59.3
Females .....	35.9	37.8	42.7	48.9	49.5	49.8	53.3	53.2	59.0	61.2
Both sexes combined .....	33.1	35.4	40.8	47.0	47.3	47.7	52.6	52.4	58.1	60.3
<b>Mali</b>										
Males .....	26.3	27.8	33.3	40.7	45.1	47.5	48.3	50.7	55.1	57.4
Females .....	27.7	29.5	35.1	42.4	45.2	47.2	47.8	50.0	54.6	57.0
Both sexes combined .....	27.0	28.6	34.2	41.5	45.2	47.3	48.0	50.3	54.9	57.2
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Males .....	38.5	44.6	49.1	54.4	56.5	57.5	58.3	58.6	59.7	61.3
Females .....	38.7	45.8	51.5	57.1	59.0	60.2	61.4	61.9	62.9	64.3
Both sexes combined .....	38.6	45.2	50.3	55.8	57.8	58.9	59.9	60.3	61.3	62.8
<b>Niger</b>										
Males .....	35.0	35.7	36.6	40.7	42.5	45.2	48.9	52.5	55.6	59.9
Females .....	34.9	35.7	36.8	40.9	42.9	45.7	49.0	52.4	55.8	61.5
Both sexes combined .....	35.0	35.7	36.8	40.8	42.7	45.5	48.9	52.4	55.6	60.7
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Males .....	32.7	37.2	41.2	45.2	45.2	45.1	45.6	46.9	49.9	52.0
Females .....	35.4	39.6	43.4	47.3	47.2	47.1	47.0	47.8	50.5	52.6
Both sexes combined .....	34.0	38.3	42.2	46.2	46.2	46.1	46.3	47.3	50.2	52.3
<b>Senegal</b>										
Males .....	34.8	37.8	40.0	49.9	54.5	56.0	55.7	57.3	60.8	63.9
Females .....	36.1	39.4	41.9	52.7	57.6	59.2	58.8	60.5	63.6	67.6
Both sexes combined .....	35.5	38.6	40.9	51.3	56.0	57.6	57.2	58.9	62.2	65.8
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Males .....	27.1	29.5	36.7	40.6	38.9	35.2	35.9	40.1	45.0	49.6
Females .....	30.6	32.5	36.9	41.1	39.4	36.7	37.5	42.6	46.7	50.7
Both sexes combined .....	28.8	31.0	36.8	40.9	39.1	36.0	36.7	41.3	45.9	50.2
<b>Togo</b>										
Males .....	34.5	40.9	46.6	51.8	53.8	54.9	52.9	53.0	55.0	58.3
Females .....	36.1	42.9	49.6	55.4	57.1	56.6	54.5	54.7	56.3	59.7
Both sexes combined .....	35.3	41.9	48.1	53.6	55.4	55.8	53.7	53.9	55.7	59.0
<b>Asia</b>										
Males .....	41.3	45.4	55.3	60.0	62.0	63.5	64.9	66.9	68.4	69.7
Females .....	43.0	47.3	57.5	63.0	64.9	66.7	68.4	70.2	72.0	73.6
Both sexes combined .....	42.1	46.3	56.4	61.4	63.4	65.1	66.6	68.5	70.1	71.6
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Males .....	43.7	45.1	60.8	66.7	67.8	68.5	69.6	72.1	73.6	74.7
Females .....	46.8	48.2	64.3	70.3	71.6	72.7	74.0	76.0	77.7	78.6
Both sexes combined .....	45.2	46.6	62.6	68.5	69.7	70.6	71.7	74.0	75.6	76.6

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Ghana
61.0	61.8	62.5	63.9	65.2	66.4	67.5	68.7	69.9	71.1	Males .....
63.0	64.0	65.0	66.8	68.4	70.0	71.5	72.9	74.4	75.9	Females .....
62.0	62.9	63.8	65.4	66.8	68.1	69.5	70.8	72.1	73.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Guinea
59.6	61.5	63.4	66.7	69.5	71.8	73.7	75.4	77.4	79.3	Males .....
60.7	62.8	64.9	68.7	71.9	74.4	76.5	78.3	79.9	81.3	Females .....
60.2	62.2	64.1	67.7	70.7	73.1	75.1	76.8	78.6	80.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Guinea-Bissau
54.4	55.8	57.0	59.5	61.6	63.5	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.3	Males .....
58.0	59.5	60.7	63.4	65.7	67.8	69.7	71.3	73.0	74.4	Females .....
56.2	57.6	58.8	61.4	63.6	65.6	67.4	69.0	70.5	71.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Liberia
61.0	62.6	64.0	66.4	68.1	69.5	70.7	71.9	73.1	74.4	Males .....
63.1	64.9	66.4	69.1	71.2	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.0	78.2	Females .....
62.0	63.7	65.2	67.7	69.6	71.2	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Mali
59.8	62.1	64.2	67.8	70.5	72.7	74.5	76.3	78.0	79.9	Males .....
59.6	62.1	64.5	68.5	71.8	74.3	76.3	78.0	79.6	81.1	Females .....
59.7	62.1	64.4	68.1	71.2	73.5	75.4	77.1	78.8	80.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Mauritania
62.0	62.7	63.3	64.4	65.5	66.5	67.5	68.4	69.3	70.2	Males .....
65.2	66.0	66.8	68.1	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.1	74.2	75.4	Females .....
63.6	64.3	65.0	66.2	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Niger
61.9	63.7	65.3	67.7	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.7	Males .....
63.8	65.8	67.5	70.3	72.4	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.0	Females .....
62.8	64.7	66.4	69.0	70.9	72.4	73.7	74.9	76.1	77.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Nigeria
53.3	54.8	56.1	58.9	61.4	64.0	66.2	68.3	70.1	71.8	Males .....
54.1	55.7	57.2	60.4	63.3	66.2	68.8	71.1	73.3	75.3	Females .....
53.7	55.2	56.7	59.6	62.3	65.1	67.5	69.7	71.7	73.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Senegal
65.8	67.4	68.9	71.4	73.7	75.9	78.2	80.4	82.6	84.3	Males .....
69.6	71.4	73.1	75.7	77.9	79.7	81.4	82.8	84.2	85.5	Females .....
67.8	69.5	71.1	73.6	75.9	77.9	79.8	81.6	83.4	84.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Sierra Leone
51.5	53.3	55.1	58.4	61.0	63.3	65.0	66.3	67.4	68.5	Males .....
52.7	54.6	56.5	60.0	63.1	65.6	67.6	69.2	70.6	71.9	Females .....
52.1	54.0	55.8	59.2	62.1	64.4	66.3	67.7	69.0	70.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Togo
60.3	62.0	63.5	66.3	68.6	70.5	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.8	Males .....
61.9	63.9	65.7	69.0	71.7	73.9	75.6	77.1	78.3	79.5	Females .....
61.1	62.9	64.7	67.7	70.1	72.2	73.8	75.3	76.5	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Asia
70.9	71.9	72.9	74.7	76.4	78.2	79.7	81.1	82.7	84.1	Males .....
74.8	75.9	76.9	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.6	83.7	84.8	85.9	Females .....
72.8	73.9	74.9	76.7	78.3	79.8	81.1	82.4	83.7	85.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Eastern Asia
75.7	76.8	77.8	79.8	81.9	84.0	85.7	86.9	88.2	89.4	Males .....
79.6	80.5	81.3	82.8	84.2	85.6	87.1	88.4	89.8	91.1	Females .....
77.6	78.6	79.5	81.3	83.1	84.8	86.4	87.6	88.9	90.2	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
China (4)										
Males .....	42.1	42.9	59.8	65.9	67.1	67.7	68.8	71.4	72.9	74.0
Females .....	44.8	45.5	62.8	69.0	70.3	71.2	72.5	74.4	76.1	77.0
Both sexes combined .....	43.4	44.1	61.3	67.4	68.6	69.4	70.6	72.9	74.4	75.4
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Males .....	59.0	64.9	69.0	72.4	73.9	75.3	76.6	78.5	79.4	80.9
Females .....	66.4	72.2	75.8	78.8	80.1	81.2	82.3	84.3	85.4	86.6
Both sexes combined .....	63.2	68.8	72.8	75.7	76.9	78.2	79.4	81.3	82.4	83.7
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Males .....	59.4	64.1	67.9	71.1	72.4	73.6	74.8	75.8	76.8	78.1
Females .....	62.4	67.7	72.0	75.5	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.5
Both sexes combined .....	61.0	66.1	70.1	73.3	74.7	76.0	77.1	78.1	79.2	80.3
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Males .....	32.6	48.4	58.2	63.5	65.0	65.8	59.3	64.2	64.8	66.3
Females .....	43.2	54.5	64.6	69.8	71.3	73.3	67.4	71.5	71.8	73.3
Both sexes combined .....	37.6	51.6	61.7	67.1	68.6	70.0	63.5	68.1	68.4	69.9
Japan										
Males .....	60.4	66.5	70.5	74.1	75.5	76.3	77.1	78.3	79.1	80.0
Females .....	63.9	71.5	75.8	79.6	81.3	82.4	83.7	85.2	86.0	86.5
Both sexes combined .....	62.2	69.0	73.1	76.9	78.5	79.4	80.5	81.8	82.6	83.3
Mongolia										
Males .....	41.5	48.7	54.1	55.0	57.3	58.1	59.5	60.8	62.4	64.8
Females .....	44.9	52.9	58.8	59.7	62.0	63.5	64.3	67.7	70.3	73.3
Both sexes combined .....	43.2	50.7	56.4	57.3	59.6	60.8	61.8	64.1	66.1	68.9
Republic of Korea										
Males .....	46.0	52.3	59.5	63.2	66.2	68.7	71.1	73.8	76.5	78.0
Females .....	49.9	57.6	67.1	71.8	74.6	77.0	78.7	80.8	83.2	84.6
Both sexes combined .....	47.9	54.9	63.2	67.4	70.4	72.9	74.9	77.4	80.0	81.4
Other non-specified areas										
Males .....	56.4	62.5	67.1	70.0	71.1	71.9	72.5	74.2	75.2	76.4
Females .....	60.0	67.7	72.1	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.3	80.0	81.5	82.3
Both sexes combined .....	58.2	65.0	69.4	72.1	73.3	74.4	75.2	76.9	78.2	79.3
South-Central Asia (7)										
Males .....	37.8	44.3	50.0	54.5	56.8	59.2	61.1	63.0	64.7	66.3
Females .....	37.1	43.6	49.7	56.0	58.1	60.7	63.1	65.1	67.1	69.3
Both sexes combined .....	37.5	43.9	49.8	55.2	57.4	59.9	62.1	64.1	65.8	67.8
Central Asia										
Males .....	50.6	54.7	58.2	60.7	62.3	61.0	60.1	61.2	62.4	64.5
Females .....	58.9	63.1	66.6	69.1	70.1	69.0	68.7	69.7	70.7	72.3
Both sexes combined .....	54.6	58.9	62.5	65.0	66.3	65.0	64.3	65.4	66.5	68.4
Kazakhstan										
Males .....	50.2	54.3	57.8	60.5	62.4	60.5	57.5	59.1	60.2	64.3
Females .....	60.7	64.8	68.4	71.0	72.3	70.3	69.0	70.4	71.5	73.9
Both sexes combined .....	55.1	59.5	63.3	65.9	67.5	65.5	63.0	64.6	65.7	69.1
Kyrgyzstan										
Males .....	48.8	53.1	56.9	59.7	62.1	62.1	62.0	62.7	62.7	66.3
Females .....	57.2	61.5	65.3	68.1	69.8	70.3	70.0	70.6	71.1	74.3
Both sexes combined .....	52.8	57.3	61.3	64.0	66.1	66.3	65.9	66.6	66.7	70.3
Tajikistan										
Males .....	50.8	54.8	58.4	60.2	61.0	58.6	59.3	60.9	64.3	65.9
Females .....	55.6	59.6	63.1	65.3	66.2	66.0	67.0	68.6	71.0	72.8
Both sexes combined .....	53.0	57.2	60.8	62.8	63.7	62.2	62.9	64.4	67.3	69.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										China (4)
75.0	76.1	77.2	79.4	81.7	83.9	85.6	86.9	88.2	89.5	Males .....
78.1	79.1	80.0	81.8	83.4	84.8	86.3	87.7	89.1	90.5	Females .....
76.5	77.5	78.6	80.5	82.5	84.4	86.0	87.3	88.6	89.9	Both sexes combined .....
										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
81.7	82.4	83.1	84.5	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.1	Males .....
87.3	88.1	88.8	90.1	91.3	92.5	93.6	94.7	95.7	96.8	Females .....
84.5	85.3	86.0	87.4	88.7	89.9	90.9	91.9	92.9	93.9	Both sexes combined .....
										China, Macao SAR (6)
79.3	80.6	81.8	83.6	85.1	86.4	87.6	88.8	90.0	91.1	Males .....
83.4	84.2	85.0	86.4	87.8	89.1	90.3	91.5	92.6	93.8	Females .....
81.3	82.4	83.4	85.1	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.3	92.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Dem. People's Republic of Korea
67.5	68.6	69.7	71.8	74.0	76.1	78.3	80.4	82.3	83.8	Males .....
74.5	75.7	76.7	78.5	80.1	81.6	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.5	Females .....
71.1	72.2	73.3	75.2	77.1	78.9	80.6	82.3	83.8	85.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Japan
80.8	81.5	82.3	83.6	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.5	Males .....
87.3	88.0	88.7	90.1	91.3	92.5	93.7	94.8	95.9	97.0	Females .....
84.1	84.8	85.5	86.8	88.1	89.3	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Mongolia
66.4	68.0	69.4	72.0	74.6	77.0	79.3	81.2	82.7	84.0	Males .....
74.9	76.3	77.6	79.7	81.4	82.8	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.5	Females .....
70.5	72.1	73.5	75.8	78.0	79.9	81.7	83.2	84.6	85.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Republic of Korea
79.5	80.6	81.5	83.2	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.6	Males .....
85.7	86.7	87.7	89.3	90.7	92.0	93.3	94.5	95.6	96.7	Females .....
82.8	83.7	84.6	86.3	87.7	89.0	90.2	91.3	92.5	93.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Other non-specified areas
77.6	78.8	80.0	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.3	89.4	Males .....
83.0	83.8	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.5	90.6	91.8	92.8	Females .....
80.3	81.3	82.2	83.9	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.8	90.0	91.1	Both sexes combined .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
67.7	69.0	70.0	72.0	73.7	75.6	77.4	79.3	81.2	82.8	Males .....
70.9	72.2	73.4	75.6	77.4	79.0	80.4	81.7	83.0	84.1	Females .....
69.2	70.5	71.7	73.7	75.5	77.2	78.9	80.5	82.1	83.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Central Asia
65.1	65.7	66.3	67.5	68.7	70.0	71.4	73.0	74.6	76.3	Males .....
73.0	73.6	74.3	75.5	76.7	77.8	78.9	80.0	81.0	82.1	Females .....
69.0	69.7	70.3	71.5	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.5	77.8	79.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Kazakhstan
64.9	65.5	66.1	67.4	68.7	70.2	71.9	73.7	75.4	77.2	Males .....
74.5	75.2	75.8	76.9	78.0	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.2	83.2	Females .....
69.7	70.3	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.7	76.1	77.5	78.8	80.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Kyrgyzstan
66.9	67.5	68.0	69.3	70.6	72.0	73.5	75.2	76.9	78.6	Males .....
74.9	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.4	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.3	83.3	Females .....
70.9	71.5	72.1	73.3	74.5	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.6	81.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Tajikistan
66.6	67.3	67.9	69.2	70.5	71.9	73.5	75.1	76.8	78.7	Males .....
73.7	74.5	75.2	76.5	77.8	78.8	80.0	81.0	82.1	83.1	Females .....
69.9	70.7	71.4	72.8	74.2	75.4	76.8	78.1	79.5	81.0	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Turkmenistan										
Males .....	47.9	52.0	55.6	58.1	59.3	58.8	59.7	60.4	60.6	61.3
Females .....	55.1	59.1	62.7	65.3	66.3	66.6	67.5	68.2	68.9	69.7
Both sexes combined .....	51.3	55.5	59.2	61.8	62.8	62.7	63.6	64.2	64.7	65.4
Uzbekistan										
Males .....	52.4	56.5	60.1	62.6	64.0	63.0	63.6	63.9	64.4	64.9
Females .....	59.4	63.5	67.0	69.6	70.5	69.4	70.0	70.5	70.9	71.6
Both sexes combined .....	55.8	60.0	63.7	66.2	67.3	66.2	66.8	67.2	67.6	68.2
Southern Asia										
Males .....	37.5	43.9	49.7	54.3	56.6	59.1	61.2	63.1	64.8	66.4
Females .....	36.5	42.9	49.1	55.5	57.6	60.3	62.9	65.0	66.9	69.2
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	43.4	49.4	54.9	57.0	59.7	62.0	64.0	65.8	67.7
Afghanistan										
Males .....	27.9	32.7	37.1	42.8	46.8	50.7	53.1	54.9	57.0	58.7
Females .....	29.4	34.2	38.6	44.4	48.7	52.8	55.3	57.1	59.2	61.1
Both sexes combined .....	28.6	33.4	37.8	43.6	47.7	51.8	54.2	56.0	58.0	59.8
Bangladesh										
Males .....	40.3	46.9	46.3	54.1	56.7	59.6	63.5	66.2	68.2	69.8
Females .....	41.1	47.5	46.3	54.5	57.3	60.4	64.0	67.3	70.0	72.3
Both sexes combined .....	40.7	47.2	46.3	54.3	57.0	60.0	63.8	66.7	69.0	71.0
Bhutan										
Males .....	28.8	33.1	39.0	47.0	50.6	54.5	58.4	62.7	66.3	68.6
Females .....	30.3	33.6	38.8	46.6	50.3	54.4	58.4	63.0	66.9	69.1
Both sexes combined .....	29.5	33.4	38.9	46.8	50.5	54.5	58.4	62.9	66.7	68.9
India										
Males .....	37.2	43.4	49.8	54.8	56.6	58.7	60.8	62.7	64.5	66.1
Females .....	36.0	42.0	49.0	55.1	57.0	59.7	62.4	64.5	66.5	68.9
Both sexes combined .....	36.6	42.7	49.4	54.9	56.7	59.2	61.6	63.6	65.5	67.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Males .....	42.1	46.9	52.5	45.2	55.8	66.2	68.2	70.0	71.0	74.0
Females .....	39.0	45.8	52.9	61.3	64.8	67.5	69.9	72.3	74.6	76.2
Both sexes combined .....	40.6	46.4	52.7	52.1	60.0	66.9	69.0	71.1	72.7	75.1
Maldives										
Males .....	34.0	38.8	46.6	56.4	60.1	63.5	67.2	71.1	74.6	75.4
Females .....	34.8	38.9	45.7	54.4	58.4	63.6	68.1	73.7	76.8	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	34.5	38.9	46.1	55.4	59.3	63.6	67.6	72.1	75.7	76.4
Nepal										
Males .....	33.8	36.0	41.7	47.9	51.5	55.6	59.5	62.9	65.5	67.6
Females .....	34.2	36.3	42.2	48.7	52.6	57.1	61.5	65.2	68.1	70.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.0	36.2	42.0	48.3	52.1	56.4	60.5	64.1	66.8	69.0
Pakistan										
Males .....	36.7	47.4	54.1	57.3	58.7	60.1	61.4	62.5	63.5	65.0
Females .....	37.4	47.7	54.2	58.4	60.1	61.5	62.9	64.3	65.3	66.8
Both sexes combined .....	37.0	47.5	54.2	57.8	59.3	60.8	62.1	63.4	64.4	65.9
Sri Lanka										
Males .....	53.1	58.2	63.5	66.9	65.7	66.9	65.7	69.6	70.6	71.2
Females .....	56.8	63.1	67.2	71.8	72.7	73.5	72.9	77.2	77.8	78.0
Both sexes combined .....	54.5	60.3	65.2	69.1	68.9	70.0	69.1	73.2	74.1	74.6
South-Eastern Asia										
Males .....	44.5	50.9	54.4	59.8	61.9	63.2	64.4	65.4	66.5	67.5
Females .....	48.5	54.8	59.0	64.1	66.5	68.2	69.6	70.8	72.2	73.2
Both sexes combined .....	46.5	52.8	56.7	61.9	64.2	65.7	66.9	68.0	69.3	70.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Turkmenistan
62.0	62.6	63.2	64.4	65.5	66.6	67.9	69.2	70.6	72.2	Males .....
70.4	71.1	71.8	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.8	79.8	Females .....
66.1	66.8	67.4	68.7	69.8	71.0	72.2	73.4	74.7	76.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Uzbekistan
65.4	65.9	66.3	67.2	68.2	69.2	70.4	71.7	73.2	74.6	Males .....
72.3	72.9	73.5	74.6	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.9	79.9	80.9	Females .....
68.8	69.4	69.9	70.9	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.3	76.5	77.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Asia
67.8	69.1	70.2	72.1	73.9	75.8	77.7	79.5	81.4	83.1	Males .....
70.8	72.2	73.4	75.6	77.4	79.0	80.4	81.8	83.0	84.2	Females .....
69.2	70.6	71.7	73.8	75.6	77.4	79.0	80.6	82.2	83.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Afghanistan
60.3	61.8	63.0	65.0	66.7	68.1	69.3	70.5	71.7	72.9	Males .....
62.8	64.4	65.7	68.0	69.9	71.5	73.0	74.3	75.7	76.9	Females .....
61.5	63.0	64.3	66.4	68.2	69.7	71.1	72.4	73.6	74.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Bangladesh
71.6	73.0	74.2	75.9	77.4	79.0	80.6	82.1	83.6	84.8	Males .....
74.3	75.8	77.0	78.7	80.0	81.2	82.2	83.2	84.1	85.0	Females .....
72.9	74.4	75.5	77.3	78.7	80.1	81.4	82.6	83.8	84.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Bhutan
70.3	71.7	72.8	74.7	76.5	78.2	79.9	81.7	83.2	84.6	Males .....
71.0	72.7	74.0	76.2	78.0	79.5	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.5	Females .....
70.7	72.2	73.4	75.5	77.2	78.8	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.5	Both sexes combined .....
										India
67.7	69.0	70.1	72.2	74.1	76.2	78.3	80.3	82.5	84.3	Males .....
70.6	72.2	73.5	75.8	77.8	79.5	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.0	Females .....
69.1	70.5	71.7	73.9	75.9	77.8	79.6	81.4	83.1	84.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
74.7	75.5	76.1	77.5	78.9	80.3	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.4	Males .....
77.1	77.8	78.4	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.5	85.3	Females .....
75.9	76.6	77.3	78.6	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Maldives
76.7	77.7	78.7	80.6	82.4	84.0	85.2	86.2	86.9	87.7	Males .....
78.6	79.5	80.4	81.7	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.1	87.0	88.0	Females .....
77.6	78.6	79.5	81.2	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.1	86.9	87.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Nepal
69.4	70.8	72.1	74.2	76.3	78.3	80.2	82.2	84.0	85.4	Males .....
72.3	74.0	75.3	77.5	79.3	80.8	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.8	Females .....
70.9	72.4	73.7	76.0	78.0	79.7	81.3	82.8	84.3	85.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Pakistan
65.8	66.5	67.2	68.5	69.8	71.0	72.5	74.0	75.7	77.6	Males .....
67.8	68.8	69.6	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.2	77.6	79.1	80.6	Females .....
66.8	67.6	68.4	69.9	71.3	72.8	74.2	75.7	77.3	79.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Sri Lanka
72.2	73.1	74.1	76.1	78.1	80.2	82.0	83.5	84.7	85.8	Males .....
78.8	79.6	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	Females .....
75.5	76.4	77.3	79.0	80.7	82.3	83.8	85.1	86.2	87.3	Both sexes combined .....
										South-Eastern Asia
68.4	69.3	70.1	71.6	73.0	74.6	76.0	77.5	79.0	80.6	Males .....
74.2	75.0	75.9	77.4	78.7	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.1	84.2	Females .....
71.2	72.1	72.9	74.4	75.8	77.2	78.5	79.8	81.0	82.4	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Brunei Darussalam										
Males .....	56.8	62.5	66.5	69.6	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.1	76.6
Females .....	59.9	65.3	69.3	72.6	74.0	75.3	76.4	77.5	78.4	80.4
Both sexes combined .....	58.3	63.8	67.8	70.9	72.3	73.5	74.7	75.7	76.7	78.4
Cambodia										
Males .....	39.0	39.7	35.3	42.8	49.6	51.9	54.2	58.5	62.7	65.5
Females .....	41.7	43.2	40.7	47.3	54.4	56.6	58.6	63.0	67.3	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	40.3	41.4	37.8	45.1	52.0	54.3	56.4	60.8	65.1	67.6
Indonesia										
Males .....	42.0	48.9	54.8	59.5	61.0	62.7	64.2	64.9	65.6	66.6
Females .....	45.0	51.5	57.1	61.8	63.8	65.7	67.4	68.5	69.8	70.7
Both sexes combined .....	43.5	50.2	55.9	60.7	62.4	64.2	65.8	66.7	67.7	68.6
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Males .....	39.1	42.4	45.6	48.6	51.2	53.5	56.1	59.0	61.8	64.1
Females .....	42.9	45.6	48.5	51.1	53.6	56.2	58.9	61.7	64.5	66.8
Both sexes combined .....	40.9	44.0	47.0	49.9	52.4	54.8	57.5	60.3	63.2	65.5
Malaysia (8)										
Males .....	53.9	60.1	64.2	67.2	68.4	69.5	70.4	71.3	71.7	72.2
Females .....	55.8	61.7	66.8	70.5	72.0	73.3	74.4	75.4	76.1	76.9
Both sexes combined .....	54.8	60.9	65.4	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.3	73.3	73.8	74.5
Myanmar										
Males .....	33.1	41.4	49.4	53.6	55.6	57.4	59.1	60.9	62.2	63.6
Females .....	39.3	47.2	54.4	58.3	60.1	61.8	63.4	65.0	66.3	67.7
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	44.2	51.9	55.9	57.8	59.6	61.3	62.9	64.3	65.6
Philippines										
Males .....	54.1	57.4	59.6	60.5	62.1	63.0	63.5	63.9	64.3	64.7
Females .....	56.6	59.9	63.3	65.4	67.4	68.6	69.4	70.2	70.9	71.5
Both sexes combined .....	55.4	58.6	61.4	62.9	64.7	65.7	66.4	67.0	67.5	68.0
Singapore										
Males .....	57.5	63.4	66.0	70.3	72.9	74.8	75.3	76.7	78.7	79.6
Females .....	63.0	70.0	72.8	75.7	77.1	79.2	80.1	81.8	83.7	85.6
Both sexes combined .....	60.2	66.4	69.1	72.9	74.9	77.0	77.7	79.2	81.2	82.6
Thailand										
Males .....	48.3	53.7	58.2	62.8	66.9	66.8	66.5	67.7	69.8	70.8
Females .....	53.6	58.5	63.3	68.9	72.7	73.7	74.3	74.9	76.6	77.6
Both sexes combined .....	50.8	56.0	60.7	65.7	69.8	70.2	70.3	71.2	73.1	74.1
Timor-Leste										
Males .....	29.6	34.4	39.2	39.2	45.0	49.0	56.0	60.0	65.2	66.1
Females .....	30.4	35.6	40.7	40.7	48.0	52.0	58.0	63.0	67.6	69.5
Both sexes combined .....	30.0	35.0	40.0	39.9	46.5	50.5	57.0	61.5	66.4	67.7
Viet Nam										
Males .....	50.8	56.8	52.7	63.6	65.3	66.6	67.8	68.9	69.7	70.7
Females .....	56.5	64.4	63.5	72.5	74.2	75.9	77.5	78.7	79.7	80.3
Both sexes combined .....	53.5	60.5	57.8	68.1	69.8	71.2	72.7	73.8	74.7	75.6
Western Asia										
Males .....	41.6	48.2	54.9	59.5	62.7	64.4	66.4	68.3	69.4	70.0
Females .....	46.3	52.3	59.4	65.9	68.3	70.2	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	43.8	50.2	57.1	62.6	65.4	67.2	69.2	70.8	72.0	72.7
Armenia										
Males .....	59.7	63.9	67.5	67.7	65.8	64.5	66.8	69.1	70.6	70.7
Females .....	65.9	70.1	73.6	73.8	70.8	71.5	73.4	76.0	77.3	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	62.8	67.0	70.8	70.9	68.4	68.1	70.2	72.7	74.0	74.4

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Brunei Darussalam
77.8	78.9	80.0	82.3	84.2	85.7	86.9	88.2	89.3	90.4	Males .....
81.3	82.2	83.0	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.5	89.7	90.9	92.1	Females .....
79.5	80.5	81.5	83.4	85.0	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Cambodia
67.7	69.7	71.4	74.3	76.8	79.0	81.1	83.1	84.6	85.7	Males .....
71.9	74.1	76.0	78.6	80.6	82.2	83.5	84.8	85.8	86.8	Females .....
69.9	72.0	73.8	76.6	78.8	80.7	82.4	84.0	85.2	86.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Indonesia
67.4	68.2	68.9	70.1	71.5	73.0	74.4	76.1	77.8	79.7	Males .....
71.7	72.6	73.5	75.0	76.5	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.7	Females .....
69.5	70.3	71.1	72.5	73.9	75.4	76.7	78.2	79.6	81.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Lao People's Democratic Republic
66.1	68.0	69.7	72.5	74.8	76.9	78.9	80.9	82.6	84.3	Males .....
69.1	71.1	73.0	76.1	78.4	80.2	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.2	Females .....
67.6	69.6	71.4	74.4	76.6	78.6	80.3	81.9	83.4	84.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Malaysia (8)
73.0	73.8	74.7	76.4	78.3	80.1	82.1	83.8	85.1	86.2	Males .....
77.7	78.5	79.3	80.7	82.0	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	Females .....
75.3	76.1	77.0	78.5	80.1	81.7	83.2	84.6	85.8	86.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Myanmar
64.4	65.1	65.8	67.0	68.1	69.3	70.4	71.7	73.1	74.6	Males .....
68.6	69.5	70.3	71.7	73.2	74.5	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.3	Females .....
66.5	67.3	68.0	69.4	70.6	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.7	77.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Philippines
65.4	66.0	66.6	67.8	69.1	70.5	72.0	73.7	75.4	77.2	Males .....
72.3	73.1	73.8	75.3	76.6	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.5	Females .....
68.7	69.4	70.1	71.4	72.7	74.1	75.4	76.9	78.3	79.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Singapore
80.6	81.5	82.4	83.9	85.3	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	Males .....
86.7	87.5	88.3	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.7	94.8	96.0	97.0	Females .....
83.7	84.6	85.4	86.9	88.3	89.5	90.8	91.9	93.0	94.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Thailand
71.8	72.8	73.8	75.9	77.9	80.0	81.9	83.4	84.7	85.8	Males .....
78.5	79.3	80.0	81.5	82.8	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.3	Females .....
75.1	76.0	76.9	78.6	80.3	82.0	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Timor-Leste
67.5	68.8	69.8	71.7	73.4	75.2	77.0	78.7	80.6	82.5	Males .....
71.1	72.5	73.7	75.7	77.3	78.8	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.5	Females .....
69.3	70.6	71.7	73.6	75.3	76.9	78.5	80.0	81.5	83.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Viet Nam
71.7	72.6	73.6	75.6	77.7	79.7	81.3	82.6	83.8	84.9	Males .....
80.8	81.3	81.9	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.2	Females .....
76.3	77.0	77.8	79.3	80.9	82.4	83.7	84.8	85.9	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Asia
71.3	72.2	73.0	74.8	76.4	77.9	79.2	80.4	81.5	82.6	Males .....
76.6	77.4	78.2	79.5	80.7	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.3	Females .....
73.8	74.7	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Armenia
71.5	72.2	73.0	74.7	76.4	78.3	80.1	81.6	83.0	84.1	Males .....
79.0	79.6	80.1	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	Females .....
75.4	76.1	76.8	78.3	79.7	81.1	82.4	83.6	84.8	85.8	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Azerbaijan (9)										
Males .....	54.4	58.3	61.8	61.0	62.1	59.4	62.5	65.0	67.1	67.5
Females .....	61.5	65.5	69.0	68.6	69.8	68.5	69.6	70.4	73.1	73.8
Both sexes combined .....	58.0	62.1	65.6	65.0	66.1	63.8	66.0	67.8	70.1	70.6
Bahrain										
Males .....	39.6	52.7	63.6	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.2	74.9	75.6
Females .....	47.0	58.5	67.7	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	43.0	55.3	65.4	70.5	71.8	72.9	74.0	75.0	75.7	76.4
Cyprus (10)										
Males .....	64.8	68.4	71.2	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.8	77.7
Females .....	68.7	72.5	75.2	77.3	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.2
Both sexes combined .....	66.7	70.4	73.2	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.9
Georgia (11)										
Males .....	56.7	60.7	64.1	65.6	66.5	66.1	67.2	68.9	70.0	70.9
Females .....	64.4	68.3	71.8	73.2	74.0	73.8	74.7	76.1	77.2	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	60.6	64.7	68.2	69.6	70.5	70.1	71.1	72.6	73.7	74.6
Iraq										
Males .....	37.0	51.5	59.5	53.0	60.9	64.3	66.5	66.9	65.1	67.0
Females .....	38.9	50.3	59.5	66.3	68.4	70.6	71.9	71.0	71.2	71.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.9	50.9	59.5	59.0	64.5	67.4	69.1	68.9	68.0	69.2
Israel										
Males .....	67.5	69.5	71.0	72.9	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.5	78.7	80.2
Females .....	70.3	72.5	74.2	76.4	77.6	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.8
Both sexes combined .....	68.9	71.0	72.6	74.6	75.8	77.1	78.3	79.6	80.8	82.1
Jordan										
Males .....	47.1	54.2	60.8	65.9	67.8	69.1	70.0	70.8	71.5	72.2
Females .....	45.9	55.1	63.0	68.8	70.6	71.9	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.5
Both sexes combined .....	46.5	54.6	61.9	67.3	69.1	70.4	71.3	72.2	73.0	73.8
Kuwait										
Males .....	52.5	61.0	65.8	69.4	70.9	71.7	72.2	72.5	72.9	73.3
Females .....	54.7	63.4	68.6	71.7	72.9	73.6	74.1	74.5	74.8	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	53.4	61.9	66.9	70.3	71.6	72.4	72.9	73.3	73.7	74.3
Lebanon										
Males .....	58.9	62.3	65.0	66.7	67.9	69.6	71.7	73.9	76.0	77.1
Females .....	62.2	65.8	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.5	74.8	77.4	79.7	80.9
Both sexes combined .....	60.5	64.0	66.7	68.4	69.6	71.0	73.2	75.6	77.7	78.9
Oman										
Males .....	35.6	43.8	51.0	60.2	63.9	66.7	69.2	71.4	73.2	74.7
Females .....	36.5	45.6	53.5	63.7	67.6	70.7	73.3	75.5	77.5	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	36.1	44.7	52.3	61.9	65.6	68.5	70.9	73.2	75.1	76.4
Qatar										
Males .....	52.7	61.2	68.7	72.5	73.7	74.5	75.1	75.6	76.0	77.1
Females .....	57.9	65.0	71.2	74.5	75.7	76.6	77.3	78.1	78.7	79.7
Both sexes combined .....	55.2	62.9	69.7	73.3	74.4	75.2	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.9
Saudi Arabia										
Males .....	40.0	45.0	53.6	63.3	66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	72.1	72.8
Females .....	44.1	49.1	57.5	66.8	69.6	72.1	73.8	74.4	74.7	75.5
Both sexes combined .....	41.9	47.0	55.5	64.9	67.9	70.0	71.7	72.9	73.3	74.1
State of Palestine (12)										
Males .....	44.7	48.9	55.7	62.8	65.5	67.3	68.7	69.5	69.9	70.7
Females .....	48.9	52.8	59.3	66.1	68.7	70.4	71.9	72.9	73.8	74.7
Both sexes combined .....	46.6	50.8	57.4	64.4	67.1	68.9	70.3	71.1	71.8	72.6

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Azerbaijan (9)
68.0	68.4	68.9	69.9	71.1	72.3	73.8	75.3	77.0	78.7	Males .....
74.4	75.0	75.6	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.2	Females .....
71.1	71.7	72.2	73.3	74.5	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.5	80.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Bahrain
76.2	76.9	77.6	79.1	80.6	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.1	86.9	Males .....
78.1	78.8	79.5	80.7	81.9	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	Females .....
77.1	77.7	78.4	79.8	81.2	82.5	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Cyprus (10)
78.7	79.7	80.7	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.7	Males .....
82.9	83.5	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.2	Females .....
80.8	81.6	82.4	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Georgia (11)
71.7	72.5	73.4	75.1	77.0	78.9	80.8	82.3	83.7	84.8	Males .....
78.8	79.5	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.7	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.1	Females .....
75.4	76.1	76.9	78.3	79.8	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Iraq
67.7	68.4	69.1	70.3	71.5	72.8	74.3	75.8	77.3	79.1	Males .....
72.3	73.2	73.9	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	80.0	81.0	82.0	Females .....
70.0	70.8	71.5	72.7	74.0	75.3	76.6	77.9	79.2	80.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Israel
81.3	82.5	83.4	84.8	86.2	87.5	88.7	89.9	91.1	92.3	Males .....
84.6	85.3	86.0	87.4	88.7	90.0	91.3	92.4	93.7	94.9	Females .....
83.0	83.9	84.7	86.1	87.5	88.7	90.0	91.2	92.4	93.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Jordan
72.9	73.6	74.3	75.9	77.4	79.1	80.9	82.7	84.3	85.5	Males .....
76.3	77.1	77.8	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	Females .....
74.6	75.3	76.0	77.5	78.9	80.4	81.8	83.3	84.7	85.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Kuwait
73.8	74.2	74.7	75.8	77.0	78.4	79.7	81.4	82.9	84.3	Males .....
76.2	76.9	77.5	78.7	79.8	80.9	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	Females .....
74.8	75.4	76.0	77.1	78.3	79.6	80.8	82.1	83.4	84.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Lebanon
78.6	80.1	81.6	83.9	85.6	86.9	88.0	89.0	90.0	90.9	Males .....
82.1	83.3	84.3	86.1	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.1	93.1	Females .....
80.3	81.6	82.9	85.0	86.5	87.9	89.1	90.1	91.1	92.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Oman
76.0	77.2	78.5	80.9	83.2	84.9	86.2	87.2	88.2	89.1	Males .....
79.9	80.9	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.9	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.3	Females .....
77.5	78.6	79.8	81.8	83.7	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Qatar
77.9	78.8	79.6	81.4	83.2	84.8	85.9	86.8	87.8	88.8	Males .....
80.4	81.1	81.8	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.5	89.6	Females .....
78.7	79.5	80.3	81.9	83.5	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.0	89.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Saudi Arabia
73.5	74.2	74.9	76.3	77.7	79.2	80.8	82.4	83.9	85.2	Males .....
76.3	77.1	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.4	85.3	Females .....
74.8	75.4	76.1	77.4	78.7	80.1	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.3	Both sexes combined .....
										State of Palestine (12)
71.5	72.2	73.0	74.5	76.2	77.8	79.6	81.5	83.3	84.7	Males .....
75.6	76.5	77.2	78.7	80.1	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.7	85.7	Females .....
73.5	74.3	75.1	76.6	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.5	84.0	85.2	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Males .....	48.5	53.8	60.4	66.3	68.4	69.5	70.3	70.9	72.0	64.0
Females .....	48.8	54.5	61.8	68.0	70.3	72.1	74.0	75.7	77.3	76.3
Both sexes combined .....	48.7	54.2	61.1	67.1	69.3	70.8	72.1	73.2	74.4	69.5
<b>Turkey</b>										
Males .....	38.0	44.4	50.9	56.8	59.6	61.8	64.7	68.0	69.9	71.5
Females .....	44.1	50.2	56.7	63.9	66.7	69.4	72.5	74.9	76.9	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	41.0	47.2	53.8	60.2	63.0	65.5	68.5	71.4	73.4	74.8
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Males .....	41.0	52.3	61.8	67.6	69.7	71.3	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.0
Females .....	47.0	57.4	65.7	70.6	72.3	73.6	74.9	76.3	77.3	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	43.8	54.8	63.4	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.5	74.8	75.9	76.7
<b>Yemen</b>										
Males .....	33.6	33.6	41.9	51.5	55.2	57.0	58.5	59.7	60.8	62.2
Females .....	35.9	35.9	44.7	54.5	58.2	60.0	61.3	62.4	63.4	64.9
Both sexes combined .....	34.7	34.7	43.3	53.0	56.8	58.6	59.8	61.0	62.0	63.5
<b>Europe</b>										
Males .....	60.9	66.0	66.9	67.5	68.9	68.4	68.9	69.6	71.3	73.4
Females .....	66.1	72.0	74.1	75.6	76.5	76.8	77.3	78.0	79.3	80.6
Both sexes combined .....	63.6	69.2	70.6	71.6	72.8	72.6	73.1	73.8	75.3	77.0
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Males .....	56.9	64.7	64.7	63.7	65.2	63.1	62.5	62.4	64.1	66.9
Females .....	63.2	71.4	73.1	73.4	74.1	73.6	73.4	73.8	75.1	76.8
Both sexes combined .....	60.3	68.4	69.2	68.7	69.8	68.3	67.8	67.9	69.5	71.9
<b>Belarus</b>										
Males .....	57.6	66.0	66.4	65.3	66.5	64.0	62.0	62.3	63.6	65.3
Females .....	63.4	71.6	73.9	74.4	75.7	74.8	73.1	73.7	75.2	77.0
Both sexes combined .....	60.7	69.1	70.5	70.1	71.4	69.5	67.4	67.8	69.3	71.1
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Males .....	60.5	68.4	69.0	68.5	68.3	67.7	67.4	68.7	69.4	70.6
Females .....	63.7	71.8	73.4	74.2	74.7	74.8	74.6	75.6	76.7	77.6
Both sexes combined .....	62.1	70.1	71.1	71.3	71.4	71.1	70.9	72.1	73.0	74.0
<b>Czech Republic</b>										
Males .....	63.9	67.3	66.5	67.1	67.8	68.6	70.5	72.1	73.6	75.4
Females .....	68.8	73.4	73.5	74.3	75.1	76.1	77.5	78.7	80.0	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	66.4	70.4	69.9	70.7	71.4	72.3	74.0	75.4	76.8	78.3
<b>Hungary</b>										
Males .....	61.9	66.5	66.8	65.3	65.4	65.0	66.5	68.4	69.7	71.2
Females .....	66.1	71.0	72.3	73.0	73.6	74.1	75.4	76.8	77.9	78.5
Both sexes combined .....	64.0	68.8	69.6	69.1	69.4	69.4	70.9	72.6	73.8	75.0
<b>Poland</b>										
Males .....	58.6	65.1	67.0	66.9	66.8	66.8	68.5	70.3	71.2	73.1
Females .....	64.2	71.2	74.0	75.0	75.3	75.7	77.1	78.7	79.8	81.1
Both sexes combined .....	61.4	68.3	70.6	71.0	71.0	71.2	72.8	74.5	75.5	77.1
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Males .....	55.0	59.0	61.6	61.7	64.1	63.6	62.6	63.6	64.4	67.2
Females .....	63.0	66.5	68.4	68.3	70.7	70.9	70.5	71.6	72.1	75.4
Both sexes combined .....	59.0	62.9	65.2	65.1	67.5	67.3	66.6	67.6	68.3	71.3
<b>Romania</b>										
Males .....	59.4	65.8	66.8	66.9	66.5	66.1	66.0	67.9	69.5	70.9
Females .....	62.8	69.7	71.2	72.6	72.6	73.3	73.6	75.2	76.7	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	61.1	67.8	69.0	69.7	69.5	69.6	69.7	71.5	73.1	74.5

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Syrian Arab Republic
65.2	66.4	67.5	69.9	72.1	74.5	76.8	78.7	80.3	81.7	Males .....
77.2	78.0	78.8	80.3	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	Females .....
70.7	71.8	72.8	74.9	76.9	78.7	80.5	82.0	83.3	84.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Turkey
73.0	74.3	75.7	78.2	80.5	82.5	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.2	Males .....
79.3	80.4	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.8	89.9	Females .....
76.2	77.4	78.6	80.7	82.5	84.1	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										United Arab Emirates
76.9	77.8	78.7	80.6	82.5	84.3	85.7	86.7	87.7	88.6	Males .....
79.1	79.9	80.6	82.1	83.4	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.1	89.2	Females .....
77.5	78.4	79.2	81.0	82.7	84.4	85.7	86.8	87.8	88.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Yemen
63.1	63.9	64.7	66.1	67.3	68.6	69.7	71.0	72.4	73.8	Males .....
65.9	66.9	67.9	69.5	71.1	72.6	74.0	75.4	76.9	78.2	Females .....
64.5	65.4	66.3	67.8	69.2	70.6	71.8	73.2	74.6	76.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Europe</b>
74.3	75.3	76.2	77.8	79.3	80.8	82.3	83.8	85.1	86.4	Males .....
81.2	81.9	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.6	Females .....
77.8	78.6	79.4	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Eastern Europe</b>
67.5	68.2	68.9	70.4	71.9	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.8	79.3	Males .....
77.4	77.9	78.4	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.2	83.1	84.0	84.8	Females .....
72.4	73.1	73.7	74.9	76.1	77.3	78.5	79.7	80.9	82.0	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Belarus</b>
65.9	66.6	67.2	68.7	70.1	71.7	73.4	75.0	76.8	78.4	Males .....
77.4	77.8	78.3	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.3	84.2	Females .....
71.7	72.2	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.5	78.7	80.1	81.3	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Bulgaria</b>
71.1	71.7	72.3	73.5	74.9	76.3	77.9	79.5	81.0	82.4	Males .....
78.0	78.5	79.0	79.9	80.8	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.3	Females .....
74.5	75.1	75.6	76.6	77.8	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.7	83.9	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Czech Republic</b>
76.3	77.2	78.2	80.1	81.9	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.7	Males .....
81.9	82.5	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	90.8	Females .....
79.1	79.9	80.6	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.2	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Hungary</b>
71.9	72.7	73.5	75.0	76.7	78.5	80.3	81.9	83.2	84.3	Males .....
79.1	79.7	80.2	81.3	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.3	87.3	Females .....
75.6	76.2	76.9	78.2	79.5	80.9	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Poland</b>
74.1	75.1	76.2	78.3	80.2	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.2	86.2	Males .....
81.8	82.4	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.5	89.5	90.6	Females .....
78.0	78.8	79.6	81.3	82.8	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>
67.6	68.1	68.5	69.6	70.7	71.9	73.3	74.7	76.3	77.9	Males .....
75.9	76.4	76.8	77.7	78.6	79.5	80.4	81.2	82.2	83.0	Females .....
71.8	72.2	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.7	76.8	77.9	79.2	80.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Romania</b>
71.6	72.4	73.2	74.8	76.5	78.3	80.2	81.9	83.2	84.4	Males .....
78.7	79.3	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.4	Females .....
75.1	75.8	76.5	77.9	79.3	80.8	82.2	83.6	84.8	85.9	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Russian Federation										
Males .....	53.9	63.1	62.8	61.5	63.9	60.6	59.6	58.6	61.0	64.2
Females .....	62.0	71.4	72.9	73.0	73.9	72.8	72.3	72.0	73.7	75.5
Both sexes combined .....	58.5	67.9	68.3	67.5	69.1	66.6	65.7	64.9	67.1	69.8
Slovakia										
Males .....	62.5	68.3	66.8	66.8	67.0	67.4	68.7	69.8	70.7	72.2
Females .....	66.3	73.0	73.5	74.7	75.2	75.9	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.7
Both sexes combined .....	64.5	70.6	70.1	70.6	71.0	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.7	76.0
Ukraine (14)										
Males .....	58.7	66.5	65.9	64.1	66.0	63.6	61.9	61.9	62.3	65.7
Females .....	64.3	72.1	74.4	73.7	74.6	73.7	73.0	73.3	73.8	75.7
Both sexes combined .....	61.8	69.7	70.6	69.2	70.6	68.7	67.4	67.5	67.9	70.7
Northern Europe (15)										
Males .....	66.3	68.2	69.1	70.7	71.7	72.5	73.6	75.2	76.6	77.8
Females .....	71.2	74.0	75.5	77.2	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.5	81.6	82.3
Both sexes combined .....	68.8	71.1	72.3	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.6	77.9	79.1	80.1
Channel Islands (16)										
Males .....	66.6	67.9	68.9	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.5	76.0	77.5	78.5
Females .....	71.7	73.9	75.2	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.5	81.7	82.4
Both sexes combined .....	69.2	70.9	72.1	74.0	74.9	76.1	77.0	78.3	79.6	80.4
Denmark										
Males .....	69.6	70.4	70.9	71.4	71.8	72.5	73.5	74.9	76.3	78.0
Females .....	72.3	74.5	76.4	77.5	77.7	78.0	78.5	79.6	80.8	81.9
Both sexes combined .....	70.9	72.4	73.6	74.4	74.7	75.2	76.0	77.3	78.6	80.0
Estonia										
Males .....	57.1	64.9	65.4	64.1	65.6	62.9	63.6	66.0	68.3	71.6
Females .....	65.5	73.0	74.5	74.2	74.7	74.1	75.3	77.1	79.0	81.0
Both sexes combined .....	61.8	69.4	70.3	69.3	70.3	68.5	69.4	71.6	73.8	76.5
Finland (17)										
Males .....	62.7	65.5	66.5	70.0	70.6	71.8	73.3	74.8	76.0	77.6
Females .....	69.3	72.5	75.0	78.3	78.7	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.8	83.4
Both sexes combined .....	66.1	69.1	70.8	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.5
Iceland										
Males .....	69.9	71.1	71.2	73.8	75.1	76.2	76.8	78.6	79.6	80.7
Females .....	74.3	76.1	77.2	79.9	80.1	80.9	81.1	82.4	83.2	83.8
Both sexes combined .....	72.0	73.5	74.1	76.8	77.6	78.5	78.9	80.5	81.4	82.3
Ireland										
Males .....	65.4	68.2	68.8	70.4	71.3	72.6	73.2	75.1	77.2	78.4
Females .....	68.1	72.1	73.8	76.0	77.1	78.2	78.8	80.2	81.9	82.7
Both sexes combined .....	66.7	70.1	71.2	73.1	74.1	75.3	75.9	77.6	79.6	80.6
Latvia										
Males .....	58.2	65.9	65.1	63.6	65.6	61.7	62.9	65.2	66.0	68.8
Females .....	65.9	73.4	74.4	74.2	74.8	73.7	74.5	76.2	77.0	78.7
Both sexes combined .....	62.4	70.1	70.0	69.1	70.4	67.7	68.7	70.7	71.5	73.9
Lithuania										
Males .....	57.3	66.3	66.8	65.4	66.9	64.2	64.5	65.7	65.2	67.4
Females .....	64.0	73.0	75.3	75.5	75.9	75.3	76.1	77.5	77.6	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	60.8	69.9	71.2	70.5	71.6	69.7	70.3	71.6	71.3	73.1
Norway (18)										
Males .....	70.9	71.1	71.3	72.6	72.6	74.0	75.3	76.6	78.3	79.2
Females .....	74.4	75.9	77.6	79.4	79.4	80.2	81.1	81.8	82.8	83.4
Both sexes combined .....	72.7	73.5	74.4	75.9	76.0	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.6	81.3

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Russian Federation
64.7	65.4	66.0	67.4	68.8	70.4	72.0	73.6	75.3	77.1	Males .....
76.1	76.6	77.1	78.1	79.0	79.9	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.5	Females .....
70.4	71.0	71.6	72.7	73.9	75.2	76.4	77.7	79.0	80.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Slovakia
73.0	73.8	74.6	76.2	78.0	79.8	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.0	Males .....
80.3	80.8	81.3	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	87.3	88.3	Females .....
76.7	77.3	78.0	79.3	80.7	82.1	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Ukraine (14)
66.2	66.6	67.1	68.1	69.2	70.4	71.6	72.9	74.4	75.9	Males .....
76.1	76.5	76.9	77.7	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.7	81.5	82.3	Females .....
71.2	71.6	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.8	77.9	79.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Northern Europe (15)
78.9	79.9	80.9	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.8	Males .....
83.0	83.7	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.2	Females .....
80.9	81.8	82.6	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Channel Islands (16)
79.3	80.3	81.2	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.0	Males .....
83.0	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.1	92.2	Females .....
81.2	82.0	82.7	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Denmark
78.9	79.8	80.7	82.5	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.5	89.6	Males .....
82.6	83.2	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.5	90.6	91.7	Females .....
80.7	81.5	82.3	83.8	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Estonia
72.5	73.5	74.5	76.5	78.6	80.2	81.5	82.8	83.9	85.0	Males .....
81.6	82.1	82.7	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.9	90.0	Females .....
77.2	77.9	78.7	80.2	81.7	83.0	84.1	85.3	86.3	87.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Finland (17)
78.8	80.0	81.0	82.6	83.9	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	Males .....
84.1	84.8	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.7	Females .....
81.5	82.4	83.3	84.7	86.0	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Iceland
81.7	82.7	83.6	84.9	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	Males .....
84.5	85.1	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.8	Females .....
83.1	83.9	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.5	90.5	91.6	92.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Ireland
79.5	80.7	81.8	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.2	90.2	Males .....
83.5	84.3	84.9	86.2	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	91.8	92.9	Females .....
81.5	82.5	83.4	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.5	90.5	91.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Latvia
69.5	70.3	71.0	72.5	74.2	75.9	77.6	79.3	80.8	82.0	Males .....
79.1	79.6	80.0	81.0	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.5	85.4	86.3	Females .....
74.5	75.1	75.6	76.8	78.0	79.4	80.7	81.9	83.1	84.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Lithuania
68.2	69.0	69.8	71.5	73.2	75.0	76.9	78.6	80.1	81.3	Males .....
79.3	79.7	80.2	81.1	82.0	82.9	83.8	84.6	85.5	86.3	Females .....
73.7	74.4	75.1	76.4	77.7	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Norway (18)
80.2	81.2	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.3	Males .....
84.0	84.6	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.7	89.8	90.8	92.0	93.0	Females .....
82.1	82.9	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Sweden										
Males .....	70.3	71.5	72.1	73.3	74.2	75.3	76.7	77.8	79.0	80.1
Females .....	73.1	75.4	77.6	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.7	82.3	83.1	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	71.7	73.4	74.8	76.3	77.1	78.1	79.2	80.1	81.1	81.9
United Kingdom										
Males .....	66.7	68.0	69.0	71.1	72.1	73.4	74.5	76.0	77.5	78.5
Females .....	71.8	73.9	75.2	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.4
Both sexes combined .....	69.3	71.0	72.1	74.1	75.0	76.2	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.4
Southern Europe (19)										
Males .....	61.5	65.6	68.3	70.7	71.9	72.7	74.0	75.5	77.0	78.4
Females .....	65.4	70.6	74.1	77.2	78.5	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.8	83.9
Both sexes combined .....	63.5	68.1	71.2	74.0	75.2	76.1	77.3	78.6	79.9	81.2
Albania										
Males .....	54.4	63.7	66.0	68.5	69.3	68.9	70.2	72.4	73.4	75.0
Females .....	56.1	66.0	69.5	73.0	75.0	74.9	76.1	78.7	79.7	80.2
Both sexes combined .....	55.3	64.8	67.7	70.6	72.0	71.7	73.0	75.3	76.3	77.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Males .....	52.6	60.2	65.3	67.8	69.2	66.2	70.9	72.0	72.9	73.7
Females .....	54.6	63.6	69.6	73.4	74.5	74.2	76.1	77.5	78.1	78.8
Both sexes combined .....	53.7	61.9	67.5	70.7	71.9	70.1	73.6	74.8	75.5	76.3
Croatia										
Males .....	59.3	62.8	65.2	66.6	68.2	69.0	70.9	71.4	72.6	73.6
Females .....	63.1	68.5	72.8	74.6	75.5	76.5	78.1	78.4	79.5	80.4
Both sexes combined .....	61.3	65.7	69.1	70.6	71.9	72.8	74.6	74.9	76.1	77.0
Greece										
Males .....	63.8	66.9	69.2	71.4	72.5	74.8	75.2	76.3	77.3	77.6
Females .....	67.7	71.6	74.5	77.8	78.9	80.1	80.8	81.9	82.3	83.6
Both sexes combined .....	65.7	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.7	77.4	78.0	79.1	79.8	80.6
Italy										
Males .....	64.4	66.9	69.1	71.4	72.9	74.0	75.4	77.2	78.7	80.3
Females .....	68.1	72.3	75.1	78.0	79.5	80.6	81.7	83.0	84.0	85.2
Both sexes combined .....	66.3	69.6	72.1	74.7	76.2	77.3	78.6	80.2	81.5	82.8
Malta										
Males .....	64.5	67.5	70.3	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.8	77.7	78.5
Females .....	67.8	71.2	73.7	76.1	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.1	82.0
Both sexes combined .....	66.1	69.3	72.0	74.4	75.5	76.5	77.5	78.5	79.5	80.3
Montenegro										
Males .....	58.1	64.2	68.0	70.4	71.0	71.4	70.6	70.6	71.9	73.8
Females .....	61.3	66.8	74.3	76.4	77.2	78.0	76.2	76.2	76.5	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	59.8	65.6	71.3	73.6	74.2	74.7	73.4	73.4	74.2	76.0
Portugal										
Males .....	57.0	61.1	64.9	68.8	70.3	71.0	72.2	73.9	75.5	77.4
Females .....	62.3	66.9	71.3	75.8	77.3	78.3	79.5	80.7	81.9	83.5
Both sexes combined .....	59.7	64.1	68.1	72.3	73.8	74.7	75.8	77.3	78.7	80.5
Serbia (20)										
Males .....	57.7	62.6	66.3	67.5	68.4	68.8	69.0	69.4	70.6	71.8
Females .....	60.5	65.9	70.8	72.9	73.9	74.7	74.8	75.4	76.1	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	59.1	64.3	68.5	70.2	71.1	71.7	71.9	72.4	73.3	74.6
Slovenia										
Males .....	63.0	66.1	66.0	67.1	68.6	69.7	71.3	72.8	75.1	76.9
Females .....	68.1	72.0	73.5	75.2	76.6	77.6	79.0	80.4	82.0	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	65.6	69.2	69.8	71.2	72.7	73.7	75.3	76.7	78.6	80.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Sweden
81.1	82.2	83.1	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.2	Males .....
84.4	85.0	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.4	92.5	93.5	Females .....
82.8	83.6	84.4	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.1	90.2	91.3	92.3	Both sexes combined .....
										United Kingdom
79.4	80.3	81.3	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	88.9	89.9	Males .....
83.1	83.7	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.2	Females .....
81.2	82.0	82.8	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Southern Europe (19)
79.5	80.4	81.3	82.8	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.3	90.4	Males .....
84.6	85.4	86.1	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.4	93.6	94.8	Females .....
82.1	83.0	83.8	85.2	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	92.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Albania
76.1	77.1	78.1	80.2	82.3	83.9	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	Males .....
81.0	81.7	82.4	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.5	90.6	Females .....
78.4	79.4	80.3	82.1	83.7	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
74.6	75.4	76.3	78.2	80.1	82.0	83.7	85.0	86.1	87.0	Males .....
79.5	80.2	80.9	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.7	Females .....
77.0	77.8	78.6	80.1	81.7	83.2	84.6	85.8	86.9	87.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Croatia
74.7	75.7	76.7	78.8	80.9	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	Males .....
81.1	81.8	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.5	Females .....
77.9	78.8	79.7	81.4	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Greece
78.8	80.0	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.6	Males .....
84.3	85.0	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.5	91.7	92.8	93.9	Females .....
81.6	82.5	83.4	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Italy
81.3	82.2	83.0	84.4	85.7	87.0	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.9	Males .....
86.0	86.8	87.6	89.0	90.3	91.6	92.9	94.1	95.3	96.5	Females .....
83.8	84.5	85.3	86.7	88.0	89.4	90.6	91.8	93.0	94.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Malta
79.6	80.5	81.6	83.5	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.6	Males .....
82.7	83.4	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.3	92.4	Females .....
81.2	82.0	82.9	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.4	91.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Montenegro
74.4	75.0	75.7	77.0	78.4	80.0	81.6	83.1	84.5	85.6	Males .....
78.8	79.3	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.9	86.9	Females .....
76.6	77.2	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.4	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Portugal
78.8	80.2	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.5	90.6	Males .....
84.4	85.2	86.0	87.5	89.0	90.3	91.6	92.8	94.1	95.3	Females .....
81.7	82.8	83.8	85.3	86.7	88.1	89.3	90.5	91.7	92.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Serbia (20)
72.5	73.3	74.0	75.6	77.3	79.0	80.9	82.5	83.9	85.0	Males .....
78.2	78.8	79.5	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.2	Females .....
75.4	76.0	76.8	78.2	79.6	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Slovenia
78.1	79.2	80.4	82.0	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.1	Males .....
83.8	84.5	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.3	93.5	Females .....
81.0	81.9	82.8	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.3	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Spain (21)</b>										
Males .....	61.8	67.1	69.6	72.8	73.3	73.8	74.9	76.2	78.0	79.4
Females .....	66.4	72.3	75.3	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.4	85.0
Both sexes combined .....	64.2	69.7	72.5	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.5	79.6	81.2	82.3
<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>										
Males .....	54.9	61.6	66.0	67.2	68.9	69.5	70.4	71.3	72.1	72.9
Females .....	54.9	62.7	68.7	70.8	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.4	76.7	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	54.9	62.1	67.3	68.9	70.7	71.5	72.7	73.8	74.4	75.2
<b>Western Europe (23)</b>										
Males .....	65.3	67.4	68.4	70.6	71.9	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.3	78.5
Females .....	70.0	73.4	75.0	77.6	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.9	83.0	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	67.7	70.5	71.8	74.2	75.5	76.5	77.7	78.9	80.2	81.2
<b>Austria</b>										
Males .....	63.6	66.3	67.0	69.4	71.3	72.6	74.0	75.8	77.2	78.5
Females .....	68.8	72.6	74.1	76.5	78.0	79.2	80.5	81.6	82.7	83.6
Both sexes combined .....	66.3	69.5	70.7	73.1	74.8	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.1	81.1
<b>Belgium</b>										
Males .....	65.1	67.3	68.2	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.0	75.2	76.7	78.0
Females .....	70.1	73.2	74.7	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.2	83.0
Both sexes combined .....	67.6	70.2	71.4	73.8	75.1	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.5	80.5
<b>France</b>										
Males .....	64.0	67.2	68.5	70.6	71.9	73.1	74.4	75.8	77.3	78.8
Females .....	69.9	74.1	76.2	78.8	80.1	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.3	84.9
Both sexes combined .....	67.1	70.7	72.3	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.3	79.4	80.8	81.8
<b>Germany</b>										
Males .....	65.3	67.1	67.9	70.2	71.6	72.5	73.9	75.6	77.1	78.2
Females .....	69.6	72.6	74.1	76.7	78.0	79.0	80.2	81.4	82.3	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	67.5	70.0	71.2	73.7	75.0	75.9	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.6
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Males .....	63.2	66.0	66.8	69.3	70.7	72.2	73.6	75.1	76.7	78.9
Females .....	69.0	72.5	73.8	76.4	78.2	79.1	80.2	81.4	82.2	83.7
Both sexes combined .....	66.0	69.1	70.2	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.3	79.5	81.3
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Males .....	70.6	71.2	71.2	72.8	73.5	74.2	75.1	76.2	78.0	79.4
Females .....	73.2	75.8	77.1	79.5	79.9	80.2	80.5	81.0	82.2	83.1
Both sexes combined .....	71.9	73.5	74.1	76.1	76.7	77.3	77.8	78.7	80.2	81.3
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Males .....	67.0	68.7	70.6	72.7	73.8	74.5	76.1	77.7	79.3	80.4
Females .....	71.6	74.4	76.8	79.4	80.6	81.3	82.2	83.1	84.1	84.7
Both sexes combined .....	69.3	71.6	73.7	76.1	77.2	77.9	79.2	80.5	81.8	82.7
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Males .....	49.5	54.8	58.6	61.8	63.4	65.1	67.1	68.8	70.1	71.2
Females .....	53.0	58.9	63.9	68.1	70.0	71.9	73.9	75.6	76.8	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	51.2	56.8	61.2	64.9	66.6	68.4	70.4	72.1	73.4	74.5
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Males .....	50.6	56.8	61.3	63.6	64.7	65.4	66.4	67.4	68.7	69.7
Females .....	53.5	60.0	64.9	67.5	69.1	70.2	71.6	72.6	74.0	75.2
Both sexes combined .....	52.0	58.4	63.0	65.5	66.8	67.7	68.9	70.0	71.3	72.4
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Males .....	56.0	60.5	63.9	66.8	68.0	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.6	73.3
Females .....	60.8	65.2	68.9	71.9	73.2	74.4	75.4	76.4	77.4	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	58.5	63.2	66.7	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.8

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Spain (21)
80.5	81.4	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.3	90.4	Males .....
85.8	86.5	87.2	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.2	93.3	94.4	95.5	Females .....
83.2	84.0	84.7	86.0	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.7	91.9	93.0	Both sexes combined .....
										TFYR Macedonia (22)
73.6	74.5	75.2	77.0	78.7	80.6	82.4	84.0	85.3	86.4	Males .....
78.2	79.0	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.7	Females .....
75.9	76.7	77.4	79.0	80.5	82.0	83.5	84.8	85.9	87.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Western Europe (23)
79.7	80.7	81.7	83.2	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.3	Males .....
84.4	85.1	85.8	87.2	88.4	89.7	90.9	92.0	93.2	94.3	Females .....
82.1	82.9	83.8	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.2	92.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Austria
79.7	80.9	81.9	83.4	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.7	Males .....
84.4	85.1	85.8	87.2	88.5	89.7	90.9	92.1	93.3	94.4	Females .....
82.1	83.0	83.9	85.3	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.2	91.4	92.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Belgium
79.1	80.2	81.3	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.0	Males .....
83.7	84.4	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.3	93.4	Females .....
81.4	82.3	83.2	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	Both sexes combined .....
										France
80.0	80.8	81.6	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	Males .....
85.6	86.4	87.1	88.4	89.7	90.9	92.1	93.3	94.4	95.5	Females .....
82.8	83.6	84.4	85.7	87.0	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.6	92.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Germany
79.3	80.4	81.5	83.1	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.3	90.4	Males .....
83.8	84.5	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.3	92.4	93.6	Females .....
81.5	82.4	83.3	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Luxembourg
80.2	81.4	82.3	83.9	85.3	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	Males .....
84.4	85.2	85.9	87.3	88.7	89.9	91.2	92.4	93.6	94.7	Females .....
82.3	83.3	84.1	85.6	87.0	88.2	89.5	90.7	91.9	93.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Netherlands
80.3	81.3	82.2	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.5	Males .....
83.8	84.4	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	92.7	Females .....
82.1	82.8	83.6	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.5	89.5	90.6	91.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Switzerland
81.6	82.4	83.2	84.5	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.6	Males .....
85.5	86.2	86.8	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.8	92.9	94.1	95.2	Females .....
83.6	84.3	85.0	86.4	87.6	88.8	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.4	Both sexes combined .....
										<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>
72.5	73.7	74.9	77.2	79.5	81.4	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.7	Males .....
79.0	80.0	80.8	82.4	83.9	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	Females .....
75.7	76.8	77.9	79.9	81.7	83.3	84.7	85.9	87.0	88.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Caribbean (24)
70.8	71.8	72.9	74.8	76.4	77.7	79.0	80.4	81.8	83.1	Males .....
76.2	77.1	78.0	79.6	80.9	82.0	83.0	83.9	84.9	85.9	Females .....
73.5	74.5	75.4	77.2	78.6	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Antigua and Barbuda
74.2	75.0	75.9	77.8	79.8	81.8	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.0	Males .....
79.0	79.8	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.8	88.0	89.1	Females .....
76.7	77.5	78.3	80.0	81.6	83.3	84.7	85.9	87.0	88.1	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Aruba										
Males .....	59.1	64.8	67.5	70.5	70.8	71.1	71.2	71.5	72.3	72.9
Females .....	61.6	68.3	72.6	75.2	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.8
Both sexes combined .....	60.4	66.6	70.0	72.9	73.3	73.6	73.7	74.0	74.7	75.4
Bahamas										
Males .....	58.5	61.5	63.9	65.9	66.8	67.7	68.4	70.0	71.2	72.0
Females .....	61.4	65.8	69.3	72.3	73.6	74.5	74.9	76.2	77.3	78.1
Both sexes combined .....	60.0	63.7	66.6	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.7	73.2	74.3	75.1
Barbados										
Males .....	54.7	59.7	64.0	67.1	68.4	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.9
Females .....	59.3	64.2	68.5	71.6	72.9	74.1	75.2	76.0	76.9	77.7
Both sexes combined .....	57.2	62.2	66.4	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4
Cuba										
Males .....	57.8	63.8	69.4	72.6	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.3	76.7	77.1
Females .....	61.3	67.1	72.7	76.0	76.6	76.7	78.2	79.1	80.7	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	59.4	65.3	71.0	74.2	74.6	74.8	76.2	77.2	78.7	79.2
Curaçao										
Males .....	59.1	64.8	67.5	70.9	71.4	71.5	71.1	71.2	72.7	74.5
Females .....	62.2	68.2	72.3	76.4	77.4	77.5	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.7
Both sexes combined .....	60.7	66.5	69.9	73.7	74.4	74.5	74.6	75.0	76.1	77.8
Dominican Republic										
Males .....	44.7	52.1	58.1	62.1	64.3	66.5	67.3	68.1	69.2	70.2
Females .....	47.3	55.2	61.8	66.1	69.0	71.9	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.5
Both sexes combined .....	46.0	53.6	59.8	64.0	66.5	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.2	73.2
Grenada										
Males .....	54.4	59.0	62.4	64.8	65.8	66.7	67.5	68.5	69.6	70.8
Females .....	57.9	62.8	66.5	69.2	70.3	71.3	72.1	73.2	74.4	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	56.3	61.1	64.6	67.1	68.2	69.0	69.8	70.9	72.0	73.2
Guadeloupe (25)										
Males .....	51.5	58.0	63.2	67.5	69.3	71.1	72.7	74.3	75.7	76.8
Females .....	54.9	63.0	69.3	74.2	76.2	78.1	79.8	81.4	82.9	84.0
Both sexes combined .....	53.3	60.5	66.2	70.8	72.8	74.6	76.3	77.9	79.4	80.5
Haiti										
Males .....	36.2	42.2	46.8	50.3	52.3	53.8	55.4	56.5	58.2	60.2
Females .....	38.8	44.9	49.4	53.0	55.1	57.0	58.9	60.1	62.3	64.4
Both sexes combined .....	37.5	43.5	48.1	51.6	53.7	55.4	57.1	58.3	60.2	62.3
Jamaica										
Males .....	57.1	64.0	67.5	70.3	70.2	69.6	69.4	70.0	71.7	73.1
Females .....	60.0	67.3	70.4	73.7	74.0	74.5	74.8	75.6	76.8	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	58.6	65.7	69.0	72.0	72.1	72.0	72.1	72.8	74.2	75.4
Martinique										
Males .....	54.2	60.6	65.6	69.4	71.1	72.7	74.1	75.5	76.7	77.8
Females .....	56.9	63.0	68.9	74.2	76.4	78.5	80.4	82.2	83.2	84.4
Both sexes combined .....	55.6	61.9	67.3	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.1	81.2
Puerto Rico										
Males .....	61.5	66.3	69.0	70.5	70.6	69.3	70.3	72.7	73.8	75.2
Females .....	65.7	72.1	75.8	77.4	78.8	78.5	79.6	80.9	81.8	83.2
Both sexes combined .....	63.5	69.1	72.4	73.9	74.6	73.8	74.9	76.8	77.9	79.2
Saint Lucia										
Males .....	49.6	55.7	61.1	66.5	68.0	69.2	69.3	70.1	71.4	72.2
Females .....	55.3	63.0	67.8	73.5	73.4	73.5	73.1	74.0	76.6	77.6
Both sexes combined .....	52.6	59.4	64.5	70.0	70.7	71.3	71.2	72.1	74.0	74.8

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Aruba
73.5	74.2	74.8	76.3	77.8	79.4	81.1	82.7	84.0	85.1	Males .....
78.4	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.8	85.8	86.7	Females .....
76.0	76.7	77.3	78.7	80.0	81.2	82.5	83.8	84.9	85.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Bahamas
72.9	73.8	74.7	76.6	78.6	80.6	82.4	83.8	85.1	86.2	Males .....
78.9	79.6	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	Females .....
76.0	76.8	77.6	79.2	80.8	82.4	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Barbados
73.7	74.6	75.5	77.3	79.1	81.1	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.6	Males .....
78.5	79.3	80.0	81.4	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	Females .....
76.2	77.0	77.8	79.4	81.0	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Cuba
78.1	79.1	80.2	82.2	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.5	89.5	Males .....
82.0	82.7	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.3	90.4	91.4	Females .....
80.0	80.9	81.8	83.5	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.4	90.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Curaçao
75.5	76.5	77.6	79.7	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.6	Males .....
81.4	82.1	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.6	90.7	Females .....
78.6	79.5	80.3	82.1	83.6	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Dominican Republic
71.1	71.9	72.8	74.7	76.4	78.3	80.2	82.0	83.5	84.8	Males .....
77.3	78.1	78.8	80.1	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.4	86.4	Females .....
74.1	74.9	75.8	77.3	78.9	80.4	81.9	83.2	84.5	85.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Grenada
71.4	72.2	72.9	74.4	76.0	77.8	79.7	81.6	83.2	84.7	Males .....
76.4	77.2	77.9	79.3	80.6	81.8	83.1	84.2	85.3	86.5	Females .....
73.9	74.6	75.3	76.8	78.3	79.8	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Guadeloupe (25)
78.5	79.8	80.8	82.5	84.1	85.5	86.9	88.1	89.3	90.5	Males .....
85.0	86.0	86.8	88.5	90.0	91.4	92.8	94.0	95.3	96.5	Females .....
81.9	83.1	84.0	85.8	87.4	88.8	90.2	91.3	92.5	93.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Haiti
61.7	63.1	64.3	66.5	68.4	70.0	71.6	73.3	75.0	76.9	Males .....
66.0	67.6	68.9	71.3	73.3	75.2	76.8	78.2	79.6	80.9	Females .....
63.9	65.3	66.6	68.9	70.8	72.6	74.2	75.8	77.3	78.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Jamaica
73.8	74.5	75.2	76.8	78.4	80.2	82.0	83.5	84.8	85.8	Males .....
78.5	79.2	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.4	86.4	87.5	Females .....
76.1	76.8	77.5	78.9	80.3	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.6	86.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Martinique
79.5	80.6	81.5	83.3	84.8	86.2	87.5	88.7	90.0	91.2	Males .....
85.5	86.5	87.4	89.1	90.5	92.0	93.3	94.6	95.8	97.0	Females .....
82.6	83.6	84.6	86.4	88.1	89.7	91.0	92.0	93.1	94.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Puerto Rico
76.4	77.6	78.7	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.3	Males .....
83.8	84.5	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	91.8	92.9	Females .....
80.2	81.1	82.0	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.0	90.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Saint Lucia
72.9	73.7	74.5	76.2	77.9	79.8	81.6	83.2	84.5	85.6	Males .....
78.3	79.0	79.6	80.8	82.0	83.2	84.3	85.3	86.4	87.4	Females .....
75.6	76.3	77.0	78.5	80.0	81.5	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.5	Both sexes combined .....



**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Males .....	49.7	58.5	63.6	66.2	67.3	68.4	68.4	68.3	69.8	70.7
Females .....	52.2	62.5	67.8	70.5	71.9	72.6	72.9	73.3	74.0	74.9
Both sexes combined .....	51.1	60.8	65.9	68.4	69.6	70.5	70.6	70.7	71.9	72.7
Trinidad and Tobago										
Males .....	57.1	62.4	63.2	64.5	65.0	65.4	65.0	65.1	65.8	66.9
Females .....	58.7	66.0	67.9	70.2	70.7	71.3	72.2	72.5	73.0	73.8
Both sexes combined .....	57.9	64.1	65.5	67.3	67.8	68.2	68.4	68.7	69.3	70.2
United States Virgin Islands										
Males .....	57.7	62.3	65.8	68.9	70.3	71.8	73.4	75.0	75.9	77.2
Females .....	60.7	67.0	71.9	75.6	77.8	79.5	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.9
Both sexes combined .....	59.2	64.6	68.7	72.2	73.9	75.5	76.9	78.1	78.9	80.0
Central America										
Males .....	47.4	54.5	58.7	62.7	65.2	67.7	69.9	71.2	72.2	73.1
Females .....	50.7	58.3	63.5	69.3	71.5	73.5	75.1	76.5	77.5	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	49.0	56.4	61.1	65.9	68.3	70.5	72.5	73.9	74.8	75.7
Belize										
Males .....	54.6	60.1	65.5	68.5	69.5	68.2	66.0	65.7	67.0	67.2
Females .....	57.3	62.7	68.0	72.3	73.6	73.1	71.5	71.6	72.4	72.7
Both sexes combined .....	55.9	61.3	66.7	70.4	71.5	70.6	68.6	68.5	69.6	69.8
Costa Rica										
Males .....	54.8	61.0	65.7	70.9	72.5	73.6	74.7	75.5	76.1	76.7
Females .....	57.3	63.8	69.8	76.3	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.7
Both sexes combined .....	56.0	62.4	67.7	73.4	75.1	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.4	79.2
El Salvador										
Males .....	41.8	49.3	52.6	51.8	56.5	61.6	63.5	65.0	66.4	67.9
Females .....	47.1	53.9	59.2	63.1	66.9	70.7	72.5	74.1	75.6	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	44.3	51.6	55.8	57.1	61.6	66.1	68.0	69.6	71.1	72.6
Guatemala										
Males .....	41.8	46.2	52.4	56.1	58.3	60.5	62.9	65.5	66.7	67.9
Females .....	42.3	47.9	55.4	60.6	63.7	66.8	70.0	72.5	73.8	75.0
Both sexes combined .....	42.0	47.0	53.8	58.3	60.9	63.6	66.4	69.0	70.3	71.5
Honduras										
Males .....	40.5	46.3	52.1	59.4	63.2	65.4	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.4
Females .....	43.1	49.8	56.2	63.8	67.7	70.1	72.3	73.4	74.5	75.4
Both sexes combined .....	41.8	48.0	54.1	61.6	65.4	67.7	69.8	71.0	72.0	72.8
Mexico										
Males .....	48.9	56.4	60.1	64.4	66.8	69.0	71.3	72.4	73.3	74.0
Females .....	52.5	60.6	65.2	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.1	78.9
Both sexes combined .....	50.7	58.5	62.6	67.7	69.8	71.8	73.7	74.9	75.7	76.5
Nicaragua										
Males .....	40.9	47.3	53.7	56.5	59.0	63.5	65.9	68.0	69.8	71.4
Females .....	43.7	50.0	56.8	62.6	65.5	68.7	71.1	73.8	75.8	77.5
Both sexes combined .....	42.3	48.7	55.3	59.5	62.2	66.1	68.5	70.9	72.8	74.5
Panama										
Males .....	55.9	61.1	65.1	68.6	69.6	70.8	72.2	73.0	73.5	74.3
Females .....	57.8	63.3	68.5	73.7	75.4	76.5	77.2	78.2	79.4	80.5
Both sexes combined .....	56.8	62.1	66.7	71.0	72.4	73.5	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.3
South America (26)										
Males .....	50.1	54.6	58.2	61.3	62.7	64.2	66.3	68.1	69.5	70.7
Females .....	53.7	58.9	63.9	67.7	69.6	71.6	73.7	75.5	76.9	78.0
Both sexes combined .....	51.9	56.7	61.0	64.4	66.1	67.8	69.9	71.8	73.1	74.4

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
71.2	71.7	72.2	73.3	74.5	75.9	77.4	79.0	80.6	82.2	Males .....
75.5	76.2	76.8	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.1	84.1	Females .....
73.3	73.8	74.4	75.5	76.7	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.9	83.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
67.3	67.8	68.2	69.2	70.4	71.7	73.1	74.7	76.3	78.0	Males .....
74.4	75.0	75.6	76.7	77.7	78.9	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	Females .....
70.7	71.3	71.8	72.9	74.0	75.3	76.5	77.8	79.1	80.5	Both sexes combined .....
										United States Virgin Islands
78.5	79.9	81.1	82.8	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.9	89.0	90.1	Males .....
83.8	84.6	85.3	86.8	88.1	89.4	90.5	91.7	92.8	93.9	Females .....
81.2	82.3	83.3	85.0	86.4	87.6	88.8	89.8	90.9	92.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Central America
74.2	75.3	76.3	78.5	80.7	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	Males .....
79.3	80.2	81.0	82.5	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	Females .....
76.8	77.7	78.7	80.5	82.3	83.8	85.1	86.4	87.4	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Belize
67.8	68.3	68.8	69.8	71.1	72.5	74.0	75.5	77.3	79.1	Males .....
73.5	74.2	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.7	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.2	Females .....
70.5	71.1	71.7	73.0	74.3	75.6	76.9	78.3	79.7	81.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Costa Rica
77.8	78.9	80.0	82.1	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.0	88.0	88.9	Males .....
82.4	83.1	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.3	89.3	90.3	91.3	Females .....
80.1	81.0	81.9	83.6	84.9	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.1	90.1	Both sexes combined .....
										El Salvador
69.2	70.5	71.7	74.0	76.4	78.7	80.7	82.1	83.4	84.6	Males .....
78.2	79.1	80.0	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.2	86.2	87.3	88.2	Females .....
73.9	75.0	76.0	78.0	79.8	81.6	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Guatemala
69.1	70.2	71.3	73.3	75.3	77.4	79.5	81.5	83.1	84.4	Males .....
76.1	77.2	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.4	86.4	Females .....
72.6	73.7	74.7	76.6	78.2	79.9	81.4	83.0	84.3	85.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Honduras
71.4	72.3	73.3	75.1	77.0	79.0	80.9	82.8	84.4	85.6	Males .....
76.4	77.3	78.2	79.7	81.0	82.3	83.5	84.6	85.7	86.7	Females .....
73.8	74.8	75.7	77.4	79.0	80.6	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Mexico
75.2	76.2	77.3	79.5	81.8	83.6	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.5	Males .....
79.9	80.7	81.5	83.0	84.4	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.3	Females .....
77.5	78.5	79.4	81.3	83.1	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Nicaragua
72.9	74.3	75.7	78.2	80.6	82.6	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.5	Males .....
78.8	79.9	80.9	82.6	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.7	89.7	Females .....
75.9	77.2	78.3	80.4	82.4	84.0	85.4	86.6	87.6	88.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Panama
75.3	76.4	77.3	79.4	81.3	82.9	84.1	85.2	86.1	87.0	Males .....
81.2	81.8	82.5	83.7	84.7	85.8	86.7	87.7	88.7	89.5	Females .....
78.2	79.0	79.9	81.5	83.0	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.4	88.3	Both sexes combined .....
										South America (26)
72.1	73.3	74.6	77.0	79.3	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.6	Males .....
79.1	80.1	81.1	82.7	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.0	Females .....
75.6	76.7	77.8	79.9	81.8	83.4	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.3	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Argentina										
Males .....	60.4	62.5	64.1	66.8	67.6	68.6	69.7	70.6	71.3	72.2
Females .....	65.1	68.6	70.8	73.7	74.6	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.0	79.8
Both sexes combined .....	62.5	65.3	67.2	70.2	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.2	76.0
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Males .....	38.6	41.6	45.4	49.8	52.2	54.8	57.4	60.0	62.7	65.3
Females .....	41.4	44.3	48.0	52.7	55.4	58.3	61.3	64.3	67.3	70.2
Both sexes combined .....	40.0	43.0	46.7	51.2	53.8	56.5	59.3	62.1	64.9	67.7
Brazil										
Males .....	49.1	53.5	57.2	59.5	60.9	62.6	65.1	67.3	68.8	70.3
Females .....	52.6	57.6	63.2	66.1	68.1	70.3	72.8	75.0	76.4	77.9
Both sexes combined .....	50.8	55.5	60.1	62.7	64.4	66.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.1
Chile										
Males .....	51.2	56.0	61.0	65.9	68.3	70.5	72.6	74.6	76.4	78.1
Females .....	56.1	61.7	67.3	72.5	75.0	77.2	79.2	81.0	82.7	84.1
Both sexes combined .....	53.6	58.8	64.1	69.2	71.6	73.8	75.9	77.9	79.6	81.2
Colombia										
Males .....	49.0	56.2	59.7	63.6	64.5	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.2
Females .....	52.3	59.7	63.9	70.2	71.7	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.6	77.4
Both sexes combined .....	50.6	57.9	61.8	66.9	68.0	68.7	70.3	71.7	72.9	73.7
Ecuador										
Males .....	47.4	53.4	57.4	62.5	65.4	67.6	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.8
Females .....	49.9	56.1	60.5	66.7	70.0	72.9	75.2	76.8	77.5	78.4
Both sexes combined .....	48.7	54.7	58.9	64.6	67.6	70.2	72.1	73.6	74.6	75.5
French Guiana										
Males .....	50.3	56.4	62.5	66.0	68.2	70.0	71.5	72.8	75.0	75.8
Females .....	56.9	63.2	69.5	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.5	80.1	81.4	82.6
Both sexes combined .....	53.3	59.5	65.7	69.2	71.1	72.8	74.2	76.1	78.0	79.0
Guyana										
Males .....	56.2	58.2	59.5	59.7	59.7	60.5	61.6	62.6	63.4	64.0
Females .....	61.6	63.3	64.6	66.1	67.0	67.4	67.8	68.2	68.4	68.6
Both sexes combined .....	58.8	60.7	62.0	62.8	63.2	63.8	64.6	65.3	65.8	66.3
Paraguay										
Males .....	60.7	62.5	63.8	64.9	65.4	66.3	67.2	68.7	69.7	70.7
Females .....	64.7	66.4	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.8	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9
Both sexes combined .....	62.7	64.5	65.9	67.1	67.6	68.5	69.4	70.8	71.8	72.7
Peru										
Males .....	42.9	47.8	53.9	59.5	62.0	64.4	66.8	69.0	70.5	71.5
Females .....	45.0	50.5	57.2	63.7	66.7	69.2	71.9	74.3	75.9	76.8
Both sexes combined .....	43.9	49.1	55.5	61.5	64.3	66.8	69.3	71.6	73.1	74.2
Suriname										
Males .....	54.4	58.7	61.7	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.6	64.8	66.4	67.8
Females .....	57.7	62.5	66.5	69.8	70.7	71.1	71.4	71.7	73.1	74.2
Both sexes combined .....	56.0	60.5	64.0	66.5	67.1	67.6	67.8	68.1	69.6	70.9
Uruguay										
Males .....	63.3	65.4	65.6	67.6	68.6	69.2	70.5	71.6	72.5	73.3
Females .....	69.4	71.6	72.2	74.5	75.8	76.9	78.0	78.9	79.7	80.4
Both sexes combined .....	66.1	68.3	68.8	71.0	72.1	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.2	77.0
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Males .....	53.5	59.0	63.2	65.9	66.8	67.5	68.2	68.8	69.4	69.9
Females .....	56.3	62.5	68.5	71.8	72.4	73.2	75.4	77.2	77.7	78.2
Both sexes combined .....	54.8	60.7	65.7	68.7	69.5	70.2	71.6	72.8	73.4	73.9

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Argentina
73.2	74.2	75.2	77.4	79.6	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	Males .....
80.6	81.3	82.0	83.3	84.6	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	Females .....
76.9	77.8	78.7	80.4	82.2	83.7	84.9	86.2	87.3	88.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
67.1	68.7	70.0	72.3	74.4	76.3	78.2	80.1	82.0	83.6	Males .....
72.2	73.8	75.3	77.5	79.3	80.7	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.2	Females .....
69.6	71.2	72.6	74.9	76.8	78.5	80.1	81.6	83.1	84.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Brazil
71.8	73.2	74.5	77.2	79.7	81.7	83.2	84.5	85.8	86.8	Males .....
79.1	80.2	81.2	83.0	84.5	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	Females .....
75.4	76.7	77.9	80.1	82.2	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.6	88.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Chile
79.8	81.0	82.0	83.7	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.0	Males .....
85.3	86.3	87.2	88.8	90.3	91.7	92.9	94.0	95.1	96.1	Females .....
82.7	83.8	84.7	86.4	87.8	89.1	90.3	91.4	92.5	93.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Colombia
71.2	72.3	73.4	75.5	77.7	79.8	81.8	83.3	84.7	85.8	Males .....
78.3	79.2	79.9	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	Females .....
74.7	75.7	76.6	78.5	80.2	82.0	83.6	84.9	86.2	87.2	Both sexes combined .....
										Ecuador
74.1	75.3	76.5	78.8	81.1	83.1	84.6	85.8	86.9	87.9	Males .....
79.5	80.4	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.0	90.1	Females .....
76.7	77.8	78.9	80.8	82.7	84.3	85.7	86.9	87.9	89.0	Both sexes combined .....
										French Guiana
77.3	78.8	80.1	82.1	83.7	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	Males .....
83.6	84.5	85.4	87.0	88.5	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.8	95.0	Females .....
80.3	81.6	82.8	84.6	86.1	87.6	88.9	90.1	91.3	92.5	Both sexes combined .....
										Guyana
64.4	64.9	65.2	66.1	67.0	67.9	68.9	70.0	71.3	72.9	Males .....
69.2	69.9	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.8	78.0	79.3	Females .....
66.8	67.3	67.8	68.8	69.8	70.9	72.0	73.2	74.5	75.9	Both sexes combined .....
										Paraguay
71.0	71.4	71.9	72.9	74.1	75.4	76.9	78.6	80.2	82.0	Males .....
75.5	76.1	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	Females .....
73.2	73.7	74.2	75.3	76.5	77.8	79.1	80.5	81.8	83.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Peru
72.9	74.2	75.6	78.1	80.5	82.8	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.0	Males .....
78.1	79.3	80.3	82.1	83.7	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	Females .....
75.5	76.7	77.9	80.1	82.1	83.9	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	Both sexes combined .....
										Suriname
68.4	69.0	69.6	71.0	72.4	74.0	75.6	77.3	79.2	81.1	Males .....
74.9	75.6	76.3	77.7	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.3	83.4	84.5	Females .....
71.6	72.2	72.9	74.2	75.6	77.0	78.4	79.8	81.3	82.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Uruguay
74.2	75.1	76.0	77.9	79.9	81.6	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	Males .....
81.1	81.7	82.3	83.5	84.6	85.8	86.8	88.0	89.1	90.2	Females .....
77.7	78.5	79.3	80.8	82.4	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.3	Both sexes combined .....
										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
70.9	72.0	73.0	75.1	77.3	79.4	81.2	82.7	84.0	85.1	Males .....
79.0	79.8	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.8	Females .....
74.9	75.8	76.7	78.5	80.2	81.9	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.0	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Males .....	65.8	66.9	67.7	70.8	71.5	72.4	73.6	74.7	75.8	76.8
Females .....	71.7	73.7	75.3	78.1	78.5	79.2	79.5	79.9	80.8	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	68.6	70.2	71.4	74.4	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	78.4	79.2
Canada										
Males .....	66.6	68.4	69.6	72.3	73.5	74.6	75.6	77.2	78.3	79.7
Females .....	71.5	74.5	76.6	79.3	80.0	80.8	81.3	82.1	82.9	83.8
Both sexes combined .....	68.9	71.3	72.9	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.7	80.7	81.8
United States of America										
Males .....	65.8	66.8	67.5	70.7	71.3	72.2	73.4	74.5	75.6	76.5
Females .....	71.7	73.6	75.2	77.9	78.4	79.0	79.3	79.7	80.6	81.3
Both sexes combined .....	68.6	70.1	71.2	74.3	74.8	75.6	76.4	77.1	78.1	78.9
<b>Oceania</b>										
Males .....	58.1	61.2	63.5	66.9	67.8	69.5	70.9	72.6	74.3	75.3
Females .....	63.1	66.8	69.5	73.7	74.2	75.7	76.5	77.7	79.0	79.7
Both sexes combined .....	60.4	63.9	66.4	70.2	70.9	72.5	73.6	75.1	76.6	77.5
Australia/New Zealand										
Males .....	66.9	68.0	68.4	71.6	72.7	74.4	75.7	77.5	78.9	79.9
Females .....	72.2	74.3	75.2	78.3	79.0	80.3	81.3	82.5	83.5	84.1
Both sexes combined .....	69.5	71.0	71.7	74.9	75.8	77.4	78.5	80.0	81.2	82.0
Australia (28)										
Males .....	66.8	67.9	68.4	71.8	73.0	74.6	75.9	77.7	79.1	79.9
Females .....	72.3	74.3	75.2	78.7	79.3	80.6	81.6	82.7	83.7	84.3
Both sexes combined .....	69.4	71.0	71.7	75.2	76.1	77.6	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.1
New Zealand										
Males .....	67.6	68.5	68.6	70.7	71.3	73.4	74.8	76.7	78.2	79.7
Females .....	72.0	74.1	74.9	76.8	77.4	79.1	80.0	81.3	82.2	83.3
Both sexes combined .....	69.7	71.2	71.7	73.7	74.3	76.3	77.4	79.0	80.2	81.6
Melanesia										
Males .....	36.3	41.9	49.2	53.9	54.4	55.9	57.6	59.3	61.1	61.9
Females .....	38.5	44.2	51.4	59.2	59.3	61.1	62.1	63.6	65.4	66.3
Both sexes combined .....	37.3	43.0	50.2	56.3	56.7	58.3	59.8	61.4	63.1	64.0
Fiji										
Males .....	50.1	55.1	59.1	62.0	63.1	64.0	64.8	65.5	66.1	66.9
Females .....	54.7	59.0	62.5	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5	70.7	71.9	72.9
Both sexes combined .....	52.2	56.9	60.7	63.7	64.9	66.1	67.1	68.0	68.8	69.7
New Caledonia										
Males .....	49.6	56.4	61.5	65.6	67.3	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.5
Females .....	52.1	59.9	66.3	71.0	72.9	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.3	79.3
Both sexes combined .....	50.7	58.0	63.7	68.1	69.9	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.2	76.2
Papua New Guinea										
Males .....	33.8	39.0	46.8	51.7	52.3	53.9	55.8	57.6	59.5	60.3
Females .....	35.7	41.0	48.7	57.5	57.6	59.5	60.4	61.8	63.7	64.5
Both sexes combined .....	34.7	39.9	47.7	54.3	54.8	56.5	58.0	59.6	61.5	62.3
Solomon Islands										
Males .....	44.9	49.9	54.9	58.2	55.5	57.9	60.4	62.9	65.1	66.2
Females .....	46.4	51.4	56.4	59.5	56.3	58.8	62.0	66.0	67.8	69.0
Both sexes combined .....	45.4	50.4	55.5	58.7	55.8	58.3	61.1	64.4	66.4	67.5
Vanuatu										
Males .....	40.6	46.6	52.4	58.2	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.2	69.6
Females .....	43.4	49.5	55.6	61.8	63.6	65.8	68.2	70.3	72.1	73.6
Both sexes combined .....	41.9	47.9	53.8	59.8	61.9	64.2	66.4	68.4	70.0	71.5

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
77.6	78.5	79.4	81.2	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.4	87.4	88.4	Males .....
82.1	82.7	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.7	88.8	89.8	90.9	Females .....
79.9	80.6	81.4	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.5	87.6	88.6	89.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Canada</b>										
80.8	81.8	82.7	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.8	90.9	Males .....
84.4	85.1	85.7	86.9	88.2	89.3	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.6	Females .....
82.6	83.5	84.2	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.2	Both sexes combined .....
<b>United States of America</b>										
77.3	78.1	79.0	80.9	82.6	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.1	Males .....
81.9	82.5	83.1	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.5	90.5	Females .....
79.6	80.3	81.1	82.6	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.3	89.3	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Oceania</b>										
76.3	77.2	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.2	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.7	Males .....
80.5	81.1	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.4	89.6	Females .....
78.4	79.2	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
81.0	82.0	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.5	Males .....
84.8	85.5	86.2	87.5	88.7	89.9	91.1	92.3	93.5	94.7	Females .....
82.9	83.8	84.5	85.9	87.1	88.4	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.1	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
81.1	82.1	82.9	84.2	85.5	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.5	Males .....
85.0	85.7	86.3	87.6	88.8	90.1	91.3	92.5	93.6	94.8	Females .....
83.0	83.9	84.6	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.1	Both sexes combined .....
<b>New Zealand</b>										
80.8	81.8	82.8	84.3	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.5	Males .....
84.0	84.7	85.4	86.7	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.5	92.6	93.8	Females .....
82.4	83.3	84.1	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Melanesia</b>										
62.7	63.5	64.2	65.7	67.1	68.4	69.7	71.0	72.4	74.0	Males .....
67.2	68.1	68.9	70.5	72.0	73.4	74.8	76.1	77.4	78.8	Females .....
64.9	65.7	66.5	68.1	69.5	70.8	72.2	73.5	74.9	76.3	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Fiji</b>										
67.7	68.4	69.1	70.7	72.2	74.0	75.8	77.6	79.7	81.5	Males .....
73.8	74.7	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.9	81.1	82.4	83.6	84.8	Females .....
70.6	71.4	72.2	73.8	75.3	76.9	78.4	80.0	81.6	83.1	Both sexes combined .....
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
74.7	75.9	77.0	79.4	81.6	83.4	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.3	Males .....
80.2	81.1	81.9	83.4	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.6	90.8	Females .....
77.3	78.4	79.4	81.4	83.2	84.8	86.1	87.2	88.4	89.5	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
61.1	62.0	62.7	64.2	65.6	66.9	68.2	69.5	70.9	72.5	Males .....
65.5	66.3	67.2	68.9	70.4	72.0	73.4	74.9	76.3	77.7	Females .....
63.2	64.1	64.9	66.5	67.9	69.4	70.7	72.1	73.5	75.0	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
67.2	68.1	69.0	70.4	71.7	73.3	74.8	76.4	78.2	80.1	Males .....
70.2	71.4	72.4	74.3	75.9	77.4	78.8	80.1	81.5	82.7	Females .....
68.7	69.7	70.6	72.3	73.8	75.3	76.8	78.2	79.8	81.4	Both sexes combined .....
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
70.7	71.7	72.6	74.6	76.5	78.5	80.5	82.6	84.2	85.5	Males .....
74.9	76.0	76.9	78.8	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.5	Females .....
72.7	73.8	74.7	76.7	78.4	80.1	81.8	83.4	84.8	86.0	Both sexes combined .....

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Micronesia (29)										
Males .....	52.2	56.3	60.5	63.0	64.2	65.7	67.5	68.9	69.7	70.5
Females .....	55.0	59.2	63.5	66.4	67.9	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.3	75.3
Both sexes combined .....	53.5	57.7	61.9	64.6	66.0	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.9	72.8
Guam										
Males .....	55.4	60.4	64.6	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.9	73.6	74.7	76.1
Females .....	59.7	64.7	69.2	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.6	78.5	80.3	81.5
Both sexes combined .....	57.1	62.2	66.7	70.0	71.3	72.5	74.1	75.9	77.4	78.7
Kiribati										
Males .....	44.2	48.5	53.4	55.1	56.6	58.7	60.4	61.6	62.0	62.5
Females .....	48.6	52.8	57.7	59.6	61.8	64.6	66.3	67.5	68.1	68.9
Both sexes combined .....	46.4	50.6	55.5	57.3	59.1	61.6	63.3	64.5	65.1	65.7
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Males .....	54.0	58.0	62.1	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.5	66.9	67.6	68.0
Females .....	55.1	59.1	63.3	65.9	66.5	67.0	67.6	68.2	69.1	69.8
Both sexes combined .....	54.6	58.6	62.7	65.3	65.9	66.5	67.1	67.6	68.3	68.9
Polynesia (30)										
Males .....	48.6	54.1	58.1	62.4	64.1	66.1	67.5	68.9	70.5	71.7
Females .....	52.5	58.4	62.8	67.7	69.7	71.2	73.1	74.6	75.9	77.1
Both sexes combined .....	50.4	56.1	60.3	64.8	66.7	68.5	70.1	71.6	73.1	74.3
French Polynesia										
Males .....	48.0	55.7	59.4	64.0	65.6	67.7	69.0	70.7	72.8	74.0
Females .....	50.0	58.8	63.0	69.0	70.8	71.5	74.3	76.0	77.5	78.5
Both sexes combined .....	48.9	57.1	61.0	66.3	68.0	69.5	71.4	73.2	75.0	76.1
Samoa										
Males .....	43.0	48.0	53.0	58.0	60.5	63.1	65.4	67.2	68.6	70.0
Females .....	49.6	54.6	59.6	64.6	67.1	69.7	71.9	73.5	74.9	76.4
Both sexes combined .....	45.9	51.0	56.0	61.0	63.5	66.2	68.5	70.1	71.5	73.0
Tonga										
Males .....	58.5	61.9	64.9	66.9	67.8	68.4	68.8	68.8	69.0	69.7
Females .....	58.7	62.7	66.5	69.5	70.8	71.3	72.1	73.5	74.7	75.6
Both sexes combined .....	58.6	62.3	65.6	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.5	71.2	71.8	72.6

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Micronesia (29)
71.6	72.7	73.8	75.6	76.9	78.2	79.5	80.9	82.3	83.7	Males .....
76.5	77.6	78.6	80.3	81.8	83.0	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.3	Females .....
74.0	75.1	76.1	77.9	79.3	80.6	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.4	Both sexes combined .....
										Guam
77.6	79.0	80.5	82.8	84.5	86.0	87.3	88.6	89.9	91.1	Males .....
82.5	83.5	84.5	86.2	87.8	89.2	90.5	91.8	93.1	94.3	Females .....
80.0	81.3	82.5	84.5	86.1	87.6	88.9	90.2	91.5	92.7	Both sexes combined .....
										Kiribati
63.5	64.4	65.2	66.7	67.9	69.3	70.8	72.3	73.9	75.8	Males .....
70.0	71.0	71.8	73.5	74.9	76.3	77.6	78.9	80.0	81.2	Females .....
66.8	67.7	68.5	70.1	71.4	72.8	74.2	75.6	77.0	78.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
68.5	69.0	69.5	70.5	71.5	72.7	74.0	75.5	77.4	79.3	Males .....
70.7	71.5	72.3	73.9	75.4	76.8	78.2	79.6	81.0	82.4	Females .....
69.6	70.3	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.6	76.0	77.5	79.1	80.8	Both sexes combined .....
										Polynesia (30)
72.9	74.1	75.3	77.5	79.8	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.8	87.0	Males .....
78.2	79.1	80.0	81.6	83.1	84.5	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.2	Females .....
75.4	76.5	77.6	79.6	81.5	83.1	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.0	Both sexes combined .....
										French Polynesia
75.1	76.3	77.5	79.9	82.2	84.2	85.6	86.9	88.0	89.2	Males .....
79.6	80.5	81.4	83.1	84.5	86.0	87.3	88.6	89.8	91.0	Females .....
77.2	78.3	79.4	81.5	83.4	85.1	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.1	Both sexes combined .....
										Samoa
71.3	72.6	73.8	76.2	78.5	80.7	82.6	84.1	85.3	86.4	Males .....
77.6	78.7	79.7	81.4	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	Females .....
74.3	75.5	76.7	78.8	80.7	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.6	Both sexes combined .....
										Tonga
70.4	71.2	72.0	73.6	75.4	77.3	79.2	81.1	82.7	84.1	Males .....
76.4	77.2	77.9	79.3	80.7	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.6	Females .....
73.4	74.2	75.0	76.6	78.1	79.7	81.2	82.7	84.1	85.3	Both sexes combined .....

14 Including Crimea

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.



**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country:  
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	142	122	95	76	67	63	57	49	42	36
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	60	33	22	15	13	11	9	7	6	5
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	161	139	106	84	74	69	63	54	46	39
Least developed countries (c).....	203	168	151	125	114	107	93	79	67	57
Other less developed countries (d).....	155	135	98	76	66	60	55	47	40	33
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	177	142	119	94	83	76	68	59	51	44
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	62	39	25	17	15	12	10	8	7	6
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	158	137	103	80	69	64	58	49	42	35
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	135	127	79	54	46	42	36	29	23	19
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	183	147	126	98	88	79	70	60	52	44
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	195	165	141	126	116	113	99	84	70	60
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	183	156	133	116	112	111	101	88	75	64
<b>Africa</b> .....	187	156	133	111	104	102	93	81	69	59
Eastern Africa.....	180	150	129	117	112	113	95	79	64	53
Burundi.....	167	149	137	117	112	121	103	95	86	78
Comoros.....	193	167	139	109	93	81	74	73	67	58
Djibouti.....	154	131	104	87	81	76	72	68	63	55
Eritrea.....	200	179	140	116	105	90	73	62	54	46
Ethiopia.....	200	160	141	140	126	114	97	78	60	50
Kenya.....	147	117	92	70	68	72	74	68	59	52
Madagascar.....	183	157	134	109	108	100	78	58	46	37
Malawi.....	198	186	169	153	151	139	121	105	80	60
Mauritius (1).....	103	61	61	26	23	18	20	13	13	12
Mayotte.....	142	82	46	25	19	14	10	8	6	4
Mozambique.....	220	185	159	152	146	135	111	89	74	64
Réunion.....	142	82	46	25	19	14	10	8	6	4
Rwanda.....	161	143	135	109	114	289	116	90	59	49
Seychelles.....	85	72	43	18	12	12	11	11	10	10
Somalia.....	200	173	148	128	123	130	105	97	90	79
South Sudan.....	249	210	181	164	150	130	114	101	89	78
Uganda.....	161	130	112	113	116	110	98	81	70	61
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	153	136	119	105	102	103	92	70	52	37
Zambia.....	148	127	107	103	112	115	106	86	70	55
Zimbabwe.....	115	97	83	63	57	59	67	69	62	48
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	183	161	138	123	118	113	112	101	89	79
Angola.....	231	200	173	157	153	151	138	116	104	96
Cameroon.....	170	145	120	98	93	90	88	87	82	74
Central African Republic.....	204	176	138	110	109	112	114	113	106	93
Chad.....	186	169	146	130	123	119	114	111	106	96
Congo.....	142	107	90	79	78	80	85	82	64	51
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	167	151	134	122	116	110	113	100	84	73
Equatorial Guinea.....	197	176	158	130	121	111	100	91	80	70
Gabon.....	180	158	114	78	63	60	60	60	53	43
Sao Tome and Principe.....	125	99	76	64	61	58	55	52	46	44
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	201	158	133	90	69	59	47	41	35	30
Algeria.....	163	143	122	75	55	48	42	37	34	30
Egypt.....	249	184	165	107	74	60	37	29	23	19
Libya.....	254	166	90	51	41	33	30	27	24	24
Morocco.....	151	133	113	84	67	53	44	38	32	26
Sudan.....	135	111	93	87	84	80	74	67	60	53
Tunisia.....	232	195	140	66	49	35	29	23	19	19
Western Sahara.....	217	187	160	110	88	76	64	53	44	37
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	117	96	82	64	55	51	56	59	53	40
Botswana.....	135	113	90	64	58	57	65	58	39	32

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
32	29	26	21	17	14	12	10	8	7	<b>World</b> .....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
35	31	28	23	19	15	13	11	9	8	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
50	45	40	32	26	21	18	15	13	12	Least developed countries (c).....
29	26	23	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	Other less developed countries (d).....
38	34	31	25	20	17	14	12	10	9	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
31	28	25	20	16	13	11	9	8	6	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
16	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	4	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
39	34	30	24	19	16	13	10	9	7	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
52	46	41	32	26	21	18	15	13	12	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
56	50	45	36	29	23	19	16	13	12	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
52	47	42	34	27	22	18	15	13	11	<b>Africa</b> .....
47	42	37	30	25	21	18	16	14	13	Eastern Africa.....
71	65	59	47	37	30	25	21	19	16	Burundi.....
52	47	42	34	28	23	18	15	12	9	Comoros.....
50	46	43	36	30	25	20	17	14	11	Djibouti.....
37	30	23	16	12	9	7	6	6	5	Eritrea.....
43	37	32	24	20	17	14	13	12	10	Ethiopia.....
48	44	39	30	24	20	17	15	13	12	Kenya.....
30	24	19	13	9	7	6	5	5	4	Madagascar.....
52	47	43	38	33	29	26	24	22	20	Malawi.....
10	9	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	Mauritius (1).....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Mayotte.....
57	50	45	36	29	24	21	18	16	14	Mozambique.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Réunion.....
43	36	32	24	20	17	14	13	12	10	Rwanda.....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Seychelles.....
70	64	59	48	40	32	27	22	19	17	Somalia.....
68	60	54	44	36	30	26	24	21	20	South Sudan.....
56	53	48	38	31	25	22	19	17	15	Uganda.....
32	28	26	22	19	17	15	14	13	11	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
47	40	36	29	24	21	18	16	14	13	Zambia.....
39	35	32	26	22	19	17	15	14	13	Zimbabwe.....
72	65	58	46	37	30	24	20	17	15	Middle Africa.....
88	79	71	57	45	36	29	24	20	18	Angola.....
65	58	52	41	33	27	23	20	17	15	Cameroon.....
84	75	66	49	36	27	22	18	15	14	Central African Republic.....
87	78	70	58	47	37	28	19	14	10	Chad.....
44	38	35	28	23	20	18	15	14	13	Congo.....
66	60	53	42	34	27	23	19	17	15	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
62	54	48	38	29	23	18	15	13	11	Equatorial Guinea.....
37	33	30	25	21	18	16	15	13	12	Gabon.....
41	39	37	34	30	27	25	22	20	17	Sao Tome and Principe.....
26	23	21	16	13	11	10	9	8	7	Northern Africa.....
25	21	17	12	9	7	6	5	5	4	Algeria.....
16	13	12	9	7	7	6	6	6	6	Egypt.....
21	18	16	13	10	8	7	7	6	6	Libya.....
21	16	14	10	8	7	6	5	5	5	Morocco.....
48	44	40	32	26	22	18	16	13	12	Sudan.....
16	14	12	10	8	7	7	6	6	5	Tunisia.....
31	26	22	16	13	10	8	7	6	5	Western Sahara.....
35	31	28	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	Southern Africa.....
29	25	22	18	15	13	11	10	9	8	Botswana.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Lesotho.....	169	134	123	94	84	69	79	84	76	60
Namibia.....	172	131	101	76	67	60	58	57	43	34
South Africa.....	110	91	77	61	52	48	53	57	52	38
Swaziland.....	174	151	124	90	77	69	80	87	76	65
Western Africa (3).....	201	172	146	123	120	116	108	95	82	71
Benin.....	210	177	148	122	113	103	92	82	74	69
Burkina Faso.....	228	192	154	119	110	104	100	90	78	67
Cabo Verde.....	132	125	93	61	50	42	33	27	21	20
Côte d'Ivoire.....	268	200	144	113	107	103	99	92	85	73
Gambia.....	156	144	113	90	82	75	70	60	51	47
Ghana.....	147	122	107	93	83	73	67	61	55	51
Guinea.....	207	195	186	157	142	128	112	95	81	59
Guinea-Bissau.....	180	168	152	135	129	122	115	108	102	92
Liberia.....	224	212	178	154	158	155	129	97	72	61
Mali.....	242	207	176	151	139	128	118	109	89	84
Mauritania.....	148	123	106	89	83	80	76	76	73	67
Niger.....	162	159	151	133	139	130	103	82	64	60
Nigeria.....	201	173	147	125	126	126	119	104	90	76
Senegal.....	128	118	108	85	75	72	68	61	54	44
Sierra Leone.....	237	221	181	151	152	161	149	135	117	94
Togo.....	186	145	113	92	87	83	80	77	64	50
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>
Eastern Asia.....	123	125	66	41	39	37	32	23	16	11
China (4).....	129	135	72	45	42	40	34	25	17	12
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	62	34	18	10	7	5	4	2	2	2
China, Macao SAR (6).....	66	44	28	17	13	11	8	6	5	4
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	123	80	45	31	27	42	58	28	27	22
Japan.....	50	26	12	7	5	4	4	3	3	2
Mongolia.....	183	135	107	102	92	68	54	41	31	26
Republic of Korea.....	138	90	38	25	15	10	7	5	5	3
Other non-specified areas.....	79	48	15	8	6	5	7	6	5	4
South-Central Asia (7).....	194	159	139	106	94	83	72	61	52	44
Central Asia.....	127	108	90	75	68	63	56	48	41	34
Kazakhstan.....	110	93	77	60	52	51	43	32	27	14
Kyrgyzstan.....	140	120	100	80	70	60	48	40	36	20
Tajikistan.....	160	142	125	107	98	88	80	63	45	40
Turkmenistan.....	150	130	111	91	81	76	61	52	50	47
Uzbekistan.....	125	105	84	71	65	59	55	50	47	44
Southern Asia.....	197	161	141	108	95	83	72	61	52	44
Afghanistan.....	281	234	199	159	134	111	99	90	80	71
Bangladesh.....	221	166	183	126	109	90	73	56	43	33
Bhutan.....	269	212	159	110	92	76	62	52	40	30
India.....	186	158	136	106	93	82	71	60	50	41
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	220	175	124	71	50	40	32	25	19	15
Maldives.....	269	222	157	95	76	61	44	27	15	9
Nepal.....	229	211	169	131	110	88	68	53	41	32
Pakistan.....	256	171	135	119	110	102	93	84	77	70
Sri Lanka.....	89	62	44	29	24	20	16	13	10	8
South-Eastern Asia.....	157	115	86	68	56	47	41	34	29	24
Brunei Darussalam.....	81	49	31	20	16	13	10	8	6	4
Cambodia.....	143	134	139	154	86	86	86	66	45	30
Indonesia.....	193	144	105	80	68	56	45	36	30	25
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	177	157	138	122	108	96	82	69	57	47
Malaysia (8).....	102	64	37	21	16	12	9	7	7	7
Myanmar.....	214	156	112	91	81	73	65	58	52	46

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
50	42	37	28	22	18	15	13	11	10	Lesotho.....
29	25	22	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	Namibia.....
34	30	27	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	South Africa.....
58	52	45	34	26	21	17	15	12	11	Swaziland.....
62	54	48	38	30	23	18	14	11	9	Western Africa (3).....
63	58	54	47	40	34	29	24	20	17	Benin.....
58	51	45	35	27	21	17	14	12	10	Burkina Faso.....
17	15	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Cabo Verde.....
63	54	47	35	25	16	10	7	6	5	Côte d'Ivoire.....
43	39	36	31	27	24	21	18	16	14	Gambia.....
47	43	40	35	30	25	21	18	15	13	Ghana.....
50	43	36	23	14	10	7	6	5	4	Guinea.....
82	75	69	57	47	40	33	27	23	19	Guinea-Bissau.....
52	45	39	27	21	16	14	12	10	9	Liberia.....
70	57	46	28	18	13	10	8	6	5	Mali.....
63	58	54	47	40	35	30	26	23	20	Mauritania.....
50	42	34	24	18	15	13	11	9	8	Niger.....
68	60	55	45	37	29	22	16	13	10	Nigeria.....
33	25	19	12	8	6	5	4	3	3	Senegal.....
81	70	62	49	39	32	27	23	20	18	Sierra Leone.....
42	36	31	21	15	11	9	7	6	6	Togo.....
27	23	20	15	12	9	8	6	5	4	<b>Asia.....</b>
9	8	6	5	3	3	2	2	1	1	Eastern Asia.....
10	8	7	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	China (4).....
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	China, Macao SAR (6).....
19	17	15	11	8	6	4	3	3	2	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Japan.....
19	14	10	6	3	2	2	2	2	2	Mongolia.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Republic of Korea.....
4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Other non-specified areas.....
37	32	27	20	15	12	10	8	7	6	South-Central Asia (7).....
31	28	26	21	17	14	12	10	9	8	Central Asia.....
12	11	10	8	7	6	5	5	5	4	Kazakhstan.....
17	15	14	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	Kyrgyzstan.....
36	32	28	23	18	15	13	11	10	8	Tajikistan.....
43	40	37	32	27	23	19	15	12	10	Turkmenistan.....
41	37	34	29	25	20	17	14	12	10	Uzbekistan.....
37	32	27	20	15	12	10	8	7	5	Southern Asia.....
64	57	51	43	35	30	25	21	18	15	Afghanistan.....
26	20	17	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	Bangladesh.....
24	20	17	12	10	8	6	5	4	3	Bhutan.....
34	28	23	16	12	9	7	6	5	4	India.....
13	11	10	8	6	6	5	5	4	4	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Maldives.....
26	21	18	13	11	10	8	7	6	6	Nepal.....
63	57	51	41	32	25	20	15	12	9	Pakistan.....
7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Sri Lanka.....
22	20	18	15	12	10	8	6	5	4	South-Eastern Asia.....
4	4	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	Brunei Darussalam.....
20	13	10	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	Cambodia.....
22	20	18	15	12	9	7	5	4	3	Indonesia.....
38	30	24	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
7	7	7	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	Malaysia (8).....
43	40	37	32	27	24	20	17	14	12	Myanmar.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Philippines.....	97	77	59	55	40	36	32	29	26	23
Singapore.....	61	29	19	9	5	5	4	3	2	2
Thailand.....	128	93	63	42	33	26	21	17	13	11
Timor-Leste.....	265	221	183	184	141	119	85	64	50	44
Viet Nam.....	104	67	54	41	37	34	29	25	22	19
Western Asia.....	192	152	113	72	57	48	37	31	27	24
Armenia.....	83	73	63	53	48	44	35	27	21	13
Azerbaijan (9).....	120	110	100	90	85	82	61	52	41	40
Bahrain.....	173	105	47	23	19	15	12	10	8	7
Cyprus (10).....	65	40	25	15	12	9	7	6	4	4
Georgia (11).....	80	66	52	47	44	45	38	29	19	14
Iraq.....	225	129	73	43	38	37	36	35	33	32
Israel.....	39	28	21	14	11	8	6	5	4	3
Jordan.....	147	96	66	43	34	29	26	22	20	17
Kuwait.....	124	71	42	24	16	13	11	10	10	9
Lebanon.....	68	53	42	35	30	25	19	14	11	9
Oman.....	211	154	109	59	42	31	22	15	10	7
Qatar.....	106	69	37	23	18	15	12	9	8	6
Saudi Arabia.....	202	161	105	56	41	30	23	19	16	15
State of Palestine (12).....	140	117	83	51	40	33	28	25	23	21
Syrian Arab Republic.....	141	108	71	43	33	26	21	18	15	18
Turkey.....	218	179	145	95	73	56	37	25	16	13
United Arab Emirates.....	181	111	57	30	22	16	12	9	7	6
Yemen.....	251	251	180	117	95	84	75	68	61	54
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Eastern Europe.....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
Belarus.....	96	38	21	20	16	15	15	10	6	4
Bulgaria.....	92	37	26	18	14	15	15	13	10	9
Czech Republic.....	46	20	20	15	12	9	6	4	3	2
Hungary.....	72	43	36	20	17	13	10	7	6	5
Poland.....	79	50	28	20	17	16	10	7	6	5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	81	59	46	36	31	29	24	19	16	11
Romania.....	91	54	39	26	26	23	20	17	12	10
Russian Federation.....	101	40	26	26	24	22	21	16	11	8
Slovakia.....	74	27	25	18	14	12	9	7	6	5
Ukraine (14).....	79	31	21	20	18	17	17	15	13	9
<b>Northern Europe (15).....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Channel Islands (16).....	32	27	23	18	16	14	12	10	9	8
Denmark.....	28	20	12	8	8	6	5	5	4	3
Estonia.....	85	33	21	20	18	16	12	7	5	3
Finland (17).....	34	20	12	7	6	5	4	3	3	2
Iceland.....	21	17	12	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
Ireland.....	41	28	18	10	8	7	6	6	4	3
Latvia.....	77	30	20	19	15	18	16	10	8	6
Lithuania.....	108	43	22	18	15	16	11	8	6	4
Norway (18).....	22	17	11	7	8	6	4	4	3	3
Sweden.....	20	16	11	7	6	5	4	3	2	3
United Kingdom.....	29	22	17	11	9	7	6	5	5	4
<b>Southern Europe (19).....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Albania.....	145	99	58	43	38	31	26	20	16	14
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	189	98	49	26	18	18	11	10	9	8
Croatia.....	96	50	25	18	14	10	7	7	6	4
Greece.....	46	38	25	15	12	8	7	5	4	3
Italy.....	60	41	27	13	10	8	6	4	3	2
Malta.....	51	28	20	14	12	10	8	7	6	5

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
21	20	18	15	13	10	8	6	5	3	Philippines.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Singapore.....
10	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Thailand.....
38	32	28	22	17	13	9	6	5	4	Timor-Leste.....
17	15	14	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	Viet Nam.....
22	19	17	14	11	9	7	6	5	5	Western Asia.....
12	10	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	Armenia.....
36	33	30	24	19	16	13	11	9	8	Azerbaijan (9).....
6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Bahrain.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Cyprus (10).....
12	10	9	8	6	5	5	4	3	3	Georgia (11).....
28	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	7	6	Iraq.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Israel.....
15	13	11	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	Jordan.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Kuwait.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Lebanon.....
6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Oman.....
6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Qatar.....
13	11	10	8	6	6	5	4	4	4	Saudi Arabia.....
18	17	15	12	10	9	7	6	5	5	State of Palestine (12).....
15	12	10	7	5	4	3	3	3	2	Syrian Arab Republic.....
10	8	7	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Turkey.....
5	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	United Arab Emirates.....
49	44	40	33	27	21	17	14	12	9	Yemen.....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	<b>Europe.....</b>
7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	Eastern Europe.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Belarus.....
8	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Bulgaria.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Czech Republic.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	Hungary.....
4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Poland.....
10	9	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	4	Republic of Moldova (13).....
8	7	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Romania.....
7	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	Russian Federation.....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Slovakia.....
8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	Ukraine (14).....
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Northern Europe (15).....
7	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Channel Islands (16).....
4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Denmark.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	Estonia.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Finland (17).....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Iceland.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ireland.....
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Latvia.....
3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Lithuania.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Norway (18).....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Sweden.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	United Kingdom.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Southern Europe (19).....
13	11	10	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	Albania.....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Croatia.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Greece.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Italy.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Malta.....

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Montenegro.....	120	72	33	26	21	18	12	12	11	4
Portugal.....	93	79	47	20	14	10	6	5	3	3
Serbia (20).....	118	88	51	35	22	17	16	14	12	10
Slovenia.....	23	17	16	13	10	7	5	4	3	3
Spain (21).....	65	41	22	10	8	7	5	4	4	3
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	136	95	69	52	40	27	18	13	12	10
Western Europe (23).....	44	27	18	10	8	7	5	4	4	3
Austria.....	55	33	24	13	9	7	5	5	4	3
Belgium.....	46	28	19	11	9	8	5	4	4	3
France.....	46	25	16	9	8	7	5	4	4	3
Germany.....	46	30	21	11	8	6	5	4	4	3
Luxembourg.....	43	29	18	12	9	7	5	5	2	2
Netherlands.....	23	16	11	8	7	6	5	5	4	3
Switzerland.....	29	21	14	8	7	6	5	5	4	4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>
Caribbean (24).....	125	94	73	66	54	46	39	33	30	27
Antigua and Barbuda.....	93	62	41	27	22	18	15	12	10	9
Aruba.....	69	43	29	20	19	19	18	18	16	15
Bahamas.....	71	48	33	22	18	16	14	12	10	9
Barbados.....	86	60	37	25	20	17	14	12	11	10
Cuba.....	81	59	38	18	13	10	8	6	6	5
Curaçao.....	66	41	27	18	17	15	15	15	13	10
Dominican Republic.....	153	124	96	75	63	48	41	35	30	25
Grenada.....	108	69	44	28	22	18	14	12	10	10
Guadeloupe (25).....	81	52	33	21	17	14	11	9	7	6
Haiti.....	222	172	136	123	101	86	70	56	52	47
Jamaica.....	90	59	42	30	26	23	22	20	18	15
Martinique.....	81	55	35	22	17	14	11	9	8	6
Puerto Rico.....	63	45	25	17	14	12	11	8	7	6
Saint Lucia.....	148	90	46	24	20	17	15	14	12	11
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	122	112	54	36	28	22	21	21	19	17
Trinidad and Tobago.....	83	51	43	32	29	28	29	29	27	25
United States Virgin Islands.....	58	41	29	21	18	15	13	12	11	9
Central America.....	127	96	75	53	44	36	30	23	22	19
Belize.....	100	78	60	40	35	30	23	20	17	14
Costa Rica.....	103	82	56	23	17	15	12	11	10	9
El Salvador.....	150	122	102	80	61	41	29	24	21	17
Guatemala.....	141	127	102	79	67	55	46	39	30	23
Honduras.....	169	136	104	65	53	43	35	31	29	28
Mexico.....	121	88	69	47	40	33	28	21	20	19
Nicaragua.....	172	131	98	80	65	48	34	26	24	20
Panama.....	86	62	43	34	30	26	23	20	17	15
South America (26).....	127	105	84	62	49	39	32	26	22	19
Argentina.....	64	60	48	32	27	24	22	15	15	14
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	173	157	135	111	98	85	73	61	51	43
Brazil.....	137	112	92	72	56	43	34	28	24	20
Chile.....	130	107	69	39	28	20	13	9	8	7
Colombia.....	123	92	73	43	35	28	24	20	19	18
Ecuador.....	138	119	95	68	55	43	34	27	23	21
French Guiana.....	103	73	46	32	26	21	17	14	11	10
Guyana.....	72	62	56	53	50	45	40	37	34	33
Paraguay.....	73	62	53	49	47	43	39	36	32	29
Peru.....	159	136	110	82	68	55	41	27	21	19
Suriname.....	78	56	44	41	40	35	29	24	22	17
Uruguay.....	57	48	46	34	23	20	16	14	13	13

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Montenegro.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Portugal.....
8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	Serbia (20).....
3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Slovenia.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Spain (21).....
9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (23).....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Austria.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Belgium.....
3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	France.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Germany.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Luxembourg.....
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Netherlands.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Switzerland.....
17	14	12	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean....</b>
24	22	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	Caribbean (24).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	Antigua and Barbuda.....
14	13	12	10	8	7	7	6	5	5	Aruba.....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Bahamas.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Barbados.....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Cuba.....
9	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Curaçao.....
23	20	17	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Dominican Republic.....
9	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Grenada.....
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Guadeloupe (25).....
42	37	33	25	19	15	12	10	9	8	Haiti.....
13	12	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Jamaica.....
5	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	Martinique.....
5	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Puerto Rico.....
10	8	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	Saint Lucia.....
15	14	13	11	9	8	6	6	5	5	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines....
23	21	19	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	Trinidad and Tobago.....
8	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	United States Virgin Islands.....
17	14	13	10	8	6	5	5	4	3	Central America.....
12	11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	Belize.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Costa Rica.....
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	El Salvador.....
19	16	14	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Guatemala.....
24	21	19	15	12	10	9	7	6	5	Honduras.....
16	14	12	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	Mexico.....
16	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	Nicaragua.....
14	12	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Panama.....
16	13	11	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	South America (26).....
12	10	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	Argentina.....
35	29	24	18	13	11	9	8	7	6	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
16	13	11	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	Brazil.....
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	Chile.....
15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	Colombia.....
19	16	14	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	Ecuador.....
9	8	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	French Guiana.....
31	29	27	24	20	17	15	13	11	9	Guyana.....
28	26	24	20	16	13	11	9	8	6	Paraguay.....
15	12	11	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Peru.....
15	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	Suriname.....
11	10	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	Uruguay.....



**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	108	74	49	33	28	23	21	18	16	14
<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>
Canada.....	39	27	17	9	8	6	5	5	5	5
United States of America.....	30	25	18	12	10	9	7	7	7	6
<b>Oceania.....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>
Australia/New Zealand.....	24	20	17	10	9	7	6	5	5	4
Australia (28).....	24	20	17	10	9	7	6	5	4	4
New Zealand.....	27	21	16	12	11	8	6	5	5	4
Melanesia.....	143	118	91	68	68	62	57	52	46	44
Fiji.....	64	52	42	33	29	25	22	19	18	16
New Caledonia.....	117	80	54	36	29	24	20	17	15	13
Papua New Guinea.....	158	133	99	74	73	67	62	56	50	48
Solomon Islands.....	146	118	91	76	90	78	65	51	43	38
Vanuatu.....	170	133	100	71	61	52	42	35	29	24
Micronesia (29).....	103	82	62	52	48	42	35	31	29	28
Guam.....	83	60	41	29	24	21	17	14	11	10
Kiribati.....	143	118	93	84	75	64	57	52	49	47
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	97	77	58	47	45	42	40	38	35	33
Polynesia (30).....	98	75	60	40	31	27	22	20	18	16
French Polynesia.....	130	89	71	35	20	18	10	9	9	7
Samoa.....	107	87	69	52	44	36	30	26	22	20
Tonga.....	59	47	37	31	28	26	25	23	22	20

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
12	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	<b>Northern America (27) .....</b>
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Canada.....
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	United States of America.....
19	18	17	15	13	11	10	8	7	6	<b>Oceania.....</b>
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand .....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Australia (28) .....
4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	New Zealand .....
41	38	36	32	28	25	22	19	17	14	Melanesia.....
13	11	10	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Fiji.....
11	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	New Caledonia.....
45	42	40	35	31	28	24	21	19	16	Papua New Guinea.....
34	30	27	22	18	15	12	10	8	7	Solomon Islands.....
21	18	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Vanuatu .....
25	23	21	17	15	13	11	9	8	6	Micronesia (29).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Guam.....
42	39	36	30	26	22	18	15	12	10	Kiribati .....
30	28	26	22	19	16	13	11	9	8	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
14	13	12	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	Polynesia (30).....
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	French Polynesia.....
18	16	15	12	11	9	8	7	6	6	Samoa.....
19	17	16	14	12	10	9	7	6	6	Tonga.....

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country:  
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>World</b> .....	215	183	139	109	96	91	83	71	59	50
<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....	78	39	26	18	16	13	11	9	7	6
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....	248	212	156	122	107	100	91	77	65	54
Least developed countries (c).....	324	272	241	202	184	172	149	125	102	86
Other less developed countries (d).....	237	203	142	106	91	83	75	64	53	45
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....	268	214	177	138	122	112	99	85	72	61
<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....	82	49	31	22	18	15	12	10	9	7
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....	241	207	149	112	97	89	80	68	57	48
Upper-middle-income countries (e)....	208	192	108	69	59	53	46	37	29	24
Lower-middle-income countries (e)....	277	222	187	143	126	113	100	85	71	60
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....	319	274	235	210	194	186	161	135	109	91
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....	307	263	226	196	188	184	166	142	117	99
<b>Africa</b> .....	310	258	220	183	171	167	152	131	108	90
Eastern Africa.....	301	251	215	194	184	183	150	122	97	79
Burundi.....	281	251	231	196	187	203	167	152	138	123
Comoros.....	288	249	208	158	133	114	103	101	91	78
Djibouti.....	261	222	171	141	129	120	112	106	98	83
Eritrea.....	292	264	210	175	156	130	102	84	72	60
Ethiopia.....	334	270	237	237	212	191	156	123	91	74
Kenya.....	248	196	148	109	105	109	112	103	89	78
Madagascar.....	295	250	210	173	170	152	117	87	67	55
Malawi.....	348	325	290	253	242	215	177	146	106	77
Mauritius (1).....	168	86	84	31	27	21	22	16	15	14
Mayotte.....	222	113	60	32	23	17	12	9	7	5
Mozambique.....	366	310	267	256	247	229	185	144	116	99
Réunion.....	222	113	60	32	23	17	12	9	7	5
Rwanda.....	271	242	228	180	189	466	193	145	90	73
Seychelles.....	111	92	54	24	16	15	14	13	13	13
Somalia.....	335	291	253	219	211	222	176	161	147	131
South Sudan.....	408	349	305	276	253	220	190	165	142	122
Uganda.....	271	220	187	185	187	175	156	126	106	93
United Republic of Tanzania (2).....	259	230	199	172	166	165	145	106	77	51
Zambia.....	251	214	177	167	178	182	166	132	106	83
Zimbabwe.....	191	158	132	97	84	81	94	101	91	72
<b>Middle Africa</b> .....	305	270	233	205	196	188	186	165	144	126
Angola.....	375	329	291	264	258	253	232	193	171	156
Cameroon.....	286	245	202	160	151	144	140	138	131	115
Central African Republic.....	341	296	234	183	179	182	185	184	173	151
Chad.....	312	284	247	220	207	199	189	182	173	155
Congo.....	240	177	145	125	122	125	134	129	98	75
Democratic Republic of the Congo...	281	255	226	205	194	182	188	163	134	115
Equatorial Guinea.....	329	296	266	219	203	184	163	145	127	109
Gabon.....	302	266	190	123	97	91	89	89	77	62
Sao Tome and Principe.....	210	162	120	98	93	87	82	77	67	63
<b>Northern Africa</b> .....	318	242	196	128	97	82	66	58	48	40
Algeria.....	278	231	188	103	71	60	52	46	41	36
Egypt.....	387	278	238	149	102	80	49	38	30	24
Libya.....	346	228	119	63	50	39	35	32	29	29
Morocco.....	252	211	171	118	89	68	55	47	39	32
Sudan.....	228	185	154	143	137	130	119	106	93	82
Tunisia.....	302	256	164	77	57	41	33	26	20	20
Western Sahara.....	323	280	240	160	125	106	88	70	56	46
<b>Southern Africa</b> .....	176	140	115	87	73	66	73	80	73	52
Botswana.....	201	165	128	86	77	73	84	77	48	40
Lesotho.....	253	200	181	134	118	94	106	116	105	82

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
44	40	36	29	23	19	16	13	11	9	<b>World</b> .....
6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	<b>More developed regions (a)</b> .....
48	44	39	31	25	21	17	14	12	10	<b>Less developed regions (b)</b> .....
75	66	58	45	36	29	24	20	17	15	Least developed countries (c).....
39	35	32	25	21	17	14	11	9	7	Other less developed countries (d).....
54	48	43	34	28	22	18	15	13	11	<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b> .....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	<b>High-income countries (e)</b> .....
42	38	34	27	22	18	15	12	10	8	<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b> .....
21	19	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	Upper-middle-income countries (e).....
53	47	41	33	27	22	17	14	11	9	Lower-middle-income countries (e).....
79	69	61	46	36	29	24	20	17	15	<b>Low-income countries (e)</b> .....
87	77	68	53	42	33	26	21	18	15	<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b> .....
80	71	63	50	39	31	25	20	17	15	<b>Africa</b> .....
68	60	52	40	32	27	23	20	18	16	Eastern Africa.....
111	101	90	68	51	40	31	27	24	20	Burundi.....
69	61	53	42	33	27	22	17	14	11	Comoros.....
76	70	64	54	44	36	29	24	19	16	Djibouti.....
48	38	30	20	15	12	9	8	7	7	Eritrea.....
61	51	43	31	26	21	18	16	15	13	Ethiopia.....
70	62	54	40	30	26	22	19	17	15	Kenya.....
44	35	28	19	13	10	8	7	6	6	Madagascar.....
64	56	51	45	39	34	31	28	25	23	Malawi.....
12	11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	Mauritius (1).....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Mayotte.....
86	75	65	49	38	30	26	23	20	18	Mozambique.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Réunion.....
61	50	43	31	25	21	18	16	15	13	Rwanda.....
10	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	Seychelles.....
116	105	94	75	59	45	35	28	24	20	Somalia.....
107	95	84	66	52	42	35	30	26	23	South Sudan.....
84	79	70	53	41	33	28	24	21	19	Uganda.....
43	37	33	28	24	21	19	17	16	15	United Republic of Tanzania (2).....
68	56	49	38	30	26	23	20	18	17	Zambia.....
55	49	43	34	28	25	22	20	18	17	Zimbabwe.....
113	100	88	68	52	40	32	26	22	19	Middle Africa.....
140	125	111	86	65	49	38	31	26	22	Angola.....
101	89	77	58	45	35	29	25	22	19	Cameroon.....
133	118	102	72	50	36	28	23	19	17	Central African Republic.....
141	129	116	96	77	60	43	29	20	14	Chad.....
63	54	47	37	30	26	23	20	18	17	Congo.....
103	91	80	61	46	35	29	24	21	18	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
95	82	71	52	38	29	23	18	16	14	Equatorial Guinea.....
52	45	40	31	27	23	20	18	17	15	Gabon.....
59	55	51	45	40	36	32	28	25	22	Sao Tome and Principe.....
35	31	28	22	17	15	12	11	10	9	Northern Africa.....
30	25	20	15	11	8	7	6	5	5	Algeria.....
20	17	15	12	9	8	8	7	7	7	Egypt.....
25	22	19	15	12	10	9	8	8	8	Libya.....
25	20	17	12	9	8	7	7	6	6	Morocco.....
74	66	59	46	36	29	23	19	16	14	Sudan.....
18	16	14	11	10	9	8	7	7	7	Tunisia.....
37	31	26	19	15	12	9	8	7	6	Western Sahara.....
44	39	34	28	23	19	17	14	13	12	Southern Africa.....
36	30	26	22	18	15	13	12	11	10	Botswana.....
67	55	47	35	27	22	18	15	13	12	Lesotho.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Namibia.....	257	193	145	107	92	81	75	75	56	42
South Africa.....	166	132	108	82	69	63	69	77	72	51
Swaziland.....	260	225	183	128	108	95	114	128	114	92
Western Africa (3).....	342	297	257	215	208	202	187	162	133	111
Benin.....	349	297	249	205	188	168	149	131	116	108
Burkina Faso.....	376	327	283	229	212	204	190	173	127	108
Cabo Verde.....	197	184	133	82	66	54	41	32	25	24
Côte d'Ivoire.....	394	299	216	164	154	149	143	131	120	105
Gambia.....	383	351	268	200	175	156	138	108	90	83
Ghana.....	249	205	177	151	133	114	104	94	84	78
Guinea.....	346	327	311	265	241	216	187	161	139	101
Guinea-Bissau.....	312	290	260	228	217	204	192	180	168	152
Liberia.....	333	316	267	231	237	234	192	140	100	85
Mali.....	428	408	356	294	268	246	225	205	153	122
Mauritania.....	285	228	188	147	130	123	113	112	104	90
Niger.....	325	324	325	313	319	293	242	191	149	104
Nigeria.....	336	288	249	212	213	213	200	172	142	122
Senegal.....	320	293	276	186	150	138	140	114	82	54
Sierra Leone.....	420	392	315	253	253	273	248	217	180	134
Togo.....	321	259	208	167	153	142	132	124	100	86
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>
Eastern Asia.....	194	194	91	53	50	46	39	28	18	13
China (4).....	205	210	100	57	54	50	42	30	20	14
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	87	43	23	13	9	7	5	4	3	3
China, Macao SAR (6).....	90	58	36	23	18	14	11	9	7	5
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	203	118	62	40	35	56	80	36	35	28
Japan.....	77	33	16	9	7	6	5	4	4	3
Mongolia.....	294	211	162	155	136	91	71	49	37	32
Republic of Korea.....	194	126	50	32	20	13	9	7	6	4
Other non-specified areas.....	110	62	23	13	9	8	9	8	7	5
South-Central Asia (7).....	286	235	203	152	132	115	98	82	67	55
Central Asia.....	165	135	111	92	83	77	70	58	51	42
Kazakhstan.....	144	117	94	74	64	61	54	38	33	17
Kyrgyzstan.....	175	145	118	95	82	72	58	49	46	23
Tajikistan.....	218	186	159	138	128	115	104	82	59	51
Turkmenistan.....	193	162	135	111	100	96	78	66	64	60
Uzbekistan.....	160	130	104	86	78	72	66	60	57	53
Southern Asia.....	290	239	206	154	134	116	99	82	68	56
Afghanistan.....	407	347	297	238	199	163	142	128	112	99
Bangladesh.....	328	249	260	186	159	129	101	75	56	41
Bhutan.....	395	332	262	184	154	125	100	69	50	37
India.....	279	236	202	153	133	116	98	81	66	53
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	298	236	167	88	65	50	40	30	22	17
Maldives.....	381	332	235	137	106	82	57	32	17	11
Nepal.....	340	315	254	194	159	124	94	70	52	40
Pakistan.....	349	232	179	156	145	132	119	107	97	87
Sri Lanka.....	144	95	65	40	32	26	21	16	12	10
South-Eastern Asia.....	237	171	122	93	75	63	53	44	36	30
Brunei Darussalam.....	112	65	41	25	20	16	12	10	8	5
Cambodia.....	213	200	207	204	118	119	119	85	54	35
Indonesia.....	299	215	150	109	91	73	58	46	37	30
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	265	235	206	180	157	137	116	95	76	60
Malaysia (8).....	137	85	49	28	21	16	12	9	9	8
Myanmar.....	318	233	162	129	114	101	89	78	69	60
Philippines.....	137	108	82	74	53	48	43	38	34	30
Singapore.....	85	36	24	11	7	6	5	3	3	2

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
36	31	26	22	18	15	13	12	11	9	Namibia.....
43	38	34	27	23	19	17	15	13	12	South Africa.....
81	70	61	44	34	27	22	18	15	13	Swaziland.....
98	86	77	60	47	36	27	21	16	13	Western Africa (3).....
100	92	85	73	63	53	44	36	29	24	Benin.....
96	84	73	57	43	33	26	20	17	14	Burkina Faso.....
20	17	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Cabo Verde.....
91	78	69	52	37	23	14	10	8	7	Côte d'Ivoire.....
75	68	63	54	46	39	34	29	24	21	Gambia.....
71	66	61	53	45	38	32	26	21	18	Ghana.....
86	73	61	38	23	16	12	9	8	7	Guinea.....
137	125	115	95	78	65	52	43	34	28	Guinea-Bissau.....
73	63	54	39	29	23	19	16	14	12	Liberia.....
102	84	68	42	26	18	14	11	9	8	Mali.....
84	78	73	64	55	47	41	35	30	26	Mauritania.....
88	73	60	41	30	24	20	17	14	12	Niger.....
109	98	90	74	59	46	34	25	19	15	Nigeria.....
41	31	23	15	10	8	6	5	4	4	Senegal.....
117	101	90	72	58	47	39	33	29	25	Sierra Leone.....
72	62	52	36	24	17	13	11	10	9	Togo.....
34	29	25	19	15	12	9	8	6	5	<b>Asia.....</b>
11	9	7	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	Eastern Asia.....
11	9	8	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	China (4).....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....
4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	China, Macao SAR (6).....
24	21	18	13	10	7	5	4	3	2	Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Japan.....
23	17	12	7	4	2	2	2	2	3	Mongolia.....
3	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	Republic of Korea.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Other non-specified areas.....
47	40	34	25	19	15	12	10	8	7	South-Central Asia (7).....
38	35	32	26	22	18	15	12	11	9	Central Asia.....
15	14	13	10	9	7	7	6	6	5	Kazakhstan.....
20	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	Kyrgyzstan.....
46	41	36	29	24	20	16	14	12	10	Tajikistan.....
55	51	48	41	35	29	24	19	15	12	Turkmenistan.....
49	45	42	36	30	25	20	17	14	12	Uzbekistan.....
47	40	34	25	19	15	12	10	8	7	Southern Asia.....
86	76	68	54	44	36	30	25	21	18	Afghanistan.....
32	26	21	17	13	11	9	8	6	5	Bangladesh.....
30	25	21	15	12	10	8	6	5	4	Bhutan.....
43	36	29	20	15	11	9	8	6	5	India.....
15	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	Maldives.....
31	25	21	16	13	11	10	9	7	7	Nepal.....
79	71	63	51	40	31	24	19	14	11	Pakistan.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Sri Lanka.....
27	24	22	18	14	12	9	7	5	4	South-Eastern Asia.....
5	4	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	Brunei Darussalam.....
24	16	11	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	Cambodia.....
27	24	22	18	14	11	8	6	4	3	Indonesia.....
47	37	29	19	14	11	9	8	7	6	Lao People's Democratic Republic.....
8	8	8	7	7	6	5	4	3	2	Malaysia (8).....
54	50	45	38	33	28	24	20	17	14	Myanmar.....
28	25	23	19	16	13	10	7	5	4	Philippines.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Singapore.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Thailand.....	189	133	86	53	42	31	25	20	16	13
Timor-Leste.....	389	329	274	275	211	174	120	87	64	56
Viet Nam.....	158	104	80	59	51	46	38	33	28	24
Western Asia.....	269	213	151	94	75	62	49	40	34	31
Armenia.....	97	81	68	58	56	53	40	30	24	16
Azerbaijan (9).....	174	148	125	120	111	100	83	61	48	47
Bahrain.....	268	160	64	27	21	19	14	12	11	9
Cyprus (10).....	78	48	29	18	14	11	9	7	5	5
Georgia (11).....	90	73	56	50	46	49	40	32	22	16
Iraq.....	327	185	104	59	52	48	46	41	39	38
Israel.....	49	34	24	16	13	10	8	6	5	4
Jordan.....	239	140	86	52	40	34	30	26	23	20
Kuwait.....	193	102	55	30	21	16	14	13	12	11
Lebanon.....	94	70	53	43	37	30	22	16	12	11
Oman.....	359	251	169	84	57	40	27	18	12	9
Qatar.....	163	107	53	31	24	18	15	11	9	8
Saudi Arabia.....	300	241	156	77	54	39	28	22	18	17
State of Palestine (12).....	209	171	116	67	50	41	34	30	27	24
Syrian Arab Republic.....	211	157	99	55	42	32	25	21	17	21
Turkey.....	293	244	184	118	93	73	50	34	23	19
United Arab Emirates.....	269	161	76	36	26	19	14	11	8	7
Yemen.....	371	371	270	172	137	119	105	94	83	73
Europe.....	94	44	29	22	19	15	13	10	8	6
Eastern Europe.....	122	47	32	28	25	23	21	17	12	9
Belarus.....	128	44	26	23	20	18	18	12	8	5
Bulgaria.....	118	46	30	22	18	19	19	16	12	11
Czech Republic.....	54	24	23	17	13	11	7	5	4	3
Hungary.....	83	49	40	22	19	15	11	9	7	6
Poland.....	92	55	32	22	19	18	12	8	7	5
Republic of Moldova (13).....	101	68	53	43	37	35	30	23	19	13
Romania.....	113	63	47	33	33	29	25	20	14	13
Russian Federation.....	142	48	32	31	28	26	25	20	13	10
Slovakia.....	86	32	29	20	16	14	11	9	8	6
Ukraine (14).....	113	37	26	25	22	21	21	18	15	11
Northern Europe (15).....	42	26	19	13	11	9	7	6	5	5
Channel Islands (16).....	40	32	28	21	19	16	14	12	10	9
Denmark.....	33	24	15	10	10	8	6	6	5	4
Estonia.....	112	39	26	25	22	20	15	9	6	4
Finland (17).....	42	24	15	8	7	6	5	4	3	3
Iceland.....	27	21	15	8	7	6	5	3	3	3
Ireland.....	50	32	21	12	10	8	7	7	5	4
Latvia.....	107	36	25	24	19	21	19	12	9	8
Lithuania.....	138	49	27	23	19	20	14	10	7	5
Norway (18).....	30	22	15	10	10	7	5	5	4	3
Sweden.....	24	19	12	8	7	6	4	4	3	3
United Kingdom.....	34	26	20	13	11	8	7	6	6	5
Southern Europe (19).....	97	62	36	21	16	12	9	7	6	4
Albania.....	194	130	73	53	46	37	31	25	18	16
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	203	108	55	30	21	22	13	12	11	9
Croatia.....	104	55	28	21	15	12	8	8	7	5
Greece.....	58	44	28	16	13	9	8	6	5	4
Italy.....	75	48	30	15	11	9	7	5	4	3
Malta.....	56	33	23	16	13	11	9	8	7	6
Montenegro.....	133	80	37	29	24	20	13	13	12	8
Portugal.....	137	105	58	25	18	12	9	6	4	4
Serbia (20).....	136	99	57	39	26	20	19	17	15	12

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	Thailand .....
47	40	35	26	20	15	10	7	6	4	Timor-Leste.....
22	19	17	14	11	9	8	7	6	5	Viet Nam .....
27	24	21	17	14	11	9	8	7	6	Western Asia .....
14	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Armenia.....
43	39	36	29	23	19	15	13	11	10	Azerbaijan (9).....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Bahrain .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Cyprus (10) .....
14	12	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	Georgia (11).....
33	29	25	20	16	13	10	9	8	7	Iraq .....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Israel .....
17	15	13	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	Jordan .....
10	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Kuwait.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Lebanon.....
7	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Oman .....
7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Qatar .....
15	13	11	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	Saudi Arabia.....
22	19	17	14	12	10	9	7	6	5	State of Palestine (12).....
17	15	12	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	Syrian Arab Republic.....
15	12	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	Turkey .....
6	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	United Arab Emirates .....
66	60	55	44	36	28	23	18	15	12	Yemen .....
6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	<b>Europe .....</b>
8	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	Eastern Europe .....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	Belarus .....
10	9	8	7	6	5	5	5	4	4	Bulgaria.....
3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Czech Republic .....
5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3	Hungary.....
5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Poland .....
12	11	11	9	8	7	6	6	6	5	Republic of Moldova (13).....
11	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Romania .....
9	8	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	Russian Federation.....
5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	Slovakia.....
10	9	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	Ukraine (14).....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	Northern Europe (15).....
9	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	3	2	Channel Islands (16).....
4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Denmark.....
4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Estonia.....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Finland (17).....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Iceland .....
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Ireland .....
7	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	Latvia .....
4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Lithuania .....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Norway (18).....
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Sweden .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	United Kingdom.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Southern Europe (19).....
14	12	11	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	Albania.....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Bosnia and Herzegovina .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Croatia .....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Greece .....
2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Italy .....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	Malta .....
7	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	Montenegro.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Portugal.....
10	9	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	Serbia (20).....



**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
Slovenia.....	29	20	19	16	12	9	6	5	4	3
Spain (21).....	83	49	27	13	10	8	6	5	5	4
TFYR Macedonia (22).....	155	105	75	56	44	29	20	14	12	11
Western Europe (23).....	52	32	21	12	10	8	6	5	5	4
Austria.....	64	38	28	15	11	9	6	5	5	4
Belgium.....	53	32	22	13	11	9	7	5	5	4
France.....	54	30	19	12	10	8	6	5	4	4
Germany.....	55	35	24	13	10	8	6	5	4	4
Luxembourg.....	55	35	22	14	11	9	6	6	3	2
Netherlands.....	30	20	14	10	9	8	6	6	5	4
Switzerland.....	36	25	17	10	9	7	6	5	5	4
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>
Caribbean (24).....	185	134	100	86	72	62	54	47	44	39
Antigua and Barbuda.....	115	76	50	34	28	23	19	15	13	11
Aruba.....	95	54	35	24	23	22	22	21	19	17
Bahamas.....	98	68	47	33	27	23	21	17	15	13
Barbados.....	121	81	49	31	25	20	16	15	13	11
Cuba.....	113	76	44	21	17	14	10	8	7	7
Curaçao.....	87	52	34	21	20	17	18	17	15	12
Dominican Republic.....	252	188	130	86	71	55	46	38	33	28
Grenada.....	141	91	58	37	30	24	19	16	14	13
Guadeloupe (25).....	134	78	46	27	21	16	13	10	8	6
Haiti.....	331	255	205	173	147	127	107	93	86	77
Jamaica.....	118	75	52	36	31	27	26	24	21	18
Martinique.....	114	74	46	27	21	17	13	10	9	7
Puerto Rico.....	75	53	29	20	16	14	13	10	9	7
Saint Lucia.....	199	119	63	33	29	24	21	19	16	15
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	166	137	64	44	35	28	26	27	23	21
Trinidad and Tobago.....	109	66	55	40	36	34	36	37	34	31
United States Virgin Islands.....	77	52	36	26	21	18	15	13	12	11
Central America.....	205	150	110	71	57	46	37	29	27	25
Belize.....	136	104	76	50	43	37	27	23	20	17
Costa Rica.....	154	112	72	27	21	18	15	13	12	11
El Salvador.....	230	201	163	125	89	53	35	28	24	20
Guatemala.....	259	219	164	118	96	74	59	49	40	32
Honduras.....	277	217	165	101	74	60	50	45	43	40
Mexico.....	193	135	98	57	48	40	33	25	25	23
Nicaragua.....	254	199	151	117	90	62	44	32	29	24
Panama.....	128	96	68	45	38	33	30	26	22	20
South America (26).....	185	148	114	78	62	49	41	33	28	25
Argentina.....	84	73	58	37	32	28	25	18	17	16
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	298	265	219	178	158	138	119	101	85	72
Brazil.....	190	155	122	84	65	50	41	34	29	24
Chile.....	180	139	84	47	35	25	18	14	13	12
Colombia.....	189	131	101	60	48	38	33	29	27	25
Ecuador.....	206	175	136	94	72	55	44	35	29	25
French Guiana.....	149	101	59	39	31	24	20	16	12	11
Guyana.....	97	83	74	69	66	58	51	46	43	41
Paraguay.....	102	86	72	64	61	55	49	43	39	35
Peru.....	269	220	167	117	96	77	58	40	33	29
Suriname.....	114	83	65	54	51	45	38	32	29	23
Uruguay.....	64	53	52	37	26	23	18	17	16	15
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	150	105	68	43	35	29	26	21	19	16
<b>Northern America (27).....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>
Canada.....	45	31	20	11	9	8	7	6	6	5
United States of America.....	36	29	22	14	12	11	9	8	8	7

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	Major area, region and country
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Slovenia.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Spain (21).....
9	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	TFYR Macedonia (22).....
3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (23).....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Austria.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Belgium.....
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	France.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Germany.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Luxembourg.....
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Netherlands.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Switzerland.....
22	19	16	12	10	8	7	5	5	4	<b>Latin America and the Caribbean.....</b>
35	32	28	22	17	14	11	9	8	7	Caribbean (24).....
10	8	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Antigua and Barbuda.....
16	15	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	Aruba.....
11	10	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	Bahamas.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	Barbados.....
6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	Cuba.....
11	9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Curaçao.....
25	22	19	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	Dominican Republic.....
12	10	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Grenada.....
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Guadeloupe (25).....
68	60	53	40	30	24	19	16	13	12	Haiti.....
16	14	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	4	Jamaica.....
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	Martinique.....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Puerto Rico.....
13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Saint Lucia.....
19	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....
29	26	24	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	Trinidad and Tobago.....
10	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	United States Virgin Islands.....
21	19	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Central America.....
14	13	12	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	Belize.....
11	10	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	Costa Rica.....
17	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	El Salvador.....
27	23	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	Guatemala.....
35	31	27	21	17	14	12	10	8	7	Honduras.....
20	18	15	12	9	8	6	5	4	4	Mexico.....
19	16	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	Nicaragua.....
18	16	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	Panama.....
21	17	15	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	South America (26).....
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Argentina.....
59	48	40	29	21	17	14	12	10	9	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
19	16	13	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	Brazil.....
10	8	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Chile.....
22	19	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	Colombia.....
23	19	17	13	10	8	7	5	5	3	Ecuador.....
11	9	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	French Guiana.....
38	36	34	29	26	22	19	16	14	12	Guyana.....
33	31	29	24	20	16	13	11	9	8	Paraguay.....
24	20	17	12	9	8	6	5	4	4	Peru.....
20	18	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Suriname.....
13	12	11	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	Uruguay.....
14	12	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	<b>Northern America (27).....</b>
5	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Canada.....
6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	United States of America.....

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015
<b>Oceania</b> .....	91	72	59	45	43	38	36	33	28	26
Australia/New Zealand .....	31	24	20	12	11	8	7	6	5	5
Australia (28) .....	30	24	20	12	11	8	7	6	5	5
New Zealand .....	34	26	20	15	13	9	8	7	6	5
Melanesia .....	235	186	135	96	94	85	77	69	60	56
Fiji .....	151	105	74	51	42	35	29	24	22	20
New Caledonia .....	171	111	71	44	35	29	24	20	18	15
Papua New Guinea .....	254	206	146	104	102	92	84	75	66	62
Solomon Islands .....	219	172	130	106	128	109	89	67	54	47
Vanuatu .....	254	197	144	98	83	68	54	43	35	28
Micronesia (29) .....	149	115	84	70	63	54	45	39	36	34
Guam .....	117	81	52	35	29	25	20	16	13	11
Kiribati .....	213	173	132	118	105	87	76	68	64	60
Micronesia (Fed. States of) .....	139	108	78	61	57	54	50	47	43	40
Polynesia (30) .....	132	98	76	50	38	33	27	24	21	18
French Polynesia .....	142	95	76	37	22	20	11	10	10	8
Samoa .....	160	125	94	68	56	45	37	31	27	23
Tonga .....	80	62	47	38	34	32	30	28	26	24

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Crimea
- 15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 17 Including Åland Islands.
- 18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 20 Including Kosovo.
- 21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- 24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
- 26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
- 27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2015-2100: Projections**

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
24	22	21	18	16	13	11	10	8	7	<b>Oceania</b> .....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand .....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Australia (28) .....
5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	New Zealand .....
53	49	46	40	35	31	27	23	20	17	Melanesia .....
17	14	12	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	Fiji .....
13	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	New Caledonia .....
58	54	51	44	39	34	29	25	22	18	Papua New Guinea.....
41	36	32	26	21	17	14	12	10	8	Solomon Islands.....
24	21	18	14	12	10	8	7	6	5	Vanuatu .....
31	28	25	21	18	15	13	11	9	7	Micronesia (29).....
10	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Guam .....
54	48	44	36	31	26	21	17	14	12	Kiribati .....
37	33	31	26	22	18	15	13	11	9	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
16	15	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	Polynesia (30) .....
6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	French Polynesia.....
21	19	17	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	Samoa.....
22	21	19	16	14	12	10	9	7	7	Tonga.....

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	867 267	1 120 161	1 384 850	1 571 989	1 746 256	1 827 996	1 847 483	1 828 182	1 849 674	1 915 808
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 529 216	1 747 453	2 103 230	2 608 508	3 240 439	3 537 108	3 860 142	4 216 816	4 551 006	4 825 484
Population aged 65 or over .....	128 666	150 730	194 407	259 136	322 972	370 020	418 997	474 638	529 044	608 180
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	223 127	258 449	261 414	243 259	234 712	228 818	216 489	204 471	202 276	204 649
Population aged 15-64 .....	527 088	578 574	646 730	712 088	766 420	782 038	802 268	819 458	832 819	825 886
Population aged 65 or over .....	62 774	77 927	99 539	126 497	143 330	158 906	170 054	184 991	198 280	220 817
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	644 141	861 712	1 123 436	1 328 730	1 511 544	1 599 178	1 630 994	1 623 711	1 647 398	1 711 159
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 002 128	1 168 878	1 456 500	1 896 420	2 474 019	2 755 069	3 057 874	3 397 357	3 718 187	3 999 599
Population aged 65 or over .....	65 892	72 803	94 869	132 639	179 642	211 114	248 943	289 648	330 764	387 363
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	80 703	102 775	136 640	176 122	227 954	257 199	286 144	317 861	350 213	381 465
Population aged 15-64 .....	108 596	131 486	163 335	205 051	266 264	309 335	356 484	409 771	467 686	538 623
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 426	6 812	8 895	12 000	15 840	18 656	21 758	25 173	29 355	34 070
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	563 438	758 937	986 796	1 152 608	1 283 589	1 341 979	1 344 849	1 305 850	1 297 185	1 329 695
Population aged 15-64 .....	893 532	1 037 392	1 293 165	1 691 370	2 207 755	2 445 735	2 701 390	2 987 587	3 250 501	3 460 975
Population aged 65 or over .....	59 466	65 991	85 974	120 639	163 803	192 458	227 185	264 475	301 409	353 293
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	453 503	598 352	787 049	967 659	1 171 691	1 251 379	1 306 724	1 356 058	1 409 235	1 469 911
Population aged 15-64 .....	663 460	797 937	995 781	1 301 502	1 696 317	1 921 352	2 170 120	2 430 258	2 698 668	2 968 966
Population aged 65 or over .....	41 352	48 913	64 696	87 681	116 204	137 091	161 841	188 785	216 749	251 938
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	226 533	266 883	278 920	265 382	261 494	258 927	250 299	240 907	239 379	241 892
Population aged 15-64 .....	514 542	569 983	644 790	726 197	800 126	827 905	860 522	892 381	924 031	931 329
Population aged 65 or over .....	59 309	75 142	95 712	122 026	141 078	156 975	169 852	185 961	202 232	228 258
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	585 702	785 775	1 017 981	1 194 397	1 339 374	1 401 540	1 406 246	1 370 429	1 365 858	1 401 781
Population aged 15-64 .....	942 821	1 091 166	1 352 128	1 748 983	2 270 657	2 514 030	2 775 871	3 066 426	3 329 129	3 546 640
Population aged 65 or over .....	65 308	71 120	92 980	129 447	171 791	201 267	235 526	272 773	307 967	357 863
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	295 016	407 086	524 087	586 252	596 961	608 276	582 301	519 699	489 084	497 106
Population aged 15-64 .....	493 943	561 125	701 714	910 256	1 188 589	1 292 753	1 398 504	1 530 863	1 631 084	1 687 687
Population aged 65 or over .....	35 978	37 914	49 235	70 356	95 326	111 874	131 807	153 718	174 075	205 331
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	290 685	378 689	493 894	608 145	742 413	793 264	823 945	850 730	876 774	904 674
Population aged 15-64 .....	448 878	530 041	650 414	838 728	1 082 069	1 221 277	1 377 367	1 535 563	1 698 044	1 858 952
Population aged 65 or over .....	29 330	33 206	43 746	59 091	76 465	89 393	103 719	119 055	133 893	152 532
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	54 712	67 036	87 353	111 657	144 796	166 899	190 269	216 127	243 700	271 389
Population aged 15-64 .....	71 382	85 733	105 582	132 409	168 450	193 840	222 274	256 333	296 023	345 578
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 009	4 420	5 654	7 572	9 981	11 633	13 450	15 705	18 610	21 768
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	75 081	94 746	124 707	167 275	223 335	252 219	285 150	322 985	367 158	414 011
Population aged 15-64 .....	98 844	119 948	149 817	192 881	253 570	293 955	337 637	388 111	447 375	518 542
Population aged 65 or over .....	5 754	6 497	8 219	10 901	14 593	16 804	19 385	22 226	25 858	29 734

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>World</b>										
1 976 451	2 006 789	2 009 791	2 027 261	2 072 893	2 079 906	2 066 301	2 058 854	2 030 763	1 985 135	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 056 696	5 285 842	5 496 133	5 830 537	6 093 230	6 260 115	6 466 670	6 571 569	6 634 928	6 679 882	Population aged 15-64 .....
725 011	849 030	994 841	1 299 437	1 559 025	1 844 269	2 015 018	2 206 212	2 389 579	2 548 301	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
208 295	207 060	203 755	197 770	201 538	202 320	199 340	199 712	199 472	196 521	Population aged 0-14 .....
812 337	799 027	784 601	765 143	743 952	728 230	730 573	722 489	713 872	710 109	Population aged 15-64 .....
245 729	271 123	295 563	325 022	340 932	350 607	345 240	351 323	362 208	370 748	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
1 768 156	1 799 729	1 806 037	1 829 491	1 871 354	1 877 585	1 866 961	1 859 142	1 831 291	1 788 613	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 244 359	4 486 815	4 711 532	5 065 394	5 349 278	5 531 885	5 736 097	5 849 081	5 921 056	5 969 773	Population aged 15-64 .....
479 282	577 906	699 278	974 414	1 218 094	1 493 663	1 669 779	1 854 889	2 027 371	2 177 552	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
412 109	442 452	472 738	529 435	578 647	617 922	647 889	667 390	675 474	674 100	Population aged 0-14 .....
618 825	704 923	795 526	990 951	1 193 179	1 393 900	1 579 838	1 747 599	1 890 876	2 004 328	Population aged 15-64 .....
39 746	47 327	57 429	84 339	125 095	178 822	246 815	322 388	403 541	488 688	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
1 356 047	1 357 277	1 333 298	1 300 056	1 292 707	1 259 663	1 219 072	1 191 753	1 155 816	1 114 513	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 625 534	3 781 893	3 916 006	4 074 443	4 156 098	4 137 985	4 156 259	4 101 482	4 030 180	3 965 445	Population aged 15-64 .....
439 535	530 579	641 849	890 075	1 092 999	1 314 841	1 422 964	1 532 501	1 623 830	1 688 864	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
1 524 087	1 565 756	1 592 531	1 640 221	1 686 034	1 705 627	1 708 928	1 705 431	1 684 702	1 650 823	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 228 737	3 481 213	3 728 637	4 181 207	4 538 981	4 830 096	5 071 352	5 239 060	5 354 565	5 428 343	Population aged 15-64 .....
304 532	370 852	448 347	621 946	835 892	1 062 782	1 269 129	1 472 049	1 662 868	1 830 916	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
245 883	245 263	242 131	236 070	238 366	238 513	235 079	234 280	233 074	229 555	Population aged 0-14 .....
928 524	922 151	913 013	900 460	883 543	868 244	867 732	857 585	845 692	837 519	Population aged 15-64 .....
256 808	288 033	319 413	362 994	390 587	409 241	411 582	421 361	434 418	445 018	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
1 430 859	1 434 906	1 414 350	1 386 929	1 385 601	1 357 232	1 320 584	1 296 730	1 262 683	1 221 654	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 723 581	3 895 386	4 044 748	4 235 744	4 345 136	4 353 332	4 395 760	4 362 610	4 311 471	4 265 079	Population aged 15-64 .....
442 659	530 796	639 751	884 711	1 091 740	1 321 377	1 439 036	1 559 554	1 662 244	1 738 161	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
501 737	489 038	461 710	428 330	423 109	404 719	384 373	376 559	364 342	348 615	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 707 028	1 726 254	1 729 843	1 664 976	1 594 230	1 479 055	1 437 976	1 369 046	1 311 740	1 277 522	Population aged 15-64 .....
259 866	310 184	375 296	522 443	604 295	698 369	693 812	697 256	694 007	682 038	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
929 122	945 867	952 640	958 599	962 492	952 513	936 210	920 171	898 341	873 039	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 016 553	2 169 132	2 314 905	2 570 768	2 750 905	2 874 278	2 957 784	2 993 563	2 999 731	2 987 558	Population aged 15-64 .....
182 792	220 612	264 454	362 268	487 444	623 007	745 224	862 298	968 237	1 056 123	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
298 965	325 886	352 575	403 512	448 177	483 428	509 914	527 134	534 316	533 254	Population aged 0-14 .....
402 547	466 172	536 185	692 054	862 143	1 036 034	1 200 647	1 348 859	1 475 265	1 574 824	Population aged 15-64 .....
25 183	29 754	35 127	51 001	75 881	112 761	163 398	224 157	291 672	363 796	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
459 900	503 621	546 300	632 847	711 106	773 430	822 534	856 951	874 079	877 017	Population aged 0-14 .....
601 175	696 033	802 540	1 042 013	1 307 785	1 590 361	1 868 344	2 122 317	2 346 355	2 528 597	Population aged 15-64 .....
34 583	40 668	48 014	68 812	104 341	154 824	223 075	312 883	415 707	529 214	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Africa</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	94 652	122 316	161 593	213 283	281 651	314 438	347 392	384 926	431 790	485 979
Population aged 15-64 .....	126 868	153 821	192 680	249 685	329 739	382 366	439 253	503 944	576 279	658 718
Population aged 65 or over .....	7 382	8 751	11 352	14 998	20 224	23 612	27 419	31 368	36 037	41 482
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	28 776	37 420	50 369	68 362	92 522	103 896	118 719	134 795	152 947	171 340
Population aged 15-64 .....	36 143	44 507	56 935	74 843	99 987	114 871	132 945	154 003	179 370	210 794
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 004	2 378	3 125	4 307	5 723	6 543	7 709	8 838	10 425	12 343
<b>Burundi</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	944	1 213	1 567	1 831	2 684	3 075	3 303	3 599	4 161	5 008
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 290	1 491	1 786	2 161	2 762	2 987	3 268	4 117	5 055	5 894
Population aged 65 or over .....	75	82	104	134	167	177	196	218	245	276
<b>Comoros</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	59	79	103	140	193	219	241	262	288	318
Population aged 15-64 .....	91	104	119	159	209	246	290	339	391	449
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	6	7	10	13	14	16	18	20	22
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29	36	72	167	264	286	299	293	284	291
Population aged 15-64 .....	32	45	83	184	309	357	401	460	516	560
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	4	8	15	18	22	26	31	37
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	517	635	813	1 098	1 474	1 571	1 633	1 760	1 986	2 237
Population aged 15-64 .....	589	740	960	1 248	1 615	1 539	1 834	2 344	2 595	2 854
Population aged 65 or over .....	37	33	32	38	50	54	67	88	109	138
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 993	9 627	12 497	15 890	22 248	26 685	30 893	35 373	38 914	41 188
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 591	11 940	15 150	18 227	24 296	28 787	33 495	38 861	45 757	54 740
Population aged 65 or over .....	544	585	768	1 123	1 514	1 765	2 056	2 375	2 891	3 463
<b>Kenya</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 417	3 764	5 520	8 129	11 481	12 709	13 768	15 166	17 184	19 299
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 421	4 043	5 344	7 646	11 330	13 923	16 432	19 208	22 072	25 461
Population aged 65 or over .....	239	298	388	493	634	740	866	975	1 073	1 291
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 561	2 177	2 987	4 054	5 211	6 030	7 164	8 197	9 150	10 108
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 394	2 756	3 361	4 399	5 984	7 018	8 113	9 559	11 329	13 439
Population aged 65 or over .....	129	166	229	294	351	405	468	534	600	688
<b>Malawi</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 350	1 618	2 099	2 912	4 307	4 552	5 251	5 950	6 822	7 774
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 513	1 902	2 388	3 104	4 849	4 971	5 612	6 416	7 475	8 849
Population aged 65 or over .....	91	98	117	147	253	300	330	382	473	592
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	223	308	362	344	306	310	305	302	274	246
Population aged 15-64 .....	256	336	443	587	700	760	807	839	879	905
Population aged 65 or over .....	15	16	21	35	50	59	73	81	95	122
<b>Mayotte</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5	10	17	27	45	56	66	76	90	100
Population aged 15-64 .....	9	13	18	26	46	63	80	97	112	131
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
<b>Mozambique</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 633	3 167	4 025	5 256	6 334	7 137	8 210	9 627	11 160	12 675
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 508	4 119	4 967	6 322	6 614	8 290	9 486	10 827	12 364	14 366
Population aged 65 or over .....	173	208	270	359	424	486	569	672	797	937

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Africa</b>										
538 167	585 083	626 758	715 079	797 574	859 841	907 719	941 102	956 104	956 268	Population aged 0-14 .....
753 211	861 155	983 468	1 249 732	1 533 714	1 833 296	2 128 983	2 390 115	2 618 120	2 803 102	Population aged 15-64 .....
48 726	57 976	69 076	98 219	146 248	209 364	285 266	388 275	504 150	627 221	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
189 206	206 279	222 867	255 050	283 247	305 158	321 762	332 851	337 960	338 460	Population aged 0-14 .....
247 587	289 278	335 573	438 039	547 383	658 723	763 742	856 700	935 756	998 037	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 600	17 263	20 364	29 919	47 607	73 160	106 974	148 292	193 545	240 458	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Burundi</b>										
5 955	6 716	7 314	8 721	10 590	11 861	13 073	14 246	14 813	15 204	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 817	8 002	9 487	13 033	16 875	21 455	26 570	31 344	36 005	40 302	Population aged 15-64 .....
355	458	556	751	1 203	1 920	2 606	3 860	5 497	7 155	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Comoros</b>										
346	368	386	420	452	470	480	482	474	461	Population aged 0-14 .....
511	579	655	811	961	1 108	1 243	1 350	1 432	1 490	Population aged 15-64 .....
27	33	41	59	89	127	169	227	290	356	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Djibouti</b>										
296	298	294	277	263	250	231	215	203	190	Population aged 0-14 .....
608	654	697	768	804	801	795	771	735	700	Population aged 15-64 .....
43	51	63	88	120	162	183	203	224	236	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Eritrea</b>										
2 413	2 507	2 606	2 883	3 088	3 135	3 173	3 147	3 047	2 951	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 317	3 890	4 486	5 671	6 739	7 798	8 694	9 273	9 734	9 967	Population aged 15-64 .....
161	188	218	317	595	912	1 255	1 770	2 239	2 698	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
43 267	45 497	47 352	48 986	48 898	47 900	45 890	43 598	41 393	39 260	Population aged 0-14 .....
64 655	74 769	85 343	106 942	126 521	141 084	149 000	152 663	151 748	147 858	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 049	4 779	5 602	8 341	13 037	20 474	30 884	40 294	48 712	55 526	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Kenya</b>										
21 027	22 426	23 822	26 903	29 470	31 115	32 153	32 390	31 860	31 013	Population aged 0-14 .....
29 531	34 175	39 183	49 639	60 047	70 717	80 777	88 913	95 495	99 764	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 629	2 010	2 407	3 549	5 988	8 925	12 207	16 686	21 327	26 080	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Madagascar</b>										
11 239	12 502	13 742	15 931	17 994	19 855	21 241	22 248	22 786	22 874	Population aged 0-14 .....
15 700	18 153	20 888	27 205	34 300	41 575	48 779	55 722	61 762	66 788	Population aged 15-64 .....
860	1 073	1 330	2 041	2 999	4 542	6 719	9 218	12 329	15 838	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Malawi</b>										
8 814	9 808	10 823	12 766	14 622	16 253	17 527	18 451	19 012	19 184	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 531	12 573	14 927	20 388	26 432	32 766	39 263	45 284	50 587	55 031	Population aged 15-64 .....
678	753	834	1 206	2 101	3 526	5 235	7 447	10 058	12 840	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mauritius (1)</b>										
220	207	204	193	172	162	157	147	139	135	Population aged 0-14 .....
918	908	878	834	777	703	627	587	553	517	Population aged 15-64 .....
154	189	227	268	300	329	352	338	315	300	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mayotte</b>										
106	109	114	127	133	133	132	129	124	119	Population aged 0-14 .....
155	184	211	262	313	366	400	419	432	433	Population aged 15-64 .....
12	15	19	32	50	68	97	135	168	199	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Mozambique</b>										
14 116	15 597	17 160	20 368	23 083	25 287	26 982	28 093	28 667	28 743	Population aged 0-14 .....
16 784	19 600	22 824	30 524	39 778	49 795	59 377	68 123	75 786	81 890	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 094	1 265	1 453	1 885	2 684	4 057	6 424	9 561	13 086	17 015	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Réunion										
Population aged 0-14 .....	98	151	209	191	189	200	211	213	211	203
Population aged 15-64 .....	140	173	237	295	388	433	477	521	548	569
Population aged 65 or over .....	10	12	16	23	34	41	49	58	71	88
Rwanda										
Population aged 0-14 .....	945	1 401	1 795	2 468	3 613	2 591	3 611	3 807	4 370	4 766
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 181	1 445	1 856	2 552	3 486	3 194	4 152	4 957	5 649	6 520
Population aged 65 or over .....	61	87	104	121	161	128	259	244	274	324
Seychelles										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11	16	23	25	25	24	23	22	21	23
Population aged 15-64 .....	22	23	26	37	41	47	52	60	65	67
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
Somalia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	934	1 174	1 492	2 662	2 837	2 911	3 484	4 040	4 570	5 038
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 272	1 501	1 844	3 227	3 282	3 241	3 685	4 181	4 741	5 444
Population aged 65 or over .....	59	82	109	200	203	194	217	246	270	305
South Sudan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 129	1 227	1 587	2 094	2 549	2 425	3 001	3 587	4 359	5 193
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 366	1 648	1 969	2 485	3 055	2 871	3 489	4 254	5 358	6 719
Population aged 65 or over .....	88	80	91	122	158	156	203	259	340	428
Uganda										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 221	3 116	4 427	5 950	8 352	9 963	11 710	13 859	16 233	18 771
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 784	3 495	4 774	6 268	8 565	9 894	11 397	13 462	16 077	19 290
Population aged 65 or over .....	153	177	245	330	468	556	651	721	840	971
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 516	4 615	6 291	8 702	11 713	13 600	15 284	17 606	20 578	24 168
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 966	5 220	6 974	9 494	13 054	15 478	17 744	20 296	23 642	27 590
Population aged 65 or over .....	168	239	341	489	691	825	964	1 164	1 428	1 712
Zambia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 040	1 388	1 975	2 855	3 864	4 351	4 923	5 616	6 488	7 444
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 213	1 586	2 102	2 916	4 062	4 652	5 370	6 083	7 024	8 297
Population aged 65 or over .....	64	77	109	158	218	251	292	345	405	472
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 153	1 698	2 505	3 567	4 833	5 200	5 338	5 441	5 804	6 491
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 505	1 928	2 535	3 506	5 339	6 119	6 761	7 122	7 721	8 649
Population aged 65 or over .....	89	126	167	216	312	364	400	422	449	463
Middle Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10 872	13 587	17 772	23 833	32 603	38 869	44 530	51 774	60 049	69 022
Population aged 15-64 .....	14 525	17 584	21 775	27 611	36 076	42 439	48 696	56 829	66 721	78 491
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 004	1 045	1 300	1 691	2 207	2 567	2 887	3 310	3 829	4 438
Angola										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 794	2 336	2 901	3 855	5 319	6 228	7 201	8 607	10 218	11 923
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 427	2 797	3 233	4 139	5 525	6 492	7 494	8 877	10 503	12 520
Population aged 65 or over .....	134	138	167	218	283	322	363	428	499	579
Cameroon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 771	2 146	2 856	3 991	5 586	6 433	7 212	8 033	8 939	9 927
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 541	3 023	3 666	4 613	6 058	7 016	8 176	9 494	10 983	12 669
Population aged 65 or over .....	155	192	249	328	426	481	540	601	668	748
Central African Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	480	575	743	961	1 268	1 420	1 570	1 693	1 801	1 914
Population aged 15-64 .....	779	864	1 011	1 219	1 552	1 783	2 010	2 203	2 470	2 798
Population aged 65 or over .....	68	65	75	94	118	133	147	159	173	189

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Réunion
193	184	179	171	159	147	139	130	122	116	Population aged 0-14 .....
586	595	591	576	578	565	532	498	470	442	Population aged 15-64 .....
113	142	177	233	252	263	285	306	313	312	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Rwanda
5 028	5 105	5 216	5 499	5 471	5 138	4 864	4 543	4 211	3 980	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 555	8 748	9 881	12 184	14 074	15 590	16 435	16 528	16 292	15 631	Population aged 15-64 .....
414	525	687	962	1 643	2 494	3 415	4 505	5 369	6 081	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Seychelles
24	23	21	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	Population aged 0-14 .....
67	67	67	64	60	57	56	51	48	46	Population aged 15-64 .....
8	11	13	18	21	22	21	22	23	23	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Somalia
5 720	6 478	7 299	8 825	10 268	11 634	12 730	13 575	14 128	14 341	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 349	7 459	8 724	11 926	15 880	20 348	25 108	29 928	34 403	38 332	Population aged 15-64 .....
353	407	470	637	882	1 303	1 997	2 909	4 139	5 638	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South Sudan
5 784	6 332	6 818	7 607	8 261	8 776	9 047	9 150	9 094	8 890	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 861	9 072	10 352	13 238	16 357	19 379	22 177	24 567	26 403	27 701	Population aged 15-64 .....
477	548	640	899	1 238	1 785	2 502	3 311	4 232	5 160	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Uganda
21 374	24 017	26 752	32 100	36 658	40 430	43 224	44 841	45 465	45 203	Population aged 0-14 .....
23 362	28 216	33 721	46 498	61 289	77 312	93 361	108 332	121 230	131 242	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 120	1 263	1 455	2 305	3 926	6 287	9 691	14 310	19 955	26 423	Population aged 65 or over .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
27 686	31 073	34 427	41 930	49 201	55 532	61 264	65 824	69 029	71 024	Population aged 0-14 .....
32 573	38 575	45 658	61 957	81 213	103 292	126 436	148 800	170 049	188 903	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 008	2 385	2 843	4 288	6 722	10 007	14 642	21 601	29 885	39 206	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Zambia
8 469	9 536	10 723	13 290	16 014	18 730	21 351	23 780	25 882	27 604	Population aged 0-14 .....
9 883	11 767	13 917	19 012	25 124	32 277	40 245	48 671	57 280	65 694	Population aged 15-64 .....
530	589	673	1 069	1 837	2 878	4 274	6 202	8 646	11 572	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Zimbabwe
7 129	7 497	7 615	8 033	8 432	8 332	8 088	7 848	7 498	7 155	Population aged 0-14 .....
9 823	11 293	13 083	16 508	19 262	21 736	23 867	24 876	25 311	25 307	Population aged 15-64 .....
518	580	655	969	1 920	3 077	4 014	5 389	6 739	7 801	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Middle Africa
78 085	87 151	96 271	114 177	129 821	142 582	152 355	158 554	161 072	160 530	Population aged 0-14 .....
92 672	109 264	128 105	172 189	223 529	279 013	334 527	386 045	430 891	466 408	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 193	6 119	7 267	10 492	15 740	23 888	35 691	51 920	71 622	94 358	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Angola
13 635	15 411	17 316	21 188	24 624	27 566	29 920	31 528	32 402	32 593	Population aged 0-14 .....
14 895	17 732	20 983	28 864	38 537	49 498	60 889	71 971	82 053	90 373	Population aged 15-64 .....
715	873	1 052	1 529	2 312	3 501	5 387	8 105	11 559	15 772	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cameroon
10 850	11 688	12 472	14 022	15 377	16 384	17 127	17 507	17 548	17 313	Population aged 0-14 .....
14 640	16 883	19 356	24 760	30 469	36 176	41 553	46 164	49 971	52 811	Population aged 15-64 .....
843	959	1 119	1 616	2 517	3 871	5 543	7 650	9 929	12 257	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Central African Republic
2 034	2 160	2 251	2 366	2 467	2 521	2 511	2 466	2 401	2 318	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 164	3 544	3 970	4 896	5 752	6 492	7 101	7 549	7 791	7 895	Population aged 15-64 .....
211	238	269	361	562	861	1 203	1 557	1 950	2 302	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Chad										
Population aged 0-14 .....	946	1 229	1 556	2 034	2 827	3 378	4 075	4 940	5 788	6 699
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 447	1 659	1 954	2 321	2 938	3 410	4 030	4 856	5 803	6 995
Population aged 65 or over .....	109	115	135	158	192	213	239	272	305	344
Congo										
Population aged 0-14 .....	324	419	581	810	1 042	1 154	1 295	1 471	1 712	1 970
Population aged 15-64 .....	456	557	703	925	1 255	1 467	1 700	1 906	2 208	2 482
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	37	51	67	89	101	114	127	146	169
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 322	6 612	8 784	11 755	15 966	19 557	22 387	26 165	30 641	35 537
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 400	8 188	10 657	13 839	17 976	21 399	24 274	28 307	33 373	39 439
Population aged 65 or over .....	461	447	569	764	1 020	1 228	1 387	1 618	1 925	2 290
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	77	93	113	97	143	189	228	258	292	332
Population aged 15-64 .....	136	146	165	111	217	241	283	347	415	489
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	13	13	13	17	18	20	21	22	24
Gabon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	137	156	203	286	396	453	501	540	584	641
Population aged 15-64 .....	302	309	349	398	499	569	658	760	875	997
Population aged 65 or over .....	34	35	38	45	57	65	72	78	83	88
Sao Tome and Principe										
Population aged 0-14 .....	20	21	35	45	54	57	61	66	74	81
Population aged 15-64 .....	38	41	36	46	54	63	70	80	91	103
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	6
Northern Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	19 570	27 570	36 887	46 008	58 316	62 220	62 241	61 941	64 632	71 968
Population aged 15-64 .....	28 024	33 873	42 863	56 803	76 169	88 411	101 615	115 833	128 905	140 175
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 628	2 254	3 133	4 097	5 631	6 807	8 034	9 143	10 180	11 748
Algeria										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 603	4 955	6 818	8 948	11 230	11 474	10 687	9 672	9 799	11 320
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 955	5 812	7 220	9 724	13 807	16 375	19 144	21 935	24 237	25 991
Population aged 65 or over .....	314	358	512	666	876	1 056	1 352	1 661	2 000	2 355
Egypt										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 020	11 299	14 387	17 348	23 114	24 691	24 831	24 794	26 203	30 344
Population aged 15-64 .....	12 237	14 702	18 902	24 017	30 636	34 673	40 038	46 378	51 805	56 387
Population aged 65 or over .....	640	1 072	1 520	2 005	2 648	3 070	3 466	3 770	4 033	4 777
Libya										
Population aged 0-14 .....	431	599	978	1 527	1 835	1 817	1 759	1 708	1 808	1 873
Population aged 15-64 .....	624	780	1 073	1 575	2 426	2 892	3 377	3 861	4 194	4 120
Population aged 65 or over .....	58	56	64	89	137	169	201	232	264	285
Morocco										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 559	5 512	7 654	8 701	9 896	10 084	9 718	9 242	9 015	9 358
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 166	6 449	7 834	10 713	14 079	15 807	17 715	19 393	21 154	22 899
Population aged 65 or over .....	261	368	552	658	975	1 270	1 517	1 751	1 939	2 120
Sudan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 507	3 378	4 717	6 771	9 096	10 980	12 279	13 821	15 187	16 296
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 035	3 906	5 208	7 222	10 324	12 982	14 963	17 197	19 793	22 599
Population aged 65 or over .....	193	244	308	425	589	730	838	972	1 135	1 339
Tunisia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 445	1 816	2 302	2 657	3 062	3 078	2 864	2 575	2 482	2 628
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 999	2 205	2 582	3 462	4 770	5 529	6 182	6 781	7 362	7 771
Population aged 65 or over .....	161	156	176	249	401	507	653	746	795	854

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Chad										
7 646	8 615	9 576	11 321	12 783	13 972	14 888	15 500	15 747	15 678	Population aged 0-14 .....
8 375	9 977	11 812	16 153	21 178	26 564	31 956	37 033	41 500	45 118	Population aged 15-64 .....
411	482	558	773	1 170	1 820	2 798	4 131	5 890	8 131	Population aged 65 or over .....
Congo										
2 207	2 424	2 644	3 187	3 682	4 104	4 507	4 810	5 023	5 151	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 859	3 328	3 873	5 055	6 439	8 032	9 642	11 177	12 652	13 929	Population aged 15-64 .....
197	231	272	405	610	843	1 189	1 715	2 289	2 935	Population aged 65 or over .....
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
40 558	45 613	50 712	60 684	69 387	76 481	81 835	85 185	86 421	85 989	Population aged 0-14 .....
46 930	55 750	65 795	89 579	117 705	148 304	178 998	207 450	232 024	251 272	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 682	3 173	3 797	5 531	8 185	12 432	18 811	27 759	38 746	51 472	Population aged 65 or over .....
Equatorial Guinea										
375	413	445	495	538	566	576	577	569	555	Population aged 0-14 .....
562	639	725	934	1 170	1 383	1 577	1 727	1 824	1 882	Population aged 15-64 .....
33	50	68	92	108	164	237	331	441	547	Population aged 65 or over .....
Gabon										
694	736	762	811	853	874	873	863	844	818	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 128	1 274	1 437	1 761	2 058	2 311	2 527	2 666	2 748	2 785	Population aged 15-64 .....
95	106	122	171	252	366	483	619	752	863	Population aged 65 or over .....
Sao Tome and Principe										
86	90	94	103	110	114	116	118	117	115	Population aged 0-14 .....
119	135	153	188	221	255	285	308	328	343	Population aged 15-64 .....
6	7	9	14	22	30	41	54	67	79	Population aged 65 or over .....
Northern Africa										
78 266	81 462	80 458	82 232	86 468	86 410	85 185	84 151	82 025	79 251	Population aged 0-14 .....
152 035	165 122	180 928	207 719	225 929	242 935	260 639	267 798	271 765	274 505	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 143	17 308	21 062	29 407	41 907	54 539	62 191	75 393	88 443	98 007	Population aged 65 or over .....
Algeria										
12 689	12 803	11 849	10 714	11 203	11 023	10 098	9 951	9 813	9 276	Population aged 0-14 .....
27 346	29 414	31 944	35 262	35 688	35 853	37 535	36 179	34 754	34 385	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 972	3 649	4 481	6 520	9 570	12 306	12 820	14 986	16 856	17 399	Population aged 65 or over .....
Egypt										
33 461	35 309	34 713	36 483	38 824	38 190	37 884	37 196	35 755	34 512	Population aged 0-14 .....
61 545	67 039	74 532	87 329	96 573	105 995	115 057	119 154	121 552	122 535	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 512	6 592	7 857	10 617	15 714	21 138	24 616	31 259	38 211	43 756	Population aged 65 or over .....
Libya										
1 888	1 786	1 659	1 560	1 568	1 464	1 361	1 336	1 282	1 211	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 471	4 877	5 212	5 466	5 457	5 522	5 457	5 113	4 891	4 734	Population aged 15-64 .....
341	423	546	954	1 350	1 530	1 697	2 027	2 187	2 199	Population aged 65 or over .....
Morocco										
9 752	9 769	9 309	8 537	8 212	7 737	7 126	6 737	6 383	5 977	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 049	25 094	26 249	27 905	27 927	27 136	26 675	25 274	23 735	22 591	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 643	3 392	4 230	5 706	7 558	9 490	10 383	11 404	12 181	12 320	Population aged 65 or over .....
Sudan										
17 527	18 811	20 112	22 448	24 160	25 551	26 472	26 752	26 654	26 256	Population aged 0-14 .....
26 173	30 000	34 006	42 428	51 190	59 687	67 194	73 745	78 967	82 605	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 608	1 930	2 325	3 435	4 934	6 777	9 315	12 140	15 156	18 467	Population aged 65 or over .....
Tunisia										
2 796	2 832	2 664	2 339	2 347	2 290	2 089	2 025	1 982	1 864	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 997	8 204	8 454	8 749	8 490	8 120	8 088	7 706	7 249	7 044	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 042	1 284	1 569	2 077	2 639	3 119	3 156	3 341	3 589	3 586	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Western Sahara										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6	12	31	56	84	94	102	130	138	147
Population aged 15-64 .....	8	20	44	90	127	153	195	288	361	408
Population aged 65 or over .....	0	1	2	5	6	6	8	10	13	17
Southern Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 052	8 137	10 800	13 891	16 677	17 464	18 324	18 423	18 707	18 810
Population aged 15-64 .....	8 967	10 825	13 774	18 075	24 022	28 305	31 111	34 369	37 482	40 779
Population aged 65 or over .....	568	761	881	1 031	1 350	1 605	2 016	2 483	2 879	3 045
Botswana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	169	239	332	463	617	654	663	662	678	724
Population aged 15-64 .....	226	264	339	508	726	880	1 023	1 143	1 299	1 457
Population aged 65 or over .....	18	21	22	25	36	43	51	60	70	81
Lesotho										
Population aged 0-14 .....	299	367	455	580	702	739	765	764	758	770
Population aged 15-64 .....	403	448	535	675	828	940	1 007	1 073	1 167	1 276
Population aged 65 or over .....	33	36	43	53	68	75	84	89	86	88
Namibia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	188	251	337	472	618	695	768	807	836	902
Population aged 15-64 .....	277	329	416	506	750	903	1 067	1 153	1 283	1 470
Population aged 65 or over .....	20	22	28	35	48	56	63	67	75	87
South Africa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 280	7 123	9 466	12 081	14 326	14 918	15 654	15 728	15 971	15 933
Population aged 15-64 .....	7 913	9 601	12 261	16 094	21 293	25 104	27 456	30 393	33 043	35 815
Population aged 65 or over .....	490	672	775	902	1 175	1 405	1 787	2 232	2 608	2 743
Swaziland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	117	158	211	294	415	458	474	462	463	481
Population aged 15-64 .....	148	182	223	293	425	478	558	608	690	760
Population aged 65 or over .....	7	10	12	16	23	27	31	35	40	46
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29 381	35 602	45 767	61 190	81 532	91 990	103 578	117 993	135 455	154 838
Population aged 15-64 .....	39 209	47 031	57 335	72 352	93 486	108 340	124 885	142 910	163 802	188 478
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 178	2 312	2 914	3 872	5 313	6 089	6 772	7 595	8 725	9 908
Benin										
Population aged 0-14 .....	793	937	1 236	1 671	2 300	2 716	3 157	3 643	4 129	4 587
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 285	1 373	1 545	1 902	2 534	3 084	3 590	4 310	5 107	5 979
Population aged 65 or over .....	177	122	127	145	167	186	202	230	274	315
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 745	1 995	2 435	3 110	4 163	4 754	5 429	6 241	7 240	8 251
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 454	2 721	3 034	3 496	4 358	5 028	5 858	6 837	8 007	9 421
Population aged 65 or over .....	86	113	156	217	289	308	321	344	385	433
Cabo Verde										
Population aged 0-14 .....	58	85	131	135	157	177	191	179	157	154
Population aged 15-64 .....	106	107	128	137	170	194	226	268	306	342
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	10	11	14	15	18	22	27	27	24
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 133	1 445	2 312	3 757	5 442	6 292	7 177	7 994	8 788	9 642
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 436	1 944	2 800	4 300	6 393	7 706	8 873	9 620	10 744	12 372
Population aged 65 or over .....	61	86	130	209	331	407	467	519	600	687
Gambia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	111	143	182	272	423	496	564	665	785	919
Population aged 15-64 .....	153	217	254	314	469	540	632	739	865	1 025
Population aged 65 or over .....	8	8	11	18	25	29	33	36	42	46

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Western Sahara
152	153	152	151	154	156	155	156	156	155	Population aged 0-14 .....
454	495	531	579	604	621	632	628	619	610	Population aged 15-64 .....
25	38	55	97	143	178	204	236	264	282	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Southern Africa
19 123	18 823	18 438	17 717	17 197	16 329	15 516	14 849	14 155	13 527	Population aged 0-14 .....
42 910	45 048	46 972	50 734	53 240	53 993	54 202	53 150	51 627	50 008	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 451	4 026	4 706	5 857	7 592	10 341	12 349	14 393	16 103	17 202	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Botswana
767	789	775	748	743	716	681	658	633	607	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 591	1 733	1 895	2 163	2 292	2 364	2 417	2 391	2 325	2 263	Population aged 15-64 .....
102	124	147	214	354	493	576	670	762	811	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Lesotho
805	832	830	815	811	784	749	713	677	643	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 359	1 444	1 560	1 813	2 013	2 158	2 256	2 301	2 290	2 261	Population aged 15-64 .....
94	97	96	100	164	268	364	458	564	644	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Namibia
981	1 049	1 077	1 116	1 156	1 158	1 127	1 096	1 059	1 015	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 648	1 830	2 044	2 469	2 850	3 154	3 410	3 562	3 611	3 610	Population aged 15-64 .....
103	124	151	221	315	469	619	782	961	1 106	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South Africa
16 068	15 642	15 248	14 540	13 995	13 203	12 519	11 964	11 391	10 889	Population aged 0-14 .....
37 502	39 172	40 536	43 198	44 863	45 014	44 759	43 525	42 044	40 542	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 099	3 622	4 250	5 262	6 681	8 966	10 586	12 214	13 484	14 265	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Swaziland
503	512	507	497	492	467	441	418	394	374	Population aged 0-14 .....
810	867	937	1 091	1 222	1 303	1 360	1 371	1 357	1 333	Population aged 15-64 .....
53	59	62	60	78	145	204	270	331	376	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Western Africa (3)
173 486	191 368	208 723	245 903	280 842	309 362	332 901	350 698	360 891	364 500	Population aged 0-14 .....
218 007	252 444	291 890	381 051	483 633	598 632	715 873	826 423	928 082	1 014 144	Population aged 15-64 .....
11 339	13 259	15 677	22 544	33 402	47 436	68 061	98 277	134 436	177 196	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Benin
5 019	5 433	5 839	6 541	7 068	7 459	7 702	7 773	7 709	7 548	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 975	8 065	9 219	11 715	14 343	16 877	19 120	21 003	22 452	23 431	Population aged 15-64 .....
367	439	536	793	1 138	1 611	2 247	2 980	3 754	4 565	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Burkina Faso
9 231	10 174	11 182	13 220	14 937	16 315	17 423	18 121	18 387	18 356	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 131	13 134	15 335	20 366	26 133	32 369	38 487	44 130	49 100	52 993	Population aged 15-64 .....
498	595	727	1 109	1 719	2 537	3 737	5 391	7 331	9 641	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cabo Verde
157	156	150	136	128	120	112	106	101	96	Population aged 0-14 .....
370	398	422	467	481	462	447	423	395	373	Population aged 15-64 .....
26	31	42	64	98	148	176	195	207	210	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Côte d'Ivoire
10 638	11 750	12 820	14 884	17 035	19 143	21 083	22 664	23 807	24 451	Population aged 0-14 .....
14 152	16 082	18 303	23 588	29 752	36 612	43 848	51 348	58 440	64 906	Population aged 15-64 .....
775	885	1 021	1 411	2 010	2 962	4 412	6 273	8 818	11 797	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Gambia
1 056	1 192	1 322	1 574	1 774	1 898	1 966	1 993	1 977	1 931	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 215	1 438	1 700	2 313	3 020	3 790	4 520	5 138	5 618	5 938	Population aged 15-64 .....
55	67	83	122	187	267	392	574	790	1 026	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Ghana</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 247	2 949	3 922	4 938	6 410	7 159	7 799	8 600	9 506	10 640
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 611	3 544	4 462	5 583	7 814	9 104	10 457	12 065	13 951	15 840
Population aged 65 or over .....	123	159	213	281	404	499	568	724	860	930
<b>Guinea</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 148	1 445	1 736	1 883	2 643	3 474	3 893	4 256	4 771	5 363
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 782	2 009	2 350	2 479	3 182	4 112	4 606	5 102	5 897	6 860
Population aged 65 or over .....	164	123	130	144	209	277	300	311	345	386
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	201	249	285	356	471	529	575	623	678	752
Population aged 15-64 .....	316	350	404	462	544	609	696	794	905	1 034
Population aged 65 or over .....	19	18	22	32	41	43	44	46	51	58
<b>Liberia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	386	464	618	850	948	916	1 250	1 417	1 716	1 905
Population aged 15-64 .....	516	629	768	992	1 093	1 101	1 552	1 755	2 121	2 463
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	27	34	50	62	63	90	99	122	136
<b>Mali</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 831	2 149	2 504	3 124	3 958	4 489	5 137	6 005	7 141	8 364
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 744	2 995	3 292	3 736	4 201	4 801	5 548	6 502	7 612	8 792
Population aged 65 or over .....	133	120	153	230	323	351	361	374	414	443
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	289	383	529	696	902	1 024	1 163	1 316	1 472	1 628
Population aged 15-64 .....	362	459	592	795	1 058	1 236	1 463	1 739	2 006	2 309
Population aged 65 or over .....	9	17	28	44	63	74	86	99	113	131
<b>Niger</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 266	1 635	2 170	2 832	3 772	4 438	5 380	6 618	8 140	10 042
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 270	1 722	2 256	3 016	3 955	4 694	5 567	6 534	7 742	9 344
Population aged 65 or over .....	24	38	72	115	185	230	278	333	410	513
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 798	18 816	23 897	32 411	42 909	47 854	53 456	60 831	70 024	80 149
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 932	25 120	30 650	39 242	49 965	57 469	65 977	74 966	85 042	97 066
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 129	1 275	1 585	2 045	2 744	3 102	3 444	3 814	4 358	4 986
<b>Senegal</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 030	1 379	1 879	2 601	3 541	4 009	4 448	4 968	5 658	6 621
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 362	1 715	2 233	2 819	3 750	4 432	5 099	5 944	6 898	8 065
Population aged 65 or over .....	85	84	106	148	224	271	314	357	401	444
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	766	845	983	1 289	1 741	1 704	1 795	2 226	2 511	2 734
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 119	1 274	1 455	1 698	2 071	2 029	2 164	2 719	3 116	3 547
Population aged 65 or over .....	59	62	76	99	119	105	101	127	149	172
<b>Togo</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	576	679	946	1 263	1 751	1 958	2 161	2 413	2 738	3 085
Population aged 15-64 .....	759	851	1 109	1 379	1 924	2 199	2 574	3 012	3 480	4 017
Population aged 65 or over .....	60	51	60	79	112	127	139	154	173	202
<b>Asia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	509 477	671 901	862 463	995 661	1 087 506	1 135 573	1 130 486	1 084 394	1 062 377	1 074 453
Population aged 15-64 .....	828 064	953 597	1 178 764	1 517 832	1 962 334	2 159 037	2 370 458	2 611 593	2 824 414	2 988 295
Population aged 65 or over .....	56 478	61 200	79 203	112 091	152 635	180 238	213 527	248 682	283 069	330 548
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	232 717	306 179	381 208	408 125	379 546	384 805	359 116	300 626	269 340	270 717
Population aged 15-64 .....	404 358	451 430	557 879	707 660	907 891	968 151	1 023 638	1 103 608	1 155 058	1 163 681
Population aged 65 or over .....	29 510	30 537	39 027	57 587	81 155	95 781	113 530	132 306	150 923	177 888

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Ghana
11 615	12 326	12 711	13 724	14 846	15 402	15 687	15 847	15 624	15 225	Population aged 0-14 .....
17 880	20 122	22 674	27 544	32 094	36 580	40 720	43 746	46 191	47 971	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 035	1 230	1 481	2 185	3 130	4 192	5 279	6 869	8 407	9 837	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guinea
5 948	6 512	7 028	8 023	8 893	9 556	10 013	10 258	10 305	10 195	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 940	9 178	10 596	13 789	17 275	20 837	24 216	27 153	29 556	31 347	Population aged 15-64 .....
467	556	651	889	1 318	2 018	3 013	4 313	5 841	7 507	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guinea-Bissau
826	889	938	1 028	1 114	1 166	1 198	1 214	1 205	1 180	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 172	1 331	1 510	1 891	2 266	2 631	2 973	3 249	3 465	3 623	Population aged 15-64 .....
71	81	93	125	185	263	347	456	575	686	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Liberia
2 068	2 231	2 409	2 754	3 019	3 232	3 390	3 458	3 464	3 418	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 866	3 310	3 781	4 809	5 928	7 084	8 133	9 064	9 837	10 392	Population aged 15-64 .....
157	187	224	330	489	676	973	1 340	1 731	2 167	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Mali
9 550	10 674	11 883	14 502	16 706	18 322	19 528	20 245	20 458	20 291	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 401	12 453	14 815	20 292	27 005	34 708	42 416	49 389	55 481	60 083	Population aged 15-64 .....
506	575	671	1 060	1 692	2 531	3 966	6 310	9 146	12 607	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Mauritania
1 771	1 902	2 031	2 286	2 503	2 672	2 807	2 893	2 926	2 916	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 648	3 015	3 404	4 215	5 070	5 935	6 733	7 436	8 044	8 522	Population aged 15-64 .....
155	189	232	342	477	635	846	1 099	1 354	1 621	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Niger
12 297	14 887	17 788	24 421	31 680	38 595	44 680	49 661	53 260	55 460	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 385	13 963	17 184	26 121	38 664	55 006	74 288	95 173	116 156	135 632	Population aged 15-64 .....
633	795	994	1 336	1 893	2 860	4 661	7 658	12 133	18 242	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Nigeria
89 454	98 163	106 495	124 360	140 391	152 996	163 442	171 489	176 136	177 780	Population aged 0-14 .....
111 724	128 869	148 499	192 301	242 332	298 324	354 460	406 547	454 331	494 545	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 653	6 526	7 604	10 745	15 785	21 802	30 961	44 695	60 717	79 922	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Senegal
7 542	8 369	9 037	10 629	12 339	13 691	14 838	15 876	16 524	16 822	Population aged 0-14 .....
9 435	11 063	13 032	17 289	21 945	27 150	32 609	37 627	42 392	46 685	Population aged 15-64 .....
511	605	733	1 168	1 938	2 994	4 335	6 382	8 846	11 535	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Sierra Leone
2 915	3 039	3 147	3 288	3 334	3 302	3 214	3 084	2 943	2 806	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 053	4 618	5 202	6 402	7 526	8 501	9 210	9 605	9 747	9 682	Population aged 15-64 .....
192	217	248	351	531	758	1 060	1 415	1 732	2 001	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Togo
3 398	3 670	3 944	4 533	5 073	5 491	5 819	6 013	6 065	6 023	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 659	5 402	6 211	7 946	9 796	11 764	13 690	15 389	16 874	18 020	Population aged 15-64 .....
236	279	335	512	812	1 179	1 654	2 326	3 055	3 829	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Asia
1 082 543	1 069 407	1 037 367	981 015	948 460	899 497	847 723	812 542	775 002	736 992	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 109 142	3 221 310	3 306 068	3 367 279	3 362 221	3 255 370	3 182 787	3 054 286	2 919 508	2 802 947	Population aged 15-64 .....
406 742	483 991	579 394	795 556	956 168	1 135 163	1 207 443	1 274 006	1 322 978	1 348 714	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Eastern Asia
272 850	262 327	241 251	215 387	209 916	195 949	181 205	175 854	168 035	158 673	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 145 949	1 132 277	1 105 494	994 804	912 367	796 848	754 626	696 295	648 924	620 346	Population aged 15-64 .....
220 874	256 504	303 453	412 736	444 476	491 996	458 367	436 846	416 621	397 846	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
China (4)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	186 862	257 492	328 855	353 939	333 012	341 418	318 321	262 283	233 528	237 115
Population aged 15-64 .....	332 937	363 435	450 052	579 963	759 916	814 587	867 191	945 497	996 864	1 007 504
Population aged 65 or over .....	24 314	23 523	29 604	43 936	61 678	71 837	84 463	97 820	110 577	131 429
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	599	1 258	1 467	1 284	1 245	1 193	1 167	968	843	872
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 326	1 731	2 336	3 473	4 045	4 359	4 870	5 042	5 247	5 319
Population aged 65 or over .....	49	87	155	297	504	592	747	832	903	1 098
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	53	65	97	61	91	102	99	81	68	76
Population aged 15-64 .....	138	95	138	164	244	267	301	353	428	458
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	11	16	21	24	29	32	34	39	53
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 582	4 311	5 994	6 302	5 406	5 892	5 943	5 887	5 553	5 325
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 645	6 747	7 959	10 448	13 908	14 758	15 545	16 156	16 797	17 431
Population aged 65 or over .....	322	367	457	622	881	1 114	1 352	1 771	2 151	2 400
Japan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29 080	27 898	25 016	27 311	22 389	19 971	18 385	17 528	16 921	16 272
Population aged 15-64 .....	49 053	59 307	71 399	78 116	85 253	86 596	85 731	84 250	81 189	76 960
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 066	5 297	7 293	10 485	14 607	17 917	21 598	25 201	29 210	33 342
Mongolia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	254	354	566	738	884	888	834	731	731	835
Population aged 15-64 .....	496	556	652	875	1 210	1 323	1 475	1 701	1 878	2 004
Population aged 65 or over .....	31	46	61	76	90	87	88	94	103	120
Republic of Korea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 163	10 257	13 245	12 703	11 014	10 257	9 685	8 828	7 972	7 037
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 497	13 879	17 150	23 302	29 818	31 757	33 131	34 401	35 674	36 654
Population aged 65 or over .....	551	938	1 043	1 446	2 140	2 639	3 390	4 377	5 444	6 602
Other non-specified areas										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 124	4 545	5 969	5 787	5 505	5 086	4 684	4 321	3 723	3 185
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 268	5 680	8 193	11 318	13 496	14 504	15 392	16 207	16 981	17 351
Population aged 65 or over .....	170	268	397	705	1 231	1 566	1 860	2 176	2 497	2 845
South-Central Asia (7)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	193 638	249 339	321 635	393 913	485 562	519 498	538 264	546 197	554 507	558 264
Population aged 15-64 .....	299 346	348 921	426 837	550 746	707 097	797 749	903 524	1 015 923	1 122 760	1 230 219
Population aged 65 or over .....	18 590	20 298	26 286	35 661	47 007	55 327	65 263	77 047	87 863	101 805
Central Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 922	8 877	13 910	15 573	19 041	19 792	19 188	17 869	17 809	19 571
Population aged 15-64 .....	11 104	14 305	17 398	23 472	29 012	30 594	33 083	36 899	41 206	44 434
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 105	1 434	1 848	2 232	2 352	2 792	2 846	3 275	3 123	3 309
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 303	3 622	4 925	4 833	5 202	4 737	4 135	3 806	3 944	4 709
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 962	5 804	7 479	9 176	10 361	10 045	9 802	10 461	11 258	11 729
Population aged 65 or over .....	438	570	706	910	967	1 144	1 020	1 184	1 109	1 187
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	503	790	1 235	1 347	1 651	1 725	1 733	1 590	1 638	1 865
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 095	1 229	1 545	2 072	2 524	2 617	2 951	3 239	3 582	3 824
Population aged 65 or over .....	142	154	185	209	220	250	271	286	245	251
Tajikistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	518	806	1 357	1 683	2 311	2 564	2 653	2 610	2 694	2 955
Population aged 15-64 .....	947	1 158	1 414	2 055	2 783	2 998	3 314	3 941	4 636	5 272
Population aged 65 or over .....	67	100	149	180	203	222	219	255	252	255

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
China (4)										China (4)
240 140	230 055	209 746	185 794	182 136	168 788	154 925	150 739	143 681	134 910	Population aged 0-14 .....
993 101	984 213	962 628	866 002	794 529	687 891	652 081	597 931	555 009	530 484	Population aged 15-64 .....
169 606	200 604	243 171	342 919	371 391	420 078	390 527	373 899	356 382	338 998	Population aged 65 or over .....
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
992	1 107	1 076	955	982	1 111	1 082	1 060	1 124	1 132	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 191	4 942	4 786	4 598	4 354	4 152	4 251	4 302	4 183	4 175	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 375	1 732	2 089	2 554	2 812	2 846	2 657	2 525	2 576	2 616	Population aged 65 or over .....
China, Macao SAR (6)										China, Macao SAR (6)
95	111	114	110	119	137	142	146	154	158	Population aged 0-14 .....
463	461	466	490	496	487	522	549	554	566	Population aged 15-64 .....
76	107	139	184	223	263	259	258	276	299	Population aged 65 or over .....
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										Dem. People's Republic of Korea
5 215	5 267	5 232	4 864	4 600	4 521	4 277	4 083	3 988	3 821	Population aged 0-14 .....
18 224	18 168	18 230	17 416	17 430	16 734	16 103	15 644	14 922	14 326	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 323	2 858	3 239	4 750	4 878	5 326	5 825	6 056	6 423	6 694	Population aged 65 or over .....
Japan										Japan
15 758	15 236	14 684	13 865	13 354	12 831	12 325	11 943	11 569	11 178	Population aged 0-14 .....
73 704	71 454	68 892	60 997	55 052	51 403	48 587	46 203	44 205	42 557	Population aged 15-64 .....
35 577	36 150	36 552	38 926	39 006	37 206	34 223	31 725	30 334	29 440	Population aged 65 or over .....
Mongolia										Mongolia
935	952	894	829	856	861	805	785	783	751	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 094	2 211	2 349	2 522	2 563	2 561	2 689	2 643	2 579	2 570	Population aged 15-64 .....
150	201	277	435	609	797	837	981	1 094	1 166	Population aged 65 or over .....
Republic of Korea										Republic of Korea
6 874	6 900	6 937	6 559	5 787	5 779	5 767	5 332	5 107	5 133	Population aged 0-14 .....
36 304	34 841	33 128	29 683	27 026	24 362	22 502	21 784	20 727	19 463	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 074	10 241	12 454	16 156	17 781	17 786	16 832	15 243	14 267	13 908	Population aged 65 or over .....
Other non-specified areas										Other non-specified areas
2 842	2 700	2 570	2 412	2 084	1 922	1 884	1 766	1 630	1 590	Population aged 0-14 .....
16 867	15 986	15 015	13 097	10 918	9 259	7 891	7 239	6 745	6 205	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 693	4 612	5 532	6 811	7 776	7 694	7 206	6 158	5 268	4 723	Population aged 65 or over .....
South-Central Asia (7)										South-Central Asia (7)
559 765	554 697	546 671	520 652	495 914	467 391	437 533	413 509	390 615	369 256	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 329 030	1 421 064	1 500 593	1 627 081	1 681 172	1 677 410	1 642 962	1 580 395	1 505 894	1 431 678	Population aged 15-64 .....
123 237	148 939	178 940	246 057	335 372	433 194	513 149	577 465	626 383	655 715	Population aged 65 or over .....
Central Asia										Central Asia
21 321	21 529	20 267	19 094	19 653	18 581	17 409	17 023	16 153	15 221	Population aged 0-14 .....
46 537	49 047	52 092	56 886	58 576	58 690	60 290	58 548	56 823	55 816	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 013	5 115	6 469	8 283	10 435	13 673	14 073	16 336	18 338	18 963	Population aged 65 or over .....
Kazakhstan										Kazakhstan
5 342	5 351	4 939	4 700	5 046	4 927	4 596	4 589	4 497	4 249	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 876	12 396	13 086	14 139	14 571	14 858	15 888	15 548	15 328	15 370	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 398	1 673	2 047	2 426	2 830	3 497	3 330	4 188	4 868	5 092	Population aged 65 or over .....
Kyrgyzstan										Kyrgyzstan
2 093	2 156	2 013	1 947	2 024	1 927	1 806	1 755	1 665	1 562	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 976	4 196	4 535	5 051	5 352	5 507	5 820	5 735	5 635	5 579	Population aged 15-64 .....
315	415	548	716	873	1 184	1 228	1 519	1 785	1 906	Population aged 65 or over .....
Tajikistan										Tajikistan
3 325	3 568	3 548	3 544	3 859	3 804	3 694	3 690	3 504	3 343	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 766	6 279	6 924	8 234	9 213	10 002	10 866	11 278	11 474	11 647	Population aged 15-64 .....
328	453	630	906	1 215	1 771	2 097	2 578	3 178	3 570	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	397	629	985	1 182	1 484	1 656	1 634	1 552	1 474	1 517
Population aged 15-64 .....	743	881	1 102	1 556	2 044	2 359	2 674	2 979	3 360	3 634
Population aged 65 or over .....	71	83	102	122	139	173	193	217	208	223
Uzbekistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 201	3 029	5 408	6 528	8 392	9 110	9 033	8 311	8 061	8 526
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 357	5 233	5 859	8 614	11 300	12 574	14 343	16 278	18 371	19 976
Population aged 65 or over .....	388	528	706	810	823	1 004	1 143	1 333	1 308	1 392
Southern Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	187 716	240 462	307 725	378 340	466 521	499 706	519 075	528 328	536 698	538 692
Population aged 15-64 .....	288 242	334 617	409 440	527 273	678 085	767 155	870 441	979 024	1 081 553	1 185 785
Population aged 65 or over .....	17 485	18 864	24 438	33 429	44 655	52 535	62 416	73 772	84 740	98 497
Afghanistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 180	3 793	4 918	6 071	5 800	8 017	9 568	11 613	13 307	14 325
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 349	4 950	5 911	6 822	6 001	8 366	9 693	12 256	14 019	17 398
Population aged 65 or over .....	223	252	292	319	266	389	441	531	636	803
Bangladesh										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 630	20 173	29 212	36 488	44 871	47 300	48 670	49 272	48 711	47 408
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 783	26 734	34 051	42 392	57 809	67 145	77 591	87 578	95 801	105 580
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 482	1 294	1 785	2 484	3 303	3 982	5 020	6 079	7 105	8 007
Bhutan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	78	93	124	176	233	223	229	222	217	208
Population aged 15-64 .....	95	126	161	226	286	268	314	403	471	527
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	5	7	10	16	17	22	27	32	39
India										
Population aged 0-14 .....	141 086	181 220	226 284	273 631	330 215	351 954	365 902	375 167	380 304	377 427
Population aged 15-64 .....	223 427	254 680	309 280	398 284	507 015	569 835	641 156	714 483	787 737	859 994
Population aged 65 or over .....	11 812	13 762	18 380	25 315	33 371	39 085	46 423	54 676	62 944	73 630
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 210	9 361	12 575	16 831	25 492	25 443	23 012	18 252	17 419	18 677
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 006	11 666	14 997	20 686	28 801	32 597	40 065	48 413	53 172	56 428
Population aged 65 or over .....	903	879	943	1 150	1 876	2 279	2 773	3 457	3 663	4 004
Maldives										
Population aged 0-14 .....	31	35	54	72	106	118	114	102	95	100
Population aged 15-64 .....	41	53	59	82	111	128	156	189	221	247
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	6	8	10	14	16	17
Nepal										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 276	4 051	4 902	6 165	7 959	8 901	9 739	10 159	9 990	9 314
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 048	5 752	6 734	8 236	10 121	11 714	13 106	14 234	15 549	17 618
Population aged 65 or over .....	159	255	351	489	661	776	895	1 114	1 336	1 582
Pakistan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	15 142	17 587	24 628	33 508	46 279	52 366	56 817	58 545	61 518	66 142
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 306	25 378	31 250	41 562	57 123	65 341	75 771	88 275	101 000	114 295
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 094	1 947	2 216	3 002	4 205	4 893	5 663	6 536	7 527	8 487
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 083	4 150	5 029	5 397	5 563	5 383	5 025	4 996	5 137	5 090
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 187	5 278	6 996	8 983	10 818	11 760	12 589	13 192	13 584	13 697
Population aged 65 or over .....	805	468	462	656	949	1 105	1 170	1 338	1 480	1 927
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	63 782	89 051	123 184	146 643	163 510	168 225	167 134	168 911	166 384	168 151
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 904	117 122	148 127	197 722	263 849	297 051	333 243	365 182	397 563	427 681
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 214	7 665	10 210	13 741	18 306	21 606	25 802	29 064	32 760	37 658

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Turkmenistan
1 538	1 531	1 470	1 327	1 270	1 190	1 091	1 037	984	920	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 872	4 055	4 226	4 491	4 497	4 290	4 162	3 931	3 680	3 500	Population aged 15-64 .....
276	365	464	615	788	1 034	1 084	1 136	1 193	1 186	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Uzbekistan
9 024	8 923	8 297	7 575	7 454	6 733	6 223	5 952	5 503	5 147	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 047	22 122	23 321	24 972	24 943	24 033	23 555	22 056	20 706	19 721	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 696	2 209	2 779	3 621	4 729	6 187	6 334	6 916	7 314	7 209	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Southern Asia
538 444	533 168	526 404	501 558	476 261	448 811	420 123	396 486	374 462	354 035	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 282 492	1 372 016	1 448 501	1 570 195	1 622 596	1 618 720	1 582 671	1 521 847	1 449 071	1 375 862	Population aged 15-64 .....
119 224	143 824	172 472	237 774	324 937	419 521	499 076	561 129	608 045	636 752	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Afghanistan
14 747	14 785	14 892	14 751	13 918	12 759	11 751	10 788	9 932	9 245	Population aged 0-14 .....
20 725	24 249	27 567	33 795	38 860	42 102	42 589	41 387	39 425	36 881	Population aged 15-64 .....
971	1 162	1 392	2 056	3 177	4 758	7 167	9 343	10 650	11 512	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bangladesh
45 852	44 534	42 879	38 515	34 775	31 776	29 201	27 207	25 552	24 083	Population aged 0-14 .....
115 923	123 999	129 805	136 960	136 020	129 485	119 633	109 967	100 560	92 878	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 692	10 530	13 776	21 659	31 414	40 681	48 330	52 143	53 600	52 581	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bhutan
202	193	186	165	150	141	131	123	118	112	Population aged 0-14 .....
569	605	632	660	633	583	540	499	460	431	Population aged 15-64 .....
46	57	68	104	167	224	251	259	258	250	Population aged 65 or over .....
										India
372 831	367 794	365 028	348 173	326 349	308 060	288 631	271 342	256 974	243 663	Population aged 0-14 .....
925 489	984 742	1 033 293	1 110 401	1 144 649	1 136 986	1 104 283	1 060 459	1 007 872	953 090	Population aged 15-64 .....
90 539	109 090	129 337	175 153	234 335	300 137	360 690	405 349	439 227	463 033	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
19 449	18 238	15 843	13 265	13 765	12 438	11 041	11 049	10 459	9 615	Population aged 0-14 .....
58 738	61 496	64 085	65 302	58 143	51 487	49 392	43 892	40 176	38 764	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 216	6 763	8 601	12 638	20 311	25 692	23 784	23 660	23 305	21 258	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Maldives
106	105	96	81	82	75	68	68	64	60	Population aged 0-14 .....
267	286	307	334	326	302	292	268	246	237	Population aged 15-64 .....
20	26	34	54	86	126	137	145	149	141	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Nepal
8 743	8 362	8 169	7 170	6 301	5 672	5 058	4 602	4 233	3 882	Population aged 0-14 .....
19 547	21 272	22 502	24 550	25 314	24 377	21 907	19 757	17 636	15 859	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 895	2 120	2 433	3 307	4 545	6 390	8 832	9 923	10 240	9 936	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Pakistan
71 641	74 637	75 070	75 500	77 318	74 786	71 459	68 775	64 908	61 375	Population aged 0-14 .....
127 315	141 323	156 328	184 741	206 165	221 623	233 268	236 046	233 992	229 846	Population aged 15-64 .....
9 480	11 222	13 518	18 746	26 157	36 569	44 763	54 961	65 384	73 061	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Sri Lanka
4 872	4 519	4 243	3 938	3 603	3 104	2 783	2 533	2 222	2 000	Population aged 0-14 .....
13 920	14 045	13 980	13 452	12 487	11 776	10 768	9 572	8 704	7 877	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 366	2 853	3 313	4 057	4 746	4 945	5 122	5 345	5 232	4 980	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South-Eastern Asia
169 126	169 148	165 495	159 397	154 429	147 664	140 896	135 143	129 316	123 802	Population aged 0-14 .....
452 244	470 803	487 722	508 076	513 938	512 460	505 206	491 827	475 599	459 684	Population aged 15-64 .....
46 257	58 203	71 631	99 149	123 772	142 972	157 407	169 415	179 015	185 917	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	17	36	56	74	89	97	101	100	99	98
Population aged 15-64 .....	28	43	69	113	161	190	222	251	280	307
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	5	6	7	8	8	11	14	19
Cambodia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 871	2 618	3 199	2 760	3 989	4 970	5 074	4 937	4 787	4 923
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 441	2 960	3 643	3 776	4 759	5 400	6 748	7 932	9 041	10 013
Population aged 65 or over .....	120	144	180	182	261	324	376	451	536	641
Indonesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	27 241	35 002	49 634	60 587	66 104	66 296	64 914	67 668	69 790	71 326
Population aged 15-64 .....	39 548	49 644	61 393	81 612	108 466	122 480	136 665	147 729	159 901	172 913
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 754	3 147	3 808	5 291	6 867	8 182	9 962	10 857	11 922	13 326
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	681	893	1 133	1 444	1 878	2 154	2 314	2 327	2 315	2 365
Population aged 15-64 .....	966	1 172	1 471	1 695	2 220	2 533	2 838	3 207	3 715	4 178
Population aged 65 or over .....	36	55	82	114	150	171	190	211	230	259
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 499	3 713	4 885	5 394	6 756	7 397	7 803	7 768	7 674	7 433
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 302	4 168	5 666	7 944	10 798	12 557	14 718	16 899	19 078	21 122
Population aged 65 or over .....	309	280	357	495	658	772	900	1 130	1 367	1 776
Myanmar										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 142	8 705	11 521	14 166	15 806	15 568	15 214	15 353	15 410	14 849
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 807	12 060	14 651	18 974	24 429	27 101	30 186	32 191	33 718	36 159
Population aged 65 or over .....	578	721	994	1 331	1 771	2 042	2 269	2 440	2 606	2 889
Philippines										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 100	12 349	16 469	20 434	25 361	27 769	30 002	31 958	31 270	32 172
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 814	13 108	18 265	25 441	34 640	39 913	45 414	51 235	57 904	63 916
Population aged 65 or over .....	667	817	1 070	1 523	1 946	2 153	2 516	2 949	3 865	4 612
Singapore										
Population aged 0-14 .....	414	707	805	653	647	775	841	861	881	871
Population aged 15-64 .....	584	894	1 200	1 647	2 200	2 487	2 790	3 265	3 740	4 078
Population aged 65 or over .....	24	33	69	114	169	221	287	370	458	655
Thailand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 726	11 708	16 226	18 687	17 094	16 087	15 031	14 595	12 802	12 036
Population aged 15-64 .....	11 312	14 781	19 368	26 923	36 933	39 924	43 546	46 191	47 955	48 807
Population aged 65 or over .....	672	908	1 291	1 775	2 556	3 255	4 116	5 078	5 935	7 117
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 0-14 .....	176	209	252	225	292	364	424	477	436	502
Population aged 15-64 .....	243	277	334	340	435	475	404	486	576	616
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	13	16	13	13	17	19	26	45	66
Viet Nam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 916	13 112	19 003	22 218	25 494	26 747	25 416	22 866	20 919	21 577
Population aged 15-64 .....	15 857	18 016	22 066	29 256	38 808	43 992	49 712	55 795	61 655	65 572
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 036	1 543	2 338	2 898	3 907	4 461	5 157	5 542	5 783	6 299
Western Asia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	19 339	27 332	36 436	46 980	58 888	63 045	65 972	68 660	72 146	77 320
Population aged 15-64 .....	29 455	36 124	45 921	61 705	83 497	96 086	110 053	126 881	149 033	166 714
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 163	2 700	3 680	5 101	6 167	7 525	8 932	10 265	11 524	13 197
Armenia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	450	718	987	941	1 077	950	795	660	608	555
Population aged 15-64 .....	790	1 031	1 391	1 970	2 269	2 003	1 973	2 005	2 043	2 136
Population aged 65 or over .....	113	119	140	185	199	270	307	350	313	327

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Brunei Darussalam										
97	97	92	84	81	78	73	71	69	66	Population aged 0-14 .....
326	337	347	350	334	317	300	285	269	258	Population aged 15-64 .....
28	41	56	94	131	154	164	165	167	165	Population aged 65 or over .....
Cambodia										
5 211	5 278	5 188	4 995	4 892	4 567	4 308	4 075	3 816	3 617	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 781	11 666	12 498	14 032	14 759	15 092	15 216	14 871	14 288	13 697	Population aged 15-64 .....
817	1 000	1 305	1 913	2 895	3 997	4 790	5 539	6 212	6 614	Population aged 65 or over .....
Indonesia										
71 486	71 628	69 432	66 746	64 470	61 292	58 354	56 011	53 622	51 391	Population aged 0-14 .....
184 463	192 839	201 145	209 984	212 536	214 918	211 458	205 108	197 996	191 117	Population aged 15-64 .....
15 908	20 038	24 905	35 710	45 231	49 828	56 304	62 745	67 698	71 140	Population aged 65 or over .....
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
2 474	2 505	2 471	2 319	2 196	2 025	1 863	1 741	1 624	1 523	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 617	5 091	5 569	6 448	7 002	7 095	7 044	6 763	6 353	5 968	Population aged 15-64 .....
307	370	449	654	973	1 553	2 007	2 406	2 740	2 920	Population aged 65 or over .....
Malaysia (s)										
7 412	7 717	7 813	7 371	6 871	6 814	6 616	6 289	6 151	6 007	Population aged 0-14 .....
22 692	23 721	24 706	26 523	27 012	26 116	25 372	25 001	23 923	22 897	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 270	2 896	3 588	4 959	6 842	9 066	10 429	10 768	11 363	11 874	Population aged 65 or over .....
Myanmar										
13 960	13 401	13 302	12 952	11 959	11 187	10 778	10 197	9 657	9 312	Population aged 0-14 .....
38 675	40 568	41 718	42 920	43 148	42 347	40 028	38 235	36 625	34 724	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 607	4 404	5 222	6 932	8 468	9 637	11 185	11 690	11 674	11 991	Population aged 65 or over .....
Philippines										
33 363	34 387	34 997	35 410	35 153	34 341	33 092	31 708	30 306	28 945	Population aged 0-14 .....
69 514	74 936	80 319	90 320	98 779	104 248	107 514	108 794	108 007	105 896	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 558	6 829	8 260	11 291	14 328	18 485	22 712	26 513	30 296	33 777	Population aged 65 or over .....
Singapore										
859	834	815	782	737	707	684	651	620	592	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 242	4 198	4 105	3 882	3 678	3 474	3 255	3 086	2 920	2 743	Population aged 15-64 .....
906	1 200	1 498	1 983	2 266	2 381	2 422	2 379	2 318	2 257	Population aged 65 or over .....
Thailand										
11 219	10 351	9 533	8 623	7 927	7 212	6 692	6 309	5 895	5 546	Population aged 0-14 .....
48 464	47 224	45 439	40 463	35 744	31 772	28 375	25 450	23 435	21 809	Population aged 15-64 .....
8 898	11 061	13 278	17 104	18 781	18 715	17 890	16 914	15 552	14 249	Population aged 65 or over .....
Timor-Leste										
557	616	627	655	706	709	688	679	646	606	Population aged 0-14 .....
693	763	879	1 106	1 339	1 573	1 782	1 919	1 997	2 045	Population aged 15-64 .....
64	66	72	95	117	166	239	343	475	583	Population aged 65 or over .....
Viet Nam										
22 487	22 335	21 225	19 460	19 437	18 733	17 748	17 411	16 910	16 198	Population aged 0-14 .....
67 775	69 459	70 997	72 050	69 608	65 510	64 862	62 314	59 786	58 530	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 894	10 298	12 999	18 415	23 739	28 990	29 265	29 952	30 520	30 348	Population aged 65 or over .....
Western Asia										
80 802	83 236	83 950	85 579	88 201	88 492	88 089	88 035	87 035	85 260	Population aged 0-14 .....
181 920	197 166	212 259	237 318	254 744	268 652	279 993	285 769	289 091	291 239	Population aged 15-64 .....
16 372	20 345	25 370	37 614	52 547	67 000	78 520	90 279	100 959	109 237	Population aged 65 or over .....
Armenia										
582	553	486	399	393	348	303	294	273	246	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 074	2 003	1 948	1 897	1 678	1 408	1 323	1 154	1 029	969	Population aged 15-64 .....
382	472	559	582	658	785	709	676	640	578	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	937	1 504	2 292	2 127	2 467	2 637	2 522	2 227	2 069	2 138
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 760	2 143	2 599	3 707	4 449	4 769	5 141	5 786	6 492	7 067
Population aged 65 or over .....	199	251	286	331	301	365	454	550	539	549
Bahrain										
Population aged 0-14 .....	49	67	95	124	162	171	205	232	249	296
Population aged 15-64 .....	63	90	112	228	323	380	446	615	987	1 048
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	5	6	7	11	14	16	20	26	33
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	170	210	190	171	195	209	211	206	196	193
Population aged 15-64 .....	294	329	362	450	495	560	636	716	780	823
Population aged 65 or over .....	30	34	62	64	76	87	96	111	128	150
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	947	1 191	1 441	1 308	1 344	1 222	1 040	821	719	693
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 224	2 592	2 878	3 304	3 606	3 274	3 111	3 001	2 922	2 746
Population aged 65 or over .....	356	377	388	461	510	571	593	653	609	561
Iraq										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 138	3 022	4 424	6 395	8 020	8 956	10 129	11 352	12 921	14 927
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 420	4 041	5 096	6 700	8 791	10 536	12 628	14 755	16 935	20 383
Population aged 65 or over .....	162	227	398	559	667	726	817	911	1 012	1 113
Israel										
Population aged 0-14 .....	398	762	935	1 237	1 406	1 547	1 689	1 839	2 021	2 245
Population aged 15-64 .....	810	1 230	1 730	2 184	2 693	3 266	3 722	4 102	4 625	4 913
Population aged 65 or over .....	49	97	185	324	399	518	603	662	774	906
Jordan										
Population aged 0-14 .....	205	386	759	1 117	1 552	1 757	1 877	2 009	2 392	2 698
Population aged 15-64 .....	222	465	842	1 090	1 696	2 433	2 742	3 141	3 884	4 609
Population aged 65 or over .....	22	38	54	73	111	130	149	184	243	288
Kuwait										
Population aged 0-14 .....	55	94	329	561	718	490	532	594	721	869
Population aged 15-64 .....	93	163	408	802	1 311	1 117	1 358	1 618	2 281	2 947
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	5	14	21	30	30	40	52	57	77
Lebanon										
Population aged 0-14 .....	457	751	963	1 017	923	954	927	1 113	1 029	1 404
Population aged 15-64 .....	781	946	1 219	1 447	1 621	1 886	2 079	2 577	2 944	3 971
Population aged 65 or over .....	97	107	116	141	160	193	230	298	364	476
Oman										
Population aged 0-14 .....	193	241	335	520	820	871	832	853	780	921
Population aged 15-64 .....	249	294	366	603	951	1 275	1 352	1 589	2 082	3 453
Population aged 65 or over .....	14	16	23	31	41	46	55	65	82	116
Qatar										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11	20	40	75	135	133	154	196	238	347
Population aged 15-64 .....	14	26	68	145	335	361	430	630	1 509	1 862
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	2	3	6	7	10	11	19	26
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 311	1 763	2 581	4 415	6 881	7 815	7 977	8 282	8 545	9 015
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 706	2 175	3 054	5 204	9 021	10 493	12 792	15 763	18 768	21 623
Population aged 65 or over .....	104	148	201	294	460	545	623	700	778	903
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	424	495	556	753	1 020	1 272	1 542	1 632	1 727	1 878
Population aged 15-64 .....	463	532	537	723	1 036	1 290	1 609	1 858	2 232	2 653
Population aged 65 or over .....	45	43	32	34	45	56	73	90	111	138

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Azerbaijan (9)
2 406	2 507	2 227	2 005	2 036	1 857	1 772	1 717	1 620	1 551	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 081	7 054	7 159	7 352	7 070	6 629	6 606	6 293	5 947	5 781	Population aged 15-64 .....
753	987	1 341	1 604	1 857	2 263	2 079	2 132	2 316	2 304	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bahrain
301	288	264	251	246	235	224	218	211	204	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 143	1 210	1 267	1 303	1 263	1 185	1 114	1 027	975	928	Population aged 15-64 .....
43	73	110	205	313	414	466	502	488	470	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Cyprus (10)
196	196	193	186	187	192	192	193	196	195	Population aged 0-14 .....
847	860	872	883	848	807	791	779	764	753	Population aged 15-64 .....
176	206	235	291	367	426	442	437	435	438	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Georgia (11)
751	747	672	551	549	515	437	420	399	354	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 642	2 538	2 464	2 315	2 054	1 786	1 728	1 559	1 404	1 339	Population aged 15-64 .....
584	649	732	815	880	946	827	793	790	745	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Iraq
16 955	18 728	20 369	23 926	27 576	30 623	33 273	35 346	36 596	37 122	Population aged 0-14 .....
23 625	27 485	31 803	40 964	51 115	62 328	73 956	85 010	95 312	104 388	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 393	1 585	1 899	3 237	4 961	7 007	9 547	13 151	17 519	22 395	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Israel
2 398	2 482	2 491	2 639	2 840	2 882	2 862	2 892	2 867	2 791	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 229	5 632	6 108	6 898	7 575	8 341	8 968	9 285	9 542	9 724	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 092	1 245	1 399	1 765	2 195	2 586	3 042	3 656	4 246	4 770	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Jordan
2 764	2 720	2 673	2 726	2 771	2 653	2 529	2 444	2 314	2 194	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 088	5 461	5 957	6 897	7 606	8 247	8 625	8 654	8 559	8 361	Population aged 15-64 .....
315	366	479	869	1 340	1 744	2 182	2 737	3 232	3 592	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kuwait
1 016	1 062	1 038	965	1 021	1 031	992	1 004	1 006	979	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 195	3 437	3 698	4 034	4 087	4 066	4 144	4 103	3 987	3 946	Population aged 15-64 .....
105	172	251	500	816	1 095	1 178	1 287	1 468	1 560	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Lebanon
1 268	1 087	1 022	927	803	809	762	687	673	647	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 073	3 698	3 526	3 601	3 499	3 125	2 874	2 798	2 601	2 416	Population aged 15-64 .....
551	623	744	990	1 308	1 695	1 881	1 788	1 714	1 678	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Oman
1 098	1 153	1 078	890	937	928	832	830	831	778	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 554	3 680	3 859	4 031	3 861	3 723	3 696	3 449	3 198	3 137	Population aged 15-64 .....
163	225	301	587	1 046	1 419	1 564	1 743	1 880	1 836	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Qatar
383	405	402	385	391	403	402	405	412	410	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 028	2 163	2 265	2 354	2 372	2 242	2 071	1 983	1 896	1 845	Population aged 15-64 .....
42	71	115	275	442	687	908	964	955	915	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Saudi Arabia
9 291	9 121	8 838	8 713	8 627	8 139	7 766	7 580	7 276	6 979	Population aged 0-14 .....
23 807	25 894	27 658	29 566	30 381	31 104	30 873	29 625	28 657	27 638	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 268	1 832	2 637	4 857	7 051	8 442	9 814	11 516	12 494	12 969	Population aged 65 or over .....
										State of Palestine (12)
2 079	2 270	2 415	2 622	2 818	2 949	2 988	2 979	2 930	2 845	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 088	3 566	4 084	5 201	6 295	7 252	8 124	8 820	9 270	9 552	Population aged 15-64 .....
166	204	266	435	678	1 072	1 516	2 005	2 575	3 119	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 326	2 128	3 051	4 363	5 842	6 276	6 681	7 017	7 379	6 869
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 934	2 282	3 118	4 330	6 233	7 598	9 123	10 499	12 610	10 882
Population aged 65 or over .....	153	183	211	264	377	458	550	617	731	752
<b>Turkey</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8 377	11 745	14 643	17 588	19 575	19 503	19 430	19 424	19 435	20 194
Population aged 15-64 .....	12 227	14 940	18 759	24 253	31 966	36 020	40 022	43 994	47 790	52 542
Population aged 65 or over .....	634	868	1 370	2 065	2 454	2 999	3 788	4 442	5 086	5 930
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	29	41	83	285	555	627	778	814	1 111	1 276
Population aged 15-64 .....	38	48	150	717	1 235	1 700	2 240	3 627	7 160	7 777
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	3	15	21	24	32	40	58	104
<b>Yemen</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 862	2 194	2 734	3 982	6 195	7 655	8 652	9 386	10 006	10 804
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 367	2 795	3 233	3 849	5 467	7 124	8 650	10 607	12 990	15 281
Population aged 65 or over .....	174	177	189	229	299	488	494	511	596	748
<b>Europe</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	144 620	163 244	166 188	153 640	147 398	140 187	127 191	115 815	113 390	116 240
Population aged 15-64 .....	360 701	389 239	422 217	454 311	482 015	486 221	492 286	497 246	501 661	492 400
Population aged 65 or over .....	43 769	53 135	68 817	85 908	91 673	101 370	106 930	115 947	120 344	129 802
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	62 873	75 075	71 146	66 510	70 862	65 295	55 113	45 631	43 515	46 541
Population aged 15-64 .....	144 228	161 720	181 760	196 714	205 628	206 008	209 358	209 388	209 579	203 413
Population aged 65 or over .....	13 070	16 835	23 490	31 819	33 537	38 266	39 318	42 464	41 497	42 989
<b>Belarus</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 045	2 364	2 623	2 206	2 341	2 199	1 839	1 506	1 409	1 526
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 034	5 142	5 605	6 411	6 799	6 699	6 772	6 717	6 758	6 642
Population aged 65 or over .....	667	685	812	1 038	1 092	1 262	1 341	1 418	1 325	1 328
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 942	2 051	1 938	1 961	1 792	1 495	1 254	1 049	1 002	1 011
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 821	5 226	5 737	5 849	5 868	5 600	5 420	5 295	5 050	4 707
Population aged 65 or over .....	488	589	819	1 055	1 161	1 263	1 327	1 338	1 355	1 432
<b>Czech Republic</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 166	2 463	2 083	2 418	2 225	1 929	1 687	1 508	1 498	1 586
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 992	6 221	6 538	6 517	6 792	7 046	7 166	7 292	7 393	7 052
Population aged 65 or over .....	745	894	1 190	1 403	1 307	1 361	1 410	1 431	1 616	1 906
<b>Hungary</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 328	2 533	2 161	2 366	2 117	1 871	1 719	1 565	1 467	1 435
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 281	6 569	6 988	6 930	6 864	7 001	6 956	6 945	6 874	6 664
Population aged 65 or over .....	729	899	1 197	1 463	1 403	1 480	1 549	1 586	1 675	1 756
<b>Poland</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 295	10 009	9 016	8 612	9 623	8 923	7 492	6 278	5 771	5 771
Population aged 15-64 .....	16 231	18 011	21 113	23 560	24 726	25 393	26 281	27 092	27 600	26 843
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 298	1 697	2 687	3 611	3 846	4 276	4 713	5 094	5 204	5 998
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	657	955	1 154	1 072	1 218	1 154	985	770	675	640
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 503	1 863	2 213	2 627	2 784	2 794	2 820	2 975	2 995	3 024
Population aged 65 or over .....	181	186	228	311	362	391	396	413	414	405
<b>Romania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 588	5 375	5 331	6 059	5 578	4 778	4 101	3 403	3 214	3 028
Population aged 15-64 .....	10 716	11 968	13 479	14 248	15 467	15 420	15 015	14 748	13 872	13 105
Population aged 65 or over .....	932	1 271	1 739	2 305	2 444	2 767	3 012	3 256	3 213	3 378

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Syrian Arab Republic
6 827	7 778	8 200	7 840	7 602	7 224	6 745	6 392	6 079	5 750	Population aged 0-14 .....
13 203	16 483	18 754	21 682	23 293	24 277	24 599	24 205	23 223	22 253	Population aged 15-64 .....
963	1 298	1 693	2 549	4 007	5 457	6 823	8 106	9 365	10 095	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Turkey
19 547	18 711	17 973	16 912	16 013	15 054	14 236	13 578	12 933	12 349	Population aged 0-14 .....
55 468	57 311	59 114	60 940	60 093	58 524	55 957	52 979	50 209	47 705	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 240	8 840	10 630	14 892	19 714	23 278	25 851	27 415	28 055	27 929	Population aged 65 or over .....
										United Arab Emirates
1 394	1 408	1 357	1 399	1 497	1 526	1 619	1 720	1 764	1 794	Population aged 0-14 .....
8 245	8 667	8 932	9 112	9 204	8 688	8 279	8 075	7 981	7 897	Population aged 15-64 .....
184	359	688	1 484	2 089	3 069	3 669	3 823	3 735	3 698	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Yemen
11 548	12 017	12 252	12 244	11 895	11 124	10 156	9 334	8 655	8 071	Population aged 0-14 .....
17 531	20 024	22 790	28 288	32 451	34 920	36 263	35 970	34 538	32 608	Population aged 15-64 .....
950	1 140	1 293	1 679	2 824	4 613	6 024	7 548	9 051	10 147	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Europe</b>
118 587	116 455	111 739	105 050	107 011	105 453	101 435	101 131	100 074	97 128	Population aged 0-14 .....
478 580	465 758	452 850	430 591	404 874	387 704	384 982	373 211	363 340	358 748	Population aged 15-64 .....
142 559	155 877	169 340	185 714	194 908	195 872	184 956	185 057	188 761	189 701	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Eastern Europe
48 942	47 847	44 125	38 865	40 430	39 110	35 972	35 992	35 380	33 446	Population aged 0-14 .....
192 339	183 909	178 482	168 935	150 697	138 635	138 321	130 812	124 904	123 410	Population aged 15-64 .....
48 515	53 174	55 990	56 521	60 629	61 636	52 807	51 504	52 680	51 168	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Belarus
1 628	1 628	1 483	1 296	1 371	1 328	1 213	1 223	1 203	1 132	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 301	5 966	5 752	5 483	4 980	4 573	4 611	4 374	4 181	4 149	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 436	1 600	1 743	1 734	1 774	1 856	1 592	1 586	1 662	1 635	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Bulgaria
1 018	961	897	782	760	700	626	595	561	514	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 397	4 161	3 945	3 444	2 920	2 577	2 442	2 218	2 039	1 936	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 469	1 481	1 458	1 465	1 474	1 368	1 118	1 033	1 012	956	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Czech Republic
1 640	1 573	1 497	1 378	1 447	1 425	1 347	1 357	1 358	1 303	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 782	6 692	6 588	6 149	5 510	5 225	5 256	5 039	4 881	4 854	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 151	2 285	2 376	2 667	3 008	3 022	2 683	2 611	2 636	2 618	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Hungary
1 412	1 359	1 310	1 196	1 150	1 113	1 053	1 010	983	944	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 347	6 125	5 992	5 503	4 875	4 463	4 259	4 029	3 814	3 658	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 927	2 009	1 973	2 086	2 293	2 290	2 088	1 982	1 945	1 904	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Poland
5 824	5 436	4 906	4 191	4 116	3 839	3 434	3 326	3 203	2 967	Population aged 0-14 .....
25 423	24 265	23 700	22 057	18 626	16 138	15 106	13 534	12 400	11 809	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 160	8 223	8 600	9 038	10 395	10 850	9 705	8 873	8 180	7 512	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Republic of Moldova (13)
637	597	532	441	412	376	331	311	292	267	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 879	2 765	2 651	2 464	2 090	1 656	1 487	1 300	1 158	1 074	Population aged 15-64 .....
505	583	656	653	741	877	736	635	574	515	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Romania
2 824	2 568	2 406	2 273	2 172	1 951	1 836	1 762	1 634	1 540	Population aged 0-14 .....
12 321	11 741	11 398	9 819	8 588	7 917	7 312	6 669	6 290	5 952	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 702	3 920	3 835	4 357	4 446	4 064	3 667	3 552	3 385	3 208	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Russian Federation										
Population aged 0-14 .....	30 702	36 397	34 108	29 768	33 797	31 709	26 709	21 792	21 317	24 032
Population aged 15-64 .....	67 131	76 169	85 972	94 093	98 564	98 589	101 476	101 983	103 105	100 251
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 965	7 294	10 046	14 202	15 207	17 995	18 217	19 848	18 735	19 174
Slovakia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	990	1 302	1 243	1 303	1 340	1 220	1 060	905	824	821
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 219	2 557	2 878	3 161	3 393	3 561	3 713	3 851	3 915	3 854
Population aged 65 or over .....	228	278	411	525	545	581	613	629	668	751
Ukraine (14)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10 160	11 626	11 487	10 745	10 830	10 017	8 267	6 855	6 339	6 691
Population aged 15-64 .....	24 300	27 993	31 238	33 318	34 370	33 906	33 739	32 489	32 018	31 272
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 838	3 043	4 362	5 907	6 170	6 889	6 741	7 452	7 291	6 861
Northern Europe (15)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	18 504	19 724	21 023	19 178	17 854	18 263	17 963	17 298	17 481	18 046
Population aged 15-64 .....	51 436	52 894	55 268	57 661	60 157	60 501	61 808	63 743	66 006	65 930
Population aged 65 or over .....	8 090	9 172	11 014	12 994	14 029	14 390	14 627	15 197	16 195	18 382
Channel Islands (16)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22	24	26	23	23	24	26	25	24	24
Population aged 15-64 .....	68	71	78	86	97	99	102	106	110	111
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	14	17	19	21	21	21	23	25	28
Denmark										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 122	1 154	1 148	1 067	875	908	986	1 015	997	957
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 761	2 940	3 176	3 317	3 462	3 525	3 559	3 582	3 629	3 637
Population aged 65 or over .....	385	486	606	740	803	799	794	821	925	1 075
Estonia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	281	281	299	319	347	295	246	205	202	211
Population aged 15-64 .....	703	807	900	971	1 035	943	943	923	897	855
Population aged 65 or over .....	117	128	160	185	183	195	210	227	233	246
Finland (17)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 193	1 347	1 134	971	963	972	940	911	886	899
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 549	2 759	3 051	3 236	3 356	3 410	3 465	3 499	3 562	3 477
Population aged 65 or over .....	266	324	422	572	668	726	772	836	920	1 127
Iceland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	44	61	67	63	64	65	65	65	67	67
Population aged 15-64 .....	88	100	120	143	164	172	183	196	213	217
Population aged 65 or over .....	11	14	18	22	27	30	33	35	39	45
Ireland										
Population aged 0-14 .....	834	872	906	1 043	980	884	821	848	957	1 021
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 760	1 634	1 716	2 024	2 189	2 367	2 615	2 911	3 146	3 051
Population aged 65 or over .....	320	314	325	364	394	395	405	445	514	616
Latvia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	494	474	511	515	571	514	423	329	296	294
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 238	1 433	1 570	1 672	1 777	1 633	1 591	1 516	1 411	1 295
Population aged 65 or over .....	218	226	284	326	316	341	357	382	384	382
Lithuania										
Population aged 0-14 .....	701	752	848	800	835	789	683	563	461	418
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 624	1 799	1 971	2 242	2 461	2 393	2 318	2 244	2 115	1 918
Population aged 65 or over .....	242	220	318	390	402	446	485	537	546	543
Norway (18)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	792	928	949	906	803	849	899	908	920	936
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 161	2 258	2 428	2 577	2 746	2 815	2 912	3 035	3 237	3 424
Population aged 65 or over .....	312	396	499	600	691	695	681	681	734	851

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Russian Federation										
25 933	25 993	23 970	21 164	22 750	22 386	20 717	21 087	20 971	19 954	Population aged 0-14 .....
95 219	90 942	88 559	86 277	78 943	74 420	76 495	73 801	71 504	71 815	Population aged 15-64 .....
21 746	24 270	26 123	25 451	26 906	27 797	23 515	23 853	25 806	25 676	Population aged 65 or over .....
Slovakia										
843	828	787	683	669	657	603	578	570	539	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 697	3 569	3 470	3 246	2 825	2 526	2 440	2 296	2 143	2 066	Population aged 15-64 .....
895	1 017	1 096	1 207	1 399	1 444	1 279	1 182	1 163	1 126	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ukraine (14)										
7 182	6 905	6 337	5 461	5 583	5 334	4 813	4 742	4 605	4 287	Population aged 0-14 .....
28 973	27 683	26 426	24 494	21 340	19 141	18 913	17 552	16 493	16 096	Population aged 15-64 .....
7 524	7 785	8 130	7 863	8 194	8 067	6 423	6 198	6 318	6 017	Population aged 65 or over .....
Northern Europe (15)										
18 962	19 125	19 041	18 779	19 527	19 870	19 706	19 919	20 018	19 768	Population aged 0-14 .....
66 450	67 186	67 284	68 000	68 993	69 307	71 084	71 185	70 972	71 158	Population aged 15-64 .....
19 795	21 530	23 801	27 194	29 043	31 239	31 991	34 012	36 085	37 753	Population aged 65 or over .....
Channel Islands (16)										
24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	Population aged 0-14 .....
111	111	109	106	104	103	103	102	101	100	Population aged 15-64 .....
32	36	41	49	52	53	54	54	56	57	Population aged 65 or over .....
Denmark										
941	941	991	1 034	1 011	1 036	1 065	1 050	1 049	1 057	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 671	3 694	3 657	3 621	3 754	3 764	3 758	3 810	3 829	3 788	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 163	1 256	1 356	1 518	1 534	1 630	1 744	1 829	1 895	1 993	Population aged 65 or over .....
Estonia										
218	206	192	170	174	166	151	149	145	136	Population aged 0-14 .....
814	790	762	712	644	587	585	544	514	503	Population aged 15-64 .....
263	277	289	300	311	319	278	273	273	265	Population aged 65 or over .....
Finland (17)										
920	916	904	884	894	897	885	884	880	865	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 407	3 376	3 351	3 378	3 334	3 289	3 302	3 260	3 216	3 185	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 258	1 363	1 450	1 477	1 523	1 598	1 634	1 700	1 758	1 807	Population aged 65 or over .....
Iceland										
68	67	65	62	62	60	58	57	56	54	Population aged 0-14 .....
221	224	226	230	229	224	222	215	208	203	Population aged 15-64 .....
54	64	74	87	98	108	114	121	125	127	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ireland										
1 029	970	909	942	1 020	981	974	1 012	998	978	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 116	3 240	3 326	3 340	3 277	3 448	3 528	3 446	3 478	3 515	Population aged 15-64 .....
729	839	970	1 237	1 493	1 514	1 548	1 712	1 817	1 878	Population aged 65 or over .....
Latvia										
300	286	275	243	243	236	219	213	209	198	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 234	1 181	1 120	1 040	948	853	845	798	755	736	Population aged 15-64 .....
386	398	411	409	402	415	359	347	350	343	Population aged 65 or over .....
Lithuania										
431	446	433	384	373	378	350	337	337	321	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 829	1 727	1 634	1 526	1 453	1 322	1 296	1 257	1 196	1 165	Population aged 15-64 .....
535	551	589	595	549	572	535	513	523	527	Population aged 65 or over .....
Norway (18)										
997	1 031	1 061	1 078	1 120	1 171	1 189	1 206	1 225	1 225	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 546	3 622	3 694	3 800	3 962	4 044	4 178	4 278	4 321	4 358	Population aged 15-64 .....
951	1 071	1 190	1 442	1 576	1 746	1 855	1 978	2 122	2 261	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Sweden										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 634	1 678	1 678	1 628	1 535	1 664	1 635	1 572	1 549	1 690
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 661	4 923	5 272	5 329	5 502	5 621	5 705	5 898	6 126	6 139
Population aged 65 or over .....	714	879	1 100	1 354	1 522	1 541	1 532	1 560	1 708	1 950
United Kingdom										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11 366	12 131	13 434	11 818	10 834	11 274	11 214	10 832	11 098	11 503
Population aged 15-64 .....	33 768	34 119	34 928	35 999	37 291	37 450	38 336	39 748	41 474	41 719
Population aged 65 or over .....	5 483	6 160	7 249	8 405	8 984	9 180	9 317	9 630	10 144	11 494
Southern Europe (19)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	30 066	32 173	33 916	33 411	27 774	24 778	22 922	22 560	22 660	22 099
Population aged 15-64 .....	70 412	75 869	81 000	88 880	96 826	97 992	98 279	101 055	102 703	99 610
Population aged 65 or over .....	8 155	9 837	12 702	16 204	18 804	21 376	23 857	26 121	27 997	30 639
Albania										
Population aged 0-14 .....	485	657	880	964	1 073	1 014	945	810	622	537
Population aged 15-64 .....	691	891	1 159	1 575	2 028	1 892	1 956	2 007	1 962	2 000
Population aged 65 or over .....	87	89	112	142	181	200	221	265	318	359
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 006	1 214	1 292	1 177	1 098	852	728	615	563	514
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 549	1 889	2 276	2 722	3 142	2 691	2 650	2 715	2 755	2 708
Population aged 65 or over .....	106	111	178	246	288	336	415	503	517	588
Croatia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 030	1 153	1 029	968	945	851	767	689	668	631
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 517	2 749	2 981	3 096	3 278	3 133	2 972	2 934	2 891	2 806
Population aged 65 or over .....	303	291	413	534	553	632	689	755	757	803
Greece										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 168	2 198	2 186	2 189	1 942	1 781	1 662	1 633	1 634	1 600
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 884	5 436	5 616	6 166	6 800	7 229	7 441	7 391	7 418	7 011
Population aged 65 or over .....	514	677	977	1 266	1 390	1 631	1 851	2 046	2 125	2 344
Italy										
Population aged 0-14 .....	12 440	12 457	13 195	12 373	9 389	8 571	8 194	8 274	8 355	8 198
Population aged 15-64 .....	30 388	32 537	34 394	36 468	39 178	39 125	38 623	38 961	39 052	38 199
Population aged 65 or over .....	3 770	4 721	5 933	7 496	8 441	9 424	10 330	11 422	12 181	13 401
Malta										
Population aged 0-14 .....	109	126	89	77	85	84	81	71	67	60
Population aged 15-64 .....	185	165	189	213	235	249	261	269	279	278
Population aged 65 or over .....	18	22	26	30	36	40	45	57	66	81
Montenegro										
Population aged 0-14 .....	143	170	171	159	156	145	132	124	123	117
Population aged 15-64 .....	222	288	311	375	408	414	411	411	419	424
Population aged 65 or over .....	29	30	37	47	51	61	71	81	80	85
Portugal										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 491	2 591	2 487	2 509	2 026	1 790	1 648	1 618	1 581	1 454
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 337	5 575	5 342	6 124	6 513	6 777	6 958	7 061	7 016	6 743
Population aged 65 or over .....	590	710	841	1 123	1 351	1 511	1 672	1 801	1 989	2 152
Serbia (20)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 890	2 258	2 043	2 200	2 263	2 181	1 960	1 732	1 562	1 443
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 329	4 802	5 401	5 887	6 343	6 572	6 204	6 099	6 128	5 896
Population aged 65 or over .....	513	497	676	821	912	1 131	1 299	1 356	1 369	1 512
Slovenia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	405	439	403	429	416	363	314	280	286	306
Population aged 15-64 .....	965	1 024	1 102	1 198	1 377	1 384	1 394	1 407	1 424	1 390
Population aged 65 or over .....	103	123	165	209	214	245	281	309	342	372

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Sweden										
1 823	1 887	1 915	1 920	2 069	2 178	2 197	2 261	2 319	2 322	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 204	6 331	6 461	6 684	6 983	7 131	7 565	7 767	7 886	8 060	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 094	2 245	2 390	2 686	2 829	3 154	3 229	3 498	3 810	4 089	Population aged 65 or over .....
United Kingdom										
12 188	12 327	12 248	12 010	12 510	12 717	12 566	12 700	12 749	12 559	Population aged 0-14 .....
42 209	42 802	42 856	43 475	44 214	44 448	45 610	45 616	45 376	45 455	Population aged 15-64 .....
12 304	13 399	15 008	17 355	18 638	20 090	20 599	21 939	23 309	24 356	Population aged 65 or over .....
Southern Europe (19)										
21 171	19 846	18 936	18 360	18 331	17 594	17 029	16 905	16 547	16 020	Population aged 0-14 .....
97 570	95 018	91 084	81 903	75 145	72 106	69 189	65 764	63 748	62 096	Population aged 15-64 .....
33 057	35 907	39 435	46 133	48 465	46 026	43 058	41 845	41 048	40 375	Population aged 65 or over .....
Albania										
534	568	552	442	390	374	317	277	263	232	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 981	1 891	1 823	1 765	1 679	1 416	1 236	1 144	980	882	Population aged 15-64 .....
421	501	579	648	642	763	817	739	696	640	Population aged 65 or over .....
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
507	473	432	371	351	327	296	283	271	253	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 571	2 439	2 296	2 049	1 735	1 473	1 321	1 182	1 077	1 012	Population aged 15-64 .....
680	769	856	921	983	993	904	807	723	654	Population aged 65 or over .....
Croatia										
616	578	542	498	474	442	413	397	378	358	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 678	2 566	2 458	2 255	2 019	1 847	1 708	1 571	1 473	1 397	Population aged 15-64 .....
869	929	977	1 018	1 062	1 045	997	956	906	860	Population aged 65 or over .....
Greece										
1 508	1 374	1 233	1 190	1 199	1 111	1 050	1 055	1 025	976	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 903	6 736	6 542	5 819	5 125	4 794	4 519	4 141	3 984	3 863	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 415	2 547	2 705	3 115	3 382	3 230	2 971	2 868	2 697	2 554	Population aged 65 or over .....
Italy										
7 904	7 535	7 386	7 387	7 357	7 150	7 091	7 070	6 935	6 803	Population aged 0-14 .....
37 493	36 528	34 796	31 074	29 337	28 567	27 695	26 832	26 364	25 823	Population aged 15-64 .....
14 345	15 423	16 918	19 616	19 818	18 669	17 559	17 165	17 018	17 021	Population aged 65 or over .....
Malta										
58	58	61	62	54	53	55	51	49	49	Population aged 0-14 .....
276	270	262	250	235	217	202	199	194	183	Population aged 15-64 .....
90	98	105	112	122	129	131	122	116	117	Population aged 65 or over .....
Montenegro										
111	104	99	93	86	79	74	70	66	63	Population aged 0-14 .....
415	409	399	380	350	324	297	274	257	241	Population aged 15-64 .....
100	110	120	128	139	143	146	145	139	134	Population aged 65 or over .....
Portugal										
1 315	1 188	1 112	1 102	1 080	1 014	1 001	1 004	973	950	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 530	6 310	6 033	5 389	4 890	4 665	4 357	4 089	3 964	3 829	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 316	2 493	2 700	3 085	3 245	3 073	2 937	2 841	2 724	2 628	Population aged 65 or over .....
Serbia (20)										
1 358	1 317	1 282	1 182	1 069	1 002	939	868	816	773	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 638	5 459	5 276	4 840	4 412	3 981	3 619	3 381	3 145	2 930	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 678	1 709	1 724	1 795	1 850	1 887	1 864	1 758	1 680	1 630	Population aged 65 or over .....
Slovenia										
320	313	291	266	282	277	258	262	262	249	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 324	1 275	1 236	1 148	1 030	987	992	950	920	918	Population aged 15-64 .....
432	482	527	589	631	601	536	522	528	526	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Spain (21)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	7 436	8 330	9 538	9 774	7 839	6 638	6 019	6 278	6 803	6 864
Population aged 15-64 .....	18 605	19 629	21 129	23 770	26 120	27 133	27 951	30 283	31 800	30 592
Population aged 65 or over .....	2 028	2 492	3 256	4 161	5 233	5 993	6 780	7 294	7 999	8 666
<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	451	566	585	574	523	487	454	415	374	352
Population aged 15-64 .....	714	853	1 054	1 228	1 330	1 309	1 373	1 414	1 456	1 470
Population aged 65 or over .....	89	70	81	122	144	157	185	214	232	256
<b>Western Europe (23)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	33 178	36 273	40 103	34 542	30 908	31 850	31 193	30 326	29 734	29 555
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 624	98 756	104 189	111 056	119 405	121 720	122 841	123 060	123 372	123 446
Population aged 65 or over .....	14 454	17 291	21 611	24 891	25 303	27 338	29 129	32 166	34 656	37 792
<b>Austria</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 579	1 570	1 846	1 559	1 306	1 414	1 356	1 316	1 236	1 214
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 635	4 638	4 615	4 887	5 257	5 353	5 461	5 590	5 667	5 728
Population aged 65 or over .....	722	858	1 049	1 150	1 144	1 206	1 234	1 328	1 489	1 603
<b>Belgium</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 805	2 183	2 279	1 972	1 801	1 828	1 803	1 798	1 834	1 915
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 873	5 862	6 090	6 459	6 675	6 708	6 728	6 950	7 218	7 325
Population aged 65 or over .....	950	1 096	1 295	1 424	1 503	1 627	1 738	1 814	1 877	2 059
<b>France</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	9 486	12 047	12 586	11 946	11 309	11 328	11 159	11 299	11 620	11 903
Population aged 15-64 .....	27 621	28 504	31 735	34 583	37 650	38 098	38 665	39 758	40 622	40 180
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 772	5 315	6 523	7 524	7 985	8 797	9 563	10 185	10 719	12 313
<b>Germany</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16 216	15 688	18 287	14 551	12 575	13 130	12 597	11 624	10 876	10 397
Population aged 15-64 .....	46 806	49 068	49 389	51 356	54 640	55 896	56 029	54 329	52 986	53 152
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 764	8 424	10 691	12 253	11 743	12 586	13 270	15 293	16 574	17 139
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	59	67	75	68	66	75	83	85	90	93
Population aged 15-64 .....	208	214	222	246	264	276	292	307	347	395
Population aged 65 or over .....	29	34	43	50	51	57	61	66	71	79
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 928	3 432	3 557	3 175	2 705	2 828	2 936	2 986	2 889	2 797
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 328	6 967	8 097	9 319	10 315	10 597	10 802	11 050	11 156	11 043
Population aged 65 or over .....	771	1 020	1 311	1 610	1 894	2 025	2 157	2 296	2 587	3 085
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 098	1 279	1 464	1 261	1 137	1 237	1 250	1 206	1 179	1 226
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 130	3 478	4 012	4 172	4 565	4 749	4 820	5 030	5 328	5 575
Population aged 65 or over .....	440	539	693	871	972	1 030	1 096	1 172	1 324	1 497
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	68 036	94 035	122 654	144 854	162 120	166 259	168 358	168 521	166 507	163 168
Population aged 15-64 .....	94 804	119 083	154 326	204 273	263 555	296 090	329 176	360 791	392 795	422 959
Population aged 65 or over .....	6 004	8 072	11 513	15 908	21 214	24 977	29 356	34 513	40 521	48 260
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	6 733	8 378	10 442	10 862	11 136	11 519	11 573	11 326	11 058	10 831
Population aged 15-64 .....	9 667	11 502	13 643	17 119	20 796	22 338	23 921	25 538	26 999	28 328
Population aged 65 or over .....	676	845	1 221	1 768	2 266	2 517	2 820	3 165	3 563	4 041
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	18	23	26	24	18	20	23	23	23	22
Population aged 15-64 .....	26	29	36	43	39	43	49	53	58	63
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	5	6	5	6	6	7

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Spain (21)</b>
6 579	5 980	5 599	5 453	5 696	5 482	5 269	5 318	5 268	5 082	Population aged 0-14 .....
30 229	29 642	28 506	25 569	23 096	22 714	22 197	21 012	20 466	20 141	Population aged 15-64 .....
9 386	10 473	11 815	14 626	16 049	14 918	13 636	13 400	13 311	13 114	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>TFYR Macedonia (22)</b>
342	341	332	298	276	268	249	234	226	215	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 443	1 403	1 368	1 285	1 167	1 050	976	925	862	815	Population aged 15-64 .....
303	345	379	438	495	528	516	482	469	458	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Western Europe (23)</b>
29 511	29 637	29 638	29 046	28 723	28 879	28 728	28 315	28 129	27 895	Population aged 0-14 .....
122 221	119 646	116 001	111 753	110 039	107 655	106 388	105 451	103 716	102 084	Population aged 15-64 .....
41 192	45 267	50 113	55 867	56 771	56 971	57 099	57 696	58 948	60 405	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Austria</b>
1 227	1 261	1 276	1 223	1 195	1 232	1 224	1 196	1 202	1 196	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 718	5 589	5 386	5 092	4 943	4 708	4 644	4 625	4 519	4 433	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 710	1 913	2 182	2 579	2 708	2 776	2 709	2 643	2 657	2 706	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Belgium</b>
2 013	2 015	1 987	1 956	2 025	2 046	2 030	2 052	2 056	2 031	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 375	7 332	7 262	7 194	7 157	7 150	7 275	7 254	7 227	7 246	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 246	2 489	2 769	3 165	3 345	3 456	3 468	3 617	3 793	3 934	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>France</b>
11 819	11 690	11 634	11 849	11 963	11 851	11 907	11 931	11 820	11 758	Population aged 0-14 .....
40 202	40 244	40 127	39 891	40 442	41 179	41 311	41 214	41 275	41 138	Population aged 15-64 .....
13 700	14 961	16 247	18 191	18 731	19 032	19 891	21 114	22 151	23 103	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Germany</b>
10 331	10 470	10 449	9 717	9 270	9 362	9 130	8 745	8 645	8 499	Population aged 0-14 .....
51 783	49 512	46 625	43 368	41 146	38 388	36 955	36 045	34 485	33 221	Population aged 15-64 .....
18 278	19 978	22 220	24 215	24 096	23 641	22 758	21 843	21 561	21 524	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Luxembourg</b>
101	109	115	122	130	140	147	151	155	158	Population aged 0-14 .....
414	430	439	461	486	509	532	555	567	576	Population aged 15-64 .....
90	105	124	161	188	208	228	246	271	296	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Netherlands</b>
2 711	2 713	2 754	2 756	2 666	2 670	2 675	2 610	2 579	2 560	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 984	10 783	10 466	10 054	10 102	9 933	9 721	9 661	9 524	9 320	Population aged 15-64 .....
3 491	3 922	4 385	4 928	4 834	4 832	4 976	5 087	5 199	5 341	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Switzerland</b>
1 299	1 367	1 410	1 411	1 462	1 565	1 601	1 614	1 658	1 678	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 696	5 708	5 650	5 646	5 713	5 738	5 899	6 044	6 065	6 097	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 659	1 877	2 163	2 603	2 844	3 002	3 043	3 118	3 288	3 470	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>
159 218	156 356	152 335	142 745	134 030	126 390	119 165	112 854	107 307	102 240	Population aged 0-14 .....
448 402	467 759	482 122	499 258	496 969	482 036	459 500	436 872	413 237	391 756	Population aged 15-64 .....
58 882	71 469	86 609	118 481	153 248	184 533	208 965	221 474	227 238	227 228	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Caribbean (24)</b>
10 618	10 358	10 048	9 333	8 667	8 007	7 381	6 847	6 376	5 954	Population aged 0-14 .....
29 239	29 959	30 176	30 287	30 029	28 776	27 343	25 731	24 059	22 534	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 695	5 412	6 476	8 303	9 403	10 551	11 215	11 646	11 834	11 774	Population aged 65 or over .....
										<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>
22	22	22	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	Population aged 0-14 .....
67	69	70	69	72	71	69	68	66	63	Population aged 15-64 .....
8	10	13	20	22	25	28	31	32	33	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Aruba										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16	24	22	16	15	19	21	21	21	19
Population aged 15-64 .....	21	29	35	40	42	56	63	70	70	72
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	2	4	5	6	7	9	10	13
Bahamas										
Population aged 0-14 .....	31	46	71	78	83	88	87	84	81	81
Population aged 15-64 .....	45	59	92	124	162	179	195	224	254	275
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	4	6	9	11	13	16	20	25	32
Barbados										
Population aged 0-14 .....	70	88	89	75	63	61	59	57	56	55
Population aged 15-64 .....	129	127	130	151	171	176	180	185	189	189
Population aged 65 or over .....	12	16	20	27	26	28	31	32	35	40
Cuba										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 152	2 504	3 276	3 116	2 452	2 460	2 424	2 196	1 995	1 857
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 508	4 305	4 929	5 956	7 194	7 441	7 597	7 830	7 900	7 941
Population aged 65 or over .....	260	332	510	763	936	1 006	1 097	1 235	1 414	1 591
Curaçao										
Population aged 0-14 .....	37	52	57	46	40	39	33	27	29	30
Population aged 15-64 .....	58	68	79	93	96	93	86	86	99	104
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	6	7	9	11	12	14	16	19	23
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 073	1 588	2 150	2 481	2 780	2 926	3 001	3 070	3 111	3 154
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 227	1 621	2 232	3 150	4 122	4 610	5 122	5 643	6 186	6 674
Population aged 65 or over .....	65	85	121	179	282	356	439	525	601	700
Grenada										
Population aged 0-14 .....	37	44	47	36	37	38	36	31	29	28
Population aged 15-64 .....	36	41	43	47	51	54	58	64	68	71
Population aged 65 or over .....	4	4	5	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	83	118	137	113	107	104	106	109	104	103
Population aged 15-64 .....	118	143	167	195	252	268	282	292	295	297
Population aged 65 or over .....	9	14	15	23	31	37	43	50	58	68
Haiti										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 276	1 557	1 972	2 337	3 061	3 330	3 448	3 520	3 588	3 614
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 826	2 184	2 564	3 120	3 753	4 177	4 753	5 351	5 966	6 601
Population aged 65 or over .....	119	125	172	232	285	312	349	393	446	496
Jamaica										
Population aged 0-14 .....	506	681	881	862	837	842	845	814	744	659
Population aged 15-64 .....	843	880	888	1 135	1 371	1 461	1 550	1 648	1 767	1 879
Population aged 65 or over .....	54	70	104	145	178	186	205	216	230	255
Martinique										
Population aged 0-14 .....	83	119	135	99	88	88	89	84	77	68
Population aged 15-64 .....	127	150	174	200	236	240	251	260	258	253
Population aged 65 or over .....	12	13	17	26	34	40	47	54	60	76
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 0-14 .....	958	1 004	990	1 006	956	933	895	834	759	695
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 174	1 228	1 544	1 930	2 220	2 371	2 473	2 470	2 468	2 455
Population aged 65 or over .....	86	123	176	252	342	386	430	457	482	533
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	32	40	52	52	50	51	51	47	45	43
Population aged 15-64 .....	47	46	47	60	77	84	94	106	118	126
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	4	5	6	10	11	12	12	15	17

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Aruba										
17	16	17	17	15	14	14	13	13	12	Population aged 0-14 .....
73	71	68	63	63	60	54	52	50	47	Population aged 15-64 .....
16	19	23	26	24	24	26	27	25	25	Population aged 65 or over .....
Bahamas										
86	87	86	81	80	81	78	76	76	74	Population aged 0-14 .....
283	289	294	303	307	298	298	293	284	278	Population aged 15-64 .....
41	53	66	87	102	121	129	136	142	147	Population aged 65 or over .....
Barbados										
54	53	52	50	48	47	45	44	43	41	Population aged 0-14 .....
187	182	176	167	161	157	153	149	145	142	Population aged 15-64 .....
47	55	63	70	72	72	72	74	75	75	Population aged 65 or over .....
Cuba										
1 719	1 620	1 530	1 392	1 281	1 192	1 114	1 046	990	939	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 801	7 619	7 125	6 119	5 682	5 045	4 562	4 184	3 879	3 629	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 846	2 080	2 582	3 397	3 375	3 337	3 120	2 931	2 722	2 534	Population aged 65 or over .....
Curaçao										
31	33	33	32	33	33	33	33	33	32	Population aged 0-14 .....
105	104	104	107	113	114	116	117	116	115	Population aged 15-64 .....
28	33	38	44	43	47	51	54	58	61	Population aged 65 or over .....
Dominican Republic										
3 138	3 080	2 995	2 806	2 587	2 368	2 176	2 010	1 863	1 740	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 128	7 526	7 867	8 366	8 559	8 455	8 153	7 675	7 164	6 669	Population aged 15-64 .....
841	1 021	1 225	1 648	2 091	2 555	2 959	3 320	3 540	3 618	Population aged 65 or over .....
Grenada										
29	28	25	21	19	17	14	13	11	9	Population aged 0-14 .....
72	74	75	77	72	63	58	50	43	38	Population aged 15-64 .....
8	10	12	14	19	25	26	26	26	25	Population aged 65 or over .....
Guadeloupe (25)										
97	89	85	86	83	75	72	69	63	59	Population aged 0-14 .....
299	299	291	273	269	270	258	241	233	222	Population aged 15-64 .....
82	97	115	141	145	140	143	153	156	156	Population aged 65 or over .....
Haiti										
3 631	3 608	3 566	3 407	3 213	2 994	2 770	2 568	2 388	2 225	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 169	7 726	8 226	9 105	9 509	9 565	9 414	9 085	8 650	8 192	Population aged 15-64 .....
579	671	786	1 023	1 466	1 964	2 367	2 685	2 942	3 127	Population aged 65 or over .....
Jamaica										
644	631	612	495	435	387	328	287	255	221	Population aged 0-14 .....
1 908	1 902	1 864	1 822	1 700	1 486	1 305	1 173	995	874	Population aged 15-64 .....
288	334	391	494	574	685	729	680	661	609	Population aged 65 or over .....
Martinique										
63	61	62	59	53	50	48	44	42	41	Population aged 0-14 .....
243	230	210	189	196	185	171	163	155	145	Population aged 15-64 .....
88	102	119	131	109	101	102	104	105	104	Population aged 65 or over .....
Puerto Rico										
650	614	578	511	456	413	374	340	313	289	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 438	2 399	2 349	2 205	2 001	1 764	1 550	1 385	1 246	1 135	Population aged 15-64 .....
587	648	712	820	910	978	992	941	865	789	Population aged 65 or over .....
Saint Lucia										
41	40	38	34	32	29	27	26	24	23	Population aged 0-14 .....
132	135	137	136	132	123	113	105	97	91	Population aged 15-64 .....
19	22	27	36	44	51	56	57	57	55	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 0-14 .....	33	40	45	44	41	37	34	31	29	27
Population aged 15-64 .....	31	38	41	51	60	64	66	70	73	75
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	3	4	6	7	7	7	8	7	8
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 0-14 .....	258	363	392	369	410	386	324	283	275	283
Population aged 15-64 .....	362	455	514	657	741	793	861	920	943	949
Population aged 65 or over .....	26	30	40	59	70	76	83	94	110	128
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 0-14 .....	10	13	23	35	30	30	28	24	22	22
Population aged 15-64 .....	14	18	39	59	67	70	71	72	70	66
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	2	5	6	8	9	11	15	19
Central America										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16 229	23 560	32 267	41 610	45 795	47 522	49 299	50 003	50 001	49 353
Population aged 15-64 .....	20 505	26 159	34 946	47 390	64 281	73 802	82 708	91 177	101 843	112 438
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 295	1 681	2 488	3 426	4 747	5 708	6 773	7 808	9 274	10 949
Belize										
Population aged 0-14 .....	27	42	58	67	82	88	101	110	115	117
Population aged 15-64 .....	40	47	59	71	98	109	137	163	195	229
Population aged 65 or over .....	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	9	12	14
Costa Rica										
Population aged 0-14 .....	418	596	808	882	1 088	1 179	1 207	1 164	1 117	1 073
Population aged 15-64 .....	513	697	979	1 410	1 863	2 151	2 495	2 809	3 089	3 307
Population aged 65 or over .....	28	40	62	97	145	181	224	275	339	428
El Salvador										
Population aged 0-14 .....	940	1 240	1 674	2 002	2 096	2 101	2 096	2 017	1 844	1 656
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 173	1 431	1 877	2 415	2 928	3 218	3 393	3 548	3 752	3 970
Population aged 65 or over .....	87	92	118	160	229	270	322	382	442	501
Guatemala										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 403	1 890	2 419	3 235	4 156	4 596	5 019	5 462	5 760	5 985
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 664	2 127	2 846	3 673	4 699	5 387	6 206	7 162	8 314	9 566
Population aged 65 or over .....	79	111	158	210	303	374	464	560	659	792
Honduras										
Population aged 0-14 .....	628	923	1 284	1 707	2 229	2 476	2 651	2 728	2 690	2 565
Population aged 15-64 .....	800	1 016	1 323	1 811	2 508	2 913	3 348	3 866	4 482	5 118
Population aged 65 or over .....	60	63	84	117	167	202	244	286	331	392
Mexico										
Population aged 0-14 .....	11 893	17 533	24 204	31 382	33 363	34 171	35 267	35 586	35 553	35 064
Population aged 15-64 .....	15 149	19 357	25 884	35 287	48 602	55 886	62 393	68 299	76 092	83 739
Population aged 65 or over .....	971	1 284	1 942	2 662	3 644	4 370	5 149	5 863	6 973	8 214
Nicaragua										
Population aged 0-14 .....	557	840	1 151	1 524	1 896	1 991	1 992	1 934	1 881	1 827
Population aged 15-64 .....	702	889	1 186	1 635	2 116	2 460	2 842	3 215	3 585	3 946
Population aged 65 or over .....	36	45	61	90	133	162	193	230	272	309
Panama										
Population aged 0-14 .....	364	497	670	809	887	920	968	1 002	1 041	1 067
Population aged 15-64 .....	465	595	792	1 087	1 467	1 678	1 894	2 114	2 334	2 562
Population aged 65 or over .....	31	41	57	82	117	140	167	202	246	300
South America (26)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	45 075	62 097	79 945	92 382	105 189	107 218	107 486	107 192	105 448	102 984
Population aged 15-64 .....	64 632	81 423	105 737	139 764	178 479	199 949	222 547	244 077	263 953	282 193
Population aged 65 or over .....	4 033	5 547	7 804	10 715	14 201	16 751	19 763	23 540	27 684	33 270

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
25	24	22	20	18	16	14	13	12	10	Population aged 0-14 .....
76	76	75	74	70	65	59	52	47	42	Population aged 15-64 .....
9	12	15	18	21	24	25	26	26	25	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
278	260	237	216	211	192	177	172	161	151	Population aged 0-14 .....
948	945	932	901	813	751	714	652	613	586	Population aged 15-64 .....
151	176	204	224	267	280	259	263	259	247	Population aged 65 or over .....
										United States Virgin Islands
21	20	19	17	16	14	12	11	10	9	Population aged 0-14 .....
64	62	60	56	54	52	48	42	38	34	Population aged 15-64 .....
22	25	27	29	27	25	26	27	27	26	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Central America
48 754	48 120	46 984	43 820	40 869	38 354	35 923	33 820	32 016	30 350	Population aged 0-14 .....
121 582	129 472	136 282	145 016	147 788	145 119	138 868	131 753	123 928	116 851	Population aged 15-64 .....
13 488	16 527	20 135	29 698	40 268	50 970	60 294	66 106	69 227	69 758	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Belize
119	125	128	127	125	123	119	116	113	110	Population aged 0-14 .....
262	291	317	367	405	424	429	431	423	413	Population aged 15-64 .....
16	20	26	41	58	82	107	123	140	154	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Costa Rica
1 052	1 017	979	905	853	812	771	738	710	681	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 466	3 569	3 617	3 664	3 550	3 315	3 114	2 929	2 764	2 630	Population aged 15-64 .....
526	660	817	1 081	1 356	1 619	1 750	1 779	1 740	1 682	Population aged 65 or over .....
										El Salvador
1 550	1 481	1 415	1 217	1 052	935	818	720	646	577	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 110	4 200	4 256	4 316	4 181	3 785	3 323	2 957	2 579	2 276	Population aged 15-64 .....
571	647	737	943	1 157	1 463	1 714	1 740	1 685	1 567	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guatemala
6 192	6 423	6 584	6 721	6 711	6 580	6 359	6 104	5 841	5 582	Population aged 0-14 .....
10 881	12 203	13 557	16 157	18 229	19 742	20 590	21 008	20 936	20 554	Population aged 15-64 .....
941	1 093	1 284	1 852	2 815	4 015	5 396	6 630	7 761	8 677	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Honduras
2 475	2 428	2 408	2 246	2 056	1 918	1 791	1 672	1 579	1 499	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 692	6 192	6 605	7 303	7 605	7 442	7 040	6 681	6 261	5 854	Population aged 15-64 .....
483	593	724	1 058	1 556	2 216	2 831	3 128	3 267	3 293	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Mexico
34 494	33 835	32 735	30 032	27 653	25 716	23 929	22 452	21 212	20 079	Population aged 0-14 .....
90 157	95 536	100 026	104 713	105 152	101 870	96 107	89 885	83 532	78 090	Population aged 15-64 .....
10 186	12 553	15 371	23 017	30 949	38 526	44 933	48 782	50 522	50 235	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Nicaragua
1 778	1 706	1 629	1 482	1 358	1 245	1 147	1 065	995	933	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 243	4 520	4 780	5 136	5 150	4 938	4 655	4 306	3 969	3 682	Population aged 15-64 .....
397	510	625	918	1 355	1 822	2 156	2 359	2 422	2 381	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Panama
1 094	1 106	1 105	1 089	1 061	1 025	989	953	920	889	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 770	2 960	3 124	3 359	3 517	3 603	3 610	3 555	3 463	3 352	Population aged 15-64 .....
367	451	552	789	1 022	1 226	1 407	1 566	1 690	1 770	Population aged 65 or over .....
										South America (26)
99 846	97 878	95 303	89 592	84 494	80 029	75 861	72 188	68 915	65 935	Population aged 0-14 .....
297 580	308 328	315 664	323 955	319 151	308 141	293 289	279 389	265 251	252 371	Population aged 15-64 .....
40 699	49 530	59 998	80 480	103 577	123 013	137 456	143 722	146 177	145 696	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Argentina										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 235	6 335	7 023	8 524	10 020	10 195	10 370	10 538	10 665	10 939
Population aged 15-64 .....	11 194	13 133	15 267	17 275	19 747	21 458	23 014	24 650	26 268	27 734
Population aged 65 or over .....	721	1 150	1 683	2 308	2 963	3 341	3 673	3 958	4 289	4 744
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 221	1 563	1 916	2 366	2 831	3 019	3 195	3 342	3 440	3 480
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 680	1 961	2 417	3 011	3 723	4 185	4 722	5 291	5 888	6 552
Population aged 65 or over .....	189	170	173	212	302	363	422	492	590	693
Brazil										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22 432	31 429	40 790	46 872	53 201	53 005	52 174	51 866	50 411	47 862
Population aged 15-64 .....	29 937	38 790	51 908	70 766	91 153	102 456	114 733	125 572	134 943	143 680
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 606	2 275	3 284	4 562	6 039	7 294	8 879	11 041	13 260	16 305
Chile										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 263	2 990	3 660	3 740	3 850	4 007	4 029	3 876	3 719	3 616
Population aged 15-64 .....	3 618	4 326	5 382	6 827	8 438	9 185	9 963	10 846	11 650	12 357
Population aged 65 or over .....	263	379	520	668	853	1 001	1 178	1 374	1 646	1 975
Colombia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	5 264	7 654	10 139	11 262	12 465	12 852	12 740	12 526	12 119	11 713
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 658	8 304	11 180	15 438	20 385	22 943	25 748	28 517	31 107	33 121
Population aged 65 or over .....	419	523	742	1 039	1 421	1 646	1 916	2 242	2 692	3 395
Ecuador										
Population aged 0-14 .....	1 380	1 973	2 683	3 339	3 905	4 175	4 387	4 490	4 590	4 685
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 906	2 359	3 129	4 308	5 880	6 747	7 611	8 484	9 434	10 377
Population aged 65 or over .....	184	214	260	329	433	519	631	761	912	1 082
French Guiana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	8	12	18	23	40	48	58	73	82	91
Population aged 15-64 .....	16	18	27	41	71	84	99	123	142	165
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	10	13
Guyana										
Population aged 0-14 .....	162	260	326	339	253	254	266	274	255	221
Population aged 15-64 .....	228	285	345	419	437	438	445	437	466	508
Population aged 65 or over .....	17	19	25	29	30	35	31	32	33	38
Paraguay										
Population aged 0-14 .....	693	912	1 141	1 352	1 738	1 916	2 027	2 045	2 031	2 001
Population aged 15-64 .....	738	930	1 247	1 707	2 303	2 639	3 040	3 471	3 848	4 239
Population aged 65 or over .....	43	61	86	122	172	206	235	280	331	400
Peru										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 212	4 392	5 922	7 342	8 406	8 735	8 903	8 750	8 625	8 753
Population aged 15-64 .....	4 249	5 324	6 956	9 383	12 551	14 258	15 746	17 296	18 928	20 482
Population aged 65 or over .....	267	346	463	633	870	1 046	1 266	1 564	1 821	2 142
Suriname										
Population aged 0-14 .....	86	138	179	144	139	153	161	146	148	145
Population aged 15-64 .....	116	140	178	203	250	270	293	316	337	360
Population aged 65 or over .....	13	12	14	16	19	23	27	30	34	37
Uruguay										
Population aged 0-14 .....	624	707	784	785	809	807	816	791	759	735
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 430	1 624	1 776	1 824	1 939	2 017	2 071	2 085	2 144	2 201
Population aged 65 or over .....	184	207	250	307	362	401	435	450	471	495
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 495	3 731	5 364	6 295	7 531	8 050	8 357	8 475	8 604	8 743
Population aged 15-64 .....	2 861	4 228	5 923	8 561	11 600	13 267	15 061	16 986	18 796	20 415
Population aged 65 or over .....	126	188	301	488	731	872	1 064	1 308	1 596	1 950

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Argentina										Argentina
11 054	11 078	10 995	10 786	10 539	10 205	9 844	9 509	9 179	8 861	Population aged 0-14 .....
29 167	30 537	31 889	34 009	34 864	35 256	35 220	34 609	33 747	32 782	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 297	5 884	6 481	7 903	10 043	12 009	13 582	14 982	16 115	16 929	Population aged 65 or over .....
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
3 527	3 586	3 649	3 657	3 579	3 464	3 313	3 152	2 997	2 851	Population aged 0-14 .....
7 202	7 843	8 452	9 587	10 410	10 918	11 120	11 146	10 963	10 642	Population aged 15-64 .....
820	942	1 076	1 435	1 974	2 595	3 243	3 768	4 239	4 625	Population aged 65 or over .....
Brazil										Brazil
44 916	43 476	41 860	38 508	35 695	33 601	31 797	30 187	28 808	27 593	Population aged 0-14 .....
150 739	154 320	155 839	155 702	148 308	139 434	128 528	120 460	113 001	106 677	Population aged 15-64 .....
20 342	25 180	30 964	41 806	54 267	62 978	69 339	69 766	68 446	66 035	Population aged 65 or over .....
Chile										Chile
3 554	3 501	3 428	3 241	3 093	3 002	2 901	2 805	2 730	2 653	Population aged 0-14 .....
12 869	13 182	13 249	13 142	12 853	12 105	11 510	11 038	10 575	10 169	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 419	2 955	3 572	4 758	5 655	6 554	7 000	7 113	7 043	6 923	Population aged 65 or over .....
Colombia										Colombia
11 185	10 664	10 179	9 308	8 603	7 991	7 474	7 044	6 668	6 327	Population aged 0-14 .....
34 683	35 724	36 179	36 148	34 736	32 451	30 103	27 917	26 036	24 460	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 361	5 490	6 817	9 267	11 588	13 631	14 874	15 284	15 061	14 535	Population aged 65 or over .....
Ecuador										Ecuador
4 787	4 819	4 793	4 664	4 490	4 278	4 063	3 871	3 693	3 530	Population aged 0-14 .....
11 193	11 988	12 736	13 942	14 716	14 996	14 968	14 624	14 096	13 513	Population aged 15-64 .....
1 358	1 676	2 034	2 877	3 806	4 834	5 737	6 512	7 092	7 456	Population aged 65 or over .....
French Guiana										French Guiana
98	103	109	125	137	144	151	155	156	157	Population aged 0-14 .....
188	213	238	284	336	390	432	466	496	515	Population aged 15-64 .....
18	25	33	54	73	91	119	154	186	219	Population aged 65 or over .....
Guyana										Guyana
203	213	217	194	171	156	137	120	107	95	Population aged 0-14 .....
537	532	526	533	551	535	475	451	404	362	Population aged 15-64 .....
47	63	79	97	85	92	137	129	133	137	Population aged 65 or over .....
Paraguay										Paraguay
2 022	2 032	2 025	1 926	1 823	1 726	1 613	1 507	1 408	1 326	Population aged 0-14 .....
4 555	4 858	5 142	5 682	5 926	5 892	5 775	5 602	5 337	5 052	Population aged 15-64 .....
491	584	678	850	1 147	1 544	1 846	2 017	2 170	2 287	Population aged 65 or over .....
Peru										Peru
8 835	8 798	8 589	8 135	7 745	7 289	6 833	6 477	6 146	5 835	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 905	23 241	24 466	26 199	26 856	26 649	26 149	25 069	23 801	22 611	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 578	3 113	3 800	5 420	7 299	9 258	10 690	11 886	12 719	13 110	Population aged 65 or over .....
Suriname										Suriname
143	140	136	128	119	110	102	95	89	84	Population aged 0-14 .....
379	392	398	407	409	399	381	360	339	318	Population aged 15-64 .....
43	52	65	85	97	110	124	136	142	146	Population aged 65 or over .....
Uruguay										Uruguay
720	706	692	652	612	580	548	519	494	471	Population aged 0-14 .....
2 250	2 276	2 291	2 300	2 263	2 171	2 067	1 969	1 868	1 774	Population aged 15-64 .....
525	568	613	701	792	891	964	998	1 012	1 012	Population aged 65 or over .....
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
8 804	8 762	8 630	8 269	7 889	7 482	7 084	6 746	6 439	6 152	Population aged 0-14 .....
21 913	23 219	24 258	26 018	26 923	26 942	26 559	25 677	24 587	23 493	Population aged 15-64 .....
2 399	2 997	3 786	5 225	6 751	8 423	9 799	10 978	11 816	12 282	Population aged 65 or over .....

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	46 697	63 421	65 567	57 737	60 369	63 912	66 054	66 224	66 857	66 740
Population aged 15-64 .....	110 819	122 341	143 334	168 098	185 487	194 748	208 959	221 573	232 106	237 704
Population aged 65 or over .....	14 100	18 405	22 128	28 382	34 777	37 039	38 711	40 727	45 166	53 393
Canada										
Population aged 0-14 .....	4 077	6 041	6 460	5 581	5 727	5 974	5 885	5 701	5 621	5 740
Population aged 15-64 .....	8 606	10 494	13 268	16 632	18 829	19 828	20 965	22 327	23 675	24 400
Population aged 65 or over .....	1 054	1 374	1 712	2 303	3 106	3 498	3 852	4 228	4 830	5 799
United States of America										
Population aged 0-14 .....	42 596	57 348	59 069	52 126	54 613	57 909	60 139	60 496	61 211	60 977
Population aged 15-64 .....	102 175	111 801	130 006	151 389	166 572	174 835	187 909	199 157	208 343	213 219
Population aged 65 or over .....	13 043	17 028	20 411	26 073	31 662	33 532	34 848	36 487	40 322	47 578
<b>Oceania</b>										
Population aged 0-14 .....	3 787	5 244	6 384	6 813	7 213	7 625	8 003	8 301	8 753	9 228
Population aged 15-64 .....	7 961	9 372	11 909	14 310	17 308	18 645	20 010	21 669	23 753	25 408
Population aged 65 or over .....	934	1 167	1 395	1 849	2 450	2 784	3 054	3 400	3 906	4 695
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 730	3 886	4 643	4 571	4 556	4 747	4 860	4 904	5 109	5 397
Population aged 15-64 .....	6 516	7 688	9 781	11 563	13 665	14 473	15 291	16 390	17 864	18 822
Population aged 65 or over .....	839	1 090	1 301	1 721	2 273	2 579	2 814	3 115	3 559	4 279
Australia (28)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	2 175	3 106	3 747	3 715	3 767	3 901	3 982	4 012	4 213	4 482
Population aged 15-64 .....	5 334	6 301	8 096	9 579	11 433	12 068	12 765	13 644	14 959	15 881
Population aged 65 or over .....	668	885	1 062	1 415	1 897	2 156	2 361	2 618	2 991	3 606
New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14 .....	555	780	895	856	790	846	878	892	896	915
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 182	1 387	1 685	1 984	2 231	2 405	2 527	2 746	2 905	2 940
Population aged 65 or over .....	171	205	239	307	376	423	454	497	568	673
Melanesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	891	1 131	1 436	1 918	2 296	2 491	2 754	3 016	3 279	3 472
Population aged 15-64 .....	1 225	1 426	1 794	2 319	3 077	3 555	4 046	4 570	5 155	5 812
Population aged 65 or over .....	84	63	76	102	141	163	192	230	282	339
Fiji										
Population aged 0-14 .....	135	190	228	249	280	284	284	251	249	256
Population aged 15-64 .....	146	195	281	370	427	468	499	537	569	584
Population aged 65 or over .....	8	8	12	16	21	23	28	34	42	52
New Caledonia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	24	29	40	51	54	57	60	61	58	58
Population aged 15-64 .....	39	46	62	84	106	123	137	151	165	178
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	23	27
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 0-14 .....	672	833	1 060	1 456	1 756	1 923	2 160	2 427	2 667	2 830
Population aged 15-64 .....	966	1 087	1 322	1 690	2 305	2 679	3 080	3 500	3 990	4 560
Population aged 65 or over .....	71	47	52	69	97	114	134	159	191	229
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 0-14 .....	38	50	69	109	142	156	173	194	214	230
Population aged 15-64 .....	50	65	85	114	161	194	228	261	295	333
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	3	6	7	9	10	12	14	17	20
Vanuatu										
Population aged 0-14 .....	22	29	39	51	64	72	77	83	90	97
Population aged 15-64 .....	24	33	44	61	77	90	102	119	137	157
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	3	5	6	6	7	9	11

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Projections**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
68 094	69 280	71 109	72 557	74 491	77 011	78 480	79 419	80 475	80 869	Population aged 0-14 .....
240 549	241 657	242 104	251 335	260 492	264 707	271 391	276 827	279 844	282 043	Population aged 15-64 .....
62 626	73 337	83 066	92 473	98 132	107 427	115 088	122 435	129 794	137 231	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Canada</b>										
6 102	6 244	6 306	6 298	6 593	6 923	7 027	7 162	7 324	7 351	Population aged 0-14 .....
24 623	24 646	24 605	25 440	25 908	25 998	26 673	26 978	27 035	27 168	Population aged 15-64 .....
6 875	8 176	9 480	10 741	11 635	12 613	13 140	13 815	14 505	15 149	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>United States of America</b>										
61 970	63 015	64 783	66 239	67 880	70 072	71 437	72 242	73 137	73 505	Population aged 0-14 .....
215 843	216 931	217 424	225 824	234 515	238 645	244 657	249 792	252 755	254 824	Population aged 15-64 .....
55 732	65 138	73 559	81 704	86 470	94 787	101 920	108 594	115 262	122 055	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Oceania</b>										
9 843	10 209	10 484	10 815	11 326	11 714	11 779	11 807	11 801	11 638	Population aged 0-14 .....
26 813	28 203	29 521	32 342	34 961	37 001	39 026	40 258	40 881	41 285	Population aged 15-64 .....
5 476	6 379	7 356	8 993	10 322	11 910	13 300	14 964	16 658	18 206	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
5 857	6 090	6 223	6 298	6 683	7 026	7 101	7 220	7 354	7 346	Population aged 0-14 .....
19 503	20 158	20 756	22 220	23 535	24 415	25 613	26 247	26 484	26 761	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 967	5 759	6 606	7 909	8 887	10 101	10 972	12 105	13 319	14 377	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
4 927	5 163	5 297	5 365	5 749	6 096	6 182	6 312	6 458	6 467	Population aged 0-14 .....
16 493	17 089	17 660	19 048	20 214	21 044	22 219	22 881	23 151	23 480	Population aged 15-64 .....
4 177	4 833	5 524	6 620	7 534	8 641	9 387	10 363	11 469	12 442	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>New Zealand</b>										
929	927	926	933	934	930	919	908	895	879	Population aged 0-14 .....
3 010	3 069	3 096	3 172	3 321	3 372	3 394	3 366	3 333	3 280	Population aged 15-64 .....
790	926	1 082	1 289	1 352	1 461	1 586	1 742	1 850	1 935	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Melanesia</b>										
3 632	3 767	3 912	4 170	4 309	4 372	4 375	4 300	4 179	4 040	Population aged 0-14 .....
6 497	7 208	7 903	9 221	10 482	11 623	12 460	13 073	13 478	13 636	Population aged 15-64 .....
413	501	603	883	1 204	1 539	2 008	2 500	2 953	3 420	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Fiji</b>										
256	245	232	214	194	172	152	135	120	106	Population aged 0-14 .....
596	607	614	617	593	566	536	484	439	397	Population aged 15-64 .....
63	79	94	112	136	152	160	181	190	192	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
60	61	62	62	63	63	64	63	63	63	Population aged 0-14 .....
189	198	205	218	231	235	238	239	237	234	Population aged 15-64 .....
31	37	44	59	70	85	97	107	116	122	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
2 972	3 108	3 255	3 504	3 647	3 728	3 752	3 701	3 611	3 500	Population aged 0-14 .....
5 158	5 778	6 391	7 566	8 717	9 765	10 544	11 152	11 560	11 747	Population aged 15-64 .....
282	342	411	629	876	1 141	1 535	1 927	2 305	2 704	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
240	245	251	270	280	280	279	273	262	252	Population aged 0-14 .....
377	425	473	556	638	719	775	812	841	851	Population aged 15-64 .....
23	27	33	52	75	96	132	177	213	251	Population aged 65 or over .....
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
104	108	112	120	126	128	128	127	124	120	Population aged 0-14 .....
176	199	220	264	303	338	368	387	400	407	Population aged 15-64 .....
14	17	22	32	47	65	84	108	130	150	Population aged 65 or over .....



**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	56	83	107	123	152	169	168	163	158	156
Population aged 15-64 .....	94	103	134	170	248	280	310	318	320	339
Population aged 65 or over .....	5	6	7	10	15	17	19	22	25	32
Guam										
Population aged 0-14 .....	16	27	33	36	39	45	47	47	44	43
Population aged 15-64 .....	43	39	50	65	86	94	100	102	104	112
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	1	1	3	5	7	8	10	12	15
Kiribati										
Population aged 0-14 .....	13	19	23	23	29	32	34	34	37	39
Population aged 15-64 .....	18	21	26	34	41	43	48	55	62	69
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	13	20	28	35	42	47	43	41	38	36
Population aged 15-64 .....	18	23	31	36	50	57	60	61	61	64
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 0-14 .....	110	144	198	202	208	218	222	217	206	204
Population aged 15-64 .....	127	156	200	258	318	337	362	391	414	436
Population aged 65 or over .....	6	8	11	15	21	25	28	33	39	45
French Polynesia										
Population aged 0-14 .....	25	34	50	61	71	74	75	71	64	63
Population aged 15-64 .....	34	42	57	86	121	134	152	171	186	199
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	3	5	7	8	10	13	18	21
Samoa										
Population aged 0-14 .....	38	54	73	72	66	69	71	71	71	72
Population aged 15-64 .....	42	53	67	79	91	94	96	100	105	111
Population aged 65 or over .....	2	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	9	10
Tonga										
Population aged 0-14 .....	23	28	41	39	37	38	38	38	39	39
Population aged 15-64 .....	23	32	41	51	53	53	55	56	59	61
Population aged 65 or over .....	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	6	6

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Refers to the whole country
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Projections**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Micronesia (29)
154	153	154	156	152	146	142	137	130	124	Population aged 0-14 .....
356	373	386	410	436	452	451	448	445	435	Population aged 15-64 .....
42	53	66	89	101	118	142	161	174	185	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Guam
43	44	44	43	41	40	39	37	35	34	Population aged 0-14 .....
118	123	127	134	142	143	141	138	134	129	Population aged 15-64 .....
19	23	29	39	45	53	62	69	75	79	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Kiribati
43	45	46	46	50	52	51	52	51	49	Population aged 0-14 .....
74	81	88	102	114	125	137	144	150	156	Population aged 15-64 .....
5	6	8	11	14	19	22	28	34	39	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
35	35	36	34	30	29	27	23	21	19	Population aged 0-14 .....
67	70	73	83	89	87	83	81	76	69	Population aged 15-64 .....
6	7	8	7	10	16	21	23	25	28	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Polynesia (30)
200	198	194	191	182	170	161	150	138	128	Population aged 0-14 .....
456	464	476	490	508	512	502	490	475	453	Population aged 15-64 .....
53	66	81	112	130	152	177	198	212	224	Population aged 65 or over .....
										French Polynesia
62	65	63	56	53	51	48	45	43	41	Population aged 0-14 .....
207	204	207	208	205	193	185	179	167	158	Population aged 15-64 .....
27	34	42	60	72	86	93	94	97	98	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Samoa
71	68	66	69	68	61	59	56	49	45	Population aged 0-14 .....
116	123	127	135	146	158	160	157	158	153	Population aged 15-64 .....
12	14	17	24	27	30	39	52	58	64	Population aged 65 or over .....
										Tonga
38	37	37	40	38	36	36	34	31	29	Population aged 0-14 .....
66	71	75	80	87	94	95	95	97	95	Population aged 15-64 .....
7	8	9	12	14	16	22	28	31	35	Population aged 65 or over .....

14 Including Crimea

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	318 143	430 882	528 459	623 389	669 611	737 717	746 324	719 524	724 266	753 403
Population aged 12-14 .....	155 251	177 382	237 142	294 821	313 427	335 696	373 893	370 016	356 420	361 288
Population aged 15-17 .....	145 385	157 611	227 545	275 928	312 751	317 398	348 390	378 262	362 077	353 752
Population aged 18-23 .....	272 629	300 544	383 332	490 207	600 263	616 692	634 541	699 369	740 908	717 591
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	82 676	103 596	107 269	98 340	94 427	94 798	89 061	81 271	79 352	82 114
Population aged 12-14 .....	44 199	48 063	53 794	50 914	47 802	48 373	48 542	44 908	41 171	39 810
Population aged 15-17 .....	40 737	40 530	52 452	53 511	49 589	48 296	49 207	48 216	43 940	40 058
Population aged 18-23 .....	84 349	83 945	100 128	108 599	101 379	99 324	97 892	100 407	97 474	89 373
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	235 467	327 287	421 190	525 049	575 185	642 918	657 263	638 253	644 914	671 289
Population aged 12-14 .....	111 052	129 319	183 348	243 907	265 625	287 323	325 351	325 108	315 249	321 477
Population aged 15-17 .....	104 648	117 081	175 093	222 417	263 162	269 102	299 183	330 045	318 137	313 694
Population aged 18-23 .....	188 280	216 599	283 205	381 608	498 884	517 368	536 649	598 962	643 434	628 218
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29 444	37 224	50 048	64 865	85 713	97 635	108 516	121 336	135 185	147 957
Population aged 12-14 .....	13 097	16 011	21 410	28 169	36 960	43 116	48 634	54 088	60 614	67 635
Population aged 15-17 .....	12 189	14 783	19 246	25 408	33 272	38 827	44 941	49 946	55 810	62 832
Population aged 18-23 .....	21 774	26 033	32 643	42 683	57 355	65 984	76 851	88 216	97 580	110 921
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	206 023	290 063	371 142	460 184	489 472	545 284	548 747	516 917	509 730	523 331
Population aged 12-14 .....	97 955	113 308	161 937	215 738	228 666	244 206	276 717	271 021	254 635	253 842
Population aged 15-17 .....	92 459	102 298	155 847	197 009	229 891	230 275	254 242	280 099	262 327	250 862
Population aged 18-23 .....	166 505	190 566	250 561	338 925	441 529	451 384	459 798	510 746	545 854	517 297
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	167 601	220 855	298 296	368 331	454 340	492 203	513 612	531 945	552 965	576 880
Population aged 12-14 .....	77 952	90 613	130 327	165 646	203 690	228 048	245 517	255 685	264 768	275 578
Population aged 15-17 .....	72 405	83 351	117 751	154 068	190 102	210 918	234 296	249 142	256 796	267 448
Population aged 18-23 .....	130 206	153 336	192 437	270 153	340 100	376 569	419 425	463 368	488 877	509 663
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	83 853	106 354	114 363	106 892	104 975	105 880	102 429	96 017	94 433	96 714
Population aged 12-14 .....	43 213	49 244	56 283	55 002	52 596	53 734	53 943	51 760	48 819	47 339
Population aged 15-17 .....	40 280	41 907	53 918	57 438	54 093	53 276	54 463	54 418	51 424	47 754
Population aged 18-23 .....	82 022	83 291	102 289	115 181	110 540	108 693	108 456	111 719	111 010	105 117
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	214 035	300 260	381 982	474 850	510 796	569 011	572 283	541 447	536 508	551 988
Population aged 12-14 .....	103 081	117 354	166 855	221 934	237 987	254 826	288 594	282 510	266 519	267 214
Population aged 15-17 .....	96 868	105 660	161 263	202 569	237 663	240 177	265 321	291 378	273 367	263 036
Population aged 18-23 .....	176 091	199 601	259 610	347 301	453 669	466 656	478 555	531 417	566 137	538 078
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	106 029	160 391	194 871	244 151	222 788	256 262	247 088	206 732	191 355	195 409
Population aged 12-14 .....	51 501	60 251	84 566	118 140	109 379	110 135	132 426	120 391	100 245	95 490
Population aged 15-17 .....	49 101	52 793	86 341	105 574	118 032	106 463	116 258	133 264	111 292	95 765
Population aged 18-23 .....	88 878	99 376	137 669	176 642	239 716	229 007	211 922	237 788	257 195	217 881
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	108 006	139 868	187 111	230 699	288 008	312 749	325 195	334 715	345 153	356 579
Population aged 12-14 .....	51 579	57 102	82 290	103 794	128 608	144 690	156 168	162 119	166 274	171 725
Population aged 15-17 .....	47 767	52 866	74 922	96 995	119 631	133 714	149 063	158 113	162 075	167 272
Population aged 18-23 .....	87 213	100 224	121 941	170 659	213 953	237 649	266 633	293 629	308 942	320 198

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>World</b>										
787 357	804 325	802 519	805 088	827 431	832 913	825 588	824 507	814 917	796 399	Population aged 6-11 .....
376 819	394 673	401 692	398 674	408 101	416 252	413 544	412 077	410 261	402 282	Population aged 12-14 .....
365 860	382 965	398 229	398 010	403 630	414 503	414 564	411 604	411 094	404 730	Population aged 15-17 .....
706 597	730 729	765 306	796 794	795 088	817 706	828 788	822 281	821 327	814 930	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
83 801	83 663	82 526	78 836	80 697	81 473	79 828	79 946	80 160	78 834	Population aged 6-11 .....
41 973	42 310	42 391	40 526	40 181	41 306	40 673	40 158	40 464	40 007	Population aged 12-14 .....
40 907	42 919	42 735	41 694	40 296	41 553	41 342	40 475	40 669	40 456	Population aged 15-17 .....
82 114	83 984	87 180	86 756	82 809	83 453	84 633	82 732	82 049	82 184	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
703 556	720 661	719 993	726 252	746 734	751 440	745 760	744 560	734 757	717 565	Population aged 6-11 .....
334 845	352 363	359 301	358 148	367 920	374 946	372 870	371 919	369 797	362 274	Population aged 12-14 .....
324 953	340 046	355 493	356 316	363 334	372 949	373 222	371 128	370 426	364 274	Population aged 15-17 .....
624 483	646 745	678 126	710 038	712 280	734 254	744 155	739 549	739 278	732 745	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
159 778	172 363	184 700	207 943	228 492	244 859	257 537	266 164	269 949	269 967	Population aged 6-11 .....
73 968	79 822	86 321	98 338	109 453	118 606	125 804	131 131	134 174	135 021	Population aged 12-14 .....
69 720	75 803	81 802	94 301	105 824	115 692	123 495	129 462	133 282	134 683	Population aged 15-17 .....
125 005	138 515	150 674	175 864	199 595	221 273	238 789	252 520	262 348	267 411	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
543 779	548 299	535 293	518 309	518 242	506 581	488 222	478 396	464 808	447 598	Population aged 6-11 .....
260 877	272 541	272 980	259 810	258 467	256 340	247 066	240 788	235 623	227 254	Population aged 12-14 .....
255 233	264 242	273 691	262 015	257 511	257 258	249 727	241 667	237 144	229 591	Population aged 15-17 .....
499 478	508 230	527 452	534 174	512 685	512 980	505 366	487 030	476 930	465 334	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
603 565	622 452	632 584	651 004	671 815	681 309	682 608	682 708	675 433	662 245	Population aged 6-11 .....
287 664	301 816	310 449	319 484	330 321	338 458	340 152	340 872	339 343	333 811	Population aged 12-14 .....
278 803	291 685	304 879	315 668	325 897	335 865	339 196	339 983	339 682	335 184	Population aged 15-17 .....
531 501	554 502	580 980	618 425	636 973	659 527	673 029	675 895	677 568	672 885	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
98 829	98 984	97 801	94 331	95 449	95 967	94 211	93 850	93 621	92 105	Population aged 6-11 .....
49 240	49 932	50 048	48 278	47 757	48 592	47 911	47 257	47 277	46 695	Population aged 12-14 .....
48 385	50 283	50 449	49 384	48 033	48 886	48 610	47 662	47 568	47 179	Population aged 15-17 .....
98 251	99 630	102 536	102 442	98 756	98 752	99 505	97 468	96 350	95 932	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
572 911	578 662	567 265	552 464	555 022	545 280	528 528	520 204	507 488	490 463	Population aged 6-11 .....
275 104	286 877	288 132	276 257	276 148	275 173	266 771	261 274	256 760	248 619	Population aged 12-14 .....
268 851	278 376	288 070	278 011	274 605	275 671	269 061	261 811	258 041	250 833	Population aged 15-17 .....
522 744	534 159	554 593	564 024	544 866	547 925	542 516	525 977	517 542	507 141	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
203 887	201 442	187 388	170 573	170 240	163 717	153 767	151 224	146 861	139 988	Population aged 6-11 .....
97 372	102 432	100 084	86 788	85 016	83 769	78 468	75 841	74 671	71 382	Population aged 12-14 .....
95 606	98 820	102 425	89 458	84 644	84 445	80 162	76 009	75 113	72 361	Population aged 15-17 .....
190 922	190 187	197 620	191 419	169 712	168 806	164 268	153 805	150 486	147 238	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
369 024	377 221	379 877	381 891	384 782	381 563	374 761	368 980	360 627	350 475	Population aged 6-11 .....
177 732	184 445	188 047	189 469	191 133	191 404	188 303	185 433	182 089	177 237	Population aged 12-14 .....
173 245	179 557	185 645	188 553	189 960	191 226	188 899	185 801	182 928	178 471	Population aged 15-17 .....
331 821	343 972	356 974	372 605	375 154	379 119	378 248	372 172	367 056	359 903	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	20 141	24 090	31 882	41 423	53 612	62 576	71 342	81 777	93 033	104 398
Population aged 12-14 .....	8 906	10 712	13 901	17 764	22 729	27 017	31 226	35 605	40 944	46 587
Population aged 15-17 .....	8 189	9 984	12 271	15 805	20 879	23 824	28 487	32 324	37 146	42 823
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 431	17 549	21 287	27 532	35 830	41 128	47 304	55 987	63 502	74 134
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	27 314	34 392	45 586	61 209	83 288	94 957	106 780	121 314	138 899	158 150
Population aged 12-14 .....	12 024	14 952	19 548	25 892	35 814	41 519	47 340	53 063	60 616	69 428
Population aged 15-17 .....	11 159	13 747	17 666	23 363	32 077	37 466	43 255	49 044	55 286	63 439
Population aged 18-23 .....	19 749	24 003	30 398	40 088	53 925	63 515	73 894	85 615	97 175	110 298
<b>Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	34 120	44 474	59 550	78 437	106 030	120 102	131 929	145 432	163 471	185 159
Population aged 12-14 .....	15 255	19 079	25 590	33 721	45 750	53 090	59 950	65 503	72 472	81 646
Population aged 15-17 .....	14 271	17 211	23 031	30 608	41 011	48 050	55 226	61 637	67 410	75 184
Population aged 18-23 .....	25 449	30 207	38 932	52 354	69 626	81 404	94 888	109 294	121 769	133 941
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 299	13 557	18 364	24 906	34 328	39 265	44 535	50 882	58 353	65 888
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 522	5 794	7 781	10 434	14 677	16 966	19 726	22 122	25 526	29 257
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 228	5 202	6 999	9 365	13 084	15 163	17 903	20 400	23 153	26 776
Population aged 18-23 .....	7 438	8 998	11 902	15 974	21 842	25 456	30 230	35 375	40 339	46 345
<b>Burundi</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	347	443	574	638	973	1 178	1 281	1 345	1 491	1 841
Population aged 12-14 .....	155	172	252	288	380	484	576	632	660	742
Population aged 15-17 .....	144	164	232	273	320	408	501	598	642	677
Population aged 18-23 .....	256	292	357	500	562	608	751	1 008	1 195	1 271
<b>Comoros</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	22	28	38	51	73	85	93	100	110	122
Population aged 12-14 .....	10	11	17	22	30	37	42	45	49	54
Population aged 15-17 .....	10	11	15	20	27	32	39	43	46	51
Population aged 18-23 .....	18	20	22	35	45	53	64	76	85	91
<b>Djibouti</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10	13	26	60	95	112	122	115	111	114
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	7	10	27	45	45	57	59	55	55
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	6	9	26	39	45	46	58	56	53
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	10	18	42	67	76	86	94	112	107
<b>Eritrea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	187	234	300	407	557	635	647	648	746	885
Population aged 12-14 .....	81	112	130	174	236	273	320	321	317	376
Population aged 15-17 .....	74	97	115	156	211	229	290	331	307	325
Population aged 18-23 .....	126	164	218	269	354	337	451	606	615	580
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 869	3 511	4 543	5 734	8 138	9 942	11 412	13 649	15 367	16 119
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 243	1 589	1 913	2 310	3 402	4 274	4 910	5 709	6 939	7 690
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 135	1 438	1 744	2 072	3 064	3 653	4 507	5 074	6 171	7 260
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 981	2 483	3 151	3 588	5 065	6 131	7 339	8 725	10 032	12 428
<b>Kenya</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	813	1 363	2 012	2 982	4 370	5 014	5 262	5 642	6 518	7 496
Population aged 12-14 .....	392	515	836	1 217	1 835	2 206	2 528	2 586	2 799	3 278
Population aged 15-17 .....	382	415	742	1 078	1 624	1 973	2 327	2 568	2 603	2 935
Population aged 18-23 .....	670	746	1 156	1 789	2 654	3 297	3 952	4 653	5 014	5 200
<b>Madagascar</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	562	785	1 089	1 494	1 877	2 216	2 690	3 161	3 542	3 872
Population aged 12-14 .....	264	292	465	624	878	909	1 124	1 348	1 595	1 771
Population aged 15-17 .....	253	271	425	564	785	897	956	1 212	1 433	1 668
Population aged 18-23 .....	452	507	650	969	1 316	1 570	1 760	1 954	2 429	2 889

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
115 318	126 385	137 160	157 993	176 659	191 373	202 558	210 167	213 530	213 561	Population aged 6-11 .....
52 322	57 715	63 365	73 991	84 044	92 338	98 715	103 401	106 083	106 831	Population aged 12-14 .....
48 473	54 153	59 562	70 469	80 841	89 796	96 746	101 986	105 343	106 581	Population aged 15-17 .....
85 328	96 642	107 876	130 036	151 169	170 729	186 472	198 546	207 148	211 579	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
177 338	194 923	211 715	246 920	279 727	305 570	326 177	341 264	349 009	350 963	Population aged 6-11 .....
79 169	88 789	97 474	114 690	132 286	146 816	158 309	167 286	172 905	175 114	Population aged 12-14 .....
72 623	82 475	91 825	108 838	126 705	142 431	154 750	164 565	171 372	174 465	Population aged 15-17 .....
126 568	145 030	164 592	200 121	235 287	269 653	297 259	319 292	336 029	345 578	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Africa</b>										
208 967	227 953	243 824	279 281	314 326	340 217	360 247	375 027	381 973	382 804	Population aged 6-11 .....
92 663	105 022	113 828	130 494	149 150	164 226	175 409	184 232	189 594	191 284	Population aged 12-14 .....
85 230	96 850	108 503	124 664	143 103	159 785	171 920	181 514	188 144	190 774	Population aged 15-17 .....
149 970	170 259	193 781	232 027	266 842	303 579	331 701	353 145	369 640	378 553	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Eastern Africa</b>										
73 183	80 192	86 796	99 941	111 740	120 859	127 814	132 703	134 996	135 461	Population aged 6-11 .....
33 037	36 698	40 223	46 826	53 219	58 388	62 327	65 294	67 021	67 656	Population aged 12-14 .....
30 551	34 319	37 943	44 655	51 240	56 852	61 139	64 405	66 561	67 456	Population aged 15-17 .....
53 563	61 109	68 627	82 741	95 993	108 358	118 097	125 538	130 994	133 865	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Burundi</b>										
2 255	2 616	2 844	3 325	4 149	4 671	5 127	5 664	5 893	6 051	Population aged 6-11 .....
932	1 136	1 318	1 513	1 881	2 237	2 438	2 720	2 907	2 986	Population aged 12-14 .....
799	1 009	1 205	1 447	1 743	2 150	2 370	2 625	2 867	2 954	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 359	1 624	2 032	2 710	3 134	3 937	4 543	4 970	5 532	5 823	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Comoros</b>										
135	145	151	165	179	187	191	193	190	185	Population aged 6-11 .....
61	67	72	78	86	92	94	96	96	94	Population aged 12-14 .....
56	63	69	76	83	90	93	95	96	94	Population aged 15-17 .....
100	112	125	144	158	173	183	188	191	189	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Djibouti</b>										
118	119	118	111	105	101	93	87	82	77	Population aged 6-11 .....
56	59	59	57	53	51	48	44	42	39	Population aged 12-14 .....
55	56	58	57	54	51	49	45	42	40	Population aged 15-17 .....
104	107	111	113	108	102	98	92	85	81	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Eritrea</b>										
957	992	1 024	1 134	1 236	1 250	1 268	1 266	1 224	1 185	Population aged 6-11 .....
450	478	496	536	601	622	628	637	622	600	Population aged 12-14 .....
405	465	483	518	581	620	624	634	627	605	Population aged 15-17 .....
656	813	921	994	1 091	1 210	1 235	1 253	1 261	1 225	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Ethiopia</b>										
16 901	17 914	18 790	19 583	19 577	19 273	18 481	17 556	16 676	15 809	Population aged 6-11 .....
8 018	8 455	8 977	9 679	9 786	9 714	9 427	8 970	8 520	8 088	Population aged 12-14 .....
7 818	8 127	8 630	9 512	9 763	9 732	9 533	9 097	8 643	8 212	Population aged 15-17 .....
14 460	15 521	16 235	18 239	19 328	19 429	19 226	18 540	17 632	16 757	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Kenya</b>										
8 229	8 771	9 288	10 565	11 678	12 358	12 824	12 986	12 783	12 456	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 770	4 120	4 386	4 961	5 605	6 029	6 312	6 471	6 440	6 298	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 463	3 910	4 214	4 748	5 415	5 916	6 225	6 430	6 465	6 339	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 911	6 935	7 792	8 918	10 163	11 373	12 131	12 655	12 898	12 759	Population aged 18-23 .....
<b>Madagascar</b>										
4 306	4 835	5 358	6 242	7 071	7 855	8 427	8 859	9 105	9 164	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 937	2 165	2 436	2 926	3 338	3 755	4 094	4 338	4 510	4 575	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 827	2 012	2 264	2 787	3 210	3 630	4 002	4 264	4 465	4 562	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 333	3 662	4 053	5 103	6 029	6 857	7 673	8 294	8 757	9 052	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Malawi										
Population aged 6-11 .....	481	582	752	1 053	1 566	1 700	1 982	2 255	2 564	2 987
Population aged 12-14 .....	206	284	320	447	696	709	860	987	1 127	1 279
Population aged 15-17 .....	186	250	283	396	622	659	751	906	1 027	1 175
Population aged 18-23 .....	319	413	534	661	1 050	1 128	1 306	1 515	1 807	2 063
Mauritius (1)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	83	115	154	141	124	118	127	123	115	102
Population aged 12-14 .....	35	47	66	72	64	62	58	65	60	58
Population aged 15-17 .....	32	42	58	67	66	62	60	59	63	58
Population aged 18-23 .....	55	71	93	120	136	130	132	114	118	124
Mayotte										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2	4	6	10	17	22	25	28	34	40
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	1	2	4	7	10	12	12	14	17
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	1	2	4	6	9	11	12	13	16
Population aged 18-23 .....	1	2	4	6	11	14	18	21	24	25
Mozambique										
Population aged 6-11 .....	952	1 136	1 465	1 897	2 421	2 615	3 010	3 581	4 225	4 846
Population aged 12-14 .....	423	500	632	822	1 065	1 166	1 289	1 508	1 799	2 127
Population aged 15-17 .....	392	466	570	750	929	1 054	1 203	1 349	1 603	1 915
Population aged 18-23 .....	697	823	991	1 306	1 452	1 753	2 081	2 383	2 698	3 218
Réunion										
Population aged 6-11 .....	35	58	84	79	72	79	84	82	85	83
Population aged 12-14 .....	15	22	36	43	37	37	42	42	41	42
Population aged 15-17 .....	15	19	33	41	38	37	39	44	42	40
Population aged 18-23 .....	27	31	46	66	80	73	72	82	82	77
Rwanda										
Population aged 6-11 .....	314	507	662	872	1 348	1 140	1 340	1 419	1 659	1 902
Population aged 12-14 .....	147	204	299	362	548	522	721	630	723	828
Population aged 15-17 .....	149	163	266	330	471	454	637	705	624	766
Population aged 18-23 .....	278	281	430	596	764	723	967	1 260	1 331	1 267
Seychelles										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	6	9	10	10	10	10	8	8	9
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	4	5	5	5	5	4	5	4
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	4	4	8	8	9	9	10	9	9
Somalia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	331	427	543	977	1 023	1 052	1 252	1 511	1 702	1 899
Population aged 12-14 .....	152	183	236	425	434	440	517	608	735	810
Population aged 15-17 .....	135	162	216	385	394	393	458	537	631	749
Population aged 18-23 .....	241	295	374	665	686	676	772	894	1 034	1 227
South Sudan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	411	427	568	769	922	892	1 121	1 367	1 658	1 986
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	212	236	334	406	371	476	591	745	890
Population aged 15-17 .....	163	200	203	296	370	345	417	534	677	835
Population aged 18-23 .....	283	350	391	497	650	604	727	889	1 163	1 463
Uganda										
Population aged 6-11 .....	791	1 135	1 607	2 173	3 056	3 648	4 340	5 134	6 082	7 122
Population aged 12-14 .....	322	465	679	922	1 286	1 536	1 812	2 170	2 552	3 046
Population aged 15-17 .....	340	424	614	816	1 147	1 370	1 620	1 917	2 286	2 702
Population aged 18-23 .....	610	669	1 010	1 369	1 942	2 302	2 732	3 237	3 830	4 560
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 266	1 666	2 294	3 200	4 366	5 102	5 777	6 520	7 722	9 160
Population aged 12-14 .....	545	733	969	1 351	1 887	2 220	2 530	2 857	3 252	3 899
Population aged 15-17 .....	494	652	857	1 209	1 694	2 021	2 310	2 592	2 976	3 443
Population aged 18-23 .....	852	1 113	1 500	2 047	2 861	3 445	4 003	4 526	5 173	5 931

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Malawi
3 391	3 793	4 204	4 985	5 739	6 417	6 948	7 339	7 587	7 677	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 512	1 702	1 915	2 316	2 698	3 062	3 361	3 587	3 745	3 828	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 349	1 587	1 776	2 194	2 582	2 956	3 278	3 526	3 705	3 810	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 353	2 726	3 183	4 012	4 806	5 566	6 269	6 831	7 250	7 531	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mauritius (1)
88	82	82	79	69	65	64	59	56	55	Population aged 6-11 .....
50	43	41	41	37	33	32	31	28	28	Population aged 12-14 .....
56	47	41	41	38	34	32	31	29	28	Population aged 15-17 .....
116	109	92	82	80	71	65	64	60	56	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mayotte
43	43	45	50	54	53	53	52	50	48	Population aged 6-11 .....
21	21	22	24	26	27	27	26	25	24	Population aged 12-14 .....
18	21	21	23	26	27	27	26	26	25	Population aged 15-17 .....
32	38	42	44	49	53	53	53	52	50	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mozambique
5 431	5 993	6 614	7 953	9 078	9 992	10 709	11 187	11 448	11 503	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 433	2 726	3 003	3 663	4 289	4 788	5 194	5 490	5 669	5 746	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 240	2 537	2 826	3 446	4 106	4 638	5 075	5 408	5 619	5 725	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 842	4 480	5 075	6 235	7 579	8 767	9 722	10 488	11 023	11 333	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Réunion
78	74	72	69	64	59	56	52	49	47	Population aged 6-11 .....
41	38	37	35	33	30	28	27	25	24	Population aged 12-14 .....
42	40	37	35	34	31	29	27	26	24	Population aged 15-17 .....
78	82	77	70	67	63	58	55	52	49	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Rwanda
1 997	2 029	2 059	2 190	2 214	2 067	1 961	1 840	1 696	1 602	Population aged 6-11 .....
967	989	1 016	1 054	1 119	1 065	999	950	876	818	Population aged 12-14 .....
873	989	989	1 028	1 106	1 085	1 011	964	897	831	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 523	1 757	1 944	2 015	2 124	2 202	2 071	1 958	1 850	1 705	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Seychelles
10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17 .....
8	8	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	5	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Somalia
2 139	2 448	2 788	3 412	3 994	4 566	5 025	5 383	5 631	5 733	Population aged 6-11 .....
938	1 053	1 220	1 550	1 846	2 141	2 406	2 605	2 760	2 845	Population aged 12-14 .....
837	974	1 097	1 438	1 745	2 041	2 324	2 540	2 713	2 823	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 462	1 666	1 925	2 538	3 181	3 776	4 370	4 872	5 257	5 542	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South Sudan
2 218	2 448	2 657	2 986	3 255	3 485	3 604	3 657	3 645	3 568	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 003	1 111	1 224	1 415	1 560	1 689	1 776	1 814	1 826	1 803	Population aged 12-14 .....
931	1 042	1 147	1 357	1 512	1 646	1 753	1 801	1 824	1 810	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 679	1 869	2 078	2 514	2 872	3 154	3 404	3 551	3 619	3 627	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Uganda
8 135	9 191	10 286	12 500	14 386	15 958	17 170	17 883	18 168	18 128	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 569	4 072	4 609	5 724	6 767	7 612	8 315	8 775	9 019	9 087	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 227	3 744	4 253	5 355	6 448	7 346	8 106	8 657	8 968	9 068	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 426	6 460	7 481	9 609	11 842	13 832	15 471	16 787	17 602	17 989	Population aged 18-23 .....
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
10 684	12 029	13 274	16 278	19 280	21 829	24 190	26 107	27 455	28 343	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 615	5 405	6 050	7 401	8 983	10 338	11 557	12 649	13 439	13 988	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 154	4 893	5 662	6 927	8 494	9 929	11 174	12 325	13 205	13 822	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 939	8 340	9 846	12 566	15 437	18 527	21 143	23 546	25 595	27 052	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Zambia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	376	501	712	1 047	1 430	1 640	1 847	2 090	2 436	2 847
Population aged 12-14 .....	163	216	294	436	627	706	819	911	1 037	1 218
Population aged 15-17 .....	148	193	260	382	557	655	737	844	940	1 091
Population aged 18-23 .....	256	332	446	631	930	1 107	1 305	1 457	1 656	1 878
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 6-11 .....	442	617	925	1 312	1 892	2 064	2 115	2 103	2 178	2 457
Population aged 12-14 .....	186	225	386	548	810	956	1 028	1 037	1 022	1 070
Population aged 15-17 .....	171	228	350	492	717	862	988	1 014	1 007	1 013
Population aged 18-23 .....	306	393	508	810	1 208	1 418	1 701	1 873	1 934	1 937
Middle Africa										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 968	4 925	6 453	8 687	11 909	14 301	16 463	19 125	22 428	26 091
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 750	2 133	2 762	3 696	4 998	6 032	7 035	8 210	9 539	11 249
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 615	1 977	2 513	3 325	4 488	5 365	6 296	7 412	8 636	10 083
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 869	3 499	4 336	5 668	7 635	9 085	10 575	12 564	14 809	17 267
Angola										
Population aged 6-11 .....	645	831	1 042	1 373	1 922	2 256	2 608	3 132	3 765	4 473
Population aged 12-14 .....	288	322	448	578	810	954	1 102	1 305	1 566	1 887
Population aged 15-17 .....	268	306	413	523	717	860	990	1 172	1 389	1 675
Population aged 18-23 .....	479	553	645	901	1 205	1 438	1 685	1 991	2 347	2 795
Cameroon										
Population aged 6-11 .....	650	786	1 033	1 461	2 073	2 434	2 740	3 019	3 385	3 807
Population aged 12-14 .....	291	350	434	614	856	1 036	1 213	1 359	1 492	1 689
Population aged 15-17 .....	272	324	398	545	766	909	1 096	1 259	1 395	1 545
Population aged 18-23 .....	488	579	705	910	1 288	1 522	1 818	2 176	2 492	2 766
Central African Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	177	206	272	355	474	540	589	647	700	730
Population aged 12-14 .....	81	90	117	154	203	237	269	288	321	347
Population aged 15-17 .....	77	86	106	140	184	214	247	274	295	328
Population aged 18-23 .....	141	157	183	240	315	370	427	483	539	588
Chad										
Population aged 6-11 .....	349	448	566	729	1 024	1 222	1 484	1 819	2 153	2 514
Population aged 12-14 .....	157	178	250	301	426	509	614	759	913	1 082
Population aged 15-17 .....	146	171	233	273	377	451	545	669	812	973
Population aged 18-23 .....	265	309	372	478	617	749	907	1 113	1 345	1 634
Congo										
Population aged 6-11 .....	119	153	214	302	399	438	483	550	642	750
Population aged 12-14 .....	53	66	90	127	178	199	218	239	276	321
Population aged 15-17 .....	49	60	81	114	161	186	205	223	250	289
Population aged 18-23 .....	88	107	137	191	271	324	374	405	451	494
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 942	2 402	3 200	4 304	5 800	7 144	8 255	9 625	11 421	13 415
Population aged 12-14 .....	840	1 084	1 367	1 850	2 435	2 987	3 483	4 107	4 805	5 741
Population aged 15-17 .....	765	989	1 231	1 666	2 202	2 650	3 095	3 672	4 338	5 101
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 330	1 713	2 205	2 844	3 783	4 516	5 168	6 156	7 349	8 675
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	34	41	40	46	70	87	98	109	126
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	14	19	21	16	24	37	44	49	55
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	14	18	19	18	18	29	41	46	51
Population aged 18-23 .....	24	25	29	29	45	38	41	63	83	94
Gabon										
Population aged 6-11 .....	50	57	72	106	149	174	194	211	224	245
Population aged 12-14 .....	25	26	31	45	63	75	87	97	105	111
Population aged 15-17 .....	24	24	29	39	57	67	80	91	100	107
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	47	53	65	97	115	136	161	182	200

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Zambia</b>
3 229	3 652	4 118	5 137	6 227	7 319	8 377	9 369	10 235	10 951	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 433	1 615	1 840	2 322	2 859	3 409	3 948	4 463	4 928	5 318	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 290	1 499	1 688	2 163	2 689	3 237	3 779	4 302	4 785	5 199	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 189	2 587	2 994	3 866	4 863	5 945	7 041	8 108	9 120	10 014	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Zimbabwe</b>
2 842	3 009	3 015	3 168	3 378	3 347	3 240	3 158	3 018	2 874	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 228	1 439	1 497	1 526	1 649	1 690	1 637	1 597	1 541	1 465	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 107	1 299	1 480	1 500	1 608	1 690	1 652	1 604	1 559	1 485	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 993	2 214	2 613	2 961	3 073	3 312	3 332	3 227	3 152	3 026	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Middle Africa</b>
29 734	33 364	37 025	44 408	50 951	56 262	60 436	63 165	64 381	64 311	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 078	14 894	16 706	20 422	23 971	26 887	29 277	30 984	31 953	32 187	Population aged 12-14 .....
11 887	13 715	15 519	19 195	22 865	26 002	28 562	30 498	31 697	32 134	Population aged 15-17 .....
20 250	23 822	27 446	34 695	42 151	49 013	54 608	59 120	62 209	63 799	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Angola</b>
5 136	5 828	6 589	8 194	9 618	10 839	11 840	12 534	12 924	13 050	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 238	2 560	2 912	3 702	4 473	5 129	5 695	6 113	6 380	6 503	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 006	2 352	2 675	3 436	4 237	4 926	5 522	5 989	6 303	6 465	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 360	4 021	4 696	6 093	7 695	9 182	10 456	11 532	12 300	12 765	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Cameroon</b>
4 201	4 539	4 857	5 489	6 072	6 491	6 813	6 988	7 027	6 939	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 904	2 101	2 265	2 589	2 904	3 148	3 332	3 459	3 505	3 490	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 762	1 972	2 157	2 480	2 797	3 072	3 272	3 421	3 489	3 496	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 090	3 517	3 931	4 619	5 267	5 885	6 340	6 688	6 906	6 974	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Central African Republic</b>
784	845	887	935	980	1 008	1 006	989	964	932	Population aged 6-11 .....
359	391	421	455	477	498	504	498	488	473	Population aged 12-14 .....
349	365	402	446	469	492	503	500	490	477	Population aged 15-17 .....
650	689	730	851	910	959	995	1 000	987	965	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Chad</b>
2 887	3 276	3 669	4 390	4 999	5 501	5 895	6 170	6 298	6 281	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 258	1 443	1 637	2 020	2 350	2 627	2 852	3 022	3 124	3 144	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 143	1 320	1 509	1 896	2 242	2 538	2 782	2 972	3 097	3 144	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 952	2 288	2 641	3 402	4 144	4 783	5 323	5 756	6 073	6 244	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Congo</b>
862	939	1 018	1 240	1 447	1 613	1 782	1 909	1 997	2 057	Population aged 6-11 .....
378	435	469	564	680	767	852	928	979	1 017	Population aged 12-14 .....
340	399	450	529	646	741	825	907	964	1 005	Population aged 15-17 .....
579	683	801	966	1 178	1 397	1 565	1 736	1 875	1 969	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Democratic Republic of the Congo</b>
15 411	17 448	19 492	23 604	27 240	30 190	32 473	33 951	34 557	34 456	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 741	7 735	8 757	10 825	12 798	14 413	15 731	16 651	17 168	17 256	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 100	7 096	8 091	10 146	12 192	13 931	15 348	16 396	17 043	17 243	Population aged 15-17 .....
10 277	12 245	14 218	18 265	22 412	26 219	29 313	31 783	33 444	34 267	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Equatorial Guinea</b>
144	161	175	195	213	226	230	231	228	223	Population aged 6-11 .....
63	73	81	93	103	111	115	116	115	113	Population aged 12-14 .....
58	67	76	90	100	109	114	116	116	114	Population aged 15-17 .....
105	119	137	171	192	212	225	231	233	230	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Gabon</b>
275	291	301	321	339	350	349	346	339	328	Population aged 6-11 .....
123	139	145	156	166	173	175	174	171	166	Population aged 12-14 .....
115	129	143	153	162	171	175	174	172	168	Population aged 15-17 .....
215	231	260	294	315	334	347	348	346	339	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Sao Tome and Principe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6	7	12	16	21	22	23	25	29	32
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	5	7	10	10	11	11	12	14
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	5	6	8	10	9	11	11	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	8	8	10	13	15	18	18	21	21
<b>Northern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 806	10 083	13 964	17 228	22 742	25 146	25 148	24 117	24 572	27 010
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 230	4 127	6 042	7 829	9 936	11 571	12 609	12 440	11 856	12 218
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 111	3 464	5 365	7 245	8 933	10 584	11 971	12 594	12 124	11 745
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 699	6 204	8 534	12 267	15 701	17 889	20 995	23 680	24 594	23 643
<b>Algeria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 337	1 816	2 550	3 345	4 461	4 709	4 544	3 875	3 464	4 201
Population aged 12-14 .....	619	684	1 095	1 446	1 986	2 248	2 355	2 262	1 871	1 684
Population aged 15-17 .....	582	650	1 014	1 333	1 793	2 092	2 307	2 331	2 125	1 747
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 001	1 163	1 481	2 252	3 080	3 604	4 169	4 590	4 578	4 104
<b>Egypt</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 563	4 134	5 478	6 415	8 867	10 194	10 062	9 504	10 059	11 081
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 287	1 828	2 437	3 015	3 735	4 480	5 203	4 949	4 693	5 101
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 273	1 364	2 134	2 815	3 268	4 019	4 771	5 227	4 790	4 750
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 393	2 456	3 865	4 834	5 786	6 503	8 101	9 639	10 178	9 454
<b>Libya</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	159	216	343	589	727	760	709	659	686	755
Population aged 12-14 .....	69	88	135	238	345	363	386	345	327	335
Population aged 15-17 .....	65	84	121	197	321	356	370	377	331	314
Population aged 18-23 .....	120	150	200	315	542	648	715	758	734	586
<b>Morocco</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 298	1 988	2 958	3 329	3 987	4 062	3 980	3 756	3 478	3 591
Population aged 12-14 .....	641	695	1 258	1 589	1 781	2 010	1 993	1 984	1 846	1 702
Population aged 15-17 .....	624	647	1 085	1 509	1 660	1 828	2 007	1 935	1 925	1 763
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 188	1 238	1 403	2 525	3 023	3 168	3 520	3 723	3 718	3 703
<b>Sudan</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	909	1 236	1 721	2 511	3 445	4 097	4 619	5 239	5 877	6 327
Population aged 12-14 .....	394	525	722	1 051	1 512	1 828	2 001	2 290	2 586	2 897
Population aged 15-17 .....	358	470	648	930	1 361	1 682	1 861	2 066	2 376	2 657
Population aged 18-23 .....	623	808	1 102	1 555	2 293	2 894	3 293	3 657	4 096	4 665
<b>Tunisia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	537	689	904	1 019	1 223	1 288	1 194	1 033	954	995
Population aged 12-14 .....	219	303	389	479	562	624	652	584	507	472
Population aged 15-17 .....	209	248	358	452	519	591	635	634	550	486
Population aged 18-23 .....	373	385	474	766	953	1 044	1 159	1 260	1 233	1 075
<b>Western Sahara</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2	4	11	19	33	37	41	50	54	59
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	2	5	10	14	17	20	26	25	28
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	2	4	9	12	16	19	25	27	26
Population aged 18-23 .....	2	5	9	20	24	28	37	51	57	57
<b>Southern Africa</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 241	3 035	4 063	5 349	6 551	6 992	7 238	7 430	7 253	7 530
Population aged 12-14 .....	999	1 276	1 814	2 342	2 979	3 297	3 525	3 634	3 721	3 529
Population aged 15-17 .....	940	1 177	1 653	2 128	2 806	3 098	3 320	3 659	3 631	3 682
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 685	2 056	2 745	3 773	4 953	5 702	5 878	6 826	7 403	7 367
<b>Botswana</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	65	88	124	171	244	263	264	263	264	277
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	32	55	73	106	124	132	132	132	132
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	31	50	66	93	114	129	132	131	132
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	57	72	117	157	191	232	259	265	264

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Sao Tome and Principe										
34	35	37	40	44	45	46	47	47	46	Population aged 6-11 .....
16	17	18	19	21	22	23	23	24	23	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	16	17	18	20	22	22	23	23	23	Population aged 15-17 .....
25	29	31	34	38	41	43	45	46	46	Population aged 18-23 .....
Northern Africa										
31 629	33 030	32 110	32 361	34 599	34 647	34 069	33 763	32 964	31 841	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 494	16 232	16 354	15 804	16 864	17 411	17 100	16 946	16 689	16 170	Population aged 12-14 .....
12 606	14 376	16 679	15 826	16 398	17 354	17 170	16 949	16 772	16 310	Population aged 15-17 .....
23 402	25 229	29 189	31 906	31 555	33 926	34 442	33 853	33 611	32 976	Population aged 18-23 .....
Algeria										
5 271	5 319	4 846	4 216	4 460	4 508	4 035	3 971	3 969	3 729	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 162	2 713	2 620	2 190	2 135	2 304	2 110	1 971	2 003	1 925	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 787	2 400	2 765	2 307	2 094	2 273	2 195	1 981	1 995	1 961	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 464	3 719	4 878	4 983	4 242	4 355	4 556	4 094	3 943	3 984	Population aged 18-23 .....
Egypt										
13 602	14 434	13 808	14 270	15 648	15 269	15 161	14 975	14 365	13 865	Population aged 6-11 .....
5 470	7 100	7 127	6 816	7 652	7 748	7 561	7 569	7 323	7 028	Population aged 12-14 .....
5 279	5 934	7 394	6 808	7 355	7 814	7 569	7 576	7 410	7 097	Population aged 15-17 .....
9 557	10 479	12 257	13 827	13 805	15 436	15 259	15 052	14 985	14 425	Population aged 18-23 .....
Libya										
784	732	671	617	634	595	543	537	519	486	Population aged 6-11 .....
384	392	361	313	314	311	280	269	266	250	Population aged 12-14 .....
353	394	383	324	310	317	289	269	268	255	Population aged 15-17 .....
631	717	785	692	621	634	610	551	539	526	Population aged 18-23 .....
Morocco										
3 973	3 997	3 778	3 419	3 305	3 139	2 868	2 710	2 579	2 407	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 796	2 016	1 974	1 766	1 659	1 613	1 484	1 377	1 317	1 238	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 688	1 860	2 024	1 810	1 658	1 619	1 515	1 389	1 325	1 256	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 400	3 325	3 676	3 711	3 324	3 185	3 069	2 812	2 645	2 534	Population aged 18-23 .....
Sudan										
6 803	7 315	7 849	8 849	9 555	10 138	10 561	10 698	10 668	10 541	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 154	3 401	3 659	4 195	4 618	4 926	5 193	5 324	5 343	5 310	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 996	3 233	3 487	4 023	4 497	4 826	5 115	5 294	5 338	5 313	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 330	5 975	6 464	7 505	8 555	9 331	9 941	10 429	10 630	10 638	Population aged 18-23 .....
Tunisia										
1 134	1 171	1 097	929	936	935	838	809	802	750	Population aged 6-11 .....
497	581	582	494	455	477	440	405	405	388	Population aged 12-14 .....
474	524	594	523	453	473	456	409	404	396	Population aged 15-17 .....
963	952	1 064	1 120	942	917	941	850	803	803	Population aged 18-23 .....
Western Sahara										
61	62	61	60	62	63	62	63	63	62	Population aged 6-11 .....
30	31	31	31	31	32	31	31	32	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
29	31	32	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	Population aged 15-17 .....
56	62	66	67	65	66	67	66	66	66	Population aged 18-23 .....
Southern Africa										
7 683	7 604	7 429	7 092	6 933	6 579	6 238	5 980	5 699	5 437	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 796	3 796	3 799	3 586	3 507	3 376	3 185	3 046	2 913	2 773	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 523	3 829	3 773	3 634	3 523	3 429	3 238	3 083	2 956	2 813	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 240	7 120	7 570	7 482	7 103	6 966	6 653	6 294	6 031	5 756	Population aged 18-23 .....
Botswana										
309	320	313	298	299	289	274	264	255	244	Population aged 6-11 .....
138	157	159	151	149	148	140	134	130	124	Population aged 12-14 .....
133	145	161	154	149	149	143	135	131	126	Population aged 15-17 .....
264	270	295	317	301	300	294	278	267	258	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lesotho										
Population aged 6-11 .....	110	138	171	219	277	291	301	311	300	294
Population aged 12-14 .....	49	63	76	96	122	136	142	147	154	146
Population aged 15-17 .....	44	55	69	88	110	123	135	141	148	150
Population aged 18-23 .....	77	91	117	151	187	213	232	259	279	291
Namibia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	69	93	125	178	234	265	303	322	325	341
Population aged 12-14 .....	30	40	54	73	107	117	134	153	160	162
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	36	49	65	99	112	123	140	156	160
Population aged 18-23 .....	54	61	84	107	169	202	228	241	274	310
South Africa										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 955	2 657	3 566	4 673	5 640	5 990	6 176	6 350	6 185	6 431
Population aged 12-14 .....	871	1 117	1 596	2 055	2 579	2 843	3 024	3 109	3 185	3 002
Population aged 15-17 .....	822	1 032	1 455	1 868	2 446	2 683	2 851	3 155	3 104	3 152
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 477	1 809	2 423	3 333	4 342	4 989	5 056	5 917	6 408	6 322
Swaziland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	42	58	77	109	155	183	193	184	179	186
Population aged 12-14 .....	19	25	33	46	65	77	93	93	90	88
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	22	30	40	58	67	83	90	92	88
Population aged 18-23 .....	30	37	49	66	97	107	129	149	177	180
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 807	12 874	16 705	22 267	30 501	34 399	38 545	43 878	50 866	58 641
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 753	5 750	7 190	9 420	13 160	15 223	17 054	19 097	21 830	25 393
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 377	5 390	6 501	8 545	11 699	13 839	15 736	17 573	19 867	22 898
Population aged 18-23 .....	7 758	9 450	11 415	14 672	19 495	23 272	27 211	30 849	34 624	39 319
Benin										
Population aged 6-11 .....	300	338	450	612	848	1 006	1 184	1 373	1 576	1 768
Population aged 12-14 .....	128	151	191	262	361	429	505	596	690	792
Population aged 15-17 .....	119	149	173	236	323	386	453	538	631	725
Population aged 18-23 .....	211	255	294	394	549	665	769	924	1 088	1 262
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 6-11 .....	644	725	888	1 124	1 547	1 760	2 004	2 317	2 713	3 162
Population aged 12-14 .....	290	329	393	495	661	775	875	1 000	1 158	1 362
Population aged 15-17 .....	270	312	357	446	583	696	805	909	1 049	1 224
Population aged 18-23 .....	488	543	616	755	985	1 146	1 365	1 578	1 798	2 082
Cabo Verde										
Population aged 6-11 .....	22	32	51	51	58	71	78	74	61	60
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	8	21	26	24	30	37	39	34	30
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	8	20	26	22	25	32	38	36	32
Population aged 18-23 .....	22	19	23	35	40	42	49	64	70	69
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 6-11 .....	416	497	810	1 353	2 038	2 347	2 675	3 054	3 381	3 655
Population aged 12-14 .....	186	220	313	534	864	1 017	1 150	1 294	1 497	1 655
Population aged 15-17 .....	171	210	274	468	758	934	1 058	1 165	1 341	1 551
Population aged 18-23 .....	300	396	519	812	1 278	1 598	1 873	1 995	2 254	2 667
Gambia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	40	47	60	96	154	182	205	244	291	342
Population aged 12-14 .....	18	21	23	40	63	79	89	102	123	146
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	20	23	32	55	71	84	94	110	132
Population aged 18-23 .....	30	45	53	71	111	115	150	169	191	225
Ghana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	814	1 067	1 439	1 857	2 433	2 745	3 029	3 283	3 619	4 035
Population aged 12-14 .....	351	500	592	803	1 073	1 220	1 369	1 535	1 652	1 811
Population aged 15-17 .....	320	439	513	716	986	1 121	1 268	1 430	1 597	1 691
Population aged 18-23 .....	553	746	949	1 182	1 714	1 966	2 217	2 546	2 881	3 153

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lesotho										
317	335	334	324	326	315	301	287	273	259	Population aged 6-11 .....
145	159	167	162	162	160	153	146	139	132	Population aged 12-14 .....
142	147	162	163	161	161	155	148	141	134	Population aged 15-17 .....
291	278	292	325	316	319	312	299	286	272	Population aged 18-23 .....
Namibia										
387	419	429	442	462	465	452	440	426	408	Population aged 6-11 .....
170	197	210	218	226	233	229	222	217	208	Population aged 12-14 .....
163	178	205	216	223	232	231	224	218	211	Population aged 15-17 .....
319	326	361	423	437	456	465	454	441	428	Population aged 18-23 .....
South Africa										
6 471	6 324	6 149	5 829	5 648	5 321	5 034	4 820	4 586	4 376	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 250	3 182	3 161	2 956	2 871	2 738	2 572	2 457	2 346	2 232	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 997	3 264	3 143	3 002	2 892	2 789	2 617	2 489	2 382	2 265	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 195	6 072	6 433	6 218	5 855	5 696	5 394	5 087	4 869	4 638	Population aged 18-23 .....
Swaziland										
200	206	204	198	198	188	177	169	159	150	Population aged 6-11 .....
93	100	103	99	99	97	91	86	82	77	Population aged 12-14 .....
88	95	101	100	98	98	92	87	83	78	Population aged 15-17 .....
172	174	188	200	193	195	188	177	169	159	Population aged 18-23 .....
Western Africa (3)										
66 737	73 763	80 465	95 479	110 103	121 869	131 689	139 416	143 933	145 754	Population aged 6-11 .....
29 257	33 402	36 746	43 857	51 588	58 164	63 519	67 961	71 017	72 498	Population aged 12-14 .....
26 662	30 612	34 590	41 353	49 077	56 148	61 811	66 578	70 157	72 061	Population aged 15-17 .....
45 514	52 979	60 948	75 203	90 040	105 315	117 901	128 341	136 794	142 157	Population aged 18-23 .....
Benin										
1 935	2 104	2 271	2 567	2 787	2 953	3 066	3 104	3 088	3 028	Population aged 6-11 .....
887	967	1 054	1 214	1 342	1 436	1 507	1 543	1 546	1 525	Population aged 12-14 .....
827	916	996	1 163	1 303	1 405	1 484	1 533	1 545	1 532	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 453	1 652	1 826	2 161	2 468	2 706	2 885	3 013	3 070	3 067	Population aged 18-23 .....
Burkina Faso										
3 542	3 909	4 307	5 152	5 871	6 435	6 910	7 225	7 346	7 352	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 592	1 770	1 960	2 372	2 775	3 084	3 347	3 543	3 646	3 675	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 441	1 661	1 831	2 232	2 654	2 991	3 265	3 488	3 625	3 669	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 442	2 879	3 298	4 046	4 889	5 653	6 246	6 754	7 109	7 271	Population aged 18-23 .....
Cabo Verde										
63	64	61	55	52	49	45	43	41	39	Population aged 6-11 .....
30	32	32	28	26	25	23	22	21	20	Population aged 12-14 .....
29	31	32	29	27	25	24	22	21	20	Population aged 15-17 .....
62	58	61	62	55	52	49	45	43	41	Population aged 18-23 .....
Côte d'Ivoire										
4 053	4 527	4 968	5 781	6 666	7 520	8 323	8 983	9 472	9 771	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 788	2 004	2 244	2 670	3 106	3 548	3 978	4 347	4 634	4 826	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 688	1 842	2 081	2 532	2 954	3 411	3 846	4 236	4 547	4 769	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 052	3 330	3 669	4 615	5 469	6 379	7 268	8 113	8 814	9 346	Population aged 18-23 .....
Gambia										
401	455	507	611	697	750	780	795	791	774	Population aged 6-11 .....
171	202	227	280	329	363	383	393	396	390	Population aged 12-14 .....
156	183	213	264	315	354	377	390	396	392	Population aged 15-17 .....
268	317	372	479	584	675	735	769	787	788	Population aged 18-23 .....
Ghana										
4 585	4 885	4 998	5 376	5 881	6 130	6 237	6 342	6 266	6 104	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 013	2 319	2 426	2 567	2 819	3 017	3 081	3 146	3 152	3 083	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 877	2 110	2 382	2 504	2 726	2 965	3 057	3 116	3 156	3 101	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 367	3 738	4 236	4 828	5 169	5 689	6 011	6 131	6 263	6 231	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Guinea</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	426	532	641	678	968	1 285	1 455	1 602	1 810	2 039
Population aged 12-14 .....	194	213	292	296	410	549	626	698	797	905
Population aged 15-17 .....	182	207	277	277	365	491	564	632	729	833
Population aged 18-23 .....	335	376	443	499	623	825	954	1 078	1 256	1 455
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	74	94	105	129	176	199	218	236	256	284
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	38	48	55	72	87	97	107	115	127
Population aged 15-17 .....	30	36	47	50	64	75	90	99	109	118
Population aged 18-23 .....	57	61	77	90	108	125	148	174	193	215
<b>Liberia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	167	226	311	357	347	460	528	659	741
Population aged 12-14 .....	65	72	97	132	153	156	209	223	279	331
Population aged 15-17 .....	60	73	88	119	137	140	195	210	247	297
Population aged 18-23 .....	106	130	146	203	230	237	337	379	438	497
<b>Mali</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	672	774	894	1 131	1 464	1 645	1 879	2 192	2 624	3 176
Population aged 12-14 .....	290	332	406	490	640	732	818	943	1 098	1 316
Population aged 15-17 .....	276	328	385	444	574	666	755	851	991	1 161
Population aged 18-23 .....	513	557	637	767	928	1 117	1 301	1 486	1 690	1 941
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	106	137	196	260	340	388	441	500	564	630
Population aged 12-14 .....	47	58	84	113	150	170	195	222	251	283
Population aged 15-17 .....	44	53	73	103	136	157	179	205	232	262
Population aged 18-23 .....	77	94	120	176	233	272	316	364	409	462
<b>Niger</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	468	578	785	1 010	1 355	1 571	1 908	2 386	2 967	3 683
Population aged 12-14 .....	193	247	333	433	587	679	786	958	1 206	1 497
Population aged 15-17 .....	172	237	299	371	483	615	672	821	1 018	1 290
Population aged 18-23 .....	286	394	494	566	757	940	1 102	1 275	1 574	1 989
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 815	6 846	8 789	11 783	16 128	17 944	19 825	22 486	26 226	30 327
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 562	3 109	3 802	4 967	6 968	8 024	8 862	9 762	11 133	13 074
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 349	2 896	3 433	4 562	6 203	7 303	8 267	9 065	10 109	11 706
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 145	5 080	6 113	7 936	10 285	12 290	14 385	16 168	17 796	19 993
<b>Senegal</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	374	487	672	942	1 329	1 520	1 694	1 869	2 131	2 481
Population aged 12-14 .....	167	198	291	387	577	667	763	847	932	1 074
Population aged 15-17 .....	154	188	262	346	510	609	695	791	872	975
Population aged 18-23 .....	273	339	429	582	824	1 018	1 188	1 370	1 555	1 732
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	277	306	357	466	643	638	665	831	953	1 066
Population aged 12-14 .....	125	145	160	196	274	280	298	364	416	471
Population aged 15-17 .....	118	136	148	179	246	252	275	340	380	432
Population aged 18-23 .....	213	242	274	317	408	423	469	597	672	748
<b>Togo</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	209	247	343	463	660	751	822	902	1 033	1 190
Population aged 12-14 .....	92	108	145	193	284	330	375	407	447	518
Population aged 15-17 .....	84	99	131	172	253	298	345	385	417	468
Population aged 18-23 .....	149	171	226	288	420	494	589	682	758	829
<b>Asia</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	186 871	258 907	323 099	401 249	413 039	463 448	464 604	431 118	419 213	425 834
Population aged 12-14 .....	89 560	102 079	141 685	189 043	194 448	206 216	235 857	229 646	212 069	208 765
Population aged 15-17 .....	85 073	92 375	138 222	171 797	199 127	194 714	215 452	238 939	220 689	207 751
Population aged 18-23 .....	153 345	173 331	225 215	295 223	387 489	390 124	389 862	433 935	463 756	434 779

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Guinea</b>
2 296	2 526	2 733	3 144	3 507	3 790	3 987	4 096	4 125	4 088	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 020	1 154	1 263	1 474	1 672	1 835	1 949	2 027	2 060	2 055	Population aged 12-14 .....
944	1 065	1 197	1 407	1 612	1 787	1 917	2 008	2 052	2 057	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 665	1 889	2 137	2 604	3 028	3 412	3 718	3 930	4 062	4 110	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>
318	346	365	401	438	462	475	484	482	473	Population aged 6-11 .....
142	159	172	190	209	225	233	240	242	238	Population aged 12-14 .....
131	147	164	184	203	221	230	237	241	239	Population aged 15-17 .....
235	261	293	347	383	422	450	465	477	478	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Liberia</b>
800	864	935	1 082	1 192	1 279	1 350	1 381	1 386	1 371	Population aged 6-11 .....
370	398	431	505	570	617	659	684	691	689	Population aged 12-14 .....
345	379	408	480	552	603	646	677	689	690	Population aged 15-17 .....
595	687	754	885	1 034	1 155	1 246	1 325	1 365	1 376	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Mali</b>
3 668	4 084	4 552	5 641	6 577	7 239	7 756	8 078	8 181	8 133	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 607	1 840	2 046	2 561	3 088	3 473	3 767	3 973	4 078	4 088	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 413	1 699	1 912	2 384	2 933	3 367	3 678	3 915	4 053	4 081	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 315	2 831	3 377	4 249	5 329	6 330	7 042	7 601	7 970	8 127	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Mauritania</b>
689	741	792	896	987	1 056	1 114	1 152	1 169	1 167	Population aged 6-11 .....
317	345	371	423	473	512	543	567	581	583	Population aged 12-14 .....
295	327	354	405	457	499	533	560	576	582	Population aged 15-17 .....
524	589	652	755	860	955	1 029	1 090	1 133	1 155	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Niger</b>
4 549	5 545	6 677	9 280	12 209	15 036	17 535	19 617	21 134	22 114	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 865	2 304	2 808	4 009	5 422	6 889	8 209	9 357	10 255	10 866	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 605	2 003	2 469	3 597	4 949	6 427	7 801	9 011	9 991	10 678	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 535	3 185	3 992	6 006	8 515	11 410	14 297	16 865	19 054	20 710	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Nigeria</b>
34 438	37 821	41 011	48 290	55 061	60 269	64 646	68 169	70 248	71 080	Population aged 6-11 .....
15 083	17 188	18 768	22 198	25 889	28 844	31 241	33 252	34 663	35 342	Population aged 12-14 .....
13 740	15 755	17 738	20 955	24 690	27 922	30 449	32 600	34 261	35 145	Population aged 15-17 .....
23 253	27 226	31 285	38 166	45 364	52 573	58 232	62 959	66 847	69 341	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Senegal</b>
2 946	3 277	3 516	4 131	4 849	5 410	5 863	6 306	6 594	6 718	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 246	1 502	1 640	1 908	2 265	2 589	2 825	3 056	3 244	3 334	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 136	1 333	1 574	1 816	2 147	2 497	2 754	2 983	3 194	3 313	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 957	2 278	2 700	3 365	3 946	4 672	5 276	5 737	6 197	6 529	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Sierra Leone</b>
1 136	1 190	1 238	1 302	1 327	1 320	1 289	1 239	1 182	1 129	Population aged 6-11 .....
530	558	589	630	654	658	648	628	601	574	Population aged 12-14 .....
489	539	563	615	645	655	649	633	607	580	Population aged 15-17 .....
852	964	1 056	1 170	1 247	1 289	1 294	1 272	1 230	1 177	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Togo</b>
1 319	1 428	1 532	1 772	2 000	2 173	2 312	2 401	2 426	2 414	Population aged 6-11 .....
598	660	715	826	950	1 048	1 124	1 183	1 208	1 211	Population aged 12-14 .....
547	622	679	786	912	1 019	1 102	1 167	1 203	1 211	Population aged 15-17 .....
940	1 096	1 241	1 465	1 699	1 941	2 124	2 271	2 375	2 411	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Asia</b>
435 539	434 197	418 882	393 162	381 915	363 546	340 567	327 042	312 442	296 371	Population aged 6-11 .....
212 450	217 897	216 377	200 031	192 915	186 343	174 452	165 981	159 615	151 411	Population aged 12-14 .....
209 110	213 931	217 739	203 605	193 975	188 465	177 963	167 606	161 431	153 681	Population aged 15-17 .....
413 647	416 349	426 263	421 141	391 783	380 346	364 901	341 505	327 189	313 853	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	83 931	123 952	140 363	176 987	137 164	165 510	157 734	119 691	104 589	106 107
Population aged 12-14 .....	40 555	47 800	61 524	87 565	70 728	67 447	87 026	76 383	57 410	52 111
Population aged 15-17 .....	39 292	41 820	65 268	77 061	83 224	66 450	72 778	88 239	68 398	52 983
Population aged 18-23 .....	70 743	77 911	107 906	128 164	178 257	160 244	133 710	151 181	169 035	132 729
China (4)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	66 462	104 257	119 744	153 968	117 925	148 181	141 204	103 982	90 002	92 844
Population aged 12-14 .....	32 530	37 842	51 536	76 778	60 471	57 819	78 578	68 165	49 311	44 949
Population aged 15-17 .....	31 628	32 922	55 941	66 750	71 691	56 708	63 482	79 683	60 090	45 145
Population aged 18-23 .....	56 882	61 984	88 719	108 256	155 910	138 026	114 279	132 832	152 100	116 060
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	486	637	508	522	480	507	440	336	287
Population aged 12-14 .....	104	192	297	283	256	261	267	267	220	163
Population aged 15-17 .....	123	105	267	352	259	252	277	263	251	204
Population aged 18-23 .....	279	207	456	769	557	524	534	556	535	519
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	17	25	42	23	33	44	44	34	25	25
Population aged 12-14 .....	9	14	24	14	14	17	24	21	17	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	11	8	22	15	14	15	21	22	21	17
Population aged 18-23 .....	24	11	32	38	36	32	36	45	59	48
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 856	1 281	2 149	2 912	2 089	2 322	2 406	2 398	2 283	2 104
Population aged 12-14 .....	861	876	1 075	1 372	956	1 105	1 141	1 216	1 186	1 139
Population aged 15-17 .....	724	869	595	1 033	1 338	891	1 165	1 153	1 220	1 161
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 173	1 656	1 397	2 173	2 907	2 495	1 900	2 279	2 321	2 406
Japan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 962	11 894	9 618	11 713	9 274	8 150	7 340	7 081	6 849	6 537
Population aged 12-14 .....	5 132	6 584	4 798	5 161	5 269	4 605	4 012	3 639	3 583	3 397
Population aged 15-17 .....	5 142	5 727	5 288	5 002	6 019	4 933	4 381	3 849	3 575	3 555
Population aged 18-23 .....	9 568	10 124	12 461	9 356	11 017	11 555	9 683	8 703	7 867	7 247
Mongolia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	96	125	214	285	337	377	356	292	262	309
Population aged 12-14 .....	46	48	80	126	154	162	193	173	143	127
Population aged 15-17 .....	43	47	71	120	149	152	167	193	159	133
Population aged 18-23 .....	80	92	109	187	267	285	295	341	371	308
Republic of Korea										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 151	4 221	5 488	5 360	4 619	3 946	3 980	3 612	3 244	2 749
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 416	1 586	2 551	2 645	2 414	2 299	1 846	1 931	2 017	1 547
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 139	1 447	1 970	2 557	2 658	2 289	2 177	2 141	2 104	1 888
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 848	2 776	3 172	4 993	5 282	5 111	4 607	4 264	3 921	4 212
Other non-specified areas										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 238	1 663	2 471	2 219	2 365	2 010	1 896	1 852	1 587	1 252
Population aged 12-14 .....	458	659	1 162	1 186	1 195	1 177	966	970	933	775
Population aged 15-17 .....	480	695	1 112	1 231	1 096	1 209	1 106	935	979	881
Population aged 18-23 .....	889	1 061	1 561	2 393	2 281	2 217	2 375	2 160	1 863	1 928
South-Central Asia (7)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	72 031	92 407	121 791	149 020	187 954	205 808	213 138	216 295	219 903	223 556
Population aged 12-14 .....	34 264	37 687	53 708	67 290	83 160	94 565	103 014	105 771	107 653	109 329
Population aged 15-17 .....	31 854	35 063	49 349	63 078	77 270	86 658	97 917	104 302	105 595	107 847
Population aged 18-23 .....	57 913	66 145	80 531	111 449	138 558	153 584	173 616	194 841	205 100	209 394
Central Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 235	3 176	5 728	6 013	7 218	8 134	8 084	7 143	6 600	7 340
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 465	1 178	2 428	2 807	3 177	3 499	4 068	3 992	3 498	3 200
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 062	996	2 025	2 854	3 004	3 184	3 630	4 112	3 850	3 302
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 251	2 844	2 883	5 160	5 343	5 727	6 163	7 238	8 145	7 455

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Eastern Asia</b>
111 546	109 661	98 579	85 845	84 757	79 780	72 494	70 753	67 930	63 720	Population aged 6-11 .....
52 998	56 341	54 571	44 117	42 653	41 354	37 474	35 604	34 809	32 718	Population aged 12-14 .....
52 140	54 147	56 414	46 179	42 654	41 980	38 840	35 782	35 156	33 381	Population aged 15-17 .....
106 305	104 270	108 811	103 013	86 168	84 769	80 912	73 159	70 776	68 569	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>China (4)</b>
98 399	96 603	85 904	73 821	73 656	68 857	61 898	60 658	58 162	54 162	Population aged 6-11 .....
46 430	49 722	48 056	37 925	36 936	35 854	32 082	30 433	29 869	27 880	Population aged 12-14 .....
45 281	47 612	49 768	39 902	36 734	36 451	33 381	30 517	30 149	28 503	Population aged 15-17 .....
90 804	90 511	95 568	90 028	73 804	73 397	69 813	62 357	60 470	58 670	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>
398	460	439	387	376	450	438	418	449	458	Population aged 6-11 .....
139	218	230	210	182	215	228	212	217	232	Population aged 12-14 .....
154	163	242	222	195	205	234	220	215	233	Population aged 15-17 .....
423	335	382	491	445	406	479	476	446	464	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>
37	45	47	44	46	55	57	58	61	63	Population aged 6-11 .....
13	20	23	23	22	26	29	29	30	32	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	16	23	25	23	25	29	29	30	32	Population aged 15-17 .....
37	31	39	54	52	52	59	62	62	64	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Dem. People's Republic of Korea</b>
2 062	2 110	2 118	1 970	1 833	1 826	1 726	1 634	1 606	1 540	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 029	1 036	1 054	1 032	931	918	891	831	810	788	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 102	1 010	1 046	1 051	956	914	906	847	812	798	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 308	2 165	2 032	2 110	2 009	1 838	1 832	1 751	1 643	1 613	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Japan</b>
6 372	6 177	5 927	5 573	5 372	5 167	4 952	4 800	4 653	4 492	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 259	3 185	3 081	2 851	2 731	2 637	2 524	2 433	2 363	2 284	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 334	3 233	3 159	2 915	2 771	2 675	2 565	2 463	2 391	2 313	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 082	6 695	6 497	6 095	5 692	5 473	5 270	5 041	4 870	4 721	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Mongolia</b>
387	395	363	328	340	350	323	313	316	303	Population aged 6-11 .....
158	199	194	168	165	175	168	156	158	155	Population aged 12-14 .....
133	174	204	173	163	171	172	158	156	156	Population aged 15-17 .....
261	273	353	368	325	331	347	325	309	313	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Republic of Korea</b>
2 733	2 770	2 763	2 726	2 293	2 305	2 341	2 155	2 031	2 066	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 371	1 373	1 390	1 404	1 227	1 137	1 173	1 137	1 025	1 028	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 421	1 368	1 391	1 391	1 327	1 136	1 171	1 170	1 053	1 024	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 673	2 893	2 781	2 826	2 834	2 401	2 338	2 388	2 244	2 063	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Other non-specified areas</b>
1 158	1 102	1 018	996	841	769	759	719	653	637	Population aged 6-11 .....
599	588	543	506	459	393	380	374	338	320	Population aged 12-14 .....
702	570	582	499	486	403	381	379	350	322	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 718	1 367	1 157	1 040	1 007	872	775	759	732	661	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>South-Central Asia (7)</b>
223 447	222 770	220 212	209 431	199 730	188 818	176 200	166 629	157 514	148 648	Population aged 6-11 .....
111 724	110 943	111 179	106 853	101 503	96 910	90 526	85 138	80 706	76 084	Population aged 12-14 .....
109 719	111 480	110 351	108 114	102 713	98 196	92 288	86 359	81 876	77 305	Population aged 15-17 .....
213 845	218 040	220 471	218 634	208 678	198 912	189 197	176 650	166 884	158 147	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Central Asia</b>
8 744	8 886	8 231	7 493	7 929	7 528	6 943	6 856	6 526	6 105	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 715	4 469	4 382	3 777	3 852	3 910	3 545	3 432	3 353	3 125	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 284	4 002	4 543	3 919	3 741	3 948	3 634	3 423	3 388	3 185	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 482	6 652	8 057	8 300	7 325	7 708	7 544	6 885	6 774	6 534	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	867	1 332	2 082	1 888	2 028	2 022	1 793	1 460	1 373	1 751
Population aged 12-14 .....	606	501	935	903	941	910	966	880	707	646
Population aged 15-17 .....	351	400	817	951	886	870	874	965	855	647
Population aged 18-23 .....	835	1 258	1 259	1 832	1 607	1 619	1 569	1 791	1 971	1 665
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	186	277	510	522	629	699	717	644	600	667
Population aged 12-14 .....	127	91	219	243	276	306	355	358	326	284
Population aged 15-17 .....	105	75	182	249	265	277	324	361	356	305
Population aged 18-23 .....	222	223	248	449	458	507	561	633	749	667
Tajikistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	197	270	544	645	843	1 028	1 075	1 050	1 014	1 077
Population aged 12-14 .....	121	92	209	295	348	412	514	526	526	500
Population aged 15-17 .....	105	86	170	287	329	357	438	527	521	520
Population aged 18-23 .....	201	223	228	468	587	625	689	874	1 034	1 024
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	146	219	397	455	556	660	699	607	579	596
Population aged 12-14 .....	90	77	161	209	247	282	333	348	287	293
Population aged 15-17 .....	74	65	134	203	230	262	298	339	331	275
Population aged 18-23 .....	148	165	191	366	417	469	521	588	668	635
Uzbekistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	839	1 078	2 195	2 503	3 163	3 724	3 799	3 382	3 034	3 250
Population aged 12-14 .....	521	417	904	1 157	1 364	1 590	1 900	1 880	1 652	1 478
Population aged 15-17 .....	427	370	722	1 164	1 294	1 418	1 696	1 920	1 788	1 555
Population aged 18-23 .....	845	975	958	2 044	2 275	2 507	2 824	3 352	3 723	3 465
Southern Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	69 796	89 231	116 063	143 006	180 737	197 674	205 054	209 152	213 303	216 216
Population aged 12-14 .....	32 799	36 509	51 280	64 482	79 983	91 065	98 947	101 779	104 156	106 129
Population aged 15-17 .....	30 792	34 067	47 324	60 224	74 265	83 475	94 288	100 190	101 744	104 545
Population aged 18-23 .....	55 662	63 301	77 649	106 289	133 214	147 857	167 453	187 602	196 955	201 938
Afghanistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 152	1 372	1 788	2 223	2 147	2 947	3 493	4 337	5 167	5 759
Population aged 12-14 .....	520	630	764	947	904	1 247	1 462	1 780	2 181	2 617
Population aged 15-17 .....	481	570	681	849	793	1 114	1 297	1 620	1 860	2 391
Population aged 18-23 .....	864	1 001	1 220	1 441	1 313	1 852	2 159	2 812	3 051	3 937
Bangladesh										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 754	7 118	10 743	13 563	17 495	18 745	19 277	19 676	19 856	19 110
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 562	3 217	4 394	6 213	7 823	8 735	9 344	9 590	9 803	9 894
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 363	2 970	3 722	5 642	7 027	8 122	8 952	9 383	9 502	9 760
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 144	5 288	6 504	8 728	12 826	14 006	16 175	17 589	18 038	18 605
Bhutan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	28	33	45	64	88	90	93	90	86	86
Population aged 12-14 .....	12	16	19	26	39	38	45	46	45	42
Population aged 15-17 .....	11	14	16	24	34	34	41	46	46	44
Population aged 18-23 .....	20	25	32	42	56	55	69	90	94	92
India										
Population aged 6-11 .....	52 521	67 887	85 731	104 140	128 287	138 861	144 172	148 464	152 121	152 637
Population aged 12-14 .....	25 018	27 117	38 461	47 064	57 267	64 552	69 414	71 706	74 006	75 830
Population aged 15-17 .....	23 555	25 348	36 142	44 314	53 905	59 559	66 639	70 217	72 197	74 563
Population aged 18-23 .....	42 763	47 674	58 480	79 686	97 270	107 547	119 641	132 421	139 198	143 726
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 185	3 478	4 766	6 114	10 128	10 961	9 719	7 137	6 450	7 297
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 096	1 236	2 104	2 709	4 148	5 149	5 525	4 581	3 421	3 171
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 063	1 065	1 945	2 521	3 622	4 334	5 434	5 454	4 018	3 170
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 946	2 074	2 911	4 478	5 955	6 709	8 989	11 299	10 377	7 792

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Kazakhstan
2 251	2 222	2 000	1 836	2 021	2 007	1 830	1 835	1 820	1 706	Population aged 6-11 .....
912	1 161	1 088	922	963	1 032	945	907	923	879	Population aged 12-14 .....
714	1 028	1 175	959	930	1 027	978	905	922	897	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 301	1 507	2 088	2 060	1 822	1 976	2 033	1 848	1 822	1 832	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Kyrgyzstan
876	893	812	764	816	781	722	707	673	627	Population aged 6-11 .....
336	458	434	378	397	403	369	355	346	322	Population aged 12-14 .....
287	375	468	387	382	403	376	353	347	327	Population aged 15-17 .....
579	573	758	799	724	779	767	705	689	665	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Tajikistan
1 314	1 452	1 436	1 377	1 548	1 534	1 467	1 489	1 413	1 339	Population aged 6-11 .....
536	676	725	684	729	786	736	741	728	679	Population aged 12-14 .....
498	577	708	697	693	783	746	730	737	690	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 006	989	1 168	1 411	1 330	1 479	1 525	1 440	1 467	1 415	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Turkmenistan
614	623	599	530	510	482	438	416	397	370	Population aged 6-11 .....
294	307	309	276	255	248	227	210	203	190	Population aged 12-14 .....
296	295	309	287	257	251	233	213	205	194	Population aged 15-17 .....
556	583	591	600	530	503	483	438	413	398	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Uzbekistan
3 688	3 697	3 384	2 987	3 034	2 723	2 487	2 408	2 222	2 063	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 637	1 867	1 825	1 517	1 508	1 441	1 267	1 219	1 153	1 055	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 489	1 726	1 882	1 588	1 479	1 483	1 301	1 221	1 177	1 077	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 040	3 001	3 451	3 431	2 920	2 971	2 737	2 454	2 383	2 225	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Southern Asia
214 703	213 884	211 981	201 938	191 801	181 289	169 257	159 773	150 988	142 544	Population aged 6-11 .....
108 008	106 474	106 797	103 076	97 651	93 000	86 981	81 706	77 353	72 959	Population aged 12-14 .....
106 436	107 479	105 808	104 195	98 972	94 248	88 654	82 936	78 488	74 120	Population aged 15-17 .....
207 362	211 388	212 415	210 334	201 353	191 204	181 652	169 764	160 110	151 613	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Afghanistan
5 842	5 879	5 936	5 937	5 638	5 153	4 754	4 365	4 010	3 730	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 901	2 878	2 936	2 955	2 896	2 671	2 452	2 262	2 073	1 918	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 713	2 903	2 849	2 922	2 916	2 727	2 493	2 306	2 116	1 951	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 728	5 342	5 633	5 717	5 744	5 548	5 095	4 702	4 335	3 987	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Bangladesh
18 395	18 034	17 453	15 632	14 078	12 875	11 802	10 984	10 312	9 717	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 422	9 132	8 969	8 213	7 317	6 661	6 096	5 628	5 278	4 966	Population aged 12-14 .....
9 699	9 174	8 984	8 416	7 482	6 777	6 210	5 711	5 344	5 026	Population aged 15-17 .....
19 178	18 902	18 011	17 208	15 506	13 930	12 733	11 674	10 848	10 207	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Bhutan
81	78	76	67	61	57	53	50	47	45	Population aged 6-11 .....
43	39	39	35	31	29	27	25	24	23	Population aged 12-14 .....
42	42	38	37	32	30	28	26	24	23	Population aged 15-17 .....
87	84	83	77	68	61	57	53	50	48	Population aged 18-23 .....
										India
148 417	146 965	146 754	140 805	131 319	124 374	116 444	109 270	103 552	98 130	Population aged 6-11 .....
76 150	73 349	73 444	72 002	67 379	63 595	59 918	56 035	52 939	50 195	Population aged 12-14 .....
75 916	75 203	72 654	72 559	68 876	64 486	61 049	57 059	53 712	50 964	Population aged 15-17 .....
148 332	150 797	148 609	145 704	141 199	131 762	124 854	117 278	109 941	104 150	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
8 134	7 761	6 594	5 148	5 598	5 116	4 371	4 446	4 262	3 842	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 727	4 115	3 837	2 712	2 681	2 757	2 287	2 181	2 216	1 995	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 317	3 936	4 085	2 982	2 577	2 816	2 423	2 161	2 231	2 067	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 347	6 766	7 870	7 036	5 172	5 479	5 278	4 411	4 391	4 329	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Maldives										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	11	20	27	40	49	49	42	36	38
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	5	8	12	15	21	25	24	20	18
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	6	11	14	17	23	25	23	19
Population aged 18-23 .....	9	12	9	18	24	27	34	45	49	44
Nepal										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 247	1 518	1 819	2 287	3 022	3 410	3 798	4 145	4 139	3 872
Population aged 12-14 .....	578	605	839	1 006	1 320	1 519	1 686	1 863	2 027	2 033
Population aged 15-17 .....	539	603	806	922	1 191	1 400	1 544	1 643	1 813	2 002
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 004	1 107	1 268	1 653	2 037	2 442	2 691	2 682	3 011	3 460
Pakistan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 779	6 263	9 179	12 491	17 227	20 439	22 450	23 324	23 419	25 324
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 518	2 995	3 773	5 470	7 366	8 653	10 392	11 200	11 686	11 517
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 321	2 899	3 194	4 962	6 648	7 773	9 240	10 799	11 304	11 637
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 076	5 106	5 784	8 389	11 722	13 171	15 548	18 555	21 220	22 422
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 117	1 552	1 972	2 097	2 301	2 174	2 002	1 938	2 029	2 093
Population aged 12-14 .....	489	687	919	1 035	1 101	1 152	1 054	988	967	1 007
Population aged 15-17 .....	453	593	811	981	1 032	1 122	1 118	1 003	981	960
Population aged 18-23 .....	836	1 015	1 441	1 855	2 011	2 047	2 148	2 111	1 917	1 861
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	23 843	32 378	47 139	57 446	64 954	67 220	67 692	67 853	66 622	66 037
Population aged 12-14 .....	11 296	12 712	20 379	26 391	30 405	32 677	33 497	34 417	33 309	33 206
Population aged 15-17 .....	10 638	11 938	17 980	24 450	29 306	31 042	33 168	33 750	33 416	33 046
Population aged 18-23 .....	18 781	22 476	28 022	42 868	54 065	57 797	61 315	64 191	63 331	65 765
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7	13	22	28	34	37	41	41	41	37
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	9	13	15	16	19	20	21	21
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	9	12	13	16	17	19	21	21
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	12	27	30	33	37	41	45	42
Cambodia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	694	983	1 223	1 155	1 477	2 023	2 106	2 011	1 828	1 918
Population aged 12-14 .....	309	369	538	511	440	820	1 044	1 086	979	886
Population aged 15-17 .....	284	339	500	455	536	522	1 059	964	1 040	927
Population aged 18-23 .....	500	598	762	792	1 018	1 039	1 199	1 982	1 662	1 985
Indonesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 465	12 403	18 852	23 640	26 652	26 634	26 098	27 344	28 306	27 674
Population aged 12-14 .....	4 998	5 212	8 058	10 805	12 670	13 414	13 191	13 568	13 715	14 184
Population aged 15-17 .....	4 626	5 167	6 882	9 951	12 155	12 917	13 420	13 410	12 981	13 951
Population aged 18-23 .....	8 128	9 983	11 039	17 323	22 387	24 142	25 719	25 521	24 421	25 928
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	248	336	420	545	694	815	940	945	891	927
Population aged 12-14 .....	111	142	187	234	307	346	407	473	464	435
Population aged 15-17 .....	103	128	175	212	285	318	362	428	476	448
Population aged 18-23 .....	190	223	298	353	490	560	615	705	846	918
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	890	1 411	1 986	2 134	2 649	2 893	3 085	3 160	3 194	2 890
Population aged 12-14 .....	430	547	824	1 027	1 186	1 346	1 464	1 555	1 651	1 610
Population aged 15-17 .....	360	442	748	1 021	1 120	1 250	1 414	1 553	1 693	1 647
Population aged 18-23 .....	639	843	1 216	1 750	2 047	2 288	2 589	3 009	3 429	3 449
Myanmar										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 245	3 238	4 325	5 438	6 437	6 304	5 933	5 990	6 314	6 142
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 089	1 180	1 939	2 465	2 972	3 235	3 094	2 900	2 975	3 182
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 073	1 108	1 814	2 249	2 788	3 029	3 201	2 926	2 863	3 036
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 102	2 075	2 699	3 982	5 039	5 418	5 943	5 971	5 424	5 672

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Maldives
43	44	40	32	33	31	27	27	26	24	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	22	22	17	16	16	14	13	13	12	Population aged 12-14 .....
18	20	23	18	15	17	15	13	14	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
37	35	40	41	32	32	31	27	27	26	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Nepal
3 458	3 345	3 343	2 928	2 549	2 312	2 050	1 862	1 714	1 571	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 915	1 678	1 676	1 574	1 328	1 208	1 073	964	885	815	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 976	1 805	1 614	1 611	1 368	1 220	1 097	977	894	825	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 879	3 810	3 447	3 211	2 880	2 458	2 242	1 988	1 802	1 665	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Pakistan
28 349	29 946	30 081	29 814	31 057	30 120	28 641	27 740	26 166	24 683	Population aged 6-11 .....
12 788	14 292	14 974	14 776	15 242	15 396	14 543	14 067	13 453	12 621	Population aged 12-14 .....
11 737	13 376	14 634	14 845	14 942	15 484	14 752	14 149	13 665	12 828	Population aged 15-17 .....
22 908	23 682	26 781	29 692	29 270	30 523	30 152	28 570	27 728	26 330	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Sri Lanka
1 985	1 831	1 703	1 575	1 469	1 252	1 115	1 028	897	802	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 043	969	900	791	760	665	572	529	473	412	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 017	1 019	926	804	763	692	587	534	488	424	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 867	1 969	1 941	1 648	1 482	1 411	1 210	1 060	987	871	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South-Eastern Asia
68 082	68 384	66 564	63 939	62 174	59 507	56 673	54 405	52 079	49 800	Population aged 6-11 .....
32 662	34 285	33 928	32 327	31 427	30 340	28 854	27 645	26 533	25 347	Population aged 12-14 .....
32 910	32 850	34 401	32 642	31 547	30 626	29 216	27 909	26 817	25 651	Population aged 15-17 .....
65 362	64 918	65 642	66 097	63 291	61 687	59 347	56 531	54 314	52 123	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Brunei Darussalam
39	40	37	34	33	31	29	29	28	26	Population aged 6-11 .....
18	20	20	18	16	16	15	14	14	14	Population aged 12-14 .....
20	18	21	18	17	16	16	15	14	14	Population aged 15-17 .....
43	39	38	39	35	33	32	30	29	28	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Cambodia
2 079	2 147	2 100	1 989	1 983	1 841	1 734	1 648	1 537	1 455	Population aged 6-11 .....
968	1 038	1 074	999	997	954	883	844	791	743	Population aged 12-14 .....
884	998	1 048	1 013	985	970	894	851	804	751	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 799	1 770	1 965	2 073	1 935	1 944	1 829	1 712	1 636	1 531	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Indonesia
28 970	29 053	27 885	26 772	25 973	24 708	23 455	22 539	21 592	20 659	Population aged 6-11 .....
13 572	14 746	14 347	13 531	13 175	12 641	11 956	11 463	11 006	10 515	Population aged 12-14 .....
14 014	13 693	14 850	13 682	13 237	12 789	12 131	11 569	11 122	10 647	Population aged 15-17 .....
27 636	27 510	27 633	27 809	26 552	25 871	24 732	23 452	22 555	21 654	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Lao People's Democratic Republic
983	1 011	1 002	930	889	819	751	703	655	613	Population aged 6-11 .....
467	489	505	477	451	425	387	360	337	314	Population aged 12-14 .....
436	478	494	488	455	434	397	366	343	320	Population aged 15-17 .....
874	870	942	988	920	879	818	748	700	655	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Malaysia (8)
2 894	3 090	3 160	2 997	2 740	2 735	2 675	2 522	2 466	2 422	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 405	1 470	1 556	1 561	1 418	1 362	1 367	1 296	1 241	1 228	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 557	1 393	1 523	1 591	1 473	1 368	1 381	1 328	1 255	1 237	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 327	3 093	2 881	3 214	3 124	2 839	2 787	2 754	2 594	2 508	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Myanmar
5 567	5 316	5 310	5 245	4 836	4 481	4 344	4 114	3 876	3 744	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 037	2 728	2 651	2 647	2 521	2 291	2 198	2 115	1 982	1 897	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 167	2 909	2 649	2 640	2 577	2 347	2 211	2 144	2 016	1 912	Population aged 15-17 .....
6 071	6 212	5 706	5 244	5 221	4 883	4 481	4 337	4 141	3 891	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Philippines										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 996	4 684	6 317	7 808	9 755	10 870	11 740	12 503	12 343	12 614
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 281	1 746	2 805	3 538	4 399	4 891	5 477	5 859	6 123	6 131
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 177	1 598	2 617	3 296	4 065	4 566	5 066	5 603	5 990	6 105
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 878	2 718	3 975	5 799	7 288	8 082	9 009	9 977	10 579	11 782
Singapore										
Population aged 6-11 .....	152	256	345	271	249	288	360	361	362	352
Population aged 12-14 .....	69	96	171	145	126	136	165	184	202	195
Population aged 15-17 .....	61	88	153	168	145	131	154	184	214	210
Population aged 18-23 .....	105	169	263	359	352	306	299	352	406	454
Thailand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 212	4 300	6 156	7 623	6 969	6 506	6 184	6 033	5 220	4 903
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 539	1 804	2 600	3 641	3 664	3 442	3 204	3 147	2 750	2 542
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 391	1 597	2 297	3 289	3 708	3 557	3 281	3 166	2 845	2 619
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 426	3 045	3 862	5 740	7 175	7 061	6 429	6 345	5 680	5 425
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 6-11 .....	64	78	95	92	106	132	156	196	176	178
Population aged 12-14 .....	29	36	42	44	41	56	62	80	78	89
Population aged 15-17 .....	27	32	39	45	50	42	58	67	73	79
Population aged 18-23 .....	50	56	70	82	95	93	72	114	122	136
Viet Nam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 870	4 676	7 400	8 712	9 932	10 718	11 048	9 269	7 947	8 401
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 439	1 577	3 205	3 969	4 586	4 976	5 368	5 545	4 352	3 931
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 533	1 436	2 747	3 753	4 440	4 696	5 137	5 429	5 221	4 001
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 759	2 759	3 826	6 662	8 144	8 776	9 403	10 174	10 718	9 975
Western Asia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7 066	10 169	13 805	17 796	22 966	24 910	26 040	27 279	28 100	30 134
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 444	3 880	6 074	7 798	10 155	11 527	12 320	13 076	13 697	14 119
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 288	3 553	5 625	7 208	9 328	10 563	11 588	12 649	13 279	13 874
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 907	6 799	8 756	12 742	16 609	18 499	21 222	23 722	26 289	26 892
Armenia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	162	259	430	361	426	409	352	259	229	214
Population aged 12-14 .....	120	87	196	188	185	185	198	167	123	93
Population aged 15-17 .....	91	65	166	213	169	164	185	186	146	100
Population aged 18-23 .....	191	214	235	438	331	272	309	351	346	281
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	345	500	967	831	935	1 081	1 101	927	775	709
Population aged 12-14 .....	255	164	405	458	417	469	556	559	456	360
Population aged 15-17 .....	211	129	312	488	422	420	502	574	531	400
Population aged 18-23 .....	380	439	412	884	822	807	831	1 043	1 160	1 024
Bahrain										
Population aged 6-11 .....	18	24	36	45	60	67	84	95	97	115
Population aged 12-14 .....	7	11	17	21	25	30	33	40	45	51
Population aged 15-17 .....	7	10	14	21	22	25	29	35	42	52
Population aged 18-23 .....	13	16	21	50	49	57	66	94	119	130
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	62	82	79	66	77	83	86	86	77	76
Population aged 12-14 .....	30	39	40	35	35	40	42	45	43	38
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	30	36	35	33	38	45	45	49	43
Population aged 18-23 .....	52	56	64	82	79	84	99	111	109	111
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	371	441	621	519	538	510	452	325	258	254
Population aged 12-14 .....	244	169	282	268	257	239	247	220	153	114
Population aged 15-17 .....	204	162	255	289	251	232	229	237	186	139
Population aged 18-23 .....	441	443	397	540	479	444	426	439	427	344

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Philippines</b>
13 216	13 701	13 949	14 166	14 089	13 804	13 315	12 766	12 202	11 655	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 301	6 631	6 852	7 048	7 059	6 979	6 765	6 498	6 220	5 944	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 133	6 395	6 716	6 975	7 042	6 989	6 816	6 566	6 295	6 018	Population aged 15-17 .....
12 029	12 200	12 743	13 660	13 965	13 948	13 745	13 301	12 777	12 234	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Singapore</b>
350	339	329	320	299	286	278	264	251	240	Population aged 6-11 .....
186	180	174	169	160	150	145	139	132	125	Population aged 12-14 .....
198	186	182	173	167	156	150	144	136	129	Population aged 15-17 .....
439	405	383	362	353	331	313	301	286	270	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Thailand</b>
4 668	4 273	3 873	3 516	3 243	2 942	2 717	2 569	2 396	2 246	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 392	2 290	2 067	1 779	1 647	1 507	1 369	1 292	1 217	1 135	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 433	2 308	2 182	1 791	1 654	1 520	1 377	1 289	1 222	1 140	Population aged 15-17 .....
5 001	4 650	4 415	3 678	3 245	3 005	2 742	2 522	2 404	2 268	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Timor-Leste</b>
221	248	249	257	282	286	275	273	261	244	Population aged 6-11 .....
84	116	122	125	134	144	138	136	134	125	Population aged 12-14 .....
88	89	122	122	128	141	139	135	134	127	Population aged 15-17 .....
151	162	179	230	238	261	275	264	264	257	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Viet Nam</b>
9 096	9 167	8 670	7 714	7 808	7 572	7 101	6 979	6 815	6 496	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 230	4 577	4 561	3 974	3 848	3 870	3 629	3 487	3 460	3 309	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 979	4 382	4 614	4 149	3 813	3 895	3 705	3 502	3 474	3 356	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 992	8 007	8 758	8 801	7 704	7 694	7 593	7 108	6 928	6 828	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Western Asia</b>
32 464	33 381	33 527	33 947	35 254	35 441	35 200	35 254	34 919	34 203	Population aged 6-11 .....
15 067	16 328	16 698	16 733	17 332	17 739	17 598	17 594	17 567	17 262	Population aged 12-14 .....
14 340	15 455	16 572	16 670	17 061	17 663	17 619	17 556	17 583	17 343	Population aged 15-17 .....
28 135	29 121	31 339	33 397	33 647	34 977	35 444	35 166	35 215	35 013	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Armenia</b>
244	234	202	157	161	143	121	119	112	99	Population aged 6-11 .....
109	124	115	84	78	77	64	59	58	52	Population aged 12-14 .....
95	116	122	92	76	79	67	58	58	53	Population aged 15-17 .....
194	190	227	206	153	152	142	118	114	110	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Azerbaijan (9)</b>
1 000	1 083	913	781	834	747	709	694	652	622	Population aged 6-11 .....
340	539	531	388	416	393	357	352	335	315	Population aged 12-14 .....
343	390	574	414	399	407	362	352	341	320	Population aged 15-17 .....
782	677	837	964	758	826	753	701	691	654	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bahrain</b>
129	118	106	100	99	95	90	88	85	82	Population aged 6-11 .....
58	66	57	51	50	48	46	44	43	42	Population aged 12-14 .....
52	61	63	51	49	48	46	44	43	42	Population aged 15-17 .....
127	123	141	118	111	108	104	98	94	91	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Cyprus (10)</b>
79	79	78	74	74	77	77	77	78	78	Population aged 6-11 .....
39	40	40	39	37	38	39	39	39	39	Population aged 12-14 .....
39	41	42	40	38	39	40	40	40	40	Population aged 15-17 .....
98	90	92	93	90	87	88	87	86	85	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Georgia (11)</b>
314	311	277	218	219	213	174	167	163	142	Population aged 6-11 .....
129	162	152	121	103	112	94	83	84	75	Population aged 12-14 .....
110	142	163	129	102	111	100	83	83	78	Population aged 15-17 .....
260	223	282	277	217	203	210	172	160	160	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Iraq										
Population aged 6-11 .....	815	1 191	1 549	2 453	3 074	3 439	3 851	4 381	4 874	5 677
Population aged 12-14 .....	355	399	651	1 063	1 387	1 542	1 738	1 929	2 215	2 463
Population aged 15-17 .....	329	414	683	875	1 262	1 445	1 609	1 805	2 012	2 343
Population aged 18-23 .....	577	734	972	1 367	2 140	2 511	2 893	3 204	3 553	4 154
Israel										
Population aged 6-11 .....	132	315	359	484	555	611	646	717	782	862
Population aged 12-14 .....	66	128	178	204	276	304	316	326	366	396
Population aged 15-17 .....	65	101	188	198	266	301	317	322	342	381
Population aged 18-23 .....	131	181	334	375	452	561	625	645	666	701
Jordan										
Population aged 6-11 .....	75	134	270	435	615	676	716	781	930	1 047
Population aged 12-14 .....	32	65	110	178	266	331	338	358	429	485
Population aged 15-17 .....	28	60	96	160	255	302	341	343	402	462
Population aged 18-23 .....	44	103	175	254	424	571	610	678	747	847
Kuwait										
Population aged 6-11 .....	19	34	121	215	298	200	199	232	251	328
Population aged 12-14 .....	9	12	44	87	128	78	94	98	124	127
Population aged 15-17 .....	9	8	32	71	130	64	87	92	122	129
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	28	86	147	227	149	179	229	311	322
Lebanon										
Population aged 6-11 .....	164	286	380	396	371	375	373	468	440	546
Population aged 12-14 .....	82	98	172	185	178	187	187	250	252	311
Population aged 15-17 .....	80	86	160	178	169	185	188	243	266	329
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	164	232	312	303	353	369	467	520	696
Oman										
Population aged 6-11 .....	71	86	123	180	314	348	337	352	283	336
Population aged 12-14 .....	31	38	51	75	122	155	159	178	144	132
Population aged 15-17 .....	29	36	45	67	95	130	147	171	152	130
Population aged 18-23 .....	50	62	78	118	166	190	285	314	385	479
Qatar										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	7	14	26	53	53	59	79	94	130
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	6	11	19	21	29	31	38	61
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	6	11	18	16	28	24	28	59
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	6	14	29	40	42	49	70	176	209
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	475	645	943	1 620	2 632	3 135	3 198	3 351	3 361	3 602
Population aged 12-14 .....	208	282	392	632	1 008	1 399	1 420	1 597	1 621	1 612
Population aged 15-17 .....	191	251	352	565	879	1 124	1 184	1 497	1 524	1 545
Population aged 18-23 .....	334	432	625	1 011	1 813	1 746	2 175	2 519	2 966	2 885
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	156	180	204	280	376	466	602	649	664	716
Population aged 12-14 .....	67	81	77	120	161	192	242	293	319	328
Population aged 15-17 .....	58	71	68	106	142	175	212	252	304	322
Population aged 18-23 .....	93	122	122	161	243	294	362	409	505	603
Syrian Arab Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	473	793	1 138	1 625	2 292	2 507	2 578	2 806	2 926	2 825
Population aged 12-14 .....	217	280	492	672	1 000	1 160	1 263	1 289	1 435	1 391
Population aged 15-17 .....	220	249	453	605	890	1 065	1 204	1 283	1 334	1 338
Population aged 18-23 .....	403	428	663	1 017	1 451	1 796	2 129	2 410	2 614	2 072
Turkey										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 045	4 368	5 575	6 738	7 879	7 834	7 645	7 797	7 818	8 007
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 419	1 631	2 531	2 972	3 704	3 914	3 869	3 779	3 916	4 029
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 461	1 533	2 366	2 790	3 475	3 776	3 896	3 811	3 787	4 046
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 542	2 780	3 584	5 008	6 141	6 905	7 486	7 691	7 554	7 739

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Iraq
6 576	7 312	7 934	9 325	10 841	12 084	13 171	14 058	14 596	14 851	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 878	3 317	3 680	4 316	5 082	5 775	6 334	6 846	7 195	7 386	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 589	3 048	3 466	4 106	4 843	5 579	6 167	6 704	7 104	7 335	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 696	5 255	6 147	7 628	8 957	10 492	11 800	12 902	13 861	14 474	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Israel
971	999	988	1 040	1 134	1 158	1 142	1 158	1 154	1 119	Population aged 6-11 .....
433	497	497	503	547	581	573	575	581	568	Population aged 12-14 .....
411	457	508	498	533	577	577	573	582	574	Population aged 15-17 .....
773	837	936	997	1 033	1 126	1 169	1 149	1 160	1 164	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Jordan
1 111	1 096	1 066	1 082	1 118	1 070	1 014	986	933	882	Population aged 6-11 .....
508	539	537	532	554	550	516	499	480	450	Population aged 12-14 .....
483	503	540	530	546	557	525	502	488	458	Population aged 15-17 .....
895	922	996	1 061	1 066	1 109	1 079	1 016	988	942	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Kuwait
401	439	426	380	405	417	395	400	405	392	Population aged 6-11 .....
170	202	223	194	194	210	202	197	203	199	Population aged 12-14 .....
136	185	210	202	189	207	205	196	201	201	Population aged 15-17 .....
316	345	415	469	411	424	443	418	415	421	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Lebanon
501	425	413	384	316	325	312	274	270	263	Population aged 6-11 .....
245	207	192	209	167	158	163	144	134	135	Population aged 12-14 .....
275	190	193	212	179	156	163	150	134	135	Population aged 15-17 .....
615	441	351	395	396	318	318	316	277	267	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Oman
437	487	454	347	373	382	332	330	338	312	Population aged 6-11 .....
174	226	247	192	175	196	177	162	170	163	Population aged 12-14 .....
150	197	241	211	170	193	186	163	168	167	Population aged 15-17 .....
358	379	452	491	373	374	399	350	334	346	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Qatar
155	165	164	154	155	162	161	162	165	165	Population aged 6-11 .....
65	79	82	79	77	80	81	80	82	83	Population aged 12-14 .....
57	66	80	79	75	77	80	79	80	82	Population aged 15-17 .....
215	196	194	206	192	187	191	188	183	183	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Saudi Arabia
3 808	3 686	3 541	3 473	3 489	3 284	3 111	3 052	2 933	2 799	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 835	1 909	1 824	1 732	1 753	1 697	1 581	1 537	1 499	1 425	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 687	1 886	1 885	1 746	1 740	1 726	1 609	1 544	1 515	1 446	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 160	3 498	3 790	3 553	3 445	3 487	3 320	3 120	3 054	2 955	Population aged 18-23 .....
										State of Palestine (12)
806	892	955	1 034	1 117	1 177	1 195	1 194	1 176	1 144	Population aged 6-11 .....
359	406	448	499	538	577	595	597	593	580	Population aged 12-14 .....
335	375	423	486	524	566	590	596	595	584	Population aged 15-17 .....
638	674	756	922	1 009	1 091	1 161	1 188	1 190	1 177	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Syrian Arab Republic
2 797	3 116	3 327	3 137	3 061	2 923	2 716	2 571	2 452	2 315	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 427	1 540	1 651	1 609	1 544	1 498	1 403	1 314	1 255	1 188	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 415	1 480	1 628	1 648	1 548	1 515	1 434	1 333	1 269	1 207	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 682	2 850	3 015	3 288	3 136	3 051	2 939	2 739	2 583	2 469	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Turkey
8 023	7 578	7 246	6 810	6 464	6 071	5 730	5 468	5 208	4 969	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 937	3 913	3 745	3 483	3 306	3 122	2 930	2 788	2 664	2 533	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 967	3 858	3 841	3 538	3 349	3 176	2 979	2 824	2 698	2 566	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 983	7 741	7 653	7 286	6 833	6 495	6 118	5 761	5 495	5 244	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 6-11 .....	11	15	28	100	208	253	320	314	404	483
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	12	32	82	114	144	160	208	208
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	6	12	29	79	91	119	170	244	233
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	10	30	124	173	224	302	499	980	741
Yemen										
Population aged 6-11 .....	669	809	969	1 424	2 265	2 862	3 442	3 662	3 836	4 208
Population aged 12-14 .....	295	389	418	597	905	1 165	1 446	1 756	1 810	1 919
Population aged 15-17 .....	271	342	379	506	770	1 011	1 266	1 558	1 807	1 825
Population aged 18-23 .....	474	580	712	825	1 274	1 494	2 028	2 548	3 151	3 553
<b>Europe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	53 639	65 216	68 076	61 802	59 576	59 210	52 698	45 914	43 867	46 312
Population aged 12-14 .....	31 199	29 684	34 135	32 060	29 993	30 171	30 008	26 077	22 842	21 919
Population aged 15-17 .....	27 886	24 728	33 075	33 513	30 704	30 044	30 336	29 159	24 931	22 031
Population aged 18-23 .....	58 273	56 929	62 475	68 312	63 009	61 326	60 321	61 497	58 369	49 701
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	22 529	30 388	29 578	25 867	28 912	28 718	23 431	17 795	16 231	18 178
Population aged 12-14 .....	15 030	12 412	16 215	12 404	14 043	14 601	14 668	11 237	8 588	8 064
Population aged 15-17 .....	12 305	9 290	15 844	13 509	13 635	14 316	14 802	13 725	10 129	7 925
Population aged 18-23 .....	27 377	25 936	27 803	30 537	24 992	27 142	28 580	29 487	26 852	19 759
<b>Belarus</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	774	876	1 136	869	950	968	790	591	523	574
Population aged 12-14 .....	509	344	567	447	439	481	485	379	285	260
Population aged 15-17 .....	472	296	491	503	442	449	487	448	342	248
Population aged 18-23 .....	956	825	776	1 045	827	860	890	934	878	680
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	716	841	767	778	729	639	532	417	379	415
Population aged 12-14 .....	365	416	399	372	395	338	320	252	199	186
Population aged 15-17 .....	403	363	405	373	390	366	322	293	219	187
Population aged 18-23 .....	828	686	834	753	723	727	693	635	559	422
<b>Czech Republic</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	791	1 051	822	949	906	780	738	587	549	653
Population aged 12-14 .....	321	524	441	395	548	428	392	372	278	277
Population aged 15-17 .....	362	458	496	405	523	524	395	387	348	260
Population aged 18-23 .....	794	702	1 059	837	865	1 052	1 007	804	807	670
<b>Hungary</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	906	1 068	815	911	857	743	731	630	575	586
Population aged 12-14 .....	439	458	512	416	535	405	380	368	305	287
Population aged 15-17 .....	452	463	565	372	478	511	380	377	351	290
Population aged 18-23 .....	930	831	991	892	854	969	970	776	766	688
<b>Poland</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 488	4 030	3 717	3 252	4 078	3 750	3 189	2 571	2 159	2 310
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 438	1 602	2 225	1 514	1 892	2 062	1 839	1 571	1 242	1 047
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 444	1 198	2 147	1 610	1 737	1 963	2 025	1 713	1 442	1 140
Population aged 18-23 .....	2 873	2 523	3 658	4 038	3 047	3 477	3 882	3 930	3 364	2 798
<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	265	356	492	418	485	505	431	315	259	251
Population aged 12-14 .....	152	125	247	201	221	241	257	206	154	121
Population aged 15-17 .....	135	130	223	225	211	225	244	246	187	137
Population aged 18-23 .....	269	313	316	449	361	400	446	492	476	362
<b>Romania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 676	2 204	1 863	2 446	2 224	2 113	1 685	1 343	1 285	1 267
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 017	913	1 150	1 169	1 229	1 061	1 081	776	664	631
Population aged 15-17 .....	969	759	1 160	870	1 182	1 182	1 026	1 008	654	642
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 907	1 817	2 040	2 008	2 396	2 304	2 198	1 970	1 620	1 185

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>United Arab Emirates</b>
570	572	545	547	601	604	640	684	705	715	Population aged 6-11 .....
251	295	284	261	293	299	309	332	351	353	Population aged 12-14 .....
231	300	282	259	276	295	299	322	342	349	Population aged 15-17 .....
732	774	755	672	651	702	695	712	746	763	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Yemen</b>
4 545	4 788	4 894	4 904	4 794	4 508	4 110	3 772	3 494	3 255	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 110	2 268	2 396	2 442	2 419	2 325	2 136	1 947	1 802	1 676	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 966	2 163	2 311	2 427	2 425	2 354	2 189	1 995	1 841	1 707	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 610	3 904	4 301	4 771	4 815	4 745	4 514	4 131	3 783	3 508	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Europe</b>
48 138	47 449	45 468	41 690	42 899	42 639	40 560	40 477	40 315	38 955	Population aged 6-11 .....
23 505	24 192	23 739	21 511	21 060	21 734	20 739	20 192	20 365	19 829	Population aged 12-14 .....
22 496	24 116	24 252	22 352	20 954	21 844	21 211	20 296	20 428	20 119	Population aged 15-17 .....
44 859	46 041	48 808	47 401	43 164	43 508	43 904	41 652	41 058	41 066	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Eastern Europe</b>
20 104	19 832	18 203	15 241	16 209	15 976	14 322	14 378	14 336	13 399	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 254	10 173	9 852	8 083	7 729	8 275	7 463	7 082	7 278	6 905	Population aged 12-14 .....
8 458	9 730	10 221	8 651	7 557	8 283	7 772	7 081	7 262	7 072	Population aged 15-17 .....
16 073	17 219	19 578	18 933	15 601	15 944	16 330	14 590	14 315	14 495	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Belarus</b>
675	678	613	506	549	544	482	488	489	453	Population aged 6-11 .....
287	349	333	270	259	283	252	239	248	234	Population aged 12-14 .....
271	308	356	291	251	282	264	238	247	240	Population aged 15-17 .....
509	547	634	637	518	537	557	491	485	494	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bulgaria</b>
414	393	370	310	307	286	251	239	228	207	Population aged 6-11 .....
213	202	196	165	152	149	132	120	117	107	Population aged 12-14 .....
190	213	195	173	149	151	136	121	117	110	Population aged 15-17 .....
364	379	407	365	301	292	279	245	230	223	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Czech Republic</b>
666	641	616	540	582	579	538	541	549	523	Population aged 6-11 .....
339	328	323	283	279	296	278	267	276	268	Population aged 12-14 .....
299	349	322	299	271	298	286	267	275	273	Population aged 15-17 .....
542	623	693	643	560	583	596	553	545	558	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Hungary</b>
568	550	533	480	462	449	424	405	396	380	Population aged 6-11 .....
296	281	276	252	233	229	219	206	200	194	Population aged 12-14 .....
291	295	277	261	237	232	223	210	202	197	Population aged 15-17 .....
588	589	589	551	499	470	460	436	413	402	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Poland</b>
2 425	2 255	2 017	1 664	1 659	1 571	1 375	1 332	1 301	1 193	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 188	1 209	1 115	893	814	824	725	666	665	621	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 060	1 228	1 179	949	810	833	756	672	666	638	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 245	2 174	2 423	2 098	1 699	1 636	1 601	1 398	1 325	1 311	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Republic of Moldova (13)</b>
266	249	219	176	166	154	133	125	119	107	Population aged 6-11 .....
127	133	122	95	83	80	70	63	61	56	Population aged 12-14 .....
118	130	130	101	84	81	73	64	61	57	Population aged 15-17 .....
266	238	257	223	177	161	153	132	122	117	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Romania</b>
1 157	1 043	972	907	888	787	736	714	660	618	Population aged 6-11 .....
638	564	519	456	455	416	374	363	343	316	Population aged 12-14 .....
623	618	535	467	452	431	381	364	351	321	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 200	1 214	1 190	976	883	880	787	724	707	660	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Russian Federation										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10 468	14 602	14 669	11 510	13 614	14 436	11 361	8 206	7 933	9 151
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 984	5 915	7 901	5 623	6 289	7 002	7 573	5 376	3 944	4 033
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 056	3 807	7 472	6 641	6 197	6 574	7 391	7 074	4 825	3 652
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 045	13 013	13 338	15 289	11 376	12 507	13 510	14 999	13 922	9 494
Slovakia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	372	532	506	501	553	506	454	369	314	326
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	216	275	224	287	272	253	225	178	154
Population aged 15-17 .....	184	200	286	239	268	289	265	242	209	164
Population aged 18-23 .....	361	352	471	519	459	537	570	525	479	405
Ukraine (14)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 073	4 828	4 791	4 234	4 516	4 278	3 521	2 765	2 255	2 645
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 626	1 899	2 498	2 043	2 208	2 310	2 088	1 711	1 339	1 067
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 827	1 617	2 598	2 272	2 207	2 232	2 267	1 935	1 553	1 206
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 415	4 874	4 321	4 706	4 084	4 308	4 414	4 422	3 980	3 056
Northern Europe (15)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 970	7 782	8 500	7 922	6 982	7 365	7 441	6 949	6 648	7 196
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 228	4 159	3 846	4 355	3 468	3 522	3 722	3 764	3 534	3 285
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 105	3 677	3 703	4 458	3 727	3 408	3 597	3 806	3 824	3 435
Population aged 18-23 .....	6 421	6 546	8 093	8 254	8 323	7 372	6 969	7 523	8 017	7 792
Channel Islands (16)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	9	11	10	9	10	10	10	10	10
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	5	5	6	4	4	5	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	4	4	6	5	4	5	5	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	9	12	12	14	11	10	11	11	11
Denmark										
Population aged 6-11 .....	436	464	462	448	335	342	400	415	399	398
Population aged 12-14 .....	181	252	219	236	197	165	177	207	208	199
Population aged 15-17 .....	176	237	219	239	215	186	165	190	213	210
Population aged 18-23 .....	351	390	487	455	467	433	376	350	408	458
Estonia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	110	113	121	128	138	132	106	77	74	88
Population aged 12-14 .....	62	53	61	60	66	63	65	50	36	35
Population aged 15-17 .....	58	48	60	61	66	60	62	61	43	32
Population aged 18-23 .....	117	114	124	133	128	118	119	122	115	86
Finland (17)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	417	561	468	376	395	384	390	370	346	360
Population aged 12-14 .....	197	291	243	217	193	200	190	200	183	171
Population aged 15-17 .....	188	225	251	228	179	199	198	191	201	178
Population aged 18-23 .....	389	386	541	460	399	369	398	395	393	406
Iceland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	16	24	28	25	25	26	27	26	26	27
Population aged 12-14 .....	7	10	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	7	9	12	13	13	13	13	13	14	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	15	14	22	26	25	25	26	26	28	30
Ireland										
Population aged 6-11 .....	318	354	366	418	420	368	318	323	364	413
Population aged 12-14 .....	150	171	170	190	216	214	185	162	164	181
Population aged 15-17 .....	141	149	171	201	217	216	207	174	162	166
Population aged 18-23 .....	245	238	307	356	358	408	417	407	365	305
Latvia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	203	185	209	207	219	229	188	126	111	125
Population aged 12-14 .....	109	91	104	99	104	107	114	86	56	53
Population aged 15-17 .....	101	93	100	108	110	99	109	101	72	45
Population aged 18-23 .....	204	209	200	237	221	203	197	201	182	132

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Russian Federation
10 623	10 830	9 917	8 235	9 090	9 154	8 219	8 406	8 495	7 979	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 608	5 459	5 379	4 369	4 255	4 724	4 278	4 103	4 298	4 104	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 336	4 933	5 596	4 716	4 121	4 703	4 469	4 087	4 276	4 205	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 680	8 791	10 124	10 404	8 497	8 942	9 409	8 419	8 383	8 617	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Slovakia
340	339	325	273	267	268	243	231	230	218	Population aged 6-11 .....
166	170	170	147	131	136	128	116	116	112	Population aged 12-14 .....
155	170	170	156	132	135	132	119	115	114	Population aged 15-17 .....
326	316	339	333	282	265	271	249	231	231	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Ukraine (14)
2 970	2 854	2 622	2 150	2 240	2 185	1 921	1 896	1 870	1 721	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 392	1 479	1 419	1 152	1 070	1 138	1 008	938	953	892	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 115	1 485	1 460	1 236	1 051	1 138	1 052	940	951	916	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 351	2 348	2 921	2 701	2 184	2 179	2 217	1 944	1 875	1 880	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Northern Europe (15)
7 621	7 673	7 700	7 448	7 793	7 990	7 875	7 959	8 040	7 920	Population aged 6-11 .....
3 728	3 832	3 879	3 804	3 821	4 019	3 990	3 966	4 040	4 008	Population aged 12-14 .....
3 427	3 897	3 890	3 916	3 812	4 028	4 053	3 991	4 052	4 054	Population aged 15-17 .....
7 088	7 244	7 976	8 104	7 870	8 064	8 321	8 180	8 171	8 252	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Channel Islands (16)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 6-11 .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Denmark
371	364	392	417	404	411	428	421	418	424	Population aged 6-11 .....
205	183	186	210	208	203	214	215	210	213	Population aged 12-14 .....
201	204	182	208	213	206	213	218	213	213	Population aged 15-17 .....
432	421	414	407	443	430	428	446	439	431	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Estonia
89	84	80	67	70	68	60	59	59	55	Population aged 6-11 .....
46	43	42	35	34	35	31	29	30	28	Population aged 12-14 .....
39	47	42	38	33	35	33	29	30	29	Population aged 15-17 .....
65	80	90	81	67	68	68	60	58	59	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Finland (17)
373	368	365	354	359	361	355	354	354	348	Population aged 6-11 .....
186	189	186	182	180	184	181	179	179	177	Population aged 12-14 .....
176	192	190	187	181	185	184	181	180	179	Population aged 15-17 .....
362	366	390	383	373	373	376	369	365	364	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Iceland
28	27	26	25	25	24	23	23	22	22	Population aged 6-11 .....
14	14	13	13	12	12	12	12	11	11	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	14	14	13	12	13	12	12	11	11	Population aged 15-17 .....
26	26	28	27	26	25	25	24	23	23	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Ireland
430	399	362	367	414	395	386	406	402	390	Population aged 6-11 .....
211	216	197	175	201	205	192	199	205	197	Population aged 12-14 .....
194	218	212	177	193	209	195	196	206	200	Population aged 15-17 .....
340	401	441	385	368	419	410	391	409	411	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Latvia
119	115	114	96	98	96	88	85	84	80	Population aged 6-11 .....
64	57	59	51	48	49	46	43	43	41	Population aged 12-14 .....
58	65	56	55	47	49	47	43	43	42	Population aged 15-17 .....
95	117	125	116	98	96	97	89	85	85	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lithuania										
Population aged 6-11 .....	285	288	354	324	330	334	292	236	177	157
Population aged 12-14 .....	149	137	169	165	158	160	163	148	110	81
Population aged 15-17 .....	147	140	149	174	165	152	162	155	133	90
Population aged 18-23 .....	288	279	265	349	332	316	296	295	279	235
Norway (18)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	292	372	372	386	308	332	365	372	363	374
Population aged 12-14 .....	122	189	184	200	163	155	170	187	191	183
Population aged 15-17 .....	123	163	179	190	184	157	160	179	194	192
Population aged 18-23 .....	267	264	377	372	402	365	323	334	379	419
Sweden										
Population aged 6-11 .....	638	678	663	683	579	656	720	619	587	676
Population aged 12-14 .....	255	377	317	351	303	295	337	375	300	304
Population aged 15-17 .....	249	358	321	344	331	299	308	360	379	287
Population aged 18-23 .....	534	591	763	669	718	671	608	648	761	775
United Kingdom										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 239	4 726	5 436	4 908	4 216	4 544	4 616	4 363	4 184	4 558
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 988	2 579	2 356	2 814	2 045	2 143	2 299	2 323	2 262	2 055
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 907	2 247	2 232	2 888	2 237	2 019	2 204	2 371	2 401	2 212
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 997	4 047	4 987	5 174	5 250	4 443	4 190	4 726	5 087	4 926
Southern Europe (19)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	11 326	12 766	13 636	13 730	11 421	10 043	9 235	8 965	9 008	9 108
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 035	6 250	6 428	6 987	6 444	5 618	4 979	4 720	4 541	4 499
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 132	5 534	6 169	7 038	6 795	6 143	5 317	4 926	4 680	4 488
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 031	11 125	12 026	13 191	13 822	13 320	12 030	10 872	9 964	9 357
Albania										
Population aged 6-11 .....	186	238	352	380	414	417	403	349	263	196
Population aged 12-14 .....	86	99	153	183	197	192	201	199	166	125
Population aged 15-17 .....	75	94	133	184	194	182	180	200	174	150
Population aged 18-23 .....	134	178	215	331	370	325	302	327	320	328
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 6-11 .....	354	487	531	487	449	367	291	266	219	204
Population aged 12-14 .....	213	212	248	251	214	191	177	140	137	102
Population aged 15-17 .....	198	163	246	267	232	175	186	166	132	129
Population aged 18-23 .....	353	372	446	497	466	362	335	369	321	269
Croatia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	368	479	422	388	391	360	304	289	262	255
Population aged 12-14 .....	213	223	226	190	197	194	175	146	148	125
Population aged 15-17 .....	219	179	237	203	201	191	181	166	140	144
Population aged 18-23 .....	432	386	462	434	389	374	357	358	312	283
Greece										
Population aged 6-11 .....	820	868	847	872	820	722	663	653	641	644
Population aged 12-14 .....	480	434	428	471	451	432	371	348	327	315
Population aged 15-17 .....	475	373	393	440	450	473	424	362	345	300
Population aged 18-23 .....	895	842	775	848	937	975	979	881	746	694
Italy										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 739	4 983	5 314	5 244	3 780	3 428	3 308	3 281	3 333	3 392
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 543	2 563	2 427	2 757	2 216	1 864	1 712	1 700	1 666	1 681
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 442	2 251	2 335	2 785	2 523	2 056	1 792	1 730	1 713	1 672
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 798	4 637	4 851	5 083	5 460	4 929	4 094	3 672	3 553	3 463
Malta										
Population aged 6-11 .....	36	54	39	28	34	34	34	31	28	24
Population aged 12-14 .....	19	24	21	14	18	17	18	16	16	14
Population aged 15-17 .....	17	14	21	17	16	18	17	17	17	15
Population aged 18-23 .....	32	27	44	37	28	33	35	33	31	34

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lithuania										
176	179	177	154	148	153	141	134	136	130	Population aged 6-11 .....
78	90	88	85	72	76	74	67	68	67	Population aged 12-14 .....
78	81	92	89	74	75	76	69	67	68	Population aged 15-17 .....
178	156	166	175	160	145	153	144	134	136	Population aged 18-23 .....
Norway (18)										
395	413	428	432	447	470	477	483	492	492	Population aged 6-11 .....
197	202	213	221	223	235	242	243	247	249	Population aged 12-14 .....
191	204	208	224	225	234	244	245	248	251	Population aged 15-17 .....
404	401	421	454	463	470	492	499	500	506	Population aged 18-23 .....
Sweden										
726	756	779	759	823	877	878	901	931	930	Population aged 6-11 .....
356	372	391	394	402	440	448	450	467	471	Population aged 12-14 .....
332	377	386	409	400	439	455	453	467	476	Population aged 15-17 .....
621	704	781	839	826	867	926	926	935	963	Population aged 18-23 .....
United Kingdom										
4 895	4 949	4 957	4 755	4 987	5 115	5 017	5 072	5 121	5 030	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 361	2 455	2 494	2 427	2 432	2 569	2 540	2 520	2 570	2 544	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 135	2 484	2 498	2 506	2 423	2 572	2 583	2 535	2 578	2 576	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 543	4 553	5 099	5 217	5 024	5 149	5 325	5 211	5 201	5 255	Population aged 18-23 .....
Southern Europe (19)										
8 662	8 049	7 620	7 327	7 406	7 095	6 816	6 789	6 668	6 431	Population aged 6-11 .....
4 597	4 287	4 015	3 692	3 710	3 656	3 460	3 406	3 386	3 274	Population aged 12-14 .....
4 547	4 553	4 173	3 766	3 712	3 726	3 528	3 425	3 415	3 325	Population aged 15-17 .....
9 084	9 233	9 118	8 012	7 565	7 627	7 376	7 016	6 939	6 833	Population aged 18-23 .....
Albania										
206	231	230	180	154	154	129	110	107	95	Population aged 6-11 .....
92	106	115	102	78	77	71	57	54	50	Population aged 12-14 .....
109	90	111	110	82	75	74	60	53	52	Population aged 15-17 .....
281	204	180	221	180	144	146	127	105	102	Population aged 18-23 .....
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
210	196	176	149	141	133	119	114	110	102	Population aged 6-11 .....
105	104	97	80	71	69	62	57	56	53	Population aged 12-14 .....
95	107	102	84	72	70	65	58	56	54	Population aged 15-17 .....
244	197	211	183	153	141	135	121	113	111	Population aged 18-23 .....
Croatia										
254	236	219	200	192	179	166	160	153	144	Population aged 6-11 .....
130	126	117	103	97	93	85	81	78	74	Population aged 12-14 .....
122	131	122	106	98	95	87	82	79	75	Population aged 15-17 .....
277	248	258	224	202	192	181	167	160	154	Population aged 18-23 .....
Greece										
647	562	490	472	487	450	418	423	414	391	Population aged 6-11 .....
322	329	271	237	241	238	213	210	212	200	Population aged 12-14 .....
323	326	317	243	240	245	220	211	214	205	Population aged 15-17 .....
620	654	664	520	487	499	474	431	431	427	Population aged 18-23 .....
Italy										
3 205	3 030	2 957	2 956	2 972	2 870	2 839	2 843	2 788	2 728	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 716	1 585	1 520	1 474	1 500	1 464	1 425	1 429	1 414	1 379	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 707	1 699	1 552	1 484	1 504	1 492	1 439	1 434	1 428	1 393	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 429	3 497	3 422	3 092	3 052	3 081	2 976	2 915	2 913	2 858	Population aged 18-23 .....
Malta										
23	23	24	26	22	21	22	21	19	20	Population aged 6-11 .....
12	11	11	13	12	10	11	11	10	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	12	11	12	13	10	11	11	10	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
31	26	24	24	26	23	21	22	21	20	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Montenegro										
Population aged 6-11 .....	57	66	71	64	64	59	53	50	49	48
Population aged 12-14 .....	29	28	34	33	31	30	28	26	26	24
Population aged 15-17 .....	27	28	34	35	32	29	30	27	26	25
Population aged 18-23 .....	46	57	55	68	60	59	56	59	51	52
Portugal										
Population aged 6-11 .....	947	1 016	1 015	1 025	851	716	651	635	648	602
Population aged 12-14 .....	485	493	475	511	486	425	361	328	339	320
Population aged 15-17 .....	488	450	450	518	504	466	407	344	340	327
Population aged 18-23 .....	934	857	786	945	942	983	924	810	699	649
Serbia (20)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	649	969	798	863	919	904	795	712	646	582
Population aged 12-14 .....	387	416	419	406	462	464	420	372	341	319
Population aged 15-17 .....	410	317	476	400	445	473	404	400	343	331
Population aged 18-23 .....	840	685	907	799	831	910	821	782	733	671
Slovenia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	152	182	161	169	175	154	129	111	109	119
Population aged 12-14 .....	79	86	80	82	91	86	76	63	57	54
Population aged 15-17 .....	81	75	88	84	87	91	82	72	60	55
Population aged 18-23 .....	163	146	176	173	178	173	180	165	148	120
Spain (21)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 848	3 189	3 851	3 971	3 305	2 674	2 408	2 409	2 647	2 895
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 417	1 576	1 797	1 968	1 975	1 616	1 340	1 286	1 231	1 340
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 617	1 507	1 630	1 993	2 007	1 884	1 508	1 344	1 294	1 256
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 253	2 769	3 098	3 757	3 943	3 999	3 741	3 208	2 855	2 610
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	168	230	227	230	212	198	188	170	154	139
Population aged 12-14 .....	84	93	116	118	101	103	98	93	84	77
Population aged 15-17 .....	81	84	121	109	100	99	102	94	90	80
Population aged 18-23 .....	148	163	203	210	207	189	198	199	187	176
Western Europe (23)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12 814	14 281	16 362	14 282	12 261	13 083	12 590	12 206	11 980	11 830
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 906	6 864	7 646	8 314	6 038	6 430	6 639	6 357	6 178	6 071
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 344	6 227	7 359	8 508	6 547	6 177	6 620	6 702	6 297	6 182
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 444	13 323	14 552	16 330	15 872	13 492	12 742	13 614	13 536	12 793
Austria										
Population aged 6-11 .....	657	581	757	653	525	564	568	540	496	479
Population aged 12-14 .....	293	310	335	384	261	286	279	297	270	252
Population aged 15-17 .....	273	333	295	391	293	271	290	291	298	267
Population aged 18-23 .....	573	611	594	725	724	618	560	617	617	624
Belgium										
Population aged 6-11 .....	650	868	949	803	722	733	740	720	713	766
Population aged 12-14 .....	350	420	462	439	365	365	367	382	366	363
Population aged 15-17 .....	369	336	434	476	383	362	365	376	388	366
Population aged 18-23 .....	771	658	885	964	841	773	744	766	797	805
France										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3 171	4 926	5 088	4 979	4 511	4 630	4 440	4 452	4 636	4 800
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 748	2 386	2 472	2 522	2 230	2 319	2 328	2 258	2 273	2 383
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 877	1 718	2 458	2 583	2 488	2 204	2 355	2 350	2 258	2 309
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 803	3 306	5 150	5 077	5 167	4 860	4 479	4 749	4 693	4 403
Germany										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6 841	6 012	7 507	5 943	4 975	5 513	5 107	4 763	4 441	4 131
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 837	2 781	3 411	3 889	2 392	2 670	2 825	2 536	2 403	2 212
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 123	3 018	3 235	3 979	2 499	2 555	2 789	2 814	2 461	2 371
Population aged 18-23 .....	5 891	7 274	5 889	7 510	7 041	5 443	5 328	5 776	5 622	5 113

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Montenegro										
45	42	40	37	35	32	30	28	27	25	Population aged 6-11 .....
24	22	21	19	18	16	15	15	14	13	Population aged 12-14 .....
24	24	21	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
50	47	46	40	37	35	32	30	28	27	Population aged 18-23 .....
Portugal										
545	483	441	441	439	406	399	404	391	380	Population aged 6-11 .....
298	270	239	218	224	212	200	203	200	192	Population aged 12-14 .....
311	289	260	220	228	221	204	204	205	196	Population aged 15-17 .....
643	622	584	483	468	471	437	419	423	411	Population aged 18-23 .....
Serbia (20)										
542	529	518	480	430	403	380	350	328	312	Population aged 6-11 .....
285	269	263	249	225	205	195	181	168	159	Population aged 12-14 .....
306	274	265	253	232	208	198	185	170	161	Population aged 15-17 .....
649	595	539	511	477	428	397	377	348	325	Population aged 18-23 .....
Slovenia										
132	129	119	104	113	113	103	104	106	100	Population aged 6-11 .....
61	67	64	54	54	58	53	51	53	51	Population aged 12-14 .....
55	64	67	57	52	58	55	51	53	53	Population aged 15-17 .....
111	114	130	125	107	112	116	105	104	107	Population aged 18-23 .....
Spain (21)										
2 709	2 443	2 264	2 153	2 306	2 220	2 105	2 132	2 128	2 042	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 480	1 324	1 223	1 076	1 129	1 154	1 073	1 059	1 077	1 045	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 404	1 467	1 270	1 109	1 111	1 176	1 102	1 063	1 083	1 064	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 581	2 875	2 917	2 447	2 246	2 384	2 344	2 193	2 189	2 195	Population aged 18-23 .....
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
136	138	135	121	110	108	101	94	91	87	Population aged 6-11 .....
68	69	69	64	57	55	52	48	46	44	Population aged 12-14 .....
73	66	69	66	58	55	53	49	46	45	Population aged 15-17 .....
158	143	133	136	123	110	108	102	94	91	Population aged 18-23 .....
Western Europe (23)										
11 751	11 896	11 945	11 674	11 491	11 578	11 547	11 351	11 271	11 204	Population aged 6-11 .....
5 927	5 901	5 994	5 932	5 799	5 784	5 826	5 738	5 662	5 642	Population aged 12-14 .....
6 064	5 936	5 968	6 020	5 873	5 807	5 859	5 800	5 700	5 668	Population aged 15-17 .....
12 614	12 344	12 136	12 352	12 127	11 873	11 877	11 865	11 633	11 485	Population aged 18-23 .....
Austria										
485	505	516	495	474	494	494	478	481	482	Population aged 6-11 .....
239	244	255	257	240	243	251	243	240	243	Population aged 12-14 .....
247	242	251	262	246	242	252	247	241	243	Population aged 15-17 .....
546	507	500	535	525	494	508	513	494	491	Population aged 18-23 .....
Belgium										
813	818	805	780	812	825	813	822	827	815	Population aged 6-11 .....
399	412	414	397	402	418	412	411	417	413	Population aged 12-14 .....
379	412	417	406	399	418	418	412	418	417	Population aged 15-17 .....
762	782	836	843	811	833	852	837	839	845	Population aged 18-23 .....
France										
4 751	4 695	4 643	4 729	4 809	4 740	4 761	4 788	4 735	4 707	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 403	2 378	2 351	2 331	2 410	2 388	2 373	2 398	2 384	2 359	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 418	2 401	2 374	2 328	2 401	2 409	2 378	2 397	2 398	2 368	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 697	4 879	4 852	4 744	4 775	4 891	4 817	4 810	4 842	4 790	Population aged 18-23 .....
Germany										
4 077	4 208	4 261	3 939	3 696	3 766	3 696	3 507	3 467	3 429	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 057	2 049	2 127	2 070	1 887	1 869	1 893	1 797	1 740	1 737	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 152	2 052	2 090	2 139	1 948	1 870	1 912	1 841	1 756	1 747	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 792	4 389	4 223	4 426	4 180	3 862	3 880	3 849	3 636	3 550	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Luxembourg</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	24	26	31	28	26	29	33	35	36	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	12	12	15	16	13	14	15	17	19	19
Population aged 15-17 .....	14	12	15	17	13	13	15	16	18	20
Population aged 18-23 .....	29	25	28	35	32	29	30	31	36	42
<b>Netherlands</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 053	1 366	1 441	1 344	1 049	1 119	1 186	1 193	1 187	1 133
Population aged 12-14 .....	484	697	678	762	549	535	572	600	591	601
Population aged 15-17 .....	490	568	654	759	619	535	553	591	601	594
Population aged 18-23 .....	960	980	1 406	1 449	1 474	1 247	1 107	1 145	1 204	1 217
<b>Switzerland</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	415	500	585	528	449	490	512	499	465	481
Population aged 12-14 .....	181	256	270	300	226	240	251	265	255	240
Population aged 15-17 .....	197	240	268	303	250	234	251	260	271	253
Population aged 18-23 .....	414	465	596	566	590	519	490	526	562	585
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	25 045	35 290	47 501	56 207	64 357	66 417	66 870	67 459	67 652	65 318
Population aged 12-14 .....	11 193	14 530	20 577	25 937	30 220	32 105	33 013	33 008	33 626	33 751
Population aged 15-17 .....	10 283	13 026	18 863	24 675	28 587	30 787	32 362	32 769	33 001	33 631
Population aged 18-23 .....	18 758	22 843	31 074	42 801	52 017	56 504	60 630	63 423	64 694	65 525
<b>Caribbean (24)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	2 554	3 194	4 147	4 396	4 344	4 619	4 660	4 544	4 424	4 343
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 156	1 350	1 719	2 169	2 031	2 160	2 292	2 275	2 223	2 172
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 048	1 242	1 591	2 128	2 098	2 005	2 179	2 273	2 219	2 176
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 837	2 178	2 588	3 456	4 036	3 952	3 845	4 201	4 347	4 294
<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	7	9	10	10	7	8	9	10	9	9
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	5	5	3	4	4	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	5	5	3	3	4	4	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	6	6	8	9	8	6	6	8	9	9
<b>Aruba</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	6	9	9	6	6	7	9	9	9	8
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	4	4	3	3	4	5	5	4
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	4	4	3	3	4	4	5	5
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	5	7	8	5	6	6	8	7	9
<b>Bahamas</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12	18	31	32	34	34	36	34	31	31
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	7	12	15	15	17	17	18	18	15
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	10	16	16	15	17	18	20	18
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	11	17	28	31	32	29	34	38	40
<b>Barbados</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	26	34	38	32	25	25	24	23	23	23
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	15	18	16	13	12	12	12	11	11
Population aged 15-17 .....	12	13	16	17	15	12	12	12	12	11
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	20	26	33	30	27	23	24	22	22
<b>Cuba</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	841	998	1 312	1 386	905	1 023	1 000	897	817	751
Population aged 12-14 .....	388	434	478	719	487	444	522	472	427	398
Population aged 15-17 .....	351	424	504	736	633	431	459	515	436	411
Population aged 18-23 .....	629	791	875	1 085	1 375	1 176	846	916	971	858
<b>Curaçao</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	20	23	19	16	16	14	11	12	11
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	12	10	8	7	7	7	6	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	6	7	10	11	8	7	7	6	7	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	11	12	15	20	14	11	8	9	11	12

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Luxembourg</b>
39	43	46	49	51	56	59	60	62	63	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	21	23	25	26	28	30	30	31	32	Population aged 12-14 .....
20	21	23	25	26	28	30	31	31	32	Population aged 15-17 .....
45	46	46	53	56	58	61	64	65	66	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Netherlands</b>
1 074	1 076	1 101	1 114	1 067	1 066	1 077	1 047	1 032	1 029	Population aged 6-11 .....
562	537	542	561	547	531	541	533	518	517	Population aged 12-14 .....
595	550	538	561	558	533	540	540	523	518	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 212	1 195	1 117	1 121	1 147	1 103	1 085	1 100	1 073	1 047	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Switzerland</b>
506	546	568	564	577	625	642	643	662	673	Population aged 6-11 .....
245	257	280	288	285	305	323	323	328	337	Population aged 12-14 .....
250	257	273	296	292	304	326	329	330	339	Population aged 15-17 .....
555	542	557	626	629	627	667	686	680	690	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>
63 847	63 065	61 532	57 587	54 014	50 974	48 024	45 451	43 208	41 156	Population aged 6-11 .....
32 232	31 844	31 367	29 603	27 672	26 084	24 597	23 210	22 046	20 988	Population aged 12-14 .....
33 221	31 729	31 620	30 113	28 126	26 451	24 972	23 540	22 331	21 250	Population aged 15-17 .....
66 593	65 389	63 059	61 341	57 602	53 984	50 979	48 084	45 487	43 276	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Caribbean (24)</b>
4 259	4 180	4 058	3 764	3 501	3 238	2 982	2 764	2 574	2 401	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 135	2 096	2 064	1 925	1 788	1 662	1 531	1 415	1 318	1 229	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 123	2 094	2 058	1 947	1 806	1 683	1 554	1 435	1 335	1 245	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 198	4 117	4 064	3 920	3 639	3 389	3 148	2 905	2 698	2 524	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Antigua and Barbuda</b>
9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Population aged 15-17 .....
9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Aruba</b>
7	6	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17 .....
9	9	8	6	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Bahamas</b>
34	35	35	33	32	32	31	30	30	30	Population aged 6-11 .....
16	17	18	17	16	16	16	15	15	15	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	17	18	18	16	16	16	16	15	15	Population aged 15-17 .....
35	32	35	36	35	33	34	33	31	31	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Barbados</b>
22	22	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	17	Population aged 6-11 .....
11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14 .....
11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	Population aged 15-17 .....
21	21	21	20	19	19	18	18	17	17	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Cuba</b>
701	658	619	563	517	481	450	421	399	378	Population aged 6-11 .....
360	345	322	291	265	246	230	215	203	193	Population aged 12-14 .....
378	347	336	298	271	250	233	219	205	195	Population aged 15-17 .....
799	737	688	617	561	513	478	447	419	397	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Curaçao</b>
12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Population aged 6-11 .....
6	6	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	Population aged 12-14 .....
6	6	7	7	6	7	7	6	6	6	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	11	11	13	12	12	13	13	13	13	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 6-11 .....	384	579	834	975	1 095	1 156	1 205	1 214	1 238	1 265
Population aged 12-14 .....	178	221	357	451	504	543	570	599	595	614
Population aged 15-17 .....	162	188	308	419	479	507	548	572	594	589
Population aged 18-23 .....	273	336	467	718	867	922	985	1 061	1 114	1 145
Grenada										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	16	21	14	14	16	15	13	11	11
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	9	7	6	7	8	7	6	5
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	7	6	6	7	8	6	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	9	11	10	11	12	14	15	12
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	45	53	46	43	42	43	45	42	43
Population aged 12-14 .....	13	19	24	26	24	21	21	23	21	22
Population aged 15-17 .....	12	15	22	25	25	25	20	21	21	20
Population aged 18-23 .....	21	24	36	40	44	40	38	31	32	33
Haiti										
Population aged 6-11 .....	489	574	755	862	1 195	1 315	1 351	1 391	1 414	1 438
Population aged 12-14 .....	222	239	329	404	483	602	645	663	686	693
Population aged 15-17 .....	201	237	301	380	427	515	621	640	659	680
Population aged 18-23 .....	346	432	483	648	764	831	1 014	1 193	1 241	1 281
Jamaica										
Population aged 6-11 .....	193	248	353	350	332	335	340	340	304	267
Population aged 12-14 .....	89	100	141	170	154	161	162	166	169	146
Population aged 15-17 .....	88	90	107	155	157	149	154	160	167	162
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	156	162	257	297	288	270	284	310	324
Martinique										
Population aged 6-11 .....	29	47	53	42	34	36	37	35	32	28
Population aged 12-14 .....	14	18	24	25	18	18	19	19	16	16
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	16	21	26	22	19	15	20	17	15
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	29	33	42	41	33	32	30	30	29
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 6-11 .....	366	394	408	397	389	364	366	343	309	279
Population aged 12-14 .....	158	189	198	204	205	194	183	180	169	151
Population aged 15-17 .....	137	161	181	207	200	203	188	182	177	163
Population aged 18-23 .....	241	231	301	350	358	374	367	356	345	337
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	13	15	21	21	20	21	21	19	18	17
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	7	8	10	9	10	10	10	10	9
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	6	6	9	9	9	10	11	10	9
Population aged 18-23 .....	10	9	10	14	16	16	17	20	18	20
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 6-11 .....	12	15	18	18	17	15	14	13	12	11
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	6	7	8	8	8	7	7	6	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6
Population aged 18-23 .....	6	8	10	13	13	13	13	13	12	12
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 6-11 .....	94	139	168	140	173	167	135	110	106	114
Population aged 12-14 .....	38	59	74	71	74	89	81	65	53	53
Population aged 15-17 .....	34	52	67	82	71	76	88	73	58	51
Population aged 18-23 .....	64	83	106	148	127	133	147	164	137	111
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4	5	9	14	12	11	12	10	9	9
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	2	4	8	6	6	6	5	4	4
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	2	3	7	6	5	6	5	5	4
Population aged 18-23 .....	2	3	7	9	10	9	8	9	8	8

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Dominican Republic
1 266	1 244	1 209	1 135	1 049	958	880	813	752	702	Population aged 6-11 .....
624	625	612	577	538	493	452	416	386	358	Population aged 12-14 .....
613	618	615	582	544	501	458	422	391	363	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 151	1 191	1 202	1 165	1 094	1 016	931	856	793	736	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Grenada
12	11	11	8	8	7	6	5	4	4	Population aged 6-11 .....
6	6	6	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	10	11	10	8	7	7	5	5	4	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Guadeloupe (25)
40	36	34	35	34	30	29	28	26	24	Population aged 6-11 .....
22	20	18	17	18	16	15	15	14	12	Population aged 12-14 .....
21	21	19	17	17	17	15	14	14	12	Population aged 15-17 .....
34	38	38	31	30	31	28	26	26	24	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Haiti
1 443	1 442	1 430	1 368	1 295	1 209	1 119	1 036	964	897	Population aged 6-11 .....
709	707	711	689	656	616	572	530	493	459	Population aged 12-14 .....
685	700	696	688	656	621	579	536	499	465	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 312	1 331	1 354	1 354	1 303	1 241	1 166	1 084	1 007	942	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Jamaica
245	260	256	201	176	159	133	116	104	90	Population aged 6-11 .....
131	117	133	110	90	83	71	60	54	48	Population aged 12-14 .....
133	123	116	116	92	83	74	61	54	49	Population aged 15-17 .....
297	248	225	242	190	161	148	124	107	97	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Martinique
25	24	25	24	21	20	20	18	17	16	Population aged 6-11 .....
14	12	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	8	Population aged 12-14 .....
15	13	12	12	12	10	10	9	9	8	Population aged 15-17 .....
29	29	25	24	23	21	19	19	18	16	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Puerto Rico
263	249	234	207	184	167	151	137	126	116	Population aged 6-11 .....
137	131	123	109	96	87	79	71	65	60	Population aged 12-14 .....
145	134	128	113	100	89	81	73	67	62	Population aged 15-17 .....
312	279	261	232	205	181	164	149	135	125	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Saint Lucia
17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	10	9	Population aged 6-11 .....
9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14 .....
9	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 15-17 .....
18	17	17	16	14	13	12	11	10	10	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
10	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	Population aged 6-11 .....
5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
5	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Population aged 15-17 .....
11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Trinidad and Tobago
116	107	96	86	86	78	71	69	65	60	Population aged 6-11 .....
57	58	53	44	43	41	36	35	34	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
55	58	56	45	43	42	38	35	34	32	Population aged 15-17 .....
100	108	114	98	84	85	79	70	69	66	Population aged 18-23 .....
										United States Virgin Islands
9	8	8	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	Population aged 6-11 .....
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Population aged 12-14 .....
4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Population aged 15-17 .....
8	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Central America</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5 953	8 738	12 114	16 459	17 947	18 647	19 522	20 147	20 154	19 702
Population aged 12-14 .....	2 536	3 422	5 248	6 861	8 619	8 813	9 197	9 606	10 066	9 987
Population aged 15-17 .....	2 404	3 124	4 739	6 201	8 382	8 537	8 850	9 152	9 750	10 037
Population aged 18-23 .....	4 276	5 202	7 375	10 516	13 971	16 131	16 522	17 010	18 158	19 300
<b>Belize</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	9	15	22	26	32	35	39	44	47	46
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	6	10	12	14	16	17	20	22	24
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	8	11	13	14	17	18	21	23
Population aged 18-23 .....	8	9	13	17	23	23	29	34	38	44
<b>Costa Rica</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	149	215	323	333	425	473	490	480	445	431
Population aged 12-14 .....	64	98	136	174	186	219	243	246	241	219
Population aged 15-17 .....	59	82	115	172	168	202	234	248	246	235
Population aged 18-23 .....	105	139	207	306	342	355	424	475	497	492
<b>El Salvador</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	352	454	635	771	825	823	849	845	759	669
Population aged 12-14 .....	158	185	272	336	383	377	384	412	411	361
Population aged 15-17 .....	143	168	244	304	351	358	355	376	400	383
Population aged 18-23 .....	238	294	389	511	596	635	642	648	697	745
<b>Guatemala</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	488	710	896	1 202	1 621	1 757	1 933	2 147	2 294	2 350
Population aged 12-14 .....	218	299	387	510	695	809	860	966	1 075	1 146
Population aged 15-17 .....	208	253	363	461	621	726	825	881	1 005	1 100
Population aged 18-23 .....	368	434	626	764	1 012	1 192	1 400	1 592	1 749	1 986
<b>Honduras</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	222	335	474	637	857	956	1 045	1 104	1 094	1 042
Population aged 12-14 .....	100	132	200	280	369	425	469	518	548	538
Population aged 15-17 .....	93	117	179	249	329	385	434	479	527	544
Population aged 18-23 .....	160	206	282	416	572	645	745	846	948	1 040
<b>Mexico</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	4 383	6 520	9 076	12 600	13 094	13 442	13 986	14 345	14 355	14 006
Population aged 12-14 .....	1 838	2 517	3 936	5 166	6 482	6 425	6 653	6 867	7 188	7 133
Population aged 15-17 .....	1 758	2 320	3 557	4 653	6 451	6 352	6 440	6 584	6 984	7 181
Population aged 18-23 .....	3 151	3 810	5 450	7 881	10 660	12 400	12 303	12 356	13 133	13 884
<b>Nicaragua</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	213	304	433	570	746	798	803	781	749	736
Population aged 12-14 .....	93	106	197	238	321	367	389	387	377	361
Population aged 15-17 .....	86	107	174	215	287	330	369	379	374	363
Population aged 18-23 .....	152	188	242	387	467	553	636	700	721	715
<b>Panama</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	136	185	256	319	349	364	378	401	411	421
Population aged 12-14 .....	59	79	111	145	169	174	183	189	204	205
Population aged 15-17 .....	54	71	99	135	164	171	178	187	194	208
Population aged 18-23 .....	93	122	166	235	301	328	343	358	375	394
<b>South America (26)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	16 537	23 358	31 240	35 352	42 067	43 151	42 688	42 768	43 074	41 273
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 502	9 758	13 611	16 907	19 571	21 131	21 524	21 127	21 338	21 592
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 831	8 661	12 532	16 346	18 106	20 245	21 333	21 345	21 032	21 418
Population aged 18-23 .....	12 645	15 462	21 112	28 829	34 009	36 421	40 262	42 211	42 189	41 932
<b>Argentina</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 992	2 498	2 756	3 180	3 979	4 023	4 176	4 160	4 239	4 352
Population aged 12-14 .....	939	1 145	1 338	1 437	1 978	1 961	2 018	2 090	2 055	2 137
Population aged 15-17 .....	938	1 067	1 306	1 398	1 740	2 032	1 949	2 042	2 084	2 067
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 899	1 981	2 434	2 704	3 068	3 567	3 979	3 908	4 073	4 142

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Central America
19 540	19 400	19 001	17 698	16 474	15 483	14 487	13 623	12 899	12 224	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 752	9 724	9 640	9 113	8 445	7 919	7 428	6 958	6 579	6 235	Population aged 12-14 .....
9 832	9 652	9 658	9 267	8 586	8 021	7 541	7 057	6 657	6 312	Population aged 15-17 .....
19 749	19 384	19 115	18 797	17 596	16 349	15 372	14 411	13 543	12 838	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Belize
47	50	52	51	50	50	48	46	45	44	Population aged 6-11 .....
23	23	25	26	25	25	24	24	23	22	Population aged 12-14 .....
24	23	24	26	26	25	25	24	23	23	Population aged 15-17 .....
48	48	47	52	53	51	51	49	48	46	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Costa Rica
425	412	397	365	344	327	310	297	286	274	Population aged 6-11 .....
217	212	206	189	176	168	159	151	146	140	Population aged 12-14 .....
215	217	209	194	180	170	162	154	147	142	Population aged 15-17 .....
465	434	432	405	372	349	332	315	300	289	Population aged 18-23 .....
										El Salvador
617	599	579	496	425	380	333	291	262	234	Population aged 6-11 .....
322	297	294	263	221	195	173	150	134	120	Population aged 12-14 .....
330	301	286	269	225	195	175	152	134	121	Population aged 15-17 .....
708	620	569	542	467	393	351	309	269	243	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Guatemala
2 439	2 549	2 624	2 685	2 688	2 644	2 558	2 455	2 350	2 247	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 164	1 221	1 274	1 330	1 343	1 333	1 296	1 249	1 198	1 145	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 153	1 174	1 241	1 318	1 338	1 335	1 308	1 263	1 211	1 158	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 175	2 274	2 341	2 560	2 646	2 663	2 634	2 557	2 459	2 360	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Honduras
978	967	973	910	828	774	723	673	636	604	Population aged 6-11 .....
514	479	483	472	429	396	372	346	325	308	Population aged 12-14 .....
525	498	472	478	439	403	378	353	329	312	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 066	1 032	977	958	912	829	772	724	675	636	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Mexico
13 878	13 688	13 273	12 155	11 163	10 392	9 655	9 048	8 549	8 087	Population aged 6-11 .....
6 938	6 919	6 796	6 304	5 753	5 334	4 964	4 624	4 361	4 126	Population aged 12-14 .....
7 025	6 868	6 861	6 444	5 873	5 417	5 048	4 691	4 414	4 177	Population aged 15-17 .....
14 174	13 869	13 622	13 183	12 115	11 092	10 319	9 598	8 981	8 493	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Nicaragua
719	692	661	599	549	503	463	429	401	376	Population aged 6-11 .....
361	351	340	309	282	259	237	219	205	192	Population aged 12-14 .....
352	354	343	316	287	263	242	223	208	194	Population aged 15-17 .....
698	687	691	651	589	539	495	456	423	396	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Panama
438	443	442	437	426	412	398	383	370	357	Population aged 6-11 .....
213	220	222	221	216	210	202	195	188	182	Population aged 12-14 .....
207	217	222	222	218	212	205	198	190	184	Population aged 15-17 .....
416	420	437	445	442	432	418	403	388	374	Population aged 18-23 .....
										South America (26)
40 048	39 485	38 473	36 125	34 039	32 253	30 555	29 064	27 736	26 531	Population aged 6-11 .....
20 345	20 024	19 663	18 564	17 439	16 503	15 639	14 837	14 149	13 523	Population aged 12-14 .....
21 266	19 982	19 904	18 899	17 733	16 747	15 877	15 049	14 339	13 693	Population aged 15-17 .....
42 647	41 888	39 880	38 624	36 367	34 247	32 459	30 768	29 246	27 914	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Argentina
4 431	4 449	4 409	4 326	4 234	4 104	3 956	3 823	3 691	3 562	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 174	2 224	2 222	2 182	2 140	2 085	2 011	1 941	1 876	1 809	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 164	2 189	2 231	2 193	2 152	2 103	2 033	1 961	1 895	1 829	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 162	4 317	4 386	4 417	4 339	4 253	4 132	3 984	3 848	3 717	Population aged 18-23 .....



**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	454	583	716	887	1 096	1 169	1 239	1 316	1 365	1 384
Population aged 12-14 .....	191	242	323	393	493	543	577	613	653	676
Population aged 15-17 .....	180	232	304	361	447	505	549	581	620	659
Population aged 18-23 .....	331	384	494	631	766	868	982	1 065	1 134	1 220
Brazil										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8 175	11 768	16 109	17 897	21 671	21 634	20 449	20 718	21 113	19 255
Population aged 12-14 .....	3 785	4 863	6 946	8 559	9 962	10 966	10 752	10 073	10 435	10 628
Population aged 15-17 .....	3 318	4 243	6 375	8 483	9 244	10 377	11 022	10 471	10 044	10 570
Population aged 18-23 .....	6 162	7 764	10 677	14 980	17 264	18 641	20 801	21 737	20 674	20 200
Chile										
Population aged 6-11 .....	851	1 133	1 434	1 510	1 484	1 620	1 651	1 572	1 497	1 454
Population aged 12-14 .....	366	482	653	774	718	743	825	826	787	755
Population aged 15-17 .....	353	453	607	739	730	722	772	843	819	782
Population aged 18-23 .....	658	768	1 029	1 351	1 523	1 459	1 457	1 578	1 700	1 666
Colombia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 874	2 884	3 908	4 346	4 973	5 142	5 175	5 013	4 906	4 757
Population aged 12-14 .....	814	1 165	1 682	2 211	2 287	2 497	2 555	2 588	2 470	2 452
Population aged 15-17 .....	751	987	1 537	2 049	2 111	2 361	2 527	2 552	2 551	2 431
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 329	1 639	2 511	3 522	4 260	4 216	4 681	4 977	5 053	5 000
Ecuador										
Population aged 6-11 .....	518	734	1 009	1 299	1 515	1 645	1 741	1 797	1 810	1 857
Population aged 12-14 .....	221	284	443	585	705	760	829	871	901	899
Population aged 15-17 .....	204	271	410	534	674	724	784	848	881	903
Population aged 18-23 .....	357	467	639	935	1 226	1 346	1 444	1 562	1 685	1 755
French Guiana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	3	5	7	9	15	18	23	28	32	36
Population aged 12-14 .....	1	2	3	4	7	8	10	13	14	16
Population aged 15-17 .....	1	1	3	4	6	8	8	12	13	15
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	2	5	8	11	13	15	19	21	26
Guyana										
Population aged 6-11 .....	57	102	135	132	97	101	106	119	114	86
Population aged 12-14 .....	26	40	57	62	53	51	43	52	59	57
Population aged 15-17 .....	24	33	50	59	50	49	40	37	51	59
Population aged 18-23 .....	43	54	76	100	92	90	83	64	67	97
Paraguay										
Population aged 6-11 .....	263	353	441	512	673	757	804	834	808	796
Population aged 12-14 .....	112	142	193	242	287	341	381	401	417	395
Population aged 15-17 .....	93	121	175	219	258	305	358	390	404	411
Population aged 18-23 .....	165	195	273	371	476	516	613	712	764	798
Peru										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 168	1 611	2 232	2 804	3 274	3 446	3 576	3 471	3 409	3 455
Population aged 12-14 .....	528	667	945	1 284	1 559	1 614	1 713	1 739	1 685	1 689
Population aged 15-17 .....	488	601	858	1 180	1 439	1 586	1 621	1 720	1 712	1 664
Population aged 18-23 .....	840	1 066	1 428	1 999	2 624	2 863	3 066	3 185	3 369	3 364
Suriname										
Population aged 6-11 .....	30	50	72	59	53	61	66	58	60	58
Population aged 12-14 .....	14	19	31	30	23	26	31	27	29	29
Population aged 15-17 .....	13	15	26	30	25	23	28	28	26	29
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	26	36	47	50	48	47	54	54	53
Uruguay										
Population aged 6-11 .....	243	273	316	310	319	316	331	321	305	295
Population aged 12-14 .....	120	131	148	143	168	155	158	162	157	151
Population aged 15-17 .....	120	124	138	149	160	165	152	157	161	154
Population aged 18-23 .....	237	241	260	277	284	318	320	292	307	315

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
1 387	1 420	1 455	1 465	1 435	1 392	1 334	1 269	1 206	1 148	Population aged 6-11 .....
686	686	709	730	722	705	679	647	616	586	Population aged 12-14 .....
675	682	688	725	723	708	685	654	624	593	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 296	1 332	1 347	1 415	1 441	1 420	1 384	1 331	1 269	1 208	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Brazil
18 021	17 593	16 957	15 575	14 393	13 542	12 814	12 158	11 591	11 105	Population aged 6-11 .....
9 377	9 029	8 753	8 092	7 436	6 945	6 569	6 218	5 915	5 660	Population aged 12-14 .....
10 309	9 035	8 950	8 303	7 616	7 069	6 674	6 314	6 001	5 730	Population aged 15-17 .....
21 051	20 127	18 107	17 143	15 799	14 568	13 672	12 941	12 267	11 685	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Chile
1 425	1 408	1 384	1 306	1 242	1 208	1 167	1 126	1 097	1 067	Population aged 6-11 .....
735	719	707	677	637	614	597	575	557	543	Population aged 12-14 .....
755	737	717	692	650	623	606	584	564	549	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 598	1 541	1 484	1 425	1 356	1 281	1 240	1 200	1 154	1 119	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Colombia
4 520	4 324	4 122	3 761	3 477	3 226	3 014	2 838	2 687	2 547	Population aged 6-11 .....
2 354	2 238	2 146	1 946	1 791	1 660	1 546	1 451	1 373	1 301	Population aged 12-14 .....
2 420	2 296	2 188	1 992	1 826	1 692	1 573	1 473	1 391	1 318	Population aged 15-17 .....
4 821	4 753	4 522	4 131	3 758	3 471	3 223	3 011	2 835	2 687	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Ecuador
1 914	1 934	1 925	1 875	1 808	1 724	1 636	1 558	1 487	1 420	Population aged 6-11 .....
932	958	967	949	920	881	837	796	759	724	Population aged 12-14 .....
904	944	962	955	928	893	850	807	769	734	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 789	1 810	1 881	1 919	1 877	1 816	1 737	1 649	1 570	1 499	Population aged 18-23 .....
										French Guiana
39	40	43	49	54	57	60	62	63	63	Population aged 6-11 .....
18	20	20	23	26	28	29	31	31	31	Population aged 12-14 .....
17	19	20	22	26	28	29	31	31	31	Population aged 15-17 .....
31	36	39	43	49	55	58	61	63	63	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Guyana
76	84	89	79	69	63	56	49	44	39	Population aged 6-11 .....
39	38	42	42	36	32	29	25	23	20	Population aged 12-14 .....
50	35	39	43	36	32	30	26	23	21	Population aged 15-17 .....
109	90	67	81	75	64	59	52	46	41	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Paraguay
801	813	818	776	733	697	651	609	567	535	Population aged 6-11 .....
398	396	406	397	373	356	334	313	292	274	Population aged 12-14 .....
388	397	396	402	378	359	340	318	298	278	Population aged 15-17 .....
800	770	780	801	768	724	692	649	608	568	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Peru
3 553	3 551	3 463	3 269	3 120	2 944	2 751	2 608	2 477	2 348	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 714	1 779	1 763	1 669	1 588	1 511	1 412	1 330	1 266	1 199	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 690	1 728	1 781	1 696	1 604	1 531	1 438	1 348	1 282	1 217	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 302	3 355	3 453	3 454	3 262	3 115	2 953	2 760	2 612	2 485	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Suriname
58	56	55	52	48	44	41	38	36	34	Population aged 6-11 .....
29	29	28	27	25	23	21	20	18	17	Population aged 12-14 .....
29	29	28	27	25	23	22	20	19	18	Population aged 15-17 .....
57	57	56	54	51	47	44	41	38	36	Population aged 18-23 .....
										Uruguay
289	284	279	263	246	233	221	209	199	190	Population aged 6-11 .....
147	143	141	135	126	119	113	107	101	97	Population aged 12-14 .....
148	145	142	137	128	121	114	108	102	98	Population aged 15-17 .....
304	293	286	276	262	245	232	220	208	199	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	912	1 363	2 104	2 408	2 917	3 218	3 350	3 360	3 417	3 488
Population aged 12-14 .....	386	576	848	1 184	1 331	1 465	1 632	1 672	1 675	1 707
Population aged 15-17 .....	348	513	745	1 142	1 223	1 388	1 522	1 664	1 666	1 675
Population aged 18-23 .....	599	876	1 250	1 904	2 364	2 476	2 776	3 058	3 287	3 295
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	17 083	24 955	27 698	22 908	23 777	25 545	27 034	26 285	26 658	27 117
Population aged 12-14 .....	7 442	11 083	13 950	12 745	11 629	12 664	13 551	14 154	13 719	13 476
Population aged 15-17 .....	7 304	9 479	13 257	14 020	11 857	12 404	13 526	14 189	14 366	13 417
Population aged 18-23 .....	15 610	15 874	23 537	29 048	25 362	24 440	26 063	28 153	28 946	30 093
Canada										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 496	2 365	2 779	2 206	2 286	2 394	2 460	2 337	2 191	2 285
Population aged 12-14 .....	660	1 029	1 358	1 225	1 124	1 197	1 234	1 295	1 189	1 114
Population aged 15-17 .....	645	867	1 274	1 418	1 148	1 190	1 257	1 300	1 309	1 220
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 319	1 458	2 318	2 946	2 454	2 392	2 497	2 658	2 806	2 885
United States of America										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15 579	22 579	24 903	20 689	21 480	23 139	24 561	23 936	24 457	24 823
Population aged 12-14 .....	6 778	10 048	12 585	11 513	10 500	11 461	12 310	12 852	12 524	12 357
Population aged 15-17 .....	6 654	8 607	11 977	12 595	10 704	11 209	12 263	12 883	13 052	12 192
Population aged 18-23 .....	14 284	14 409	21 209	26 087	22 895	22 038	23 557	25 484	26 129	27 197
<b>Oceania</b>										
Population aged 6-11 .....	1 384	2 040	2 535	2 786	2 831	2 994	3 189	3 316	3 405	3 662
Population aged 12-14 .....	601	926	1 204	1 315	1 386	1 452	1 515	1 630	1 692	1 731
Population aged 15-17 .....	569	792	1 099	1 314	1 466	1 399	1 488	1 567	1 680	1 739
Population aged 18-23 .....	1 194	1 361	2 099	2 468	2 762	2 893	2 776	3 067	3 374	3 552
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	992	1 531	1 877	1 917	1 799	1 894	1 989	1 990	1 978	2 148
Population aged 12-14 .....	425	712	911	948	910	934	971	1 039	1 027	1 018
Population aged 15-17 .....	405	596	832	975	1 009	915	963	1 020	1 068	1 055
Population aged 18-23 .....	897	1 018	1 655	1 883	1 992	2 003	1 824	2 054	2 293	2 332
Australia (28)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	793	1 230	1 513	1 559	1 496	1 560	1 629	1 630	1 633	1 781
Population aged 12-14 .....	340	573	737	765	752	777	798	849	847	841
Population aged 15-17 .....	325	481	671	784	833	754	795	834	876	873
Population aged 18-23 .....	732	828	1 366	1 543	1 654	1 665	1 515	1 700	1 908	1 946
New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11 .....	199	300	364	358	303	334	360	360	345	366
Population aged 12-14 .....	85	138	175	183	158	157	173	190	181	177
Population aged 15-17 .....	80	115	161	191	176	161	169	185	192	182
Population aged 18-23 .....	165	190	289	339	337	339	310	354	385	386
Melanesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	332	424	539	742	894	948	1 045	1 173	1 281	1 372
Population aged 12-14 .....	149	181	242	305	413	449	470	518	592	641
Population aged 15-17 .....	139	166	223	282	396	422	456	477	542	613
Population aged 18-23 .....	247	290	376	492	651	779	838	892	958	1 088
Fiji										
Population aged 6-11 .....	50	70	91	94	111	111	113	97	96	103
Population aged 12-14 .....	21	30	43	47	49	55	53	48	47	47
Population aged 15-17 .....	19	26	37	46	45	51	54	46	49	46
Population aged 18-23 .....	32	43	62	83	81	87	98	94	94	92
New Caledonia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	9	11	15	21	21	22	24	25	23	23
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	5	7	9	11	11	11	13	12	12
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	6	9	11	11	11	12	13	12
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	11	15	19	22	22	23	24	26

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)</b>
3 533	3 528	3 475	3 329	3 179	3 017	2 854	2 716	2 592	2 475	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 741	1 765	1 759	1 695	1 621	1 544	1 460	1 385	1 323	1 263	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 716	1 747	1 762	1 714	1 640	1 565	1 483	1 405	1 340	1 278	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 326	3 407	3 471	3 465	3 330	3 187	3 033	2 869	2 729	2 607	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Northern America (27)</b>
26 963	27 571	28 605	29 053	29 757	30 832	31 462	31 779	32 235	32 433	Population aged 6-11 .....
14 061	13 724	14 279	14 861	15 058	15 504	15 948	16 070	16 242	16 389	Population aged 12-14 .....
13 987	14 349	14 055	15 088	15 225	15 600	16 075	16 232	16 346	16 501	Population aged 15-17 .....
27 934	28 917	29 321	30 466	31 165	31 594	32 418	32 986	33 071	33 304	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Canada</b>
2 457	2 528	2 556	2 530	2 634	2 790	2 825	2 868	2 943	2 956	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 228	1 284	1 326	1 331	1 331	1 419	1 453	1 458	1 489	1 507	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 174	1 311	1 341	1 374	1 360	1 432	1 483	1 484	1 504	1 527	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 572	2 531	2 752	2 884	2 870	2 903	3 046	3 064	3 063	3 107	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>United States of America</b>
24 497	25 035	26 041	26 515	27 116	28 036	28 632	28 905	29 287	29 472	Population aged 6-11 .....
12 828	12 436	12 949	13 526	13 723	14 082	14 491	14 609	14 750	14 879	Population aged 12-14 .....
12 808	13 033	12 709	13 710	13 861	14 165	14 589	14 746	14 839	14 971	Population aged 15-17 .....
25 353	26 377	26 560	27 575	28 287	28 684	29 366	29 915	30 002	30 191	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Oceania</b>
3 904	4 088	4 207	4 315	4 519	4 705	4 728	4 732	4 743	4 679	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 907	1 994	2 102	2 175	2 247	2 361	2 399	2 392	2 399	2 380	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 816	1 990	2 060	2 188	2 248	2 357	2 422	2 414	2 414	2 405	Population aged 15-17 .....
3 594	3 775	4 075	4 418	4 533	4 696	4 886	4 909	4 883	4 878	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>
2 328	2 466	2 526	2 520	2 668	2 834	2 854	2 891	2 957	2 954	Population aged 6-11 .....
1 147	1 208	1 292	1 303	1 332	1 431	1 463	1 463	1 494	1 505	Population aged 12-14 .....
1 090	1 221	1 270	1 339	1 346	1 434	1 490	1 484	1 504	1 522	Population aged 15-17 .....
2 239	2 332	2 553	2 793	2 787	2 878	3 041	3 053	3 050	3 093	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Australia (28)</b>
1 950	2 095	2 156	2 145	2 293	2 460	2 484	2 526	2 597	2 601	Population aged 6-11 .....
959	1 016	1 105	1 113	1 142	1 241	1 275	1 278	1 311	1 325	Population aged 12-14 .....
910	1 028	1 077	1 147	1 154	1 242	1 300	1 297	1 319	1 341	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 871	1 961	2 161	2 411	2 397	2 490	2 654	2 672	2 674	2 724	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>New Zealand</b>
379	371	370	375	375	374	369	365	360	353	Population aged 6-11 .....
189	192	187	190	190	190	188	186	183	180	Population aged 12-14 .....
180	194	193	191	192	192	190	188	185	182	Population aged 15-17 .....
369	371	392	383	390	388	387	381	375	369	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Melanesia</b>
1 433	1 482	1 542	1 656	1 717	1 744	1 752	1 725	1 679	1 624	Population aged 6-11 .....
690	715	741	802	846	865	875	869	850	824	Population aged 12-14 .....
656	700	721	781	833	858	870	871	855	830	Population aged 15-17 .....
1 218	1 310	1 390	1 494	1 615	1 689	1 723	1 739	1 721	1 679	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>Fiji</b>
105	99	93	86	79	70	61	55	48	43	Population aged 6-11 .....
52	52	49	44	41	36	32	28	25	22	Population aged 12-14 .....
48	52	50	44	41	37	33	29	26	23	Population aged 15-17 .....
88	93	99	89	81	75	66	58	52	46	Population aged 18-23 .....
										<b>New Caledonia</b>
24	24	25	25	25	25	26	25	25	25	Population aged 6-11 .....
12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Population aged 12-14 .....
12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Population aged 15-17 .....
25	24	25	26	27	27	27	27	26	26	Population aged 18-23 .....

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 6-11 .....	250	314	393	567	683	728	812	944	1 045	1 117
Population aged 12-14 .....	115	134	175	225	317	343	362	409	479	524
Population aged 15-17 .....	107	124	163	205	308	323	350	375	433	500
Population aged 18-23 .....	193	220	275	356	501	606	646	696	756	875
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15	19	26	41	54	59	66	74	83	91
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	11	16	25	27	30	34	37	41
Population aged 15-17 .....	6	8	10	14	23	26	27	31	34	39
Population aged 18-23 .....	10	13	18	24	35	46	51	54	58	67
Vanuatu										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	11	15	20	25	28	30	33	34	38
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	5	6	9	11	13	13	15	16	17
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	6	8	9	11	13	14	14	16
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	9	13	15	18	21	25	27	28
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	19	31	42	48	58	65	66	66	63	62
Population aged 12-14 .....	9	12	19	22	26	30	31	31	31	31
Population aged 15-17 .....	9	10	16	20	24	26	30	30	29	32
Population aged 18-23 .....	23	20	29	36	48	47	51	53	53	57
Guam										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	10	13	14	15	17	19	19	18	17
Population aged 12-14 .....	3	4	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	3	4	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
Population aged 18-23 .....	13	8	12	13	16	14	14	15	16	17
Kiribati										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	7	9	9	11	13	13	14	13	15
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	6
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	2	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7
Population aged 18-23 .....	4	4	6	8	9	7	9	11	13	13
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	5	8	11	14	17	19	17	17	16	14
Population aged 12-14 .....	2	3	5	6	7	9	9	8	8	8
Population aged 15-17 .....	2	3	4	5	7	8	8	8	8	8
Population aged 18-23 .....	3	5	6	8	11	12	13	15	14	15
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 6-11 .....	42	54	78	80	80	87	89	87	84	80
Population aged 12-14 .....	18	21	32	41	37	40	42	43	41	41
Population aged 15-17 .....	16	20	28	37	37	36	39	41	41	40
Population aged 18-23 .....	27	32	39	57	71	64	63	68	70	76
French Polynesia										
Population aged 6-11 .....	10	13	19	24	26	31	31	29	28	23
Population aged 12-14 .....	5	5	8	12	12	13	17	15	14	14
Population aged 15-17 .....	4	5	7	11	12	12	14	16	15	14
Population aged 18-23 .....	7	8	10	19	25	23	22	28	30	30
Samoa										
Population aged 6-11 .....	15	21	28	29	26	27	28	28	28	29
Population aged 12-14 .....	6	8	12	14	13	13	12	13	13	13
Population aged 15-17 .....	5	7	11	13	13	12	11	11	12	13
Population aged 18-23 .....	9	12	14	19	21	20	18	18	19	22
Tonga										
Population aged 6-11 .....	8	10	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	16
Population aged 12-14 .....	4	4	6	8	6	7	7	7	7	8
Population aged 15-17 .....	3	4	5	7	6	6	7	6	7	7
Population aged 18-23 .....	5	7	9	11	14	11	12	12	11	12

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Papua New Guinea										
1 168	1 219	1 281	1 390	1 451	1 486	1 502	1 485	1 450	1 407	Population aged 6-11 .....
561	583	611	672	714	735	749	747	733	713	Population aged 12-14 .....
537	570	591	653	702	728	744	749	737	719	Population aged 15-17 .....
998	1 074	1 136	1 243	1 360	1 432	1 471	1 495	1 484	1 453	Population aged 18-23 .....
Solomon Islands										
96	97	99	107	112	112	112	110	106	101	Population aged 6-11 .....
46	48	48	51	55	56	56	55	54	51	Population aged 12-14 .....
43	47	48	50	54	55	55	55	54	52	Population aged 15-17 .....
76	85	91	94	102	109	109	110	109	105	Population aged 18-23 .....
Vanuatu										
41	42	44	47	50	51	51	51	50	48	Population aged 6-11 .....
19	20	21	23	24	25	25	25	25	24	Population aged 12-14 .....
16	19	20	21	23	24	25	25	25	24	Population aged 15-17 .....
32	34	39	42	45	48	49	50	50	49	Population aged 18-23 .....
Micronesia (29)										
62	61	61	62	61	59	57	55	52	50	Population aged 6-11 .....
31	30	30	31	31	30	29	28	27	25	Population aged 12-14 .....
31	31	30	30	31	30	29	28	27	26	Population aged 15-17 .....
60	60	60	59	60	60	57	56	54	52	Population aged 18-23 .....
Guam										
17	17	18	17	17	16	16	15	14	14	Population aged 6-11 .....
9	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 12-14 .....
9	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 15-17 .....
18	18	17	18	18	17	16	16	15	14	Population aged 18-23 .....
Kiribati										
17	18	18	18	20	21	20	21	21	20	Population aged 6-11 .....
8	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 12-14 .....
6	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	Population aged 15-17 .....
13	13	16	17	17	19	20	20	20	20	Population aged 18-23 .....
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
13	14	14	14	12	12	11	9	8	8	Population aged 6-11 .....
7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	4	Population aged 12-14 .....
7	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	4	4	Population aged 15-17 .....
15	13	13	13	14	11	11	11	9	8	Population aged 18-23 .....
Polynesia (30)										
80	80	77	77	73	68	65	61	55	52	Population aged 6-11 .....
39	40	39	38	37	35	33	31	29	26	Population aged 12-14 .....
40	37	39	37	37	35	33	31	29	27	Population aged 15-17 .....
75	73	72	72	71	69	64	61	58	53	Population aged 18-23 .....
French Polynesia										
25	27	26	23	21	21	19	18	17	17	Population aged 6-11 .....
10	13	13	12	11	11	10	9	9	9	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	10	14	12	11	10	10	9	9	9	Population aged 15-17 .....
28	24	21	26	23	21	21	19	18	17	Population aged 18-23 .....
Samoa										
29	27	26	28	28	25	24	23	20	18	Population aged 6-11 .....
15	14	13	13	14	13	12	12	11	9	Population aged 12-14 .....
13	14	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	9	Population aged 15-17 .....
23	24	26	23	24	25	23	21	21	19	Population aged 18-23 .....
Tonga										
15	15	14	16	16	14	14	14	12	12	Population aged 6-11 .....
8	8	7	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 12-14 .....
8	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	Population aged 15-17 .....
14	15	15	13	14	15	13	13	13	12	Population aged 18-23 .....

c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.

(continued on next page)

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
d	Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.									
e	The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.									
f	Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.									
1	Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.									
2	Including Zanzibar.									
3	Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.									
4	For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.									
5	As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
6	As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.									
7	The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.									
8	Including Sabah and Sarawak.									
9	Including Nagorno-Karabakh.									
10	Refers to the whole country									
11	Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.									
12	Including East Jerusalem.									
13	Including Transnistria.									
14	Including Crimea									
15	Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.									
16	Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.									
17	Including Åland Islands.									
18	Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.									
19	Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.									
20	Including Kosovo.									
21	Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.									
22	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.									
23	Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.									
24	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.									
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).									
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).									
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.									
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.									
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.									
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.									

This page is intentionally left blank



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country:  
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>World</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	73	75	70	64	62	59	55	52	52
Child dependency ratio .....	57	64	66	60	54	52	48	43	41	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	12	13
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	58	56	52	49	50	48	48	48	52
Child dependency ratio .....	42	45	40	34	31	29	27	25	24	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	15	18	19	20	21	23	24	27
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	80	84	77	68	66	61	56	53	52
Child dependency ratio .....	64	74	77	70	61	58	53	48	44	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	83	89	92	92	89	86	84	81	77
Child dependency ratio .....	74	78	84	86	86	83	80	78	75	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	80	83	75	66	63	58	53	49	49
Child dependency ratio .....	63	73	76	68	58	55	50	44	40	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	81	86	81	76	72	68	64	60	58
Child dependency ratio .....	68	75	79	74	69	65	60	56	52	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	60	58	53	50	50	49	48	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	44	47	43	37	33	31	29	27	26	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	25
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	79	82	76	67	64	59	54	50	50
Child dependency ratio .....	62	72	75	68	59	56	51	45	41	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	79	82	72	58	56	51	44	41	42
Child dependency ratio .....	60	73	75	64	50	47	42	34	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	78	83	80	76	72	67	63	60	57
Child dependency ratio .....	65	71	76	73	69	65	60	55	52	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	83	88	90	92	92	92	90	89	85
Child dependency ratio .....	77	78	83	84	86	86	86	84	82	79
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	84	89	92	94	92	90	89	88	86
Child dependency ratio .....	76	79	83	87	88	86	84	83	82	80
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Africa</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	85	90	91	92	88	85	83	81	80
Child dependency ratio .....	75	80	84	85	85	82	79	76	75	74
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>World</b>										
53	54	55	57	60	63	63	65	67	68	Total dependency ratio .....
39	38	37	35	34	33	32	31	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	18	22	26	29	31	34	36	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>More developed regions (a)</b>										
56	60	64	68	73	76	75	76	79	80	Total dependency ratio .....
26	26	26	26	27	28	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	38	42	46	48	47	49	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Less developed regions (b)</b>										
53	53	53	55	58	61	62	63	65	66	Total dependency ratio .....
42	40	38	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	19	23	27	29	32	34	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Least developed countries (c)</b>										
73	69	67	62	59	57	57	57	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	59	53	48	44	41	38	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	9	10	13	16	18	21	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Other less developed countries (d)</b>										
50	50	50	54	57	62	64	66	69	71	Total dependency ratio .....
37	36	34	32	31	30	29	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	22	26	32	34	37	40	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Less dev. regions, excl. China</b>										
57	56	55	54	56	57	59	61	63	64	Total dependency ratio .....
47	45	43	39	37	35	34	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	12	15	18	22	25	28	31	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>High-income countries (e)</b>										
54	58	62	67	71	75	75	76	79	81	Total dependency ratio .....
26	27	27	26	27	27	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
28	31	35	40	44	47	47	49	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Middle-income countries (e)</b>										
50	50	51	54	57	62	63	65	68	69	Total dependency ratio .....
38	37	35	33	32	31	30	30	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	21	25	30	33	36	39	41	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Upper-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
45	46	48	57	64	75	75	78	81	81	Total dependency ratio .....
29	28	27	26	27	27	27	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	22	31	38	47	48	51	53	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Lower-middle-income countries (e)</b>										
55	54	53	51	53	55	57	60	62	65	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	41	37	35	33	32	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	14	18	22	25	29	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Low-income countries (e)</b>										
81	76	72	66	61	58	56	56	56	57	Total dependency ratio .....
74	70	66	58	52	47	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	7	9	11	14	17	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa (f)</b>										
82	78	74	67	62	58	56	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
77	72	68	61	54	49	44	40	37	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
<b>Africa</b>										
78	75	71	65	62	58	56	56	56	56	Total dependency ratio .....
71	68	64	57	52	47	43	39	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	8	10	11	13	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Eastern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	89	94	97	98	96	95	93	91	87
Child dependency ratio .....	80	84	88	91	93	90	89	88	85	81
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Burundi										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	87	94	91	103	109	107	93	87	90
Child dependency ratio .....	73	81	88	85	97	103	101	87	82	85
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Comoros										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	82	93	94	98	95	89	82	79	76
Child dependency ratio .....	65	76	87	88	92	89	83	77	74	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Djibouti										
Total dependency ratio .....	95	84	92	95	90	85	80	69	61	59
Child dependency ratio .....	91	80	87	91	85	80	75	64	55	52
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
Eritrea										
Total dependency ratio .....	94	90	88	91	94	106	93	79	81	83
Child dependency ratio .....	88	86	85	88	91	102	89	75	77	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
Ethiopia										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	86	88	93	98	99	98	97	91	82
Child dependency ratio .....	83	81	82	87	92	93	92	91	85	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Kenya										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	100	111	113	107	97	89	84	83	81
Child dependency ratio .....	71	93	103	106	101	91	84	79	78	76
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Madagascar										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	85	96	99	93	92	94	91	86	80
Child dependency ratio .....	65	79	89	92	87	86	88	86	81	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	5
Malawi										
Total dependency ratio .....	95	90	93	99	94	98	99	99	98	95
Child dependency ratio .....	89	85	88	94	89	92	94	93	91	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7
Mauritius (1)										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	96	86	65	51	49	47	46	42	41
Child dependency ratio .....	87	92	82	59	44	41	38	36	31	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
Mayotte										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	92	108	114	104	94	89	84	86	83
Child dependency ratio .....	55	80	97	105	98	89	83	78	80	76
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	12	11	9	6	6	6	6	6	7
Mozambique										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	82	86	89	102	92	93	95	97	95
Child dependency ratio .....	75	77	81	83	96	86	87	89	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Réunion										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	94	95	72	58	56	55	52	51	51
Child dependency ratio .....	70	87	88	65	49	46	44	41	38	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16
Rwanda										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	103	102	101	108	85	93	82	82	78
Child dependency ratio .....	80	97	97	97	104	81	87	77	77	73
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	6	5	5	4	6	5	5	5

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Africa										
82	77	72	65	60	57	56	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
76	71	66	58	52	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	9	11	14	17	21	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Burundi										
93	90	83	73	70	64	59	58	56	55	Total dependency ratio .....
87	84	77	67	63	55	49	45	41	38	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	6	7	9	10	12	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Comoros										
73	69	65	59	56	54	52	53	53	55	Total dependency ratio .....
68	64	59	52	47	42	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	7	9	11	14	17	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Djibouti										
56	53	51	48	48	51	52	54	58	61	Total dependency ratio .....
49	46	42	36	33	31	29	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	11	15	20	23	26	30	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Eritrea										
78	69	63	56	55	52	51	53	54	57	Total dependency ratio .....
73	64	58	51	46	40	36	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	9	12	14	19	23	27	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Ethiopia										
73	67	62	54	49	48	52	55	59	64	Total dependency ratio .....
67	61	55	46	39	34	31	29	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	10	15	21	26	32	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Kenya										
77	72	67	61	59	57	55	55	56	57	Total dependency ratio .....
71	66	61	54	49	44	40	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	10	13	15	19	22	26	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Madagascar										
77	75	72	66	61	59	57	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
72	69	66	59	52	48	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	8	9	11	14	17	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Malawi										
90	84	78	69	63	60	58	57	57	58	Total dependency ratio .....
84	78	73	63	55	50	45	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	8	11	13	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Mauritius (1)										
41	44	49	55	61	70	81	83	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	23	23	22	23	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
17	21	26	32	39	47	56	58	57	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Mayotte										
76	68	63	61	59	55	57	63	67	73	Total dependency ratio .....
69	60	54	48	43	36	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	12	16	19	24	32	39	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Mozambique										
91	86	82	73	65	59	56	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
84	80	75	67	58	51	45	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
7	6	6	6	7	8	11	14	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Réunion										
52	55	60	70	71	73	80	88	93	97	Total dependency ratio .....
33	31	30	30	27	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
19	24	30	40	44	47	54	61	67	71	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Rwanda										
72	64	60	53	51	49	50	55	59	64	Total dependency ratio .....
67	58	53	45	39	33	30	27	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	7	8	12	16	21	27	33	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Seychelles										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	81	98	82	74	62	57	47	43	44
Child dependency ratio .....	51	70	86	70	62	51	45	37	32	34
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	12	12	12	11	12	10	10	10
Somalia										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	84	87	89	93	96	100	103	102	98
Child dependency ratio .....	73	78	81	82	86	90	95	97	96	93
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Sudan										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	79	85	89	89	90	92	90	88	84
Child dependency ratio .....	83	74	81	84	83	84	86	84	81	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Uganda										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	94	98	100	103	106	108	108	106	102
Child dependency ratio .....	80	89	93	95	98	101	103	103	101	97
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	93	95	97	95	93	92	92	93	94
Child dependency ratio .....	89	88	90	92	90	88	86	87	87	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Zambia										
Total dependency ratio .....	91	92	99	103	100	99	97	98	98	95
Child dependency ratio .....	86	88	94	98	95	94	92	92	92	90
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Zimbabwe										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	95	105	108	96	91	85	82	81	80
Child dependency ratio .....	77	88	99	102	91	85	79	76	75	75
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Middle Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	83	88	92	96	98	97	97	96	94
Child dependency ratio .....	75	77	82	86	90	92	91	91	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Angola										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	88	95	98	101	101	101	102	102	100
Child dependency ratio .....	74	84	90	93	96	96	96	97	97	95
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cameroon										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	77	85	94	99	99	95	91	87	84
Child dependency ratio .....	70	71	78	87	92	92	88	85	81	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6
Central African Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	74	81	86	89	87	85	84	80	75
Child dependency ratio .....	62	67	73	79	82	80	78	77	73	68
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
Chad										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	81	87	94	103	105	107	107	105	101
Child dependency ratio .....	65	74	80	88	96	99	101	102	100	96
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
Congo										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	82	90	95	90	86	83	84	84	86
Child dependency ratio .....	71	75	83	88	83	79	76	77	78	79
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Total dependency ratio .....	90	86	88	90	94	97	98	98	98	96
Child dependency ratio .....	83	81	82	85	89	91	92	92	92	90
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Seychelles										
47	49	51	58	67	68	64	72	76	77	Total dependency ratio .....
35	34	31	30	31	29	27	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
12	16	20	29	36	39	37	43	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Somalia										
96	92	89	79	70	64	59	55	53	52	Total dependency ratio .....
90	87	84	74	65	57	51	45	41	37	Child dependency ratio .....
6	5	5	5	6	6	8	10	12	15	Old-age dependency ratio .....
South Sudan										
80	76	72	64	58	55	52	51	50	51	Total dependency ratio .....
74	70	66	57	51	45	41	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Uganda										
96	90	84	74	66	60	57	55	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
91	85	79	69	60	52	46	41	38	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	4	4	5	6	8	10	13	16	20	Old-age dependency ratio .....
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
91	87	82	75	69	63	60	59	58	58	Total dependency ratio .....
85	81	75	68	61	54	48	44	41	38	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Zambia										
91	86	82	76	71	67	64	62	60	60	Total dependency ratio .....
86	81	77	70	64	58	53	49	45	42	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	9	11	13	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Zimbabwe										
78	72	63	55	54	52	51	53	56	59	Total dependency ratio .....
73	66	58	49	44	38	34	32	30	28	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	10	14	17	22	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Middle Africa										
90	85	81	72	65	60	56	55	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
84	80	75	66	58	51	46	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	7	9	11	13	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Angola										
96	92	88	79	70	63	58	55	54	54	Total dependency ratio .....
92	87	83	73	64	56	49	44	39	36	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Cameroon										
80	75	70	63	59	56	55	54	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
74	69	64	57	50	45	41	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	11	13	17	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Central African Republic										
71	68	63	56	53	52	52	53	56	59	Total dependency ratio .....
64	61	57	48	43	39	35	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	7	10	13	17	21	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Chad										
96	91	86	75	66	59	55	53	52	53	Total dependency ratio .....
91	86	81	70	60	53	47	42	38	35	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Congo										
84	80	75	71	67	62	59	58	58	58	Total dependency ratio .....
77	73	68	63	57	51	47	43	40	37	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	8	9	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
92	88	83	74	66	60	56	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
86	82	77	68	59	52	46	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	7	8	11	13	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Equatorial Guinea										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	73	76	99	74	86	87	80	76	73
Child dependency ratio .....	57	64	68	87	66	78	80	74	70	68
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	9	8	12	8	8	7	6	5	5
Gabon										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	62	69	83	91	91	87	81	76	73
Child dependency ratio .....	46	50	58	72	79	80	76	71	67	64
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	9	9
Sao Tome and Principe										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	58	108	109	110	101	97	92	89	84
Child dependency ratio .....	52	52	98	98	100	91	88	83	82	79
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	10	10	10	9	9	9	7	6
Northern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	88	93	88	84	78	69	61	58	60
Child dependency ratio .....	70	81	86	81	77	70	61	53	50	51
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Algeria										
Total dependency ratio .....	79	91	102	99	88	77	63	52	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	73	85	94	92	81	70	56	44	40	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	6	6	7	8	8	9
Egypt										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	84	84	81	84	80	71	62	58	62
Child dependency ratio .....	66	77	76	72	75	71	62	53	51	54
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	7	8	8	9	9	9	8	8	8
Libya										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	84	97	103	81	69	58	50	49	52
Child dependency ratio .....	69	77	91	97	76	63	52	44	43	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
Morocco										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	91	105	87	77	72	63	57	52	50
Child dependency ratio .....	69	85	98	81	70	64	55	48	43	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	9	9	9
Sudan										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	93	96	100	94	90	88	86	82	78
Child dependency ratio .....	83	86	91	94	88	85	82	80	77	72
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tunisia										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	89	96	84	73	65	57	49	45	45
Child dependency ratio .....	72	82	89	77	64	56	46	38	34	34
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	7	8	9	11	11	11	11
Western Sahara										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	66	74	67	70	66	56	49	42	40
Child dependency ratio .....	78	61	70	61	66	62	52	45	38	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Southern Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	82	85	83	75	67	65	61	58	54
Child dependency ratio .....	67	75	78	77	69	62	59	54	50	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	7
Botswana										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	98	105	96	90	79	70	63	58	55
Child dependency ratio .....	75	90	98	91	85	74	65	58	52	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Equatorial Guinea
73	72	71	63	55	53	52	53	55	59	Total dependency ratio .....
67	65	61	53	46	41	37	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
6	8	9	10	9	12	15	19	24	29	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Gabon
70	66	61	56	54	54	54	56	58	60	Total dependency ratio .....
62	58	53	46	41	38	35	32	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
8	8	8	10	12	16	19	23	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sao Tome and Principe
78	72	68	63	60	57	55	56	56	57	Total dependency ratio .....
73	67	61	55	50	45	41	38	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	8	10	12	14	18	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Northern Africa
61	60	56	54	57	58	57	60	63	65	Total dependency ratio .....
51	49	44	40	38	36	33	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	14	19	22	24	28	33	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Algeria
57	56	51	49	58	65	61	69	77	78	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	37	30	31	31	27	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	14	18	27	34	34	41	49	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Egypt
63	63	57	54	56	56	54	57	61	64	Total dependency ratio .....
54	53	47	42	40	36	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	12	16	20	21	26	31	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Libya
50	45	42	46	53	54	56	66	71	72	Total dependency ratio .....
42	37	32	29	29	27	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	17	25	28	31	40	45	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Morocco
52	52	52	51	56	63	66	72	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
41	39	35	31	29	29	27	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	14	16	20	27	35	39	45	51	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sudan
73	69	66	61	57	54	53	53	53	54	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	59	53	47	43	39	36	34	32	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	10	11	14	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tunisia
48	50	50	50	59	67	65	70	77	77	Total dependency ratio .....
35	35	32	27	28	28	26	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	19	24	31	38	39	43	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Sahara
39	39	39	43	49	54	57	63	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
34	31	29	26	25	25	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
6	8	10	17	24	29	32	38	43	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Africa
53	51	49	46	47	49	51	55	59	61	Total dependency ratio .....
45	42	39	35	32	30	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	12	14	19	23	27	31	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Botswana
55	53	49	45	48	51	52	56	60	63	Total dependency ratio .....
48	46	41	35	32	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	10	15	21	24	28	33	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Lesotho										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	90	93	94	93	87	84	80	72	67
Child dependency ratio .....	74	82	85	86	85	79	76	71	65	60
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7
Namibia										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	83	88	100	89	83	78	76	71	67
Child dependency ratio .....	68	76	81	93	82	77	72	70	65	61
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Africa										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	81	84	81	73	65	64	59	56	52
Child dependency ratio .....	67	74	77	75	67	59	57	52	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
Swaziland										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	92	100	106	103	102	91	82	73	69
Child dependency ratio .....	79	87	94	101	98	96	85	76	67	63
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
Western Africa (3)										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	81	85	90	93	91	88	88	88	87
Child dependency ratio .....	75	76	80	85	87	85	83	83	83	82
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5
Benin										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	77	88	95	97	94	94	90	86	82
Child dependency ratio .....	62	68	80	88	91	88	88	85	81	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	9	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
Burkina Faso										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	77	85	95	102	101	98	96	95	92
Child dependency ratio .....	71	73	80	89	96	95	93	91	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	7	6	5	5	5	5
Cabo Verde										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	89	111	109	101	100	95	77	60	52
Child dependency ratio .....	55	80	102	99	93	91	85	67	51	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	8	10	9	9	10	10	9	7
Côte d'Ivoire										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	79	87	92	90	87	86	88	87	83
Child dependency ratio .....	79	74	83	87	85	82	81	83	82	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Gambia										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	70	76	93	96	97	95	95	96	94
Child dependency ratio .....	73	66	72	87	90	92	89	90	91	90
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	6	5	5	5	5	5	4
Ghana										
Total dependency ratio .....	91	88	93	93	87	84	80	77	74	73
Child dependency ratio .....	86	83	88	88	82	79	75	71	68	67
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Guinea										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	78	79	82	90	91	91	90	87	84
Child dependency ratio .....	64	72	74	76	83	85	85	83	81	78
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	6	6
Guinea-Bissau										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	76	76	84	94	94	89	84	81	78
Child dependency ratio .....	64	71	71	77	87	87	83	78	75	73
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	7	7	7	6	6	6	6
Liberia										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	78	85	91	92	89	86	86	87	83
Child dependency ratio .....	75	74	81	86	87	83	81	81	81	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lesotho										
66	64	59	50	48	49	49	51	54	57	Total dependency ratio .....
59	58	53	45	40	36	33	31	30	28	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	6	6	8	12	16	20	25	28	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Namibia										
66	64	60	54	52	52	51	53	56	59	Total dependency ratio .....
60	57	53	45	41	37	33	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	7	9	11	15	18	22	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
South Africa										
51	49	48	46	46	49	52	56	59	62	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	38	34	31	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	12	15	20	24	28	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Swaziland										
69	66	61	51	47	47	47	50	53	56	Total dependency ratio .....
62	59	54	46	40	36	32	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	7	6	6	11	15	20	24	28	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Western Africa (3)										
85	81	77	70	65	60	56	54	53	53	Total dependency ratio .....
80	76	72	65	58	52	47	42	39	36	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Benin										
77	73	69	63	57	54	52	51	51	52	Total dependency ratio .....
72	67	63	56	49	44	40	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Burkina Faso										
87	82	78	70	64	58	55	53	52	53	Total dependency ratio .....
83	77	73	65	57	50	45	41	37	35	Child dependency ratio .....
4	5	5	5	7	8	10	12	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Cabo Verde										
49	47	46	43	47	58	65	71	78	82	Total dependency ratio .....
42	39	35	29	27	26	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	10	14	20	32	39	46	52	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Côte d'Ivoire										
81	79	76	69	64	60	58	56	56	56	Total dependency ratio .....
75	73	70	63	57	52	48	44	41	38	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Gambia										
91	88	83	73	65	57	52	50	49	50	Total dependency ratio .....
87	83	78	68	59	50	43	39	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Ghana										
71	67	63	58	56	54	51	52	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
65	61	56	50	46	42	39	36	34	32	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Guinea										
81	77	72	65	59	56	54	54	55	56	Total dependency ratio .....
75	71	66	58	51	46	41	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	6	8	10	12	16	20	24	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Guinea-Bissau										
77	73	68	61	57	54	52	51	51	52	Total dependency ratio .....
70	67	62	54	49	44	40	37	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Liberia										
78	73	70	64	59	55	54	53	53	54	Total dependency ratio .....
72	67	64	57	51	46	42	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Mali</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	72	76	81	90	102	101	99	98	99	100
Child dependency ratio .....	67	72	76	84	94	93	93	92	94	95
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	6	8	7	7	6	5	5
<b>Mauritania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	94	93	91	89	85	81	79	76
Child dependency ratio .....	80	83	89	88	85	83	79	76	73	70
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Niger</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	102	97	99	98	100	99	102	106	110	113
Child dependency ratio .....	100	95	96	94	95	95	97	101	105	107
Old-age dependency ratio .....	2	2	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Nigeria</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	80	83	88	91	89	86	86	87	88
Child dependency ratio .....	75	75	78	83	86	83	81	81	82	83
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Senegal</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	85	89	98	100	97	93	90	88	88
Child dependency ratio .....	76	80	84	92	94	90	87	84	82	82
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Sierra Leone</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	71	73	82	90	89	88	87	85	82
Child dependency ratio .....	68	66	68	76	84	84	83	82	81	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
<b>Togo</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	86	91	97	97	95	89	85	84	82
Child dependency ratio .....	76	80	85	92	91	89	84	80	79	77
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	6	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
<b>Asia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	77	80	73	63	61	57	51	48	47
Child dependency ratio .....	62	70	73	66	55	53	48	42	38	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
<b>Eastern Asia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	75	75	66	51	50	46	39	36	39
Child dependency ratio .....	58	68	68	58	42	40	35	27	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
<b>China (4)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	77	80	69	52	51	46	38	35	37
Child dependency ratio .....	56	71	73	61	44	42	37	28	23	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	13
<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	78	69	46	43	41	39	36	33	37
Child dependency ratio .....	45	73	63	37	31	27	24	19	16	16
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	7	9	12	14	15	17	17	21
<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	43	80	82	50	47	49	43	33	25	28
Child dependency ratio .....	38	68	70	37	37	38	33	23	16	17
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	12	12	13	10	11	11	10	9	12
<b>Dem. People's Republic of Korea</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	69	81	66	45	47	47	47	46	44
Child dependency ratio .....	81	64	75	60	39	40	38	36	33	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	6	6	6	8	9	11	13	14
<b>Japan</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	56	45	48	43	44	47	51	57	64
Child dependency ratio .....	59	47	35	35	26	23	21	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	10	13	17	21	25	30	36	43

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Mali</b>
97	90	85	77	68	60	55	54	53	55	Total dependency ratio .....
92	86	80	71	62	53	46	41	37	34	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	6	7	9	13	16	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Mauritania</b>
73	69	66	62	59	56	54	54	53	53	Total dependency ratio .....
67	63	60	54	49	45	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	17	19	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Niger</b>
114	112	109	99	87	75	66	60	56	54	Total dependency ratio .....
108	107	104	93	82	70	60	52	46	41	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	5	5	5	6	8	10	13	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Nigeria</b>
85	81	77	70	64	59	55	53	52	52	Total dependency ratio .....
80	76	72	65	58	51	46	42	39	36	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	7	7	9	11	13	16	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Senegal</b>
85	81	75	68	65	61	59	59	60	61	Total dependency ratio .....
80	76	69	61	56	50	46	42	39	36	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	6	7	9	11	13	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Sierra Leone</b>
77	70	65	57	51	48	46	47	48	50	Total dependency ratio .....
72	66	60	51	44	39	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	5	7	9	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Togo</b>
78	73	69	63	60	57	55	54	54	55	Total dependency ratio .....
73	68	64	57	52	47	43	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Asia</b>
48	48	49	53	57	63	65	68	72	74	Total dependency ratio .....
35	33	31	29	28	28	27	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	24	28	35	38	42	45	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Eastern Asia</b>
43	46	49	63	72	86	85	88	90	90	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	22	22	23	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
19	23	27	41	49	62	61	63	64	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China (4)</b>
41	44	47	61	70	86	84	88	90	89	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	22	21	23	25	24	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
17	20	25	40	47	61	60	63	64	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China, Hong Kong SAR (5)</b>
46	57	66	76	87	95	88	83	88	90	Total dependency ratio .....
19	22	22	21	23	27	25	25	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
26	35	44	56	65	69	63	59	62	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>China, Macao SAR (6)</b>
37	47	54	60	69	82	77	74	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
20	24	25	22	24	28	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
16	23	30	38	45	54	50	47	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Dem. People's Republic of Korea</b>
41	45	46	55	54	59	63	65	70	73	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	28	26	27	27	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	18	27	28	32	36	39	43	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Japan</b>
70	72	74	87	95	97	96	95	95	95	Total dependency ratio .....
21	21	21	23	24	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
48	51	53	64	71	72	70	69	69	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Mongolia										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	72	96	93	80	74	63	48	44	48
Child dependency ratio .....	51	64	87	84	73	67	57	43	39	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	9	9	7	7	6	6	6	6
Republic of Korea										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	81	83	61	44	41	39	38	38	37
Child dependency ratio .....	78	74	77	55	37	32	29	26	22	19
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	7	6	6	7	8	10	13	15	18
Other non-specified areas										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	85	78	57	50	46	43	40	37	35
Child dependency ratio .....	73	80	73	51	41	35	30	27	22	18
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	6	9	11	12	13	15	16
South-Central Asia (7)										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	77	82	78	75	72	67	61	57	54
Child dependency ratio .....	65	71	75	72	69	65	60	54	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
Central Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	72	91	76	74	74	67	57	51	51
Child dependency ratio .....	53	62	80	66	66	65	58	48	43	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	10	11	10	8	9	9	9	8	7
Kazakhstan										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	72	75	63	60	59	53	48	45	50
Child dependency ratio .....	58	62	66	53	50	47	42	36	35	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	10	9	10	9	11	10	11	10	10
Kyrgyzstan										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	77	92	75	74	75	68	58	53	55
Child dependency ratio .....	46	64	80	65	65	66	59	49	46	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	12	10	9	10	9	9	7	7
Tajikistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	62	78	107	91	90	93	87	73	64	61
Child dependency ratio .....	55	70	96	82	83	86	80	66	58	56
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	11	9	7	7	7	6	5	5
Turkmenistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	63	81	99	84	79	78	68	59	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	54	71	89	76	73	70	61	52	44	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	6	6
Uzbekistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	68	104	85	82	80	71	59	51	50
Child dependency ratio .....	51	58	92	76	74	72	63	51	44	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	10	12	9	7	8	8	8	7	7
Southern Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	77	81	78	75	72	67	62	57	54
Child dependency ratio .....	65	72	75	72	69	65	60	54	50	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
Afghanistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	82	88	94	101	100	103	99	99	87
Child dependency ratio .....	73	77	83	89	97	96	99	95	95	82
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5
Bangladesh										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	80	91	92	83	76	69	63	58	52
Child dependency ratio .....	75	75	86	86	78	70	63	56	51	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Bhutan										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	78	81	83	87	90	80	62	53	47
Child dependency ratio .....	82	74	77	78	82	83	73	55	46	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Mongolia
52	52	50	50	57	65	61	67	73	75	Total dependency ratio .....
45	43	38	33	33	34	30	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
7	9	12	17	24	31	31	37	42	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Republic of Korea
41	49	59	77	87	97	100	94	93	98	Total dependency ratio .....
19	20	21	22	21	24	26	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
22	29	38	54	66	73	75	70	69	71	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Other non-specified areas
39	46	54	70	90	104	115	109	102	102	Total dependency ratio .....
17	17	17	18	19	21	24	24	24	26	Child dependency ratio .....
22	29	37	52	71	83	91	85	78	76	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South-Central Asia (7)
51	50	48	47	49	54	58	63	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
42	39	36	32	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	20	26	31	37	42	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Central Asia
54	54	51	48	51	55	52	57	61	61	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	39	34	34	32	29	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	18	23	23	28	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kazakhstan
57	57	53	50	54	57	50	56	61	61	Total dependency ratio .....
45	43	38	33	35	33	29	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	13	16	17	19	24	21	27	32	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kyrgyzstan
61	61	56	53	54	56	52	57	61	62	Total dependency ratio .....
53	51	44	39	38	35	31	31	30	28	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	12	14	16	21	21	26	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tajikistan
63	64	60	54	55	56	53	56	58	59	Total dependency ratio .....
58	57	51	43	42	38	34	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	9	11	13	18	19	23	28	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Turkmenistan
47	47	46	43	46	52	52	55	59	60	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	35	30	28	28	26	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	9	11	14	18	24	26	29	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Uzbekistan
51	50	47	45	49	54	53	58	62	63	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	36	30	30	28	26	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	12	14	19	26	27	31	35	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Asia
51	49	48	47	49	54	58	63	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
42	39	36	32	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	15	20	26	32	37	42	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Afghanistan
76	66	59	50	44	42	44	49	52	56	Total dependency ratio .....
71	61	54	44	36	30	28	26	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	5	5	6	8	11	17	23	27	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bangladesh
47	44	44	44	49	56	65	72	79	83	Total dependency ratio .....
40	36	33	28	26	25	24	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	11	16	23	31	40	47	53	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bhutan
44	41	40	41	50	63	71	77	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
35	32	29	25	24	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	11	16	26	38	46	52	56	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
India										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	77	79	75	72	69	64	60	56	52
Child dependency ratio .....	63	71	73	69	65	62	57	53	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	88	90	87	95	85	64	45	40	40
Child dependency ratio .....	62	80	84	81	89	78	57	38	33	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	8	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maldives										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	70	95	92	101	98	80	61	51	47
Child dependency ratio .....	75	65	90	87	96	92	73	54	43	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7
Nepal										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	75	78	81	85	83	81	79	73	62
Child dependency ratio .....	65	70	73	75	79	76	74	71	64	53
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	9
Pakistan										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	77	86	88	88	88	82	74	68	65
Child dependency ratio .....	75	69	79	81	81	80	75	66	61	58
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sri Lanka										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	88	78	67	60	55	49	48	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	74	79	72	60	51	46	40	38	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio .....	19	9	7	7	9	9	9	10	11	14
South-Eastern Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	83	90	81	69	64	58	54	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	67	76	83	74	62	57	50	46	42	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9
Brunei Darussalam										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	90	87	71	59	55	49	44	40	38
Child dependency ratio .....	62	83	81	66	55	51	46	40	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	7	5	4	4	4	4	5	6
Cambodia										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	93	93	78	89	98	81	68	59	56
Child dependency ratio .....	77	88	88	73	84	92	75	62	53	49
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Indonesia										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	77	87	81	67	61	55	53	51	49
Child dependency ratio .....	69	71	81	74	61	54	47	46	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	81	83	92	91	92	88	79	69	63
Child dependency ratio .....	70	76	77	85	85	85	82	73	62	57
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Malaysia (8)										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	96	93	74	69	65	59	53	47	44
Child dependency ratio .....	76	89	86	68	63	59	53	46	40	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
Myanmar										
Total dependency ratio .....	62	78	85	82	72	65	58	55	53	49
Child dependency ratio .....	57	72	79	75	65	57	50	48	46	41
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										India
50	48	48	47	49	53	59	64	69	74	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	35	31	29	27	26	26	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
10	11	13	16	20	26	33	38	44	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
42	41	38	40	59	74	71	79	84	80	Total dependency ratio .....
33	30	25	20	24	24	22	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	13	19	35	50	48	54	58	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Maldives
47	46	42	40	51	67	70	80	86	85	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	31	24	25	25	23	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
7	9	11	16	26	42	47	54	60	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Nepal
54	49	47	43	43	49	63	74	82	87	Total dependency ratio .....
45	39	36	29	25	23	23	23	24	24	Child dependency ratio .....
10	10	11	13	18	26	40	50	58	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Pakistan
64	61	57	51	50	50	50	52	56	58	Total dependency ratio .....
56	53	48	41	38	34	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	10	13	17	19	23	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sri Lanka
52	52	54	59	67	68	73	82	86	89	Total dependency ratio .....
35	32	30	29	29	26	26	26	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
17	20	24	30	38	42	48	56	60	63	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										South-Eastern Asia
48	48	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	67	Total dependency ratio .....
37	36	34	31	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	15	20	24	28	31	34	38	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Brunei Darussalam
38	41	43	51	64	73	79	83	88	90	Total dependency ratio .....
30	29	27	24	24	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	12	16	27	39	49	55	58	62	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cambodia
56	54	52	49	53	57	60	65	70	75	Total dependency ratio .....
48	45	42	36	33	30	28	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	14	20	26	31	37	43	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Indonesia
47	48	47	49	52	52	54	58	61	64	Total dependency ratio .....
39	37	35	32	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	17	21	23	27	31	34	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Lao People's Democratic Republic
60	56	52	46	45	50	55	61	69	74	Total dependency ratio .....
54	49	44	36	31	29	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	7	8	10	14	22	28	36	43	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Malaysia (8)
43	45	46	46	51	61	67	68	73	78	Total dependency ratio .....
33	33	32	28	25	26	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	15	19	25	35	41	43	47	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Myanmar
45	44	44	46	47	49	55	57	58	61	Total dependency ratio .....
36	33	32	30	28	26	27	27	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	13	16	20	23	28	31	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Philippines										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	100	96	86	79	75	72	68	61	58
Child dependency ratio .....	83	94	90	80	73	70	66	62	54	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	7	7
Singapore										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	83	73	47	37	40	40	38	36	37
Child dependency ratio .....	71	79	67	40	29	31	30	26	24	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	16
Thailand										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	85	90	76	53	48	44	43	39	39
Child dependency ratio .....	77	79	84	69	46	40	35	32	27	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	12	15
Timor-Leste										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	80	80	70	70	80	110	103	84	92
Child dependency ratio .....	72	75	75	66	67	77	105	98	76	82
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	5	4	3	4	5	5	8	11
Viet Nam										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	81	97	86	76	71	62	51	43	43
Child dependency ratio .....	50	73	86	76	66	61	51	41	34	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	11	10	10	10	10	10	9	10
Western Asia										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	83	87	84	78	73	68	62	56	54
Child dependency ratio .....	66	76	79	76	71	66	60	54	48	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8
Armenia										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	81	81	57	56	61	56	50	45	41
Child dependency ratio .....	57	70	71	48	47	47	40	33	30	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	12	10	9	9	13	16	17	15	15
Azerbaijan (9)										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	82	99	66	62	63	58	48	40	38
Child dependency ratio .....	53	70	88	57	55	55	49	38	32	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	12	11	9	7	8	9	10	8	8
Bahrain										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	80	90	58	54	48	50	41	28	31
Child dependency ratio .....	77	74	85	55	50	45	46	38	25	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	3	3	3
Cyprus (10)										
Total dependency ratio .....	68	74	70	52	55	53	48	44	42	42
Child dependency ratio .....	58	64	53	38	39	37	33	29	25	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	10	17	14	15	15	15	15	16	18
Georgia (11)										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	60	64	54	51	55	52	49	45	46
Child dependency ratio .....	43	46	50	40	37	37	33	27	25	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	15	13	14	14	17	19	22	21	20
Iraq										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	80	95	104	99	92	87	83	82	79
Child dependency ratio .....	63	75	87	95	91	85	80	77	76	73
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	5
Israel										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	70	65	71	67	63	62	61	60	64
Child dependency ratio .....	49	62	54	57	52	47	45	45	44	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	11	15	15	16	16	16	17	18
Jordan										
Total dependency ratio .....	102	91	97	109	98	78	74	70	68	65
Child dependency ratio .....	92	83	90	102	92	72	68	64	62	59
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	6	7	7	5	5	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Philippines
56	55	54	52	50	51	52	54	56	59	Total dependency ratio .....
48	46	44	39	36	33	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	13	15	18	21	24	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Singapore
42	48	56	71	82	89	95	98	101	104	Total dependency ratio .....
20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	22	Child dependency ratio .....
21	29	36	51	62	69	74	77	79	82	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Thailand
42	45	50	64	75	82	87	91	92	91	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	21	21	22	23	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	23	29	42	53	59	63	66	66	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Timor-Leste
90	89	79	68	61	56	52	53	56	58	Total dependency ratio .....
80	81	71	59	53	45	39	35	32	30	Child dependency ratio .....
9	9	8	9	9	11	13	18	24	29	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Viet Nam
45	47	48	53	62	73	72	76	79	80	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	30	27	28	29	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	15	18	26	34	44	45	48	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Western Asia
53	53	52	52	55	58	60	62	65	67	Total dependency ratio .....
44	42	40	36	35	33	31	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	12	16	21	25	28	32	35	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Armenia
47	51	54	52	63	80	77	84	89	85	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	25	21	23	25	23	25	27	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	24	29	31	39	56	54	59	62	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Azerbaijan (9)
45	50	50	49	55	62	58	61	66	67	Total dependency ratio .....
34	36	31	27	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	14	19	22	26	34	31	34	39	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bahrain
30	30	30	35	44	55	62	70	72	73	Total dependency ratio .....
26	24	21	19	19	20	20	21	22	22	Child dependency ratio .....
4	6	9	16	25	35	42	49	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Cyprus (10)
44	47	49	54	65	77	80	81	83	84	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	22	21	22	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
21	24	27	33	43	53	56	56	57	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Georgia (11)
51	55	57	59	70	82	73	78	85	82	Total dependency ratio .....
28	29	27	24	27	29	25	27	28	26	Child dependency ratio .....
22	26	30	35	43	53	48	51	56	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Iraq
78	74	70	66	64	60	58	57	57	57	Total dependency ratio .....
72	68	64	58	54	49	45	42	38	36	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	6	8	10	11	13	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Israel
67	66	64	64	66	66	66	71	75	78	Total dependency ratio .....
46	44	41	38	37	35	32	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio .....
21	22	23	26	29	31	34	39	44	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Jordan
61	57	53	52	54	53	55	60	65	69	Total dependency ratio .....
54	50	45	40	36	32	29	28	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	13	18	21	25	32	38	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Kuwait</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	64	61	84	73	57	47	42	40	34	32
Child dependency ratio .....	59	57	81	70	55	44	39	37	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
<b>Lebanon</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	71	91	88	80	67	61	56	55	47	47
Child dependency ratio .....	58	79	79	70	57	51	45	43	35	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	10	10	10	10	11	12	12	12
<b>Oman</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	87	98	92	91	72	66	58	41	30
Child dependency ratio .....	77	82	92	86	86	68	62	54	37	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	3
<b>Qatar</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	79	62	54	42	39	38	33	17	20
Child dependency ratio .....	78	74	58	52	40	37	36	31	16	19
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
<b>Saudi Arabia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	88	91	90	81	80	67	57	50	46
Child dependency ratio .....	77	81	85	85	76	74	62	53	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	6	5	5	5	4	4	4
<b>State of Palestine (12)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	101	101	110	109	103	103	100	93	82	76
Child dependency ratio .....	91	93	104	104	98	99	96	88	77	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	8	6	5	4	4	5	5	5	5
<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	101	105	107	100	89	79	73	64	70
Child dependency ratio .....	69	93	98	101	94	83	73	67	59	63
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7
<b>Turkey</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	84	85	81	69	62	58	54	51	50
Child dependency ratio .....	69	79	78	73	61	54	49	44	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	7	9	8	8	9	10	11	11
<b>United Arab Emirates</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	93	57	42	47	38	36	24	16	18
Child dependency ratio .....	78	86	55	40	45	37	35	22	16	16
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Yemen</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	85	90	109	119	114	106	93	82	76
Child dependency ratio .....	79	79	85	103	113	107	100	88	77	71
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	5	7	6	5	5	5
<b>Europe</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	56	56	53	50	50	48	47	47	50
Child dependency ratio .....	40	42	39	34	31	29	26	23	23	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	16	19	19	21	22	23	24	26
<b>Eastern Europe</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	52	50	51	50	45	42	41	44
Child dependency ratio .....	44	46	39	34	34	32	26	22	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	10	13	16	16	19	19	20	20	21
<b>Belarus</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	59	61	51	50	52	47	44	40	43
Child dependency ratio .....	41	46	47	34	34	33	27	22	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	14	16	16	19	20	21	20	20
<b>Bulgaria</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	51	48	52	50	49	48	45	47	52
Child dependency ratio .....	40	39	34	34	31	27	23	20	20	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	11	14	18	20	23	24	25	27	30

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										<b>Kuwait</b>
35	36	35	36	45	52	52	56	62	64	Total dependency ratio .....
32	31	28	24	25	25	24	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
3	5	7	12	20	27	28	31	37	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Lebanon</b>
45	46	50	53	60	80	92	88	92	96	Total dependency ratio .....
31	29	29	26	23	26	27	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
14	17	21	28	37	54	65	64	66	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Oman</b>
36	37	36	37	51	63	65	75	85	83	Total dependency ratio .....
31	31	28	22	24	25	22	24	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	8	15	27	38	42	51	59	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Qatar</b>
21	22	23	28	35	49	63	69	72	72	Total dependency ratio .....
19	19	18	16	16	18	19	20	22	22	Child dependency ratio .....
2	3	5	12	19	31	44	49	50	50	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Saudi Arabia</b>
44	42	41	46	52	53	57	64	69	72	Total dependency ratio .....
39	35	32	29	28	26	25	26	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	7	10	16	23	27	32	39	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>State of Palestine (12)</b>
73	69	66	59	56	55	55	57	59	62	Total dependency ratio .....
67	64	59	50	45	41	37	34	32	30	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	7	8	11	15	19	23	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Syrian Arab Republic</b>
59	55	53	48	50	52	55	60	67	71	Total dependency ratio .....
52	47	44	36	33	30	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	12	17	22	28	33	40	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Turkey</b>
48	48	48	52	59	65	72	77	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
35	33	30	28	27	26	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	24	33	40	46	52	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>United Arab Emirates</b>
19	20	23	32	39	53	64	69	69	70	Total dependency ratio .....
17	16	15	15	16	18	20	21	22	23	Child dependency ratio .....
2	4	8	16	23	35	44	47	47	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Yemen</b>
71	66	59	49	45	45	45	47	51	56	Total dependency ratio .....
66	60	54	43	37	32	28	26	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	6	9	13	17	21	26	31	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Europe</b>
55	58	62	68	75	78	74	77	79	80	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	25	24	26	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	33	37	43	48	51	48	50	52	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Eastern Europe</b>
51	55	56	56	67	73	64	67	71	69	Total dependency ratio .....
25	26	25	23	27	28	26	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
25	29	31	33	40	44	38	39	42	41	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Belarus</b>
49	54	56	55	63	70	61	64	69	67	Total dependency ratio .....
26	27	26	24	28	29	26	28	29	27	Child dependency ratio .....
23	27	30	32	36	41	35	36	40	39	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Bulgaria</b>
57	59	60	65	76	80	71	73	77	76	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	23	23	26	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	36	37	43	50	53	46	47	50	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Czech Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	54	50	59	52	47	43	40	42	50
Child dependency ratio .....	36	40	32	37	33	27	24	21	20	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	18	22	19	19	20	20	22	27
Hungary										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	52	48	55	51	48	47	45	46	48
Child dependency ratio .....	37	39	31	34	31	27	25	23	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	17	21	20	21	22	23	24	26
Poland										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	65	55	52	54	52	46	42	40	44
Child dependency ratio .....	45	56	43	37	39	35	29	23	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	22
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	61	62	53	57	55	49	40	36	35
Child dependency ratio .....	44	51	52	41	44	41	35	26	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	10	10	12	13	14	14	14	14	13
Romania										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	56	52	59	52	49	47	45	46	49
Child dependency ratio .....	43	45	40	43	36	31	27	23	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	11	13	16	16	18	20	22	23	26
Russian Federation										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	51	47	50	50	44	41	39	43
Child dependency ratio .....	46	48	40	32	34	32	26	21	21	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	10	12	15	15	18	18	19	18	19
Slovakia										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	62	57	58	56	51	45	40	38	41
Child dependency ratio .....	45	51	43	41	39	34	29	23	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	11	14	17	16	16	16	16	17	19
Ukraine (14)										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	52	51	50	49	50	44	44	43	43
Child dependency ratio .....	42	42	37	32	32	30	25	21	20	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	14	18	18	20	20	23	23	22
Northern Europe (15)										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	55	58	56	53	54	53	51	51	55
Child dependency ratio .....	36	37	38	33	30	30	29	27	26	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	17	20	23	23	24	24	24	25	28
Channel Islands (16)										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	53	55	50	44	46	46	45	45	47
Child dependency ratio .....	32	33	34	27	23	25	25	24	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	20	22	22	21	21	21	22	23	25
Denmark										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	56	55	54	48	48	50	51	53	56
Child dependency ratio .....	41	39	36	32	25	26	28	28	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	17	19	22	23	23	22	23	25	30
Estonia										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	51	51	52	51	52	48	47	48	53
Child dependency ratio .....	40	35	33	33	34	31	26	22	22	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	17	16	18	19	18	21	22	25	26	29
Finland (17)										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	61	51	48	49	50	49	50	51	58
Child dependency ratio .....	47	49	37	30	29	29	27	26	25	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	12	14	18	20	21	22	24	26	32
Iceland										
Total dependency ratio .....	62	75	71	60	55	55	54	51	49	52
Child dependency ratio .....	49	61	56	44	39	38	36	33	31	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	14	15	16	17	17	18	18	18	21

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Czech Republic										
56	58	59	66	81	85	77	79	82	81	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	23	22	26	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
32	34	36	43	55	58	51	52	54	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Hungary										
53	55	55	60	71	76	74	74	77	78	Total dependency ratio .....
22	22	22	22	24	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
30	33	33	38	47	51	49	49	51	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Poland										
51	56	57	60	78	91	87	90	92	89	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	21	19	22	24	23	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
28	34	36	41	56	67	64	66	66	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Republic of Moldova (13)										
40	43	45	44	55	76	72	73	75	73	Total dependency ratio .....
22	22	20	18	20	23	22	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
18	21	25	27	35	53	50	49	50	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Romania										
53	55	55	68	77	76	75	80	80	80	Total dependency ratio .....
23	22	21	23	25	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
30	33	34	44	52	51	50	53	54	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Russian Federation										
50	55	57	54	63	67	58	61	65	64	Total dependency ratio .....
27	29	27	25	29	30	27	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
23	27	29	29	34	37	31	32	36	36	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Slovakia										
47	52	54	58	73	83	77	77	81	81	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	23	21	24	26	25	25	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	28	32	37	50	57	52	51	54	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Ukraine (14)										
51	53	55	54	65	70	59	62	66	64	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	24	22	26	28	25	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
26	28	31	32	38	42	34	35	38	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Northern Europe (15)										
58	61	64	68	70	74	73	76	79	81	Total dependency ratio .....
29	28	28	28	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
30	32	35	40	42	45	45	48	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Channel Islands (16)										
50	54	60	69	73	75	77	78	80	83	Total dependency ratio .....
22	22	22	23	24	24	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
29	33	38	46	50	51	52	53	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Denmark										
57	59	64	70	68	71	75	76	77	81	Total dependency ratio .....
26	25	27	29	27	28	28	28	27	28	Child dependency ratio .....
32	34	37	42	41	43	46	48	49	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Estonia										
59	61	63	66	75	83	73	78	81	80	Total dependency ratio .....
27	26	25	24	27	28	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
32	35	38	42	48	54	48	50	53	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Finland (17)										
64	68	70	70	73	76	76	79	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
27	27	27	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
37	40	43	44	46	49	49	52	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Iceland										
55	58	61	65	69	75	77	83	87	89	Total dependency ratio .....
31	30	29	27	27	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
24	28	33	38	43	48	51	57	60	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Ireland										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	73	72	70	63	54	47	44	47	54
Child dependency ratio .....	47	53	53	52	45	37	31	29	30	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	19	19	18	18	17	15	15	16	20
Latvia										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	49	51	50	50	52	49	47	48	52
Child dependency ratio .....	40	33	33	31	32	31	27	22	21	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	18	16	18	19	18	21	22	25	27	29
Lithuania										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	54	59	53	50	52	50	49	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	43	42	43	36	34	33	29	25	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	12	16	17	16	19	21	24	26	28
Norway (18)										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	59	60	58	54	55	54	52	51	52
Child dependency ratio .....	37	41	39	35	29	30	31	30	28	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	18	21	23	25	25	23	22	23	25
Sweden										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	52	53	56	56	57	56	53	53	59
Child dependency ratio .....	35	34	32	31	28	30	29	27	25	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	18	21	25	28	27	27	26	28	32
United Kingdom										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	54	59	56	53	55	54	51	51	55
Child dependency ratio .....	34	36	38	33	29	30	29	27	27	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	18	21	23	24	25	24	24	24	28
Southern Europe (19)										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	55	58	56	48	47	48	48	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	43	42	42	38	29	25	23	22	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	16	18	19	22	24	26	27	31
Albania										
Total dependency ratio .....	83	84	86	70	62	64	60	54	48	45
Child dependency ratio .....	70	74	76	61	53	54	48	40	32	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	10	9	9	11	11	13	16	18
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Total dependency ratio .....	72	70	65	52	44	44	43	41	39	41
Child dependency ratio .....	65	64	57	43	35	32	27	23	20	19
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	8	9	9	12	16	19	19	22
Croatia										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	53	48	49	46	47	49	49	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	41	42	35	31	29	27	26	23	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	11	14	17	17	20	23	26	26	29
Greece										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	53	56	56	49	47	47	50	51	56
Child dependency ratio .....	44	40	39	36	29	25	22	22	22	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	12	17	21	20	23	25	28	29	33
Italy										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	53	56	54	46	46	48	51	53	57
Child dependency ratio .....	41	38	38	34	24	22	21	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	15	17	21	22	24	27	29	31	35
Malta										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	90	61	50	52	50	48	48	48	51
Child dependency ratio .....	59	76	47	36	36	34	31	27	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	13	14	14	15	16	17	21	24	29

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Ireland
56	56	56	65	77	72	71	79	81	81	Total dependency ratio .....
33	30	27	28	31	28	28	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
23	26	29	37	46	44	44	50	52	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Latvia
56	58	61	63	68	76	68	70	74	74	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	25	23	26	28	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
31	34	37	39	42	49	42	43	46	47	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Lithuania
53	58	63	64	63	72	68	68	72	73	Total dependency ratio .....
24	26	26	25	26	29	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
29	32	36	39	38	43	41	41	44	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Norway (18)
55	58	61	66	68	72	73	74	77	80	Total dependency ratio .....
28	28	29	28	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
27	30	32	38	40	43	44	46	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Sweden
63	65	67	69	70	75	72	74	78	80	Total dependency ratio .....
29	30	30	29	30	31	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
34	35	37	40	41	44	43	45	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										United Kingdom
58	60	64	68	70	74	73	76	79	81	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	28	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
29	31	35	40	42	45	45	48	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Southern Europe (19)
56	59	64	79	89	88	87	89	90	91	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	21	22	24	24	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
34	38	43	56	64	64	62	64	64	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Albania
48	56	62	62	61	80	92	89	98	99	Total dependency ratio .....
27	30	30	25	23	26	26	24	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
21	26	32	37	38	54	66	65	71	72	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
46	51	56	63	77	90	91	92	92	90	Total dependency ratio .....
20	19	19	18	20	22	22	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
26	32	37	45	57	67	68	68	67	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Croatia
55	59	62	67	76	80	83	86	87	87	Total dependency ratio .....
23	23	22	22	23	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
32	36	40	45	53	57	58	61	62	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Greece
57	58	60	74	89	91	89	95	93	91	Total dependency ratio .....
22	20	19	20	23	23	23	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
35	38	41	54	66	67	66	69	68	66	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Italy
59	63	70	87	93	90	89	90	91	92	Total dependency ratio .....
21	21	21	24	25	25	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
38	42	49	63	68	65	63	64	65	66	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Malta
53	58	63	69	75	84	91	87	85	91	Total dependency ratio .....
21	22	23	25	23	24	27	26	25	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	36	40	45	52	60	65	61	60	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Montenegro										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	69	67	55	51	50	49	50	48	48
Child dependency ratio .....	64	59	55	42	38	35	32	30	29	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	10	12	13	12	15	17	20	19	20
Portugal										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	59	62	59	52	49	48	48	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	47	46	47	41	31	26	24	23	23	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	13	16	18	21	22	24	25	28	32
Serbia (20)										
Total dependency ratio .....	56	57	50	51	50	50	53	51	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	44	47	38	37	36	33	32	28	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	10	13	14	14	17	21	22	22	26
Slovenia										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	55	51	53	46	44	43	42	44	49
Child dependency ratio .....	42	43	37	36	30	26	23	20	20	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	12	15	17	16	18	20	22	24	27
Spain (21)										
Total dependency ratio .....	51	55	61	59	50	47	46	45	47	51
Child dependency ratio .....	40	42	45	41	30	24	22	21	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	13	15	18	20	22	24	24	25	28
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	74	63	57	50	49	47	44	42	41
Child dependency ratio .....	63	66	55	47	39	37	33	29	26	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	8	8	10	11	12	13	15	16	17
Western Europe (23)										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	54	59	54	47	49	49	51	52	55
Child dependency ratio .....	35	37	38	31	26	26	25	25	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	15	18	21	22	21	22	24	26	28	31
Austria										
Total dependency ratio .....	50	52	63	55	47	49	47	47	48	49
Child dependency ratio .....	34	34	40	32	25	26	25	24	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	18	23	24	22	23	23	24	26	28
Belgium										
Total dependency ratio .....	47	56	59	53	49	51	53	52	51	54
Child dependency ratio .....	31	37	37	31	27	27	27	26	25	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	16	19	21	22	23	24	26	26	26	28
France										
Total dependency ratio .....	52	61	60	56	51	53	54	54	55	60
Child dependency ratio .....	34	42	40	35	30	30	29	28	29	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	17	19	21	22	21	23	25	26	26	31
Germany										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	49	59	52	45	46	46	50	52	52
Child dependency ratio .....	35	32	37	28	23	23	22	21	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	17	22	24	21	23	24	28	31	32
Luxembourg										
Total dependency ratio .....	42	47	53	48	44	48	49	49	46	44
Child dependency ratio .....	28	31	34	28	25	27	28	28	26	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	16	19	20	19	21	21	22	20	20
Netherlands										
Total dependency ratio .....	58	64	60	51	45	46	47	48	49	53
Child dependency ratio .....	46	49	44	34	26	27	27	27	26	25
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	28
Switzerland										
Total dependency ratio .....	49	52	54	51	46	48	49	47	47	49
Child dependency ratio .....	35	37	36	30	25	26	26	24	22	22
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	16	17	21	21	22	23	23	25	27

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Montenegro										
51	52	55	58	64	69	74	79	80	82	Total dependency ratio .....
27	25	25	24	24	24	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	30	34	40	44	49	53	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Portugal										
56	58	63	78	88	88	90	94	93	93	Total dependency ratio .....
20	19	18	20	22	22	23	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
35	40	45	57	66	66	67	69	69	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Serbia (20)										
54	55	57	62	66	73	77	78	79	82	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	24	24	24	25	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
30	31	33	37	42	47	52	52	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Slovenia										
57	62	66	74	89	89	80	83	86	85	Total dependency ratio .....
24	25	24	23	27	28	26	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
33	38	43	51	61	61	54	55	57	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Spain (21)										
53	56	61	79	94	90	85	89	91	90	Total dependency ratio .....
22	20	20	21	25	24	24	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
31	35	41	57	69	66	61	64	65	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
TFYR Macedonia (22)										
45	49	52	57	66	76	78	77	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
24	24	24	23	24	25	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
21	25	28	34	42	50	53	52	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Western Europe (23)										
58	63	69	76	78	80	81	82	84	86	Total dependency ratio .....
24	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
34	38	43	50	52	53	54	55	57	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Austria										
51	57	64	75	79	85	85	83	85	88	Total dependency ratio .....
21	23	24	24	24	26	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	41	51	55	59	58	57	59	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Belgium										
58	61	65	71	75	77	76	78	81	82	Total dependency ratio .....
27	27	27	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
30	34	38	44	47	48	48	50	52	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
France										
63	66	69	75	76	75	77	80	82	85	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
34	37	40	46	46	46	48	51	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Germany										
55	61	70	78	81	86	86	85	88	90	Total dependency ratio .....
20	21	22	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
35	40	48	56	59	62	62	61	63	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Luxembourg										
46	50	54	61	65	68	70	72	75	79	Total dependency ratio .....
24	25	26	26	27	27	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
22	24	28	35	39	41	43	44	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Netherlands										
56	62	68	76	74	76	79	80	82	85	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	26	27	26	27	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
32	36	42	49	48	49	51	53	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Switzerland										
52	57	63	71	75	80	79	78	82	84	Total dependency ratio .....
23	24	25	25	26	27	27	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio .....
29	33	38	46	50	52	52	52	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	87	79	70	65	60	56	53	50
Child dependency ratio .....	72	79	79	71	62	56	51	47	42	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	11
Caribbean (24)										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	80	85	74	64	63	60	57	54	52
Child dependency ratio .....	70	73	77	63	54	52	48	44	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	9	10	11	11	12	12	13	14
Antigua and Barbuda										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	88	79	64	61	61	57	55	50	46
Child dependency ratio .....	69	80	72	55	48	47	46	44	39	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	7	9	13	13	11	11	11	10
Aruba										
Total dependency ratio .....	81	86	70	50	48	44	44	43	45	44
Child dependency ratio .....	78	82	64	40	36	34	33	31	30	26
Old-age dependency ratio .....	3	5	7	10	11	10	11	12	15	18
Bahamas										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	84	70	58	56	53	47	42	41
Child dependency ratio .....	70	79	77	63	51	49	45	38	32	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	7	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	12
Barbados										
Total dependency ratio .....	64	81	83	68	52	50	50	48	48	50
Child dependency ratio .....	54	69	68	50	37	34	33	31	29	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	12	15	18	15	16	17	17	18	21
Cuba										
Total dependency ratio .....	69	66	77	65	47	47	46	44	43	43
Child dependency ratio .....	61	58	66	52	34	33	32	28	25	23
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	8	10	13	13	14	14	16	18	20
Curaçao										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	86	82	59	53	55	54	50	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	63	76	72	49	42	41	38	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	9	10	12	13	16	18	20	22
Dominican Republic										
Total dependency ratio .....	93	103	102	84	74	71	67	64	60	58
Child dependency ratio .....	87	98	96	79	67	63	59	54	50	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	10
Grenada										
Total dependency ratio .....	112	117	120	89	88	85	75	61	53	51
Child dependency ratio .....	101	107	108	76	73	71	61	48	42	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	11	12	13	15	15	14	12	11	11
Guadeloupe (25)										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	93	91	70	55	52	53	55	55	58
Child dependency ratio .....	70	83	82	58	43	39	38	37	35	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	10	9	12	12	14	15	17	20	23
Haiti										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	77	84	82	89	87	80	73	68	62
Child dependency ratio .....	70	71	77	75	82	80	73	66	60	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	7	7	8
Jamaica										
Total dependency ratio .....	66	85	111	89	74	70	68	62	55	49
Child dependency ratio .....	60	77	99	76	61	58	55	49	42	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Martinique										
Total dependency ratio .....	74	88	87	63	52	53	54	53	53	57
Child dependency ratio .....	65	80	78	50	37	37	35	32	30	27
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	8	10	13	15	17	19	21	23	30

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
<b>Latin America and the Caribbean</b>										
49	49	50	52	58	65	71	77	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
36	33	32	29	27	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	24	31	38	45	51	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Caribbean (24)										
52	53	55	58	60	64	68	72	76	79	Total dependency ratio .....
36	35	33	31	29	28	27	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	18	21	27	31	37	41	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Antigua and Barbuda										
45	47	51	60	59	63	68	72	76	79	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	32	30	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
12	15	19	29	31	35	41	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Aruba										
45	49	58	67	62	63	75	77	76	81	Total dependency ratio .....
24	23	24	27	24	24	26	26	25	27	Child dependency ratio .....
21	27	34	40	38	39	48	51	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Bahamas										
45	48	52	55	59	67	69	72	77	79	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	29	27	26	27	26	26	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	22	29	33	41	43	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Barbados										
54	59	65	72	75	75	77	79	81	82	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	29	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
25	30	36	42	45	46	47	49	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Cuba										
46	49	58	78	82	90	93	95	96	96	Total dependency ratio .....
22	21	21	23	23	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	36	56	59	66	68	70	70	70	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Curaçao										
56	63	69	71	67	70	72	74	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
29	31	32	30	29	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
27	32	37	41	38	41	44	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Dominican Republic										
56	54	54	53	55	58	63	69	75	80	Total dependency ratio .....
44	41	38	34	30	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	20	24	30	36	43	49	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Grenada										
51	51	50	46	54	66	69	78	87	89	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	34	27	27	26	24	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
12	13	16	18	26	40	45	52	62	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Guadeloupe (25)										
60	62	69	83	85	80	83	92	94	97	Total dependency ratio .....
32	30	29	32	31	28	28	29	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
27	32	40	52	54	52	55	64	67	70	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Haiti										
59	55	53	49	49	52	55	58	62	65	Total dependency ratio .....
51	47	43	37	34	31	29	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	11	15	21	25	30	34	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Jamaica										
49	51	54	54	59	72	81	82	92	95	Total dependency ratio .....
34	33	33	27	26	26	25	24	26	25	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	21	27	34	46	56	58	66	70	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Martinique										
62	71	86	100	83	81	88	91	95	99	Total dependency ratio .....
26	27	29	31	27	27	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio .....
36	45	57	69	56	54	60	64	68	72	Old-age dependency ratio .....

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
Puerto Rico										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	92	76	65	58	56	54	52	50	50
Child dependency ratio .....	82	82	64	52	43	39	36	34	31	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	10	11	13	15	16	17	19	20	22
Saint Lucia										
Total dependency ratio .....	75	96	121	96	79	74	66	56	51	47
Child dependency ratio .....	69	87	111	86	65	61	54	44	38	34
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	8	10	10	13	13	13	11	13	13
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Total dependency ratio .....	114	116	120	98	79	70	62	56	50	47
Child dependency ratio .....	105	107	109	86	68	58	51	44	40	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	8	9	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	11
Trinidad and Tobago										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	86	84	65	65	58	47	41	41	43
Child dependency ratio .....	71	80	76	56	55	49	38	31	29	30
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	8	9	10	10	10	10	12	13
United States Virgin Islands										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	86	66	68	54	54	53	49	52	61
Child dependency ratio .....	73	74	60	60	44	42	40	33	32	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	12	6	8	9	11	13	16	21	28
Central America										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	96	99	95	79	72	68	63	58	54
Child dependency ratio .....	79	90	92	88	71	64	60	55	49	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
Belize										
Total dependency ratio .....	73	98	106	104	91	89	81	73	65	57
Child dependency ratio .....	67	90	97	95	83	81	74	68	59	51
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	8	9	9	8	9	7	6	6	6
Costa Rica										
Total dependency ratio .....	87	91	89	69	66	63	57	51	47	45
Child dependency ratio .....	82	86	82	63	58	55	48	41	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	13
El Salvador										
Total dependency ratio .....	88	93	95	90	79	74	71	68	61	54
Child dependency ratio .....	80	87	89	83	72	65	62	57	49	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	7	8	8	10	11	12	13
Guatemala										
Total dependency ratio .....	89	94	91	94	95	92	88	84	77	71
Child dependency ratio .....	84	89	85	88	88	85	81	76	69	63
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Honduras										
Total dependency ratio .....	86	97	103	101	96	92	86	78	67	58
Child dependency ratio .....	79	91	97	94	89	85	79	71	60	50
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
Mexico										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	97	101	96	76	69	65	61	56	52
Child dependency ratio .....	79	91	94	89	69	61	57	52	47	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	8	8	7	8	8	9	9	10
Nicaragua										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	100	102	99	96	87	77	67	60	54
Child dependency ratio .....	79	94	97	93	90	81	70	60	52	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8
Panama										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	90	92	82	68	63	60	57	55	53
Child dependency ratio .....	78	84	85	74	60	55	51	47	45	42
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	12

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Puerto Rico										
51	53	55	60	68	79	88	93	95	95	Total dependency ratio .....
27	26	25	23	23	23	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
24	27	30	37	45	55	64	68	69	70	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Saint Lucia										
45	46	48	52	57	65	73	79	83	86	Total dependency ratio .....
31	29	28	25	24	24	24	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	20	27	33	42	49	55	58	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
46	47	49	51	55	61	67	74	80	83	Total dependency ratio .....
33	31	30	27	25	25	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
12	15	20	25	30	36	43	50	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Trinidad and Tobago										
45	46	47	49	59	63	61	67	69	68	Total dependency ratio .....
29	27	25	24	26	26	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	19	22	25	33	37	36	40	42	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
United States Virgin Islands										
67	73	77	82	78	75	79	89	96	102	Total dependency ratio .....
33	32	32	31	29	26	26	26	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
34	41	46	51	49	49	54	64	71	77	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Central America										
51	50	49	51	55	62	69	76	82	86	Total dependency ratio .....
40	37	34	30	28	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	20	27	35	43	50	56	60	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Belize										
52	50	49	46	45	48	53	55	60	64	Total dependency ratio .....
46	43	41	35	31	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	11	14	19	25	29	33	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Costa Rica										
46	47	50	54	62	73	81	86	89	90	Total dependency ratio .....
30	28	27	25	24	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
15	18	23	29	38	49	56	61	63	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
El Salvador										
52	51	51	50	53	63	76	83	90	94	Total dependency ratio .....
38	35	33	28	25	25	25	24	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
14	15	17	22	28	39	52	59	65	69	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Guatemala										
66	62	58	53	52	54	57	61	65	69	Total dependency ratio .....
57	53	49	42	37	33	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
9	9	9	11	15	20	26	32	37	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Honduras										
52	49	47	45	47	56	66	72	77	82	Total dependency ratio .....
43	39	36	31	27	26	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
8	10	11	14	20	30	40	47	52	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Mexico										
50	49	48	51	56	63	72	79	86	90	Total dependency ratio .....
38	35	33	29	26	25	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	22	29	38	47	54	60	64	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Nicaragua										
51	49	47	47	53	62	71	79	86	90	Total dependency ratio .....
42	38	34	29	26	25	25	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio .....
9	11	13	18	26	37	46	55	61	65	Old-age dependency ratio .....
Panama										
53	53	53	56	59	62	66	71	75	79	Total dependency ratio .....
39	37	35	32	30	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	18	23	29	34	39	44	49	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

Estimates: 1950-2015

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
South America (26)										
Total dependency ratio .....	76	83	83	74	67	62	57	54	50	48
Child dependency ratio .....	70	76	76	66	59	54	48	44	40	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	10	12
Argentina										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	57	57	63	66	63	61	59	57	57
Child dependency ratio .....	47	48	46	49	51	48	45	43	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	9	11	13	15	16	16	16	16	17
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Total dependency ratio .....	84	88	86	86	84	81	77	72	68	64
Child dependency ratio .....	73	80	79	79	76	72	68	63	58	53
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	9	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	11
Brazil										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	87	85	73	65	59	53	50	47	45
Child dependency ratio .....	75	81	79	66	58	52	45	41	37	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11
Chile										
Total dependency ratio .....	70	78	78	65	56	55	52	48	46	45
Child dependency ratio .....	63	69	68	55	46	44	40	36	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14	16
Colombia										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	98	97	80	68	63	57	52	48	46
Child dependency ratio .....	79	92	91	73	61	56	49	44	39	35
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	10
Ecuador										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	93	94	85	74	70	66	62	58	56
Child dependency ratio .....	72	84	86	78	66	62	58	53	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio .....	10	9	8	8	7	8	8	9	10	10
French Guiana										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	79	78	64	63	64	65	65	65	63
Child dependency ratio .....	48	67	68	56	57	58	59	59	58	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	9	12	9	8	6	6	6	6	7	8
Guyana										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	98	102	88	65	66	67	70	62	51
Child dependency ratio .....	71	91	94	81	58	58	60	63	55	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	8	7	7	7	8
Paraguay										
Total dependency ratio .....	100	105	98	86	83	80	74	67	61	57
Child dependency ratio .....	94	98	92	79	75	73	67	59	53	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Peru										
Total dependency ratio .....	82	89	92	85	74	69	65	60	55	53
Child dependency ratio .....	76	83	85	78	67	61	57	51	46	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	10	10
Suriname										
Total dependency ratio .....	85	107	109	78	63	65	64	56	54	51
Child dependency ratio .....	74	99	101	71	55	57	55	46	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio .....	11	9	8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10
Uruguay										
Total dependency ratio .....	57	56	58	60	60	60	60	60	57	56
Child dependency ratio .....	44	44	44	43	42	40	39	38	35	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	13	14	17	19	20	21	22	22	23

Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2020-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										South America (26)
47	48	49	52	59	66	73	77	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
34	32	30	28	26	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
14	16	19	25	32	40	47	51	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Argentina
56	56	55	55	59	63	67	71	75	79	Total dependency ratio .....
38	36	34	32	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
18	19	20	23	29	34	39	43	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
60	58	56	53	53	56	59	62	66	70	Total dependency ratio .....
49	46	43	38	34	32	30	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	13	15	19	24	29	34	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Brazil
43	44	47	52	61	69	79	83	86	88	Total dependency ratio .....
30	28	27	25	24	24	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	16	20	27	37	45	54	58	61	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Chile
46	49	53	61	68	79	86	90	92	94	Total dependency ratio .....
28	27	26	25	24	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
19	22	27	36	44	54	61	64	67	68	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Colombia
45	45	47	51	58	67	74	80	83	85	Total dependency ratio .....
32	30	28	26	25	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	15	19	26	33	42	49	55	58	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Ecuador
55	54	54	54	56	61	65	71	77	81	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	38	33	31	29	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	16	21	26	32	38	45	50	55	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										French Guiana
62	60	60	63	63	60	63	66	69	73	Total dependency ratio .....
52	48	46	44	41	37	35	33	32	30	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	14	19	22	23	28	33	38	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guyana
47	52	56	55	46	46	58	55	59	64	Total dependency ratio .....
38	40	41	36	31	29	29	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
9	12	15	18	15	17	29	29	33	38	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Paraguay
55	54	53	49	50	56	60	63	67	72	Total dependency ratio .....
44	42	39	34	31	29	28	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	12	13	15	19	26	32	36	41	45	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Peru
52	51	51	52	56	62	67	73	79	84	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	35	31	29	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
12	13	16	21	27	35	41	47	53	58	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Suriname
49	49	50	52	53	55	59	64	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
38	36	34	31	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	16	21	24	28	33	38	42	46	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Uruguay
55	56	57	59	62	68	73	77	81	84	Total dependency ratio .....
32	31	30	28	27	27	27	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio .....
23	25	27	30	35	41	47	51	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio .....



**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	92	93	96	79	71	67	63	58	54	52
Child dependency ratio .....	87	88	91	74	65	61	55	50	46	43
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	10
<b>Northern America (27)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	67	61	51	51	52	50	48	48	51
Child dependency ratio .....	42	52	46	34	33	33	32	30	29	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	15	15	17	19	19	19	18	19	22
<b>Canada</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	60	71	62	47	47	48	46	44	44	47
Child dependency ratio .....	47	58	49	34	30	30	28	26	24	24
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	13	13	14	16	18	18	19	20	24
<b>United States of America</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	54	67	61	52	52	52	51	49	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	42	51	45	34	33	33	32	30	29	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	15	16	17	19	19	19	18	19	22
<b>Oceania</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	59	68	65	61	56	56	55	54	53	55
Child dependency ratio .....	48	56	54	48	42	41	40	38	37	36
Old-age dependency ratio .....	12	12	12	13	14	15	15	16	16	18
<b>Australia/New Zealand</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	55	65	61	54	50	51	50	49	49	51
Child dependency ratio .....	42	51	47	40	33	33	32	30	29	29
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	14	13	15	17	18	18	19	20	23
<b>Australia (28)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	53	63	59	54	50	50	50	49	48	51
Child dependency ratio .....	41	49	46	39	33	32	31	29	28	28
Old-age dependency ratio .....	13	14	13	15	17	18	18	19	20	23
<b>New Zealand</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	61	71	67	59	52	53	53	51	50	54
Child dependency ratio .....	47	56	53	43	35	35	35	32	31	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	14	15	14	15	17	18	18	18	20	23
<b>Melanesia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	84	84	87	79	75	73	71	69	66
Child dependency ratio .....	73	79	80	83	75	70	68	66	64	60
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
<b>Fiji</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	98	102	85	72	71	66	62	53	51	53
Child dependency ratio .....	92	98	81	68	66	61	57	47	44	44
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	9
<b>New Caledonia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	67	70	70	68	58	54	53	51	49	48
Child dependency ratio .....	61	63	64	61	50	46	44	41	35	33
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	14	15
<b>Papua New Guinea</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	77	81	84	90	80	76	74	74	72	67
Child dependency ratio .....	70	77	80	86	76	72	70	69	67	62
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
<b>Solomon Islands</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	83	88	102	93	85	81	80	79	75
Child dependency ratio .....	77	78	81	96	88	80	76	74	73	69
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	6
<b>Vanuatu</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	96	95	93	91	90	86	81	75	73	69
Child dependency ratio .....	91	90	87	85	83	79	75	70	66	62
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	5	6	6	7	6	6	6	7	7

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
51	51	51	52	54	59	64	69	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
40	38	36	32	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	16	20	25	31	37	43	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Northern America (27)</b>
54	59	64	66	66	70	71	73	75	77	Total dependency ratio .....
28	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
26	30	34	37	38	41	42	44	46	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Canada
53	59	64	67	70	75	76	78	81	83	Total dependency ratio .....
25	25	26	25	25	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
28	33	39	42	45	49	49	51	54	56	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										United States of America
55	59	64	66	66	69	71	72	75	77	Total dependency ratio .....
29	29	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio .....
26	30	34	36	37	40	42	43	46	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										<b>Oceania</b>
57	59	60	61	62	64	64	66	70	72	Total dependency ratio .....
37	36	36	33	32	32	30	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
20	23	25	28	30	32	34	37	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Australia/New Zealand
55	59	62	64	66	70	71	74	78	81	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	30	28	28	29	28	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio .....
25	29	32	36	38	41	43	46	50	54	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Australia (28)
55	58	61	63	66	70	70	73	77	81	Total dependency ratio .....
30	30	30	28	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
25	28	31	35	37	41	42	45	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										New Zealand
57	60	65	70	69	71	74	79	82	86	Total dependency ratio .....
31	30	30	29	28	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
26	30	35	41	41	43	47	52	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Melanesia
62	59	57	55	53	51	51	52	53	55	Total dependency ratio .....
56	52	50	45	41	38	35	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
6	7	8	10	11	13	16	19	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Fiji
54	53	53	53	56	57	58	65	71	75	Total dependency ratio .....
43	40	38	35	33	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
11	13	15	18	23	27	30	37	43	48	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										New Caledonia
48	49	51	56	57	63	68	72	75	79	Total dependency ratio .....
32	31	30	29	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio .....
16	18	21	27	30	36	41	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Papua New Guinea
63	60	57	55	52	50	50	50	51	53	Total dependency ratio .....
58	54	51	46	42	38	36	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
5	6	6	8	10	12	15	17	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Solomon Islands
70	64	60	58	56	52	53	55	57	59	Total dependency ratio .....
64	58	53	49	44	39	36	34	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
6	6	7	9	12	13	17	22	25	30	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Vanuatu
67	63	61	57	57	57	58	61	63	66	Total dependency ratio .....
59	54	51	45	41	38	35	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio .....
8	9	10	12	15	19	23	28	32	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**Estimates: 1950-2015**

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015
<b>Micronesia (29)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	65	86	85	78	67	67	60	58	57	55
Child dependency ratio .....	59	80	80	72	61	61	54	51	49	46
Old-age dependency ratio .....	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	9
<b>Guam</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	40	71	69	59	51	55	56	56	53	52
Child dependency ratio .....	38	69	66	55	45	48	48	46	42	39
Old-age dependency ratio .....	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	10	11	13
<b>Kiribati</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	96	93	75	78	80	76	68	66	63
Child dependency ratio .....	73	88	87	69	72	74	70	62	60	57
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<b>Micronesia (Fed. States of)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	80	96	97	104	91	89	79	75	69	62
Child dependency ratio .....	73	89	91	96	84	82	72	68	62	55
Old-age dependency ratio .....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	7
<b>Polynesia (30)</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	91	98	105	84	72	72	69	64	59	57
Child dependency ratio .....	87	92	99	78	65	65	61	56	50	47
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	10
<b>French Polynesia</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	78	85	94	76	64	61	56	49	44	42
Child dependency ratio .....	74	80	89	70	58	55	50	41	34	31
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	10	11
<b>Samoa</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	97	106	114	96	79	81	82	80	76	74
Child dependency ratio .....	92	102	109	91	72	74	74	71	68	65
Old-age dependency ratio .....	5	4	5	5	7	8	8	9	9	9
<b>Tonga</b>										
Total dependency ratio .....	103	95	104	82	78	81	79	79	76	74
Child dependency ratio .....	99	89	98	76	70	72	68	68	66	64
Old-age dependency ratio .....	4	7	6	6	8	10	10	11	10	10

- i The total dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 and that aged 65+ to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- ii The child dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- iii The old-age dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 65 years or over to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The group of least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43, 64/295) included 48 countries in January 2014: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e The country classification by income level is based on 2014 GNI per capita from the World Bank.
- f Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- (continued on next page)

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios (i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)**

**2020-2100: Medium variant**

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Micronesia (29)
55	55	57	60	58	59	63	66	68	71	Total dependency ratio .....
43	41	40	38	35	32	32	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	17	22	23	26	32	36	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Guam
52	54	58	61	61	65	72	77	83	88	Total dependency ratio .....
36	35	35	32	29	28	27	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio .....
16	19	23	29	31	37	44	50	56	61	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Kiribati
66	64	62	56	57	57	53	55	57	56	Total dependency ratio .....
59	56	52	46	44	42	37	36	34	31	Child dependency ratio .....
7	8	9	11	12	15	16	19	23	25	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
60	61	60	50	44	52	58	56	60	68	Total dependency ratio .....
51	50	49	41	34	33	32	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio .....
9	10	11	9	11	18	26	28	33	40	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Polynesia (30)
55	57	58	62	61	63	67	71	74	78	Total dependency ratio .....
44	43	41	39	36	33	32	31	29	28	Child dependency ratio .....
12	14	17	23	26	30	35	40	45	49	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										French Polynesia
43	49	51	56	61	71	76	78	84	88	Total dependency ratio .....
30	32	30	27	26	27	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio .....
13	17	20	29	35	44	50	53	58	62	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Samoa
71	67	66	69	65	58	61	68	68	72	Total dependency ratio .....
61	55	52	51	46	39	37	35	31	30	Child dependency ratio .....
10	12	14	18	18	19	24	33	37	42	Old-age dependency ratio .....
										Tonga
67	63	62	65	60	55	61	64	63	67	Total dependency ratio .....
57	52	50	50	44	38	38	35	31	31	Child dependency ratio .....
10	11	12	15	16	17	23	29	32	37	Old-age dependency ratio .....

10 Refers to the whole country

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Crimea

15 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

16 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

17 Including Åland Islands.

18 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

19 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

20 Including Kosovo.

21 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

22 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

23 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

24 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.